

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# Department of Education Library

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

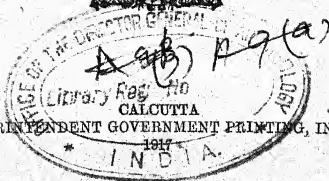
EDUCATION

PART I



010.37984

G.I.



SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1917  
INDIA.

GEN. ... FISCAL

LIBRARY ...

A. No 12997

Date 27-2-63

Call No 010-370954/G.I.



Government of India, Department of Education Library.  
Sectional Catalogues already published—

No. 1.—Books on Delhi.

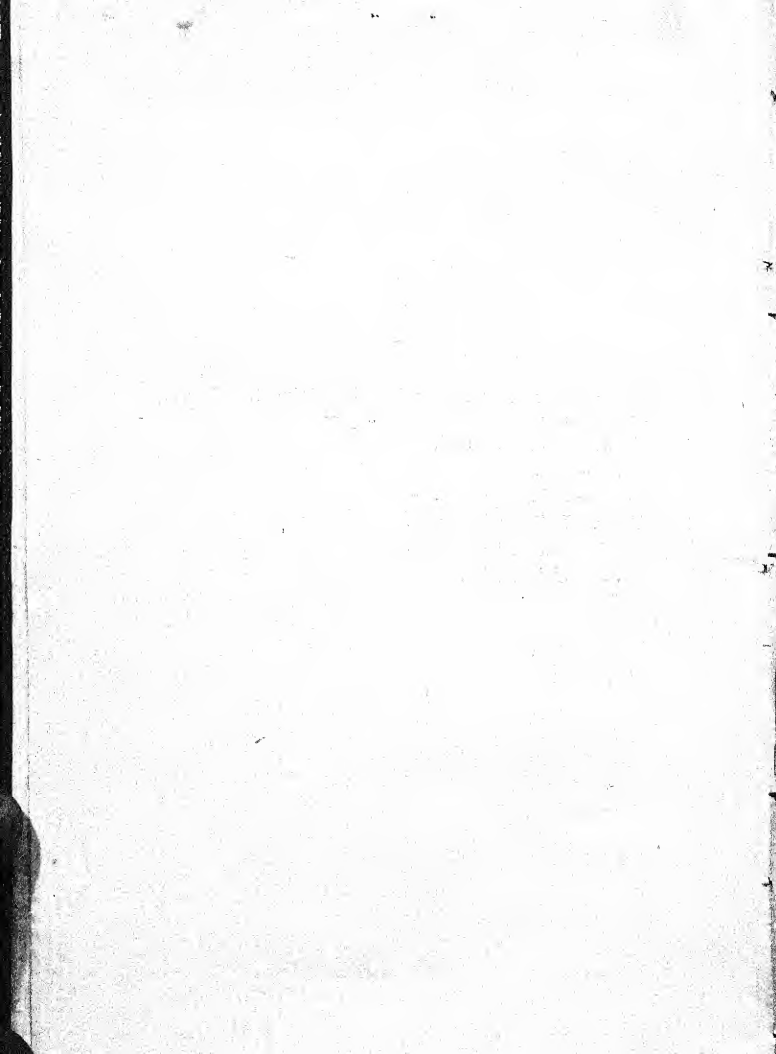
No. 2.—Art.

No. 3.—Indian History.

No. 4.—Indian Biography.

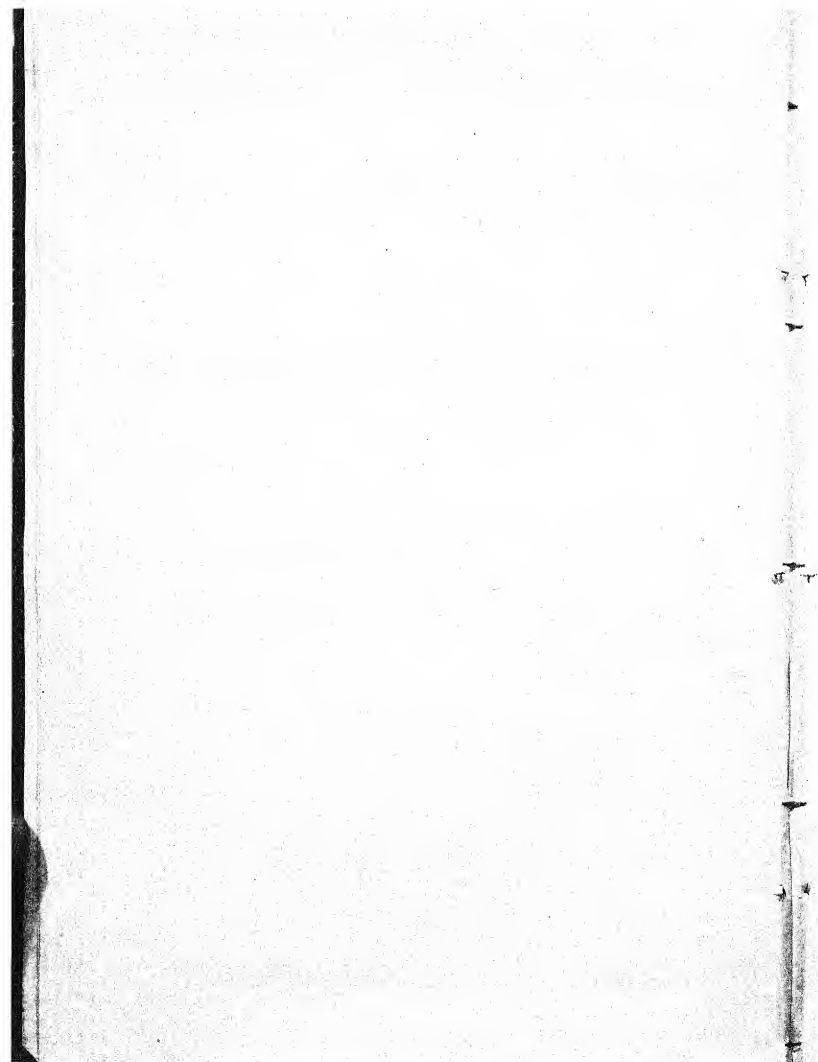
No. 5.—Indian Topography.

No. 6.—Universities.



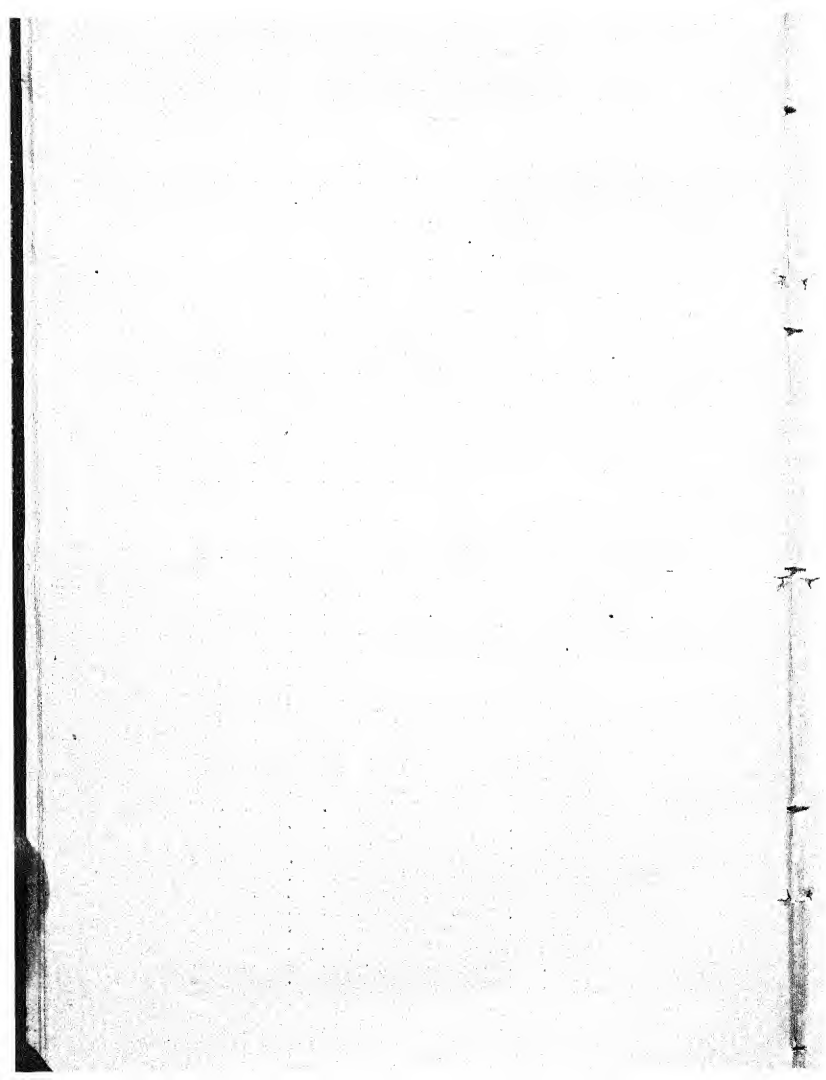
**R**EQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. GENERAL WORKS, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.—	
A. 1. BIBLIOGRAPHIES . . . . .	1
A. 2. ENCYCLOPEDIAS, DICTIONARIES, ETC. . . . .	5
A. 3. HISTORY OF EDUCATION—	
A. 3. 0. General . . . . .	6
A. 3. 1. Elementary . . . . .	8
A. 3. 3. University . . . . .	8
A. 4. BIOGRAPHY (EDUCATIONAL) . . . . .	8
A. 5. EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS . . . . .	10
A. 5. 1. ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS . . . . .	13
A. 6. SERIES . . . . .	13
OCCASIONAL REPORTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA . . . . .	13
BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS . . . . .	13
BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON THE TEACHING OF MATHE- MATICS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	15
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, NEW ZEALAND.—SPECIAL REPORTS . . . . .	16
A. 7. YEAR BOOKS, REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. . . . .	17
A. 8. MAGAZINES . . . . .	19
A. 9. EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES . . . . .	24
B. FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES—	
B. 00. GENERAL . . . . .	26
B. 2. PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .	26
B. 3. PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION . . . . .	27
B. 3. 1. PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND CHILD STUDY . . . . .	30
B. 3. 2. PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE . . . . .	33
B. 5. ETHICS . . . . .	33
B. 8. EUGENICS . . . . .	34
C. EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE . . . . .	36
C. 1. GENERAL ESSAYS AND TREATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDU- CATION . . . . .	36
C. 2. EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE (FORMAL PEDAGOGY) . . . . .	44
C. 2. 00 . . . . . General . . . . .	44
C. 2. 01 . . . . . Elementary Education—General . . . . .	52
C. 2. 011 . . . . . Kindergarten . . . . .	52
C. 2. 013 . . . . . Montessori Methods . . . . .	54
C. 2. 02 . . . . . Secondary Education . . . . .	55
C. 2. 03 . . . . . University Education . . . . .	56
C. 2. 04 . . . . . Teachers and Training . . . . .	57
C. 2. 05 . . . . . Education of Women . . . . .	58
C. 2. 051 . . . . . Co-Education . . . . .	60
C. 2. 070 . . . . . Special Education—General . . . . .	60
C. 2. 071 . . . . . Medical . . . . .	60
C. 2. 072 . . . . . Technical Education . . . . .	61
C. 2. 0721 . . . . . Commercial Education . . . . .	61
C. 2. 073 . . . . . Industrial Education . . . . .	61
C. 2. 08 . . . . . Curricula . . . . .	62
C. 2. 1 . . . . . Moral and Religious Training . . . . .	62



# Department of Education Library.

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

### EDUCATION.

#### Part I.

##### BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

A. 01.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—H. M. Inspectors' Lending Library Catalogue.  
pp. iv + 168.

*London, 1900.*

A. 01. (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—H. M. Inspectors' Lending Library Catalogue.  
Supplement Nos. 1 and 2. pp. 25 + 36.

*London, 1901 and 1903.*

A. 01. (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—List of Accessions to the Board of Education  
Library. From No. 1 (October 1908).

*London, 1908, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 01. (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to List of Accessions to the Board of Edu-  
cation Library. Nos. 1—4, 1910. January 1, 1910, to December  
31, 1910. pp. 36.

*London, 1911.*

A. 01. (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to Lists of Accessions to the Board of  
Education Library, from January 1, 1911, to December 31, 1911.  
Nos. 1—4. pp. 42.

*London, 1912.*

A. 01. (5).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to List of Accessions to the Board of Education Library, from January 1, 1912, to December 31, 1912 Nos. 1—4, 1912. pp. 38.

*London*, 1913.

A. 01. (6).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Index to List of Accessions to the Board of Education Library, from January 1, 1913, to December 31, 1913. Nos. 1—4, 1913. pp. 64.

*London*, 1914.

A. 01. (7).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—A Short List of Books, Pamphlets and Papers dealing with the subject of Religious Instruction in Schools.

*London*, 1906.

A. 01. (7a).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Subject Lists of Books and Papers in the Board of Education Library. No. 1. School Hygiene and Physical Education. pp. xv + 251.

*London*, 1913.

A. 01. (8).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Subject Lists of Books and Papers in the Board of Education Library. No. 2. Educational Buildings and Equipments. pp. xv + 98.

*London*, 1913.

A. 01. (9).

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY BULLETINS.—No. 2. Books on Education in the Libraries of the Columbia University.

*New York*, 1901.

A. 01. (9A).

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.—Catalogue of the Imperial Library. Education. pp. 20.

*Calcutta*, 1899.

A. 01. (10).

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. (A—Z).

From 1902.

*London*, 1902, etc.

(*In progress.*)

A. 01. (11).



KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHEK DES PESTALOZZIANUMS.—Supplemente, 1901-07.

*Berlin*, 1908

A. 01. (11a).

MONROE, W. S.—Bibliography of Education. pp. xxiv + 202.

*New York*, 1909.

A. 01. (12).

PUNJAB TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.—Reference Library. Classified Catalogue. pp. i + 330.

*Lahore*, 1901,

A. 01. (13).

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON.—Classified List of Smithsonian Publications available for distribution, April 25, 1914.  
pp. vi + 32.

*Washington*, 1914.

A. 01. (14).

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET.—Library Catalogue, 1905.

*Madras*, 1905.

A. 1. (14a).

TEACHERS' GUIDE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—Catalogue of the Library together with the Rules and Regulations. 3rd issue.  
pp. 211.

*London*, 1900.

A. 01. (14b).

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY.—Classified List of one hundred Titles. pp. 14.

*Washington*, 1909.

A. 01. (15).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1907. pp. 1—65.

*Washington*, 1908.

A. 01. (16).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1908-1909. pp. 134.

*Washington*, 1909,

A. 01. (17).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1909-1910. pp. 166.

*Washington*, 1911.

A. 01. (18).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education for 1910-1911. pp. vii and 105.

*Washington*, 1914.

A. 01. (19).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Education in Agriculture and Home Economics. pp. 62.

*Washington*, 1912.

A. 01. (20).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Industrial, Vocational and Trade Education. pp. 92.

*Washington*, 1913.

A. 01. (21).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Bibliography of Science, Teaching in United States. pp. 27.

*Washington*, 1911.

A. 01. (22).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—A List of Books suited to a High School Library. pp. 1-104.

*Washington*, 1913.

A. 01. (23).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—List of Educational Periodicals in the United States. pp. 115.

*Washington*, 1903.

A. 01. (24).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—List of Publications of the United States Bureau of Education, 1867-1907. pp. 1-69.

*Washington*, 1908.

A. 01. (25).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—List of Publications of the United States Bureau of Education available for free distribution. September, 1912. pp. 1-37.

*Washington*, 1912.

A. 01. (26).

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Monthly Record of Current Educational Publications. From January 1913.

*Washington, 1913, etc.*

(*In progress.*)

A. 01. (27).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—Publications of the University.

*Berkeley, 1911.*

A. 01. (27a).

VIGNERON, E. AND CHERVET, H.—Catalogue des publications relatives à l'enseignement faites à l'occasion d'expositions universelles qui se trouvent à la Bibliothèque du Musée Pédagogique. pp. 1—65.

*Melun, 1904.*

A. 01. (28).

WYER, J. L. and PHELPS, M. L.—Bibliography of Education for 1907. pp. 65.

*Washington, 1908.*

A. 01. (16).

## ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, ETC.

A. 02.

BUISSON, F. Dictionnaire de Pédagogie et d'instruction primaire. Tomes 1 and 2. pp. 1308+iv+1,000, 1309—4104+1001—2491.

*Paris, 1887-88.*

A. 02. (1).

BUISSON, F. Nouveau Dictionnaire de Pédagogie et d'Instruction primaire. pp. viii+2087.

*Paris, 1911.*

A. 02. (2).

FLETCHER, A. E. AND JOHN, M. E.—Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education. pp. 561.

*London, 1906.*

A. 02. (3).

LAURIE, A. P.—The Teachers' Encyclopædia. 7 vols.

*London, 1912.*

A. 02. (3a).

Loos, Dr. J.—Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Erziehungskunde. 2 Bde. pp. 1071+1100.

*Wein und Leipzig*, 1906-8. 8°.

A. 02. (4).

MONROE, P.—Cyclopedia of Education. 5 vols. pp. xiii + 654, xi + 726, xi + 682, xi + 740, xiii + 892.

*New York*, 1911-13.

A. 02. (5).

REIN, W. Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Pädagogik. 11 Bde. pp. x + 1000, viii + 999, vii + 967, vii + 956, vii + 982, vii + 927, vii + 932, vii + 937, vii + 911, vi + 1026 + 162.

*Langensalza*, 1903-11.

A. 02. (6).

ROSCOE, Rev. J. E.—The Dictionary of Educationists.

*London*, 1914. 8°.

A. 02 (7).

## HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

A. 03.

*General.* A. 03-0.

ANDERSON, L. F.—History of Common School Education: An outline sketch. pp. xii + 308.

*New York*, 1909.

A. 03-0 (1).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—The History of Pedagogy: translated, with an introduction, notes and an index by W. H. Payne. pp. xxvi + 598.

*Boston*, 1903.

A. 03-0 (2).

DAVIDSON, T.—The Education of the Greek People and its influence on Civilization. pp. xiv + 229.

*New York*, 1903.

A. 03-0 (3).

GARBER, J. P.—Annals of Educational Progress in 1910. A Report upon current Educational Activities throughout the world. pp. 396.

*London*, 1911.

A. 03-0 (4).

GRAVES, F. P.—A History of Education in Modern Times. pp. xv + 410.

*New York*, 1914.

A. 03.0 (5).

HODGSON, G.—Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau. p2 43.

*Cambridge*, 1908.

A. 03.0 (6).

HUGHES, J. L.—Dickens as an Educator. pp. x + 319.

*London*, 1901.

A. 03.0 (7).

HUGHES, J. L. AND KLEMM, L R.—Progress of Education in the Century. pp. xxi + 508.

*London*, 1907.

A. 03.0 (8).

MODI, J. J.—Education among the Ancient Iranians. pp. viii + 58.

*Bombay*, 1905.

A. 03.0 (9).

MUNROB, J. P.—The Educational Ideal. An outline of its growth in Modern Times. pp. viii + 262.

*Boston*, 1902.

A. 03.0 (10).

PAINTER, F. V. N.—A History of Education. pp. xix + 343.

*New York*, 1903.

A. 03.0 (11).

QUICK, R. H.—Essays on Educational Reformers. pp. xxxiv + 568.

*New York*, 1903.

A. 03.0 (12).

SCHWICKERATH, R.—Jesuit Education; its History and Principles, viewed in the light of Modern Educational Problems. pp. xv + 687.

*Freiburg*, 1903.

A. 03.0 (13).

WILLIAMS, S. G.—The History of Mediæval Education. pp. 195.

*Syracuse*, N. Y., 1903.

A. 03.0 (14).

WOODWARD, W. H.—Studies in Education during the age of Renaissance 1400-1600. pp. xx and 336.

*Cambridge*, 1906.

A. 03.0 (15).

*Elementary*. A. 03.1.

PARKER, S. C.—A Text Book in the History of Modern Elementary Education, with Emphasis on School Practice in relation to Social Conditions. pp. xxiv + 505.

*London*.

A. 03.1 (1).

*University*. A. 03.3.

FIRTH, C. H.—The Faculties and their Powers. A contribution to the History of University Organization. pp. 43.

*London*, 1909.

A. 03.3 (1).

LAURIE, S. S.—The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediæval Education.

*New York*, 1903.

A. 03.3 (2).

THWING, C. F.—Universities of the World.

*New York*, 1911.

A. 03.3 (3).

BIOGRAPHY (EDUCATIONAL). A. 04.

ADAMSON, J. W.—Pioneers of Modern Education. pp. xxii + 285.

*Cambridge*, 1905.

A. 04.0 (1).

BOWEN, W. E.—Edward Bowen. A memoir. pp. viii + 417.

*London*, 1902.

A. 04 (2).

- BROWNING, O.—*Memories of Sixty Years at Eton, Cambridge and elsewhere.* pp. x + 364.  
*New York*, 1910.  
 A. 04 (3).
- CHABREUL, M. DE.—*Gouverneur de Princes.* 1737-1830 pp. 380.  
*Paris*, 1900.  
 A. 04 (4).
- COMPAYRÉ, G.—*Abelard and the Origin and Early History of Universities.* pp. xiii + 315.  
*New York*, 1902.  
 A. 04 (5).
- DE GUIMPS, R.—*Pestalozzi: his Life and Work.* Translated by J. Russell.  
*New York*, 1914.  
 A. 04 (5a).
- HOWE, M., AND HALL, F. H. *Laura Bridgman.—Dr. Howe's Famous Pupil and what he taught her.* pp. x + 394.  
*Boston*, 1904.  
 A. 04 (6).
- HUGHES, REV. T.—*Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits.* pp. ix + 302.  
*New York*, 1902.  
 A. 04 (7).
- KELLER, H. AND MARCY, J. A.—*The Story of my Life.* pp. xv + 441.  
*New York*, 1903.  
 A. 04 (8).
- MORLEY, J.—*Rousseau.* 2 Vols. pp. xiii + 337, and xi + 348.  
*London*, 1900.  
 A. 04 (8).
- PARKIN, G. R.—*Edward Thring, Headmaster of Uppingham School. Life and Letters* pp. xvii + 518  
*London*, 1900.  
 A. 04 (10).

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, E. M. H. M. I.—Some passages in the Life of one of H. M. Inspectors of Schools. pp. viii + 358.

*London*, 1908.

A. 04 (11).

TALBOT, B. 1.—Samuel Chapman Armstrong: a Biographical Study. pp. vi + 301.

*New York*, 1904.

A. 04 (12).

WASHINGTON, B. T.—My Larger Education; being chapters from my experience. pp. viii + 318.

*London*, 1911.

A. 04 (13).

### EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS.

A. 05. 0.

ADAMSON, J. E.—The Theory of Education in Plato's "Republic." pp. xii + 258.

*London*, 1903.

A. 05. 0 (1).

BURNET, J.—Aristotle on Education: being extracts from the Ethics and Politics. pp. 141 + 4.

*Cambridge*, 1903.

A. 05.0 (2).

CHANNING, E.—Pestalozzi's Leonard and Gertrude. pp. xii + 181.

*Boston*, 1898.

A. 05.0 (3).

CHURTON, A.—Kant on Education. With an Introduction by Mrs. Rhys Davids. pp. xix + 121.

*London*, 1899.

A. 05.0 (4).

CLARKE, J.—Bishop Gilbert Burnet as Educationist: being his Thoughts on Education with Notes and Life of the Author. pp. ix + 246.

*Aberdeen*, 1914.

A. 05.0 (5).



- ECKOFF, W. J.—Herbart's A. B. C. of Sense Perception and minor pedagogical works. pp. xxxi + 288. *New York*, 1903.  
A. 05·0 (6).
- FROEBEL, F.—The Education of Man, translated from the German by W. N. Hailman. pp. xxv + 340. *New York*, 1904.  
A. 05·0 (7).
- HERBERT, J. F.—The Science of Education. Its general principles deduced from its aim and the æsthetic Revelation of the world. Translated by H. M. and E. Felkin. pp. xx + 286. *London*, 1904.  
A. 05·0 (8).
- HERFORD, W. H.—The Student's Froebel adapted from Die Menschengenerziehung of F. Froebel. 2 pts. pp. 143. *London*, 1903-04.  
A. 05·0 (9).
- HODGSON, G.—Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau. pp. 240. *Cambridge*, 1903.  
A. 05·0 (10).
- HOOLE, C.—A New Discovery of the old Art of Teaching Schools. Edited by E. T. Campagnac. pp. 357. *London*, 1913.  
A. 05·0 (11).
- HUGHES, J. L.—Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers. pp. xii + 296. *New York*, 1904.  
A. 05·0 (12).
- JARVIS, J.—Friedrich Froebel's Education by Development. The Second Part of the Pedagogics of the Kindergarten. pp. xxvi + 347. *New York*, 1903.  
A. 05·0 (13).
- KEATING, M. W.—The Great Didactic of John Amos Comenius. pp. 468. *London*, 1896.  
A. 05·0 (14).

LAURIE, S. S.—John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. His life and Educational Works. 6th edition. pp. vi + 272.

*Cambridge*, 1899.

A. 05.0 (15).

MACKENZIE, M.—Hegel's Educational Theory and Practice. pp. xxi + 192.

*London*, 1909.

A. 05.0 (16).

MONROE, P.—Source Book of the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period. pp. xiii + 515.

*New York*, 1901.

A. 05.0 (17).

MONROE, W. S.—Comenius' School of Infancy: an Essay on the Education of Youth during the first six years. pp. xvi + 95.

*Boston, U. S. A.*, 1901.

A. 05.0 (18).

PAYNE, W. H.—Rousseau's Emile; or Treatise on Education. pp. xlv + 363.

*New York*, 1904.

A. 05.0 (19).

STEEG, J.—Emile: or concerning Education by Jean Jacques Rousseau. Translated by E. Worthington. pp. 157.

*Boston*, 1902.

A. 05.0 (20).

WATSON, F.—Vives: On Education; a translation of the De Tradendis Disciplinis of Juan Luis Vives. pp. clvii + 328.

*Cambridge*, 1913.

A. 05.0 (21).

## ESSAYS ON THE EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS.

HAYWARD, F. H.—The Educational Ideas of Pestalozzi and Fröbel.  
pp. 152.

*London*, 1905.  
A. 05'1 (I).

## SERIES—A. 06.

OCCASIONAL REPORTS. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-  
GENERAL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

No. 1.—Rural Schools in the Central Provinces. By H. SHARP.

*Calcutta*, 1904.

No. 2.—Vernacular Reading Books in the Bombay Presidency. By  
J. G. COVERNTON.

*Calcutta*, 1906.

No. 3.—The Educational System of Japan. By W. H. SHARP.

*Bombay*, 1906.

No. 4.—Furlough Studies. By J. NELSON FRASER, H. SHARP, and  
G. W. KÜCHLER.

*Calcutta*, 1906.

No. 5.—Training of Secondary Teachers. By H. R. JAMES, H. SHARP,  
and J. NELSON FRASER.

*Calcutta*, 1909.

OCCASIONAL REPORTS. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

No. 6.—Educational Buildings in India.

*Calcutta*, 1911.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDU-  
CATIONAL SUBJECTS.

A. 06 (I. 1—28).

Volume I.—Education in England and Wales, Ireland, France,  
Germany, Denmark, Belgium, etc. (1896-7).

A. 06 (A. 1—28).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS—*contd.*

Volume II.—Education in England and Wales. Physical Education, the Heuristic Method of Teaching, University Education in France, etc. (1898).

Volume III.—National Organisation of Education in Switzerland, Secondary Education in Prussia, Baden and Sweden, Teaching of Modern Languages, Higher Commercial Education in France, Germany, etc., (1898).

Volume IV.—Educational System of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire, Canada, etc. (1901).

Volume V.—Educational Systems of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire, Cape Colony, Natal, etc. (1901).

Volume VI.—Preparatory Schools for Boys. Their place in English Secondary Education (1900).

Volume VII.—Rural Education in France (1902).

Volume VIII.—Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary, etc. (1902).

Volume IX.—Education in Germany (1902).

Volume X.—Education in the United States of America, Part I (1902).

Volume XI.—Education in the United States of America, Part II (1902).

Volume XII.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Part I (1905).

Volume XIII.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Part II (1905).

Volume XIV.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Part III (1905).

Volume XV.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women, Part I, The United States of America (1905).

Volume XVI.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women, Part II, Belgium, Sweden, France, etc. (1906).

Volume XVII.—Schools Public and Private in the North of Europe (1907).

Volume XVIII.—The Education and Training of the French Primary School Teacher (1907).

Volume XIX.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women, Part III, Germany and Austria (1907).

Volume XX.—The Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (1910).

Volume XXI.—School Excursions and Vacation Schools (1907).

Volume XXII.—Provision made for Children under compulsory school age in Belgium, France, Germany and Switzerland (1909).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS—*contd.*

A. 06 (I. 1—28).

Volume XXIII.—Education in Russia, by T. DARLINGTON (1909).

Volume XXIV.—Secondary and University Education in France (1911).

Volume XXV.—Universities in the Overseas Dominions (1912).

Volumes XXVI and XXVII.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom, Parts I and II (1912).

Volume XXVIII.—School and Employment in the United States (1914).

*London, 1896, etc.*

*The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom.*

A. 06 (II. 1—84).

No. 1.—Higher Mathematics for the Classical Sixth Form.

No. 2.—The Relations of Mathematics and Physics.

No. 3.—The Teaching of Mathematics in London Public Elementary Schools.

No. 4.—The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics in English Public Elementary Schools.

No. 5.—Algebra Syllabus in the Secondary School.

No. 6.—The Correlation of Elementary Practical Geometry and Geography.

No. 7.—The Teaching of Elementary Mechanics.

No. 8.—Geometry for Engineers.

No. 12.—Mathematics with relation to Engineering Work Schools.

No. 13.—The Teaching of Arithmetic in Secondary Schools.

No. 14.—Examinations for Mathematical Scholarships.

No. 15.—The Educational Value of Geometry.

No. 16.—A School Course in Advanced Geometry.

No. 17.—Mathematics at Osborne and Dartmouth.

No. 18.—Mathematics in the Education of Girls and Women.

No. 19.—Mathematics in Scotch Schools.

No. 20.—The Calculus as a School Subject.

No. 21.—The Relation of Mathematics to Engineering at Cambridge.

No. 22.—The Teaching of Algebra in Schools.

No. 23.—Research and Advanced Study as a training for Mathematical Teachers.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS—*concl'd.*

*The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom—concl'd.*

A. (6 II. 1—34).

- No. 24.—The Teaching of Mathematics in Evening Technical Institutions.
- No. 25.—The Undergraduates Course in Pure Mathematics, generally, and in relation to Economics and Statistics.
- No. 26.—The Preliminary Mathematical Training of Technical Students.
- No. 27.—The Training of Teachers of Mathematics.
- No. 28.—Recent Changes in the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge.
- No. 29.—Mathematics in Preparatory School.
- No. 30.—Course in Mathematics for Municipal Secondary Schools.
- No. 31.—Examinations for Mathematical Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge.
- No. 32.—Parallel Straight Lines and the Method of Direction.
- No. 33.—Practical Mathematics at Public Schools.
- No. 34.—Mathematical Examinations at Oxford.

*London, 1912.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, NEW ZEALAND.—SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.

A. 06 (III. 1—11).

- No. 3.—Handwork for Schools.—Modelling.
- No. 4.—Handwork for Schools.—Woodwork.
- No. 5.—Notes on Apparatus for Elementary Physical Measurements.
- No. 6.—Rural Science and Nature Study.
- No. 7.—Schools and other Educational Institutions in Europe and America.
- No. 8.—Outline of Scheme for teaching Hygiene and Temperance.
- No. 9.—Industrial Education, a phase of the problem of Universal Education. By E. Davenport.

*Wellington, 1904—9. 8°.*

- No. 11.—Account of the Education System of New Zealand.

*Wellington, 1912.*

## YEAR BOOKS, REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. A. 7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION.—Seventy-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Instruction. July 1906. pp. 441.

*Boston*, 1906.

A. 7 (1).

ASSOCIATION of Technical Institutions Year-Book, for 1909. pp. 27.

A. 7 (2).

BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY. Reports of the British and Foreign School Society, 1908 and 1910. pp. 205, 196.

*London*, 1908—10.

A. 7 (3).

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science. Report for 1905. pp. 31.

*London*, 1906.

A. 7 (4).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—General Report of the work of the League of the Empire, for the years 1904—05. pp. 48.

*London*.

A. 7. (5).

MINERVA. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. From 1910—11."

(*In progress.*)

*Strassburg*, 1911, etc.

A. 7. (6).

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—Journal of Proceedings and Addresses for 1903, 1904 and 1905. pp. viii + 1080, ix + 1003, and vii + 968.

*Chicago*, 1903, 1904 and 1905.

A. 7 (7).

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the 51st annual meeting held at Salt Lake City, Utah. July 5-11, 1913. pp. xi + 827.

*Anna Arbor Minch*, 1913.

A. 7 (8).

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.—Year-Book and List of Active Members of the National Educational Association, July 1, 1903, to June 30, 1904. pp. 199.

*Winona*, 1903.

A. 7 (9).

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION.—The Eleventh Year-Book of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I. Industrial Education Typical Experiments described and interpreted. pp. 124.

*Chicago*, 1912.

A. 7 (10).

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION.—The Thirteenth Year-Book of the Society. Part I. Some Aspects of High-School Instruction and Administration: Reconstructed Mathematics. Supervised Study: North Central High Schools. pp. 124.

*Chicago*, 1914.

A. 7 (10a).

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF THE COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED STATES.—Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Normal Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools held at Chicago, edited by J. V. Denney. pp. 198.

*Ann Arbor*, 1903.

A. 7 (11).

SAINT JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.—Report of the Indian Branch of the Association for 1909-10. pp. 140.

*Calcutta*, 1911.

A. 7 (12).

SCHOOL MASTERS Year-Book and Educational Directory. From 1914.

(*In progress.*)

*London*, 1914, etc.

A. 7 (13).



STATISTISCHES Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen und heilpädagogischen Anstalten Deutschlands, Luxemburgs und der Schweiz. xxx. Jahrgang, II. Teil, 1909—10. pp. i+242.

*Leipzig, 1909.*

A. 7 (14).

WESLEYAN COMMITTEE OF EDUCATION.—Report of the Wesleyan Committee of Education, 1908-1909. pp. 252.

*London, 1909.*

A. 7 (15).

YEAR-BOOK of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. From 1913—14.

*(In progress.)*

*London, 1914, etc.*

A. 7 (16).

#### MAGAZINES.

A. 8.

ALIGARH Monthly. 1904-8.

*Aligarh, 1904-8.*

A. 8 (1).

BANGABASI COLLEGE Magazine. From 1903.

*Calcutta, 1903, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (2).

BULLETIN de l'Enseignement Technique, Paris. 1900.

*Paris, 1910, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (3).

CALCUTTA University Magazine. From 1910.

*Calcutta, 1910, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (4).

CALIFORNIA University Chronicle. Vol. vi, No. 3 to Vol. vii, No. 2.

*California, 1908-8.*

A. 8 (5).

CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE MAGAZINE, Benares. From 1909.

*Benares, 1909, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (6).

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MAGAZINE, Madras. From 1908.

*Madras, 1908, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (7).

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.—MINING SOCIETY. The Journal of the Society, October 1912.

*Sibpur, 1912.*

A. 8 (7a).

COLLEGIAN and Progress of India. From April 1912.

*Calcutta, 1912, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (8).

COTTONIAN (THE). Bishop Cotton School (Simla) Magazine, December 1909, October 1910, May and August 1912, February, June and December 1914 and May and August, 1915.

*Simla, 1909-15.*

A. 8 (8a).

D. A. V. COLLEGE UNION MAGAZINE, 1901.

*Lahore, 1909.*

A. 8 (8b).

DAWN and Dawn Society's Magazine. 1910—1914.

*Calcutta, 1910—1914.*

A. 8 (9).

DEUTSCHE SCHULE, 1910.

*Leipzig, 1910.*

A. 8 (9a).

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS. From September 1914.

*New York, 1914, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (10).

EDUCATIONAL Review, Madras. From 1902.

*Madras, 1902, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (11).

EDUCATIONAL Review, New York. From 1891.

*New York, 1891, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (12).

ELEMENTARY School Teacher. From 1900,

*Chicago, 1900, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (13).

ENSEIGNEMENT Mathématique. From 1908,

*Paris, 1908, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (14).

GEOGRAPHICAL Journal, From January, 1914.

*London, 1914, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (15).

INDIAN EDUCATION, Bombay. From 1902.

*Bombay, 1902, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (16).

INDIAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 1903-1907.

A. 8 (16a)

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, London.

*From 1905.*

*London, 1905, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (17).

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL Pedagogy and Training College Record.  
From 1911.

*London, 1911, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (18).

JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY, 1904 to 1908.

*New York, 1904-1908.*

A. 8 (18a).

JOURNAL of Indian Education, 1903-5.

*Madras, 1903-5.*

A. 8 (19).

JOURNAL of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. March 1907 to  
October 1912 and July 1913.

*Sibpur, 1907-13.*

A. 8 (20).

MAYO College Magazine.

*Ajmer.*

*(Current.)*

A. 8 (21).

NATURE, London. From 1907.

*London, 1907, etc.*

A. 8 (22).

*(In progress.)*

NEW REFORMER.—From April 1911.

*Madras, 1911, etc.*

A. 8 (23).

*(In progress.)*

PUNJAB Educational Journal, Lahore. From 1902.

*Lahore, 1902, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (25).

REVUE internationale de l'Enseignement. From 1904.

*Paris, 1904, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (26).

REVUE Pédagogique, Paris. From 1903.

*Paris, 1903, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (27).

SCHOOL, 1904 to 1909.

*London, 1904-1909.*

A. 8 (27a).

SCHOOL Review. From 1905.

*Chicago, 1905, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (28).

SCHOOL World, London. From 1905.

*London, 1905, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (29).

Scottish Churches College Magazine.

*Calcutta.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (30).

Teachers College Record, New York. From Volume I (1900).

*New York, 1900, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (31).

Times (Educational Supplement). From 1911.

*London, 1911, etc.*

*(In progress.)*

A. 8 (32).

UNIVERSITY Review, London. From 1905-9.

*London, 1905-9.*

A. 8 (33).

ZEITSCHRIFT für den deutschen Unterricht. 1909 and 1911.

*Leipzig*, 1909-11.

A. 8 (34).

# EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES. A. 9.

ALLIED Colonial Universities Conference, 1903. pp. 198 + 32.

*London*, 1903.

A. 9 (1).

CONGRÉS international d'Enseignement ménager Fribourg, les 19 et 30  
Septembre 1908. 2 Vols. pp. xxvi + 782, x + 317.

*Fribourg*, 1908-9.

A. 9 (2).

FEDERAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.—May 24th to June 1st inclusive, 1907. Minutes and Official Précis of Proceedings of the Official Conference, etc. With the Agenda, Programme of the Conference and List of Exhibits.

*London*, 1907.

A. 9 (2a).

HECKEL, Dr. E. AND MANDINE C.—Exposition Coloniale de Marseille, 1906. L'Enseignement Colonial en France et à l'étranger. pp. 198.

*Marseille*, 1907.

A. 9 (3).

IMPERIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE, 1911.—Imperial Education Conference Papers—

I. Conditions of Recognition, Classification and Payment of Teachers in the Self-Governing Dominions.

II. Memorandum on Compulsory Attendance at School in certain European Countries at American States.

III. Education System of the Chief Colonies not possessing responsible Government,

*London*, 1913, etc. 8°.

A. 9 (4).

(In progress).

IMPERIAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, 1911.—Report of the Imperial Education Conference, 1911. pp. 267.

*London*, 1911.

A. 9 (5).

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, SAINT LOUIS, 1904.—Catalogue of British Exhibits. (Education.) pp. 138+23.

*London*.

A. 9 (6).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—Federal Conference on Education. May 24th to June 1st inclusive. pp. 14.

*Westminster*.

A. 9 (7).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—General Report of the Work of the League for 1904-5.

*London*, 1905.

A. 9 (7a).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—Official Report of the Federal Conference on Education, 1907. pp. xxii + 384.

*London*, 1908.

A. 9 (8).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—Programme of the Federal Conference on Education and List of Exhibits from May 24th to June 1st, 1907. pp. 48.

*London*.

A. 9 (9).

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE.—The State and Education. With Appendices I to IX. pp. 169.

*London*.

A. 9 (10).

PAN ANGLICAN CONGRESS, 1908.—Special Report of Proceedings, etc., pp. 220.

*London*.

A. 9 (11).

L'ICANET, F.—Troisième Congrès international d'Enseignement supérieur tenu à Paris du 30 juillet au 4 août 1900. Introduction, rapports, etc. pp. li + 591.

*Paris*, 1902.

A. 9 (12).

SCHAEFER, K. L.—Bericht über den Kongress für Kinderforschung und Jugendfürsorge in Berlin (1—4, Oktober 1906). pp. xxvii + 432.

*Langensalza*, 1907.

A. 9 (13).

SECONDARY EDUCATION.—New York State Associated Academic Principals, Proceedings of Annual Conferences, 1905-6.

*Albany*, 1906.

A. 9 (14).

## B. FUNDAMENTAL SCIENCES.

### GENERAL.

B 00.

LINDE, E.—Natur und Geist als Grund Schema der Welterklärung. pp. xiv + 655.

*Leipzig*, 1907.

B. 00.

### PSYCHOLOGY, GENERAL.

B. 2:0.

HERBERT, J. F.—A Text-Book in Psychology. pp. xlv + 206.

*New York*, 1901.

B. 2:0 (1).

JAMES, W.—The Principles of Psychology. 2 Vols. pp. xii + 689, vi + 704.

*London*, 1901.

B. 2:0 (2).

LINDNER, G. A.—Manual of Empirical Psychology as an Inductive Science. Authorized Translation by C. De Garmo. pp. xiii + 274.

*Boston*, 1901.

B. 2:0 (3).



LUKENS, H. T.—The Connection between Thought and Memory.  
With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. pp. x + 169.

*Boston*, 1895.

B. 2·0 (4).

ROYCE, J.—Outlines of Psychology. An Elementary Treatise with  
some Practical Applications. pp. xxvii + 392.

*New York*, 1903.

B. 2·0 (5).

TITCHENER, E. B.—Lectures on the Elementary Psychology of Feeling  
and Attention. pp. ix + 404.

*New York*, 1908.

B. 2·0 (6).

## PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION.

B. 03·00.

ADAMS, J.—The Herbartian Psychology applied to Education, being a  
series of Essays applying the Psychology of Johann Friedrich  
Herbert. pp. iv + 284.

*Boston*, 1898.

B. 3·0 (1).

BALDWIN, J.—Elementary Psychology and Education. pp. xvii + 299.

*New York*, 1901.

B. 3·0 (2).

BALDWIN, J.—Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching. pp. xiv +  
389.

*New York*, 1903.

B. 3·0 (3).

BROWN, W.—The Essentials of Mental Measurement. pp. vi + 154.

*Cambridge*, 1911.

B. 3·0 (4).

CHANCELLOR, W. E.—A Theory of Motives, Ideals and Values in  
Education. pp. xiii + 534.

*Boston and New York*, 1907.

B. 3·0 (5).

c. 2

COMPAYRÉ, G.—Psychology applied to Education. Translated by W. H. Payne. pp. ix+216.

*Boston*, 1902.

B. 3·0 (6).

HARRIS, W. T.—Psychologic Foundations of Education. pp. xxxv+400.

*New York*, 1904.

B. 3·0 (7).

JACKSON, JOHN.—Handwriting and Brain-Building.

*London*, 1910.

B. 3·0 (8).

JAMES, W.—Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of Life's Ideals. pp. xi+306.

*London*, 1903.

B. 3·0 (8a).

JUDD, C. H.—Genetic Psychology for Teachers. pp. xii+329.

*New York*, 1903.

B. 3·0 (9).

KAY, D.—Memory: What is it and how to improve it.

*New York*, 1901.

B. 3 (10a).

LANGE, K.—Apperception. A monograph on Psychology and Pedagogy. pp. viii+279.

*Boston*, 1902.

B. 3·0 (10).

LAURIE, S. S.—Institutes of Education, comprising an introduction to Rational Psychology. pp. xii+391.

*London*, 1909.

B. 3·0 (11).

MAILLET, M. E.—Éléments de Psychologie de l'homme et de l'enfant appliquée à la pédagogie. pp. xii+678.

*Paris*, 1907.

B. 3·0 (12).

MARION, H.—Leçons de Psychologie appliquée à l'Education. pp. 538.

*Paris*, 1902.

B. 3·0 (13).

MARK, T.—The Unfolding of Personality as the Chief Aim in Education. Some chapters in Educational Psychology. pp. 224.

*London*, 1912.

B. 3·0 (14).

MORGAN, C. L.—Psychology for Teachers. pp. xii + 307.

*London*, 1906.

B. 3·0 (15).

MOTT, F. W.—Nature and Nurture in Mental Development.

*London*, 1914, 8<sup>a</sup>

B. 3·0 (16).

MÜNSTERBERG, H.—Psychology and the Teacher. pp. xii and 330.

*London*, 1910.

B. 3 0 (17).

RADESTOCK, P. AND CASPARI, F. A.—Habit and its Importance in Education. An essay on pedagogical Psychology, with an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. pp. ix + 117.

*Boston*, 1902.

B. 3. (18).

STERN, L. W.—Beiträge der Psychologie der Aussage. 2 Bde. pp. v + 541, 614.

*Leipzig*, 1905—6.

B. 3·0 (19).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—An Introduction to the Theory of Mental and Social Measurements. pp. xii + 212.

*New York*, 1904.

B. 3 0 (20).

VALENTINE, C. W.—An Introduction to Experimental Psychology in relation to Education. pp. x + 194.

*London*, 1914, 8<sup>a</sup>.

B. 3·0 (21).

WILTON, J.—The Psychology of Education. pp. xxi + 507.  
*London*, 1912.  
 B. 30 (22).

WEST, M.—Education in Psychology. pp. viii + 341.  
*London*, 1914.  
 B. 30 (23).

PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND CHILD STUDY.  
 B. 31.

ANDERSON, MABEL.—Common Sense Treatment of the Defective Child.  
 pp. 24.  
*London*, 1908.  
 B. 31 (1).

BARNES, E.—Studies in Education. A series of the numbers devoted to Child Study and the History of Education, 1896-1897 and 1902.  
 2 Vols. Vol. I, pp. 400. Vol. II, pp. 400.  
*Philadelphia*, 1902-03.  
 B. 31 (1a).

BINET, A. AND SIMON, DR. T. L.—Mentally Defective Children.  
 Authorised translation by W. B. Drummond. With an appendix containing the Binet-Simon tests of intelligence by Margaret Drummond. pp. x + 179.  
*London*, 1914.  
 B. 31 (1b).

BRITISH CHILD-STUDY ASSOCIATION, LONDON BRANCH.—Report of the Association, 1902-1903. pp. 16.  
*London*, 1903.  
 B. 631 (2).

CLARK, HANNAH B.—Bibliography of Child Study for the years 1910-1911. pp. 90.  
*Washington*, 1912.  
 B. 31 (3).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—Development of the Child in later Infancy: being part II of the Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child.  
 pp. xxix + 300.  
*New York*, 1902.  
 B. 31 (4).

COMPAYRÉ, G.—The Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child  
Part I. pp. ix + 298.

*New York*, 1901.

B. 3.1 (5).

DRUMMOND, W. B.—An Introduction to Child-Study. pp. vii + 348.

*London*, 1912.

B. 3.1 (6).

HASKELL, E. M.—Child Observations: Imitation and allied Activities.  
(With an introduction by E. H. Russell.) pp. xxxiii + 267.

*Boston*, 1896.

B. 3.1 (7).

HUEY, E. B.—Backward and Feeble-Minded Children. pp. xii + 221.

*Baltimore*, 1912.

B. 3.1 (8).

KEILHORN, H.—Erziehung und Unterricht schwachbefähigter Kinder.

*Halle*, 1909.

B. 3.1 (8a).

KING, I.—The Psychology of Child Development with an introduction  
by John Dewey. pp. xxi + 265.

*London*, 1906.

B. 3.1 (9).

KIRKPATRICK, E. A.—Fundamentals of Child Study: a discussion of  
instincts and other factors in human Development with Practical  
applications. pp. xxi + 384.

*New York*, 1906.

B. 3.1 (10).

LLOYD, J. R.—The Education of Physically and Mentally Defective  
Children.

(Westminster Review, June 1903.)

*London*, 1903.

B. 3.1 (10a).

MAASS, P.—Die Sprache des Kindes und ihre Störungen.

*Weirzburg*, 1909.

B. 3.1 (10b).

PREYER, W.—The Mind of the Child, Part I. The Senses and the Will. pp. xxv + 353.

*New York*, 1903.

B. 3·1 (11).

PREYER, W.—The Development of the Intellect. (The Mind of the Child, Part II). pp. xli + 317.

*New York*, 1901.

B. 3·1 (12).

PREYER, W.—The Mental Development in the Child. Translated by H. W. Brown. pp. xxvi + 176.

*New York*, 1903.

B. 3·1 (13).

SHUTTLEWORTH, DR. G. E.—On Some Slighter Forms of Mental Defect in Children and their Treatment. pp. 6.

*London*, 1903.

B. 3·1 (13a).

STERN, C. AND W.—Monographien über seelische Entwicklung des Kindes. I. Die Kindersprache: eine psychologische und sprachtheoretische untersuchung.

*Leipzig*, 1907.

B. 3·1 (13b).

TAYLOR, A. R.—The Study of the Child: a brief Treatise on the Psychology of the Child with suggestions for Teachers, Students and Parents. pp. xliii + 215.

*New York*, 1900.

B. 3·1 (14).

TRACY, F.—The Psychology of Childhood. pp. x + 176.

*Boston*, 1903.

B. 3·1 (15).

URWICK, W. E.—The Child Mind: its Growth and Training: being a short study of some processes of learning and teaching. pp. vi + 269.

*London*, 1907.

B. 3·1 (16).

WILSON, L. N.—Bibliography of Child Study for the years 1908-1909. pp. 84.

*Washington*, 1911.

B. 3·1 (17).

## PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE.

B. 3·2.

HALL, G. S.—Adolescence, its Psychology and its relations to Physiology, Anthropology, Sociology Sex, Crime, Religion and Education. 2 Vols. pp. xx + 589, vi + 783.

*New York*, 1905.

B. 3·2 (1).

SLAUGHTER, J. W.—The Adolescent. With an introduction by J. J. Findlay. pp. xv + 100.

*London*, 1912.

B. 3·2 (2).

## ETHICS.

B. 5.

AMENT, Dr. W.—Fortschritte der Kinderseelenkunde, 1-1908. pp. iv + 76.

*Leipzig*, 1906.

B. 5 (1).

BOUTROUX, E.—Education and Ethics. pp. xxxix + 236.

*London*, 1913.

B. 5 (2).

B. 5 (3).

MAC JUNN, J.—The Making of Character: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. pp. viii + 262.

*Cambridge*, 1915.

B. 5 (4).

MACCUNN, J.—The Making of Character: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. pp. vii + 262.

*Cambridge*, 1912.

B. 5 (5).

MOORE, J. H.—Ethics and Education. pp. vii + 188.

*London*, 1912.

B. 5 (6).

NATORP, P.—Sozialpädagogik. Theorie der Willenserziehung auf der Grundlage der Gemeinschaft. pp. xxiv + 400.

*Stuttgart*, 1904.

B. 5 (7).

### EUGENICS.

B. 7.

BARRINGTON, A. AND PEARSON, K.—A Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults. With the assistance of David Heron. pp. 55.

*London*, 1910.

B. 7 (1).

ELDERTON, E. M.—A First Study of an Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring. 2nd edition. pp. 35.

*London*, 1910.

B. 7 (2).

ELDERTON, E. M.—The Relative Strength of Nature and Nurture. pp. 40.

*London*, 1909.

B. 7 (3).

GALTON, F.—Hereditary Genius: an inquiry into its Law and Consequences. pp. xxvii + 379.

*London*, 1892.

B. 7 (4).

HERON, D.—A Second Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, with special reference to the Home Office, Inebriate Reformatory Data. pp. 95.

*London*, 1912.

B. 7 (5).



HERON, D.—The Influence of Defective Physique and unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of school children, being a statistical examination of the London County Council Pioneer School Survey. With diagrams. pp. 60.

*London*, 1910.

B. 8 (5a).

MOLL, DR. A.—The Sexual Life of the Child. Translated from the German by Dr. E. Paul. pp. ix + 339.

*London*, 1912.

B. 7 (6).

PEARSON, K.—Groundwork of Eugenics. pp. 39.

*London*, 1909.

B. 7 (7).

PEARSON, K.—Nature and Nurture. The Problem of the Future. pp. 31.

*London*, 1913.

B. 7 (8).

PEARSON, K.—Problem of Practical Eugenics. pp. 38.

*London*, 1909.

B. 7 (9).

PEARSON, K.—Scope and Importance to the State of the Science of National Eugenics. pp. 45.

*London*, 1909.

B. 7 (10).

SALEEBY, C. W.—The Progress of Eugenics. pp. x + 259.

*London*, 1914.

B. 7 (11).

### C.—EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE.

#### GENERAL ESSAYS AND THEATISES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.

C. 1. C.

ADAMS, J.—The Evolution of Educational Theory pp. vii + 410.

*London*, 1912.

C. 1-0 (1).

BAGLEY, W. C.—The Educative Process. pp. xix + 358.

*London*, 1913.

C. 1·0 (2).

BAKER, J. H.—Education and Life. Papers and Addresses. pp. x + 254.

*London*, 1900.

C. 1·0 (3).

BALDWIN, S. E.—The Relations of Education to Citizenship. pp. 178.

*New Haven*, 1912.

C. 1·0 (4).

BANERJEE, SIR G. D.—A Few Thoughts on Education. pp. vii + 343.

*Calcutta*, 1910.

C. 1·0 (5).

BANERJEE, SIR G. D.—The Education Problem in India. pp. viii + 163.

*Calcutta*, 1914.

C. 1·0 (6).

BLOOMFIELD, M.—The School and the Start in life. A study of the Relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany. pp. 143 + iii.

*Washington*, 1914.

C. 1·0 (7).

BOOLE, M. E.—Miss Education and her Garden: A short summary of the Educational Blunders of half a century. pp. 27.

*London*, 1908.

C. 1·0 (8).

BOOLE, M. E.—Philosophy and Fun of Algebra. pp. 90.

*London*, 1909.

C. 1·0 (9).

- BOONE, R. G.—Science of Education. pp. xiii + 407.  
*New York*, 1904.  
 C. 1.0 (10).
- BRIGGS, L. R.—Routine and Ideals. pp. viii + 232.  
*Boston*, 1905.  
 C. 1.0 (11).
- COURANT, M.—Etudes sur l'Education et la Colonisation. pp. 178.  
*Paris*, 1904.  
 C. 1.0 (12).
- DEWEY, J.—Educational Essays. Edited by J. J. Findlay. pp. 168.  
*London*.  
 C. 1.0 (13).
- DEWEY, J.—The Educational Situation. pp. 104.  
*Chicago*, 1902.  
 C. 1.0 (14).
- DEWEY, J.—The School and Society. pp. 129.  
*Chicago*, 1900.  
 C. 1.0 (15).
- DEWEY, J.—The School and the Child : being selections from the Educational Essays. Edited by J. J. Findlay. pp. 128.  
*London*, 1906.  
 C. 1.0 (16).
- EGERTON, C. C.—The Future of Education pp. 303.  
*London*, 1914.  
 C. 1 (17).
- ELIOT, C. W.—The Tendency to the Concrete and Practical in Modern Education. pp. iii + 57.  
*Boston, New York and Chicago*, 1913.  
 C. 1.0 (18).
- EMERSON, M. I.—The Evolution of the Educational Ideal. pp. viii + 185.  
*Boston*, 1913.  
 C. 1.0 (19).

EXPRESSIONS on Education by American Statesman and Publicists.  
pp. 39.

*Washington*, 1913.

C. 1.0 (20).

FINDLAY, J. J.—The School. An introduction to the Study of Education. pp. v + 256.

*London*, 1911.

C. 1.0 (21).

FITCH, Sir J.—The Educational Problem.

(The Nineteenth Century and After, January 1902.)

*London*, 1902.

C. 1.0 (21a).

FOERSTER, Dr. FR. W.—Jugendlehre. pp. xvi + 724.

*Berlin*, 1905.

C. 1.0 (22).

FOUILLÉE, A.—Education from a National Standpoint. Translated by W. J. Greenstreet. pp. xvi + 332.

*New York*, 1897.

C. 1.0 (23).

FOUILLÉE, A.—La Réforme de l'Enseignement par la philosophie. pp. vi + 214.

*Paris*, 1901.

C. 1.0 (24).

FRASER, J. N.—A Fragment on Education. pp. 305.

*Madras*, 1909.

C. 1.0 (25).

GAULTIER, P.—La Vraie Éducation. pp. xi + 281.

*Paris*, 1910.

C. 1.0 (26).

HANUS, P. H.—A Modern School. pp. viii + 306.

*New York*, 1904.

C. 1.0 (27).

HARTMANN, KARL.—*Humanistischer Unterricht und bildende Kunst.*  
pp. 84.

*Halle*, 1909.

C. 1.0 (28).

HAYWARD, F. H.—*The Secret of Herbart; An Essay on Education and a reply to Professor James of Harvard.* pp. xiv + 96.

*London*, 1904.

C. 1.0 (29).

HAYWARD, F. H.—*The Psychology of Educational Administration and Criticism, with a preface by J. Adams.* pp. xiv + 592.

*London.*

C. 1.0 (30).

HOLMES, E.—*The Tragedy of Education.* pp. vii + 100.

*London*, 1913.

C. 1.0 (31).

HOLMES, E.—*What is and Might Be. A study of Education in General and Elementary Education in Particular.* pp. vii + 308.

*London*, 1911.

C. 1.0 (32).

HOLMES, E.—*In Defence of "What might be."*

*London*, 1914.

C. 1.0 (32a).

HORNE, H. H.—*The Philosophy of Education, being the Foundation of Education in the related Natural and Mental Sciences.* pp. xvii + 295.

*New York*, 1905.

C. 1.0 (33).

KAPPA.—*Let Youth but Know; a Plea for Reason in Education.* pp. 256.

*London*, 1905.

C. 1.0 (34).

KEATING, T. P.—*Science of Education. With an Introduction by the Rev. T. A. Finlay.* pp. vi + 130.

*London*, 1911.

C. 1.0 (35).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—Education for Citizenship. Translated by A. J. Pressland. pp. xx+133.

*London*, 1912.  
C. 1.0 (36).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—The Schools and the Nation, with an introduction by Viscount Haldane. pp. xxiv+351.

*London*, 1914.  
C. 1.0 (37).

KING, H. C.—Personal and Ideal Elements in Education. pp. xiii+277.

*New York*, 1904.  
C. 1.0 (38).

KING, I.—Education for Social Efficiency. A study in the Social Relations of Education. pp. vi+311.

*New York*, 1913.  
C. 1.0 (39).

KIRKPATRICK, E. A.—The Individual in the Making, a subjective view on Child Development with suggestions for Parents and Teachers. pp. ix+339.

*Boston*, 1911.  
C. 1.0 (40).

LEIGHTON, R. L.—The Boy and his School; what it can and what it cannot give him. pp. 97.

*London*, 1905.  
C. 1.0 (41).

LOCKYER, Sir N.—Education and National Progress. Essays and Addresses, 1870—1905, with an introduction by the Right Hon'ble R. B. Haldane. pp. x+269.

*London*, 1906.  
C. 1.0 (42).

LYTTELTON, Rev. Hon'ble E.—Schoolboys and School Work. pp. xxxv+140.

*London*, 1909.  
C. 1.0 (43).

- MACMILLAN, M.—Education through the Imagination. pp. xiv + 196.  
*London*, 1904.  
C. 1·0 (44).
- MATTHEWS, F. H.—The Principles of Intellectual Education. pp. 138.  
*Cambridge*, 1907.  
C. 1·0 (45).
- MOTT, F. W.—Nature and Nurture in Mental Development. pp. xii + 151.  
*London*, 1914.  
C. 1·0 (46).
- NATORP, P.—Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Sozialpädagogik. pp. viii + 510.  
*Stuttgart*, 1907.  
C. 1·0 (47).
- NIETZSCHE, F.—On the Future of Our Educational Institutions.  
Translated by J. M. Kennedy. pp. x + 170.  
*Edinburgh*, 1909.  
C. 1·0 (48).
- O'SHEA, M. V.—Dynamic Factors in Education. pp. xiii + 320.  
*New York*, 1906.  
C. 1·0 (49).
- O'SHEA, M. V.—Education as Adjustment : Educational Theory, viewed in the light of contemporary Thought. pp. xiv + 317.  
*London*, 1903.  
C. 1·0 (50).
- O'SHEA, M. V.—Linguistic Development and Education. pp. xviii + 347.  
*London*, 1907.  
C. 1·0 (51).
- O'SHEA, M. W.—Social Development and Education. pp. xiv + 561.  
*Chicago*.  
C. 1·0 (52).

- PITT, ST. G. L. F.—The Purpose of Education. An examination of the Education of Problem in the light of recent psychological research. pp. viiii + 83.  
*Cambridge*, 1913.  
 C. 1·0 (52).
- RAYMONT, T.—The Principles of Education. pp. viii + 381.  
*London*, 1904.  
 C. 1·0 (53).
- ROBERTS, R. D.—Education in the Nineteenth Century. pp. xi + 274.  
*Cambridge*, 1901.  
 C. 1·0 (54).
- ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F.—The Philosophy of Education. Translated by A. C. Bracket. pp. xxviii + 292.  
*New York*, 1904.  
 C. 1·0 (55).
- Row, R. K.—The Educational Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries. pp. 248.  
*Chicago*, 1909.  
 C. 1·0 (56).
- RUEDIGER, W. C.—The Principles of Education. pp. xii + 305.  
*Boston and New York*, 1910.  
 C. 1·0 (57).
- SCHMIDT, O. AND RESIN, H.—Pädagogisches Jahrbuch, 1907.  
 pp. vii + 303.  
*Berlin*, 1908.  
 C. 1·0 (57a).
- SCHUSTER, E.—The Promise of Youth and the Performance of Manhood : being a statistical enquiry into the question whether success in the examination for the B. A. degree is followed by success in life.  
*London*, 1907.  
 C. 1·0 (57b).
- SHELDON, H. D.—Student Life and Customs. pp. xxii + 366.  
*New York*, 1901.  
 C. 1·0 (58).



SINCLAIR, S. B.—The Possibility of a Science of Education. pp. iv + 126.

*Chicago*, 1903.

C. 1·0 (59).

SMITH, H. B.—Education as the Training of Personality ; an Inaugural Lecture. pp. 38.

*Manchester*, 1913.

C. 1·0 (60).

TATTON, R. G.—Selected Writings of Thomas Godolphin Rooper, late His Majesty's Inspector of Schools. pp. xciv + 293.

*London*, 1907.

C. 1·0 (61).

THOMPSON, D. W.—Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. pp. viii + 328.

*Boston*, 1898.

C. 1·0 (62).

THING, E.—Thoughts on Life science.

*London*, 1871.

C. 1·0 (62a).

WELTON, J.—What do you mean by Education ?

*London*, 1915. 8°

C. 1·0 (63).

WHITEHOUSE, J. H.—A National System of Education. pp. v + 92.

*Cambridge*, 1913.

C. 1·0 (64).

WILKINSON, S.—The Nation's Need ; Chapters on Education. pp. 311.

*Westminster*, 1903.

C. 1·0 (66).

WILLIAMS, L. W.—Education : Disciplinary, Civil and Moral. pp. xii + 192.

*London*, 1903.

C. 1·0 (65).

WILLMANN, O.—Didaktik als Bildungslehre nach ihren Beziehungen zur Socialforschung und zur Geschichte der Bildung. 2 Bde. pp. xvi + 435, xxiii + 605.

*Braunschweig*, 1903.

C. 1·0 (67).

- YOUNG, E. F.—Some Types of Modern Educational Theory. pp. 70.  
*Chicago*, 1902.  
 C. 1·0 (68).

## EDUCATIONAL METHOD AND PRACTICE.

### FORMAL PEDAGOGY.

#### *General.* C. 02·00.

- ADAMS, J.—Exposition and Illustration in Teaching. pp. ix and 426.  
*London*, 1909.  
 C. 2·0 (1).
- ARMSTRONG, H. E.—The Teaching of Scientific Method and other papers on Education.  
*London*, 1903.  
 C. 2·0 (1a).
- BAGLEY, W. C.—Class Room Management, its Principles and Technique. pp. xvii + 322.  
*New York*, 1907.  
 C. 2·0 (2).
- BAGLEY, W. C.—School Discipline. pp. xiv + 259.  
*New York*, 1915.  
 C. 2·0 (2a).
- BALDWIN, J.—School Management and School Methods. pp. xix + 395.  
*New York*, 1904.  
 C. 2·0 (3).
- BARNETT, P. A.—Common Sense in Education and Teaching; an Introduction to Practice. pp. ix + 321.  
*London*, 1900.  
 C. 2·0 (4).
- BARTH, Dr. P.—Die Elemente der Erziehungs und Unterrichtslehre. pp. xii + 584.  
*Leipzig*, 1908.  
 C. 2 0 (5).

BENSON, A. C.—The Schoolmaster; A commentary upon the aims and methods of an Assistant Master in a Public School. pp. vi + 173.

*London*, 1903.

C. 2.0 (6).

BRAY, S. E.—School Organisation: with an introduction by Sir James Yoxall. Second edition, revised and enlarged. pp. xxxii + 373.

*London*, 1911.

C. 2.0 (7).

BURROWS, S. M.—The Art of Teaching: A Handbook for Teachers in Ceylon. pp. iv + 172.

*Colombo*, 1902.

C. 2.0 (8).

CHAMBERLAIN, A. H.—Standards in Education with some consideration of their relation to Industrial Training. pp. 265.

*Chicago*.

C. 2.0 (9).

CHANCELLOR, W. E.—Our Schools: their Administration and Supervision. pp. xiii + 434.

*Boston*, 1904.

C. 2.0 (10).

COMPAYER, G.—Lectures on Pedagogy, Theoretical and Practical. Translated by W. H. Payne. pp. x + 491.

*Boston*, 1901.

C. 2.0 (11).

COOKE, M. L.—Academic and Industrial efficiency. A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

*New York*, 1910.

C. 2.0. (11a).

CRAIK, SIR H.—State Education: its scope and responsibilities. pp. 16.

*London*, 1896.

C. 2.0 (12).

CRAIK, SIR H.—The State in its relation to Education. pp. 188.

*London*, 1896.

C. 2.0 (3).

CRAIK, SIR H.—The State in its relation to Education. pp. xiv + 196.  
*London*, 1914.  
 C. 2.0 (14).

DE FLEURY, Dr. M.—Nos enfants au college. Le corps et l'ame de l'enfant. pp. vii + 315.  
*Paris*, 1905.  
 C. 2.0 (15).

DE GARMO, C.—The Essentials of Methods: a discussion on the essential form of right methods in Teaching. pp. 136.  
*Boston*, 1903.  
 C. 2.0 (16).

DUHR, B.—Die Studienordnung der Gesellschaft Jesu. pp. 286.  
*Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1896.  
 C. 2.0 (17).

DUMESNIL, G.—Pour la Pédagogie. pp. xvii + 261.  
*Paris*, 1902.  
 C. 2.0 (18).

FELKIN, H. M. AND E.—An Introduction to Herbart's Science and Practice of Education, with a preface by O. Browning. pp. xii + 200.  
*London*, 1904.  
 C. 2.0 (19).

FINDLAY, J. J.—The Demonstration Schools Record; being contribution to the Study of Education. pp. 126.  
*Manchester*, 1908.  
 C. 2.0 (20).

FINDLAY, J. J.—The Demonstration School Record No. II. The Pursuits of the Fielden School. pp. xxxiii + 276.  
*Manchester*, 1913.  
 C. 2.0 (21).

FINDLAY, J. J.—Principles of Class Teaching. pp. xxxvi + 442.  
*London*, 1902.  
 C. 2.0 (22).

FINLAY-JOHNSON, H.—The Dramatic Method of Teaching. 2nd edition. pp. 256.

*London.*

C. 2.0 (23).

FITCH, SIR J.—Lectures on Teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1880. pp. xvii + 436.

*Cambridge, 1902.*

C. 2.0 (24).

FLEMING, D. G.—Educational Opportunities in Laboratory Work. pp. 38.

*Lahore, 1910.*

C. 2.0 (25).

FOERSTER, W.—Lebenskunde. Ein Buch für Knaben und Mädchen.

*Berlin, 1908.*

C. 2.0 (25a).

FRIEDEL, V. H.—La Pédagogie dans les pays étrangers. pp. 330.

*Paris, 1910.*

C. 2.0 (26).

GARNETT, W. H. S.—Children and the Law: with an introduction by the Rt. Hon'ble Walter Runciman. pp. xiv + 255.

*London, 1911.*

C. 2.0 (27).

GOCKLER, L.—La Pédagogie de Herbart: exposé et discussion. pp. xi + 404.

*Paris, 1905.*

C. 2.0 (27a).

GREENWOOD, J. M.—Successful Teaching. Fifteen Studies by Practical Teachers. pp. 198.

*London, 1906.*

C. 2.0 (28).

HALL, G. S.—Educational Problems. 2 vols. pp. xiii + 710, 714.

*New York, 1911.*

C. 2.0 (29).

HAMILTON, S.—The Recitation. pp. xiii + 369.

*Philadelphia, 1906.*

C 2.0 (30).

HAYWARD, F. H.—Day and Evening Schools; their management and Organisation with special reference to the Problems of Adolescent Education. pp. viii + 615.

*London.*

C. 2.0 (31).

HILL, C. S.—Notes on Education for Mothers and Teachers. pp. ix + 122.

*London, 1906.*

C. 2.0 (32).

HOLMES, W. H.—School Organisation and the Individual Child. pp. 211.

*Massachusetts, 1912.*

C. 2.0 (33).

JOHONNOT, J.—Principles and Practice of Teaching. pp. xx + 348.

*New York, 1903.*

C. 2.0 (34).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—Grundfragen der Schulorganisation. pp. vii + 296.

*Leipzig, 1907.*

C. 2.0 (34a).

KILPATRICK, V. E.—Departmental Teaching in Elementary Schools. pp. xiii + 180.

*New York, 1908.*

C. 2.0 (35).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—The Training College Student's Criticism—Lesson Note Book and Handbook of School Method. pp. 39.

*Lahore, 1898.*

C. 2.0 (36).

LINDE, E.—Persönlichkeits-Pädagogik. pp. xvi + 247.

*Leipzig, 1909.*

C. 2.0 (37).

LODGE, Sir O.—School Teaching and School Reform. pp. vii + 171.

*London, 1906.*

C. 2.0 (38).

MESSMAR, Dr. O.—Grundlinien zur Lehre von der Unterrichtsmethode.  
pp. xii + 238.

*Leipzig*, 1905.

C. 2·0 (39).

MESSMAR, Dr. O.—Kritik der Lehre von der Unterrichtsmethode. pp.  
iv + 179.

*Leipzig*, 1905.

C. 2·0 (40).

MEUMANN, E.—Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die Experimentelle  
Pädagogik und ihre psychologischen Grundlagen. 2 Bde. pp.  
xvii + 555, vii + 467.

*Leipzig*, 1907.

C. 2·0 (41).

MUNN, N. M.—Differentialism: a new method of Class Self-Teaching.  
pp. 27.

*London*.

C. 2·0 (42).

O'SHEA, M. V.—Everyday Problems in Teaching. pp. 388 + xlii.

*London*, 1913.

C. 2·0 (43).

PABST, A.—Practische Erziehung. pp. viii + 115.

*Leipzig*, 1908.

C. 2·0 (44).

PÄDAGOGISCHER, Jahrbuch 1909. Herausgegeben Wiener Pädagogischer  
Gesellschaft. pp. ii + 256.

*Wien*, 1909.

C. 2·0 (45).

PÄDAGOGISCHER Jahresbericht von 1903 to 1911 and 1913. pp. xvi +  
202, xvii, 671 + 97, xiii + ix—64, xiii + ix—7, xix + viii—53.

*Leipzig*, 1909-14.

C. 2·0 (46).

PERRY, A. C.—Outlines of School Administration. pp. viii + 452.

*New York*, 1912.

C. 2·0 (47).

PETIT, E., AND LIAMY, G.—*Jean Lavenir: Education du Sentiment. Science et progres pratiques, etc.* pp. 383.

*Paris*, 1908.

C. 2.0 (48).

PICKARD, J. L.—*School Supervision.* pp. xvi + 183.

*New York*, 1907.

C. 2.0 (49).

RECTOR, L. E. MONTAIGUE.—*The Education of Children.* pp. xxiii + 191.

*New York*, 1899.

C. 2.0 (50).

RECUEIL des Monographies Pédagogiques publiées à l'occasion de l'exposition universelle de 1889. Tomes 1-6. pp. xv + 616, 682, 694, 790, 609, 852.

*Paris*, 1889.

C. 2.0 (51).

REIN, Dr. W.—*Jahrbuch des Vereins für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik.* 1909. pp. ii + 349.

*Dresden*, 1909.

C. 2.0 (52).

RICE, DR. J. M.—*Scientific Management in Education.* pp. xxi + 282.

*London*, 1915.

C. 2.0 (52a).

SADLER, M. E.—*How far can we learn anything of practical value from the Foreign Systems of Education.*

*Guildford*, 1900.

C. 2.0 (52b).

SAMWÜRK, E. V.—*Prinzipien und Methoden der Erziehung.* pp. 80.

*Leipzig*, 1906.

C. 2.0 (53).

SARKAR, B. K.—*Introduction to the Science of Education.* Translated from the Bengali by Major B. D. Basu. pp. xxx + 141.

*London*, 1913.

C. 2.0 (54).



SCHREIBER, A.—Das Buch vom Kinde. 2 Bde. pp. xxv + 231, +  
iv + 216.

*Leipzig und Berlin*, 1907.

C. 2.0 (55).

SEARCH, P. W.—An Ideal School; or Looking Forward. pp. xxiv  
+ 357.

*New York*, 1903.

C. 2.0 (56).

SNEDDEN, D. S. AND ALLEN, W. H.—School Reports and School Efficiency. pp. xi + 183.

*New York*, 1903.

C. 2.0 (57).

SPENCER, F.—Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching. pp.  
viii + 284.

*Cambridge*, 1903.

C. 2.0 (58).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—Education. A first book. pp. ix + 292.

*New York*, 1912.

C. 2.0 (59).

THRING, R. E.—Education and School. pp. xvi + 278.

*London*, 1867.

C. 2.0 (60).

TURING, REV. E.—Theory and Practice of Teaching. pp. xiv +  
264.

*Cambridge*, 1899.

C. 2.0 (61).

UEFFER, C.—Introduction to the Pedagogy of Herbart. Translated by  
J. C. Zinsir. pp. x + 123.

*Boston*, 1901.

C. 2.0 (62).

WELTON, J.—Principles and Methods of Teaching. pp. xxiv +  
566.

*London*, 1906.

C. 2.0 (63).

WHITEHOUSE, J. H.—A National System of Education. pp. 92.

*Cambridge*, 1913.

C. 2'0 (64).

WILSON, E. C.—Pedagogues and Parents. pp. xviii + 290.

*New York*, 1904.

C. 2'0 (65).

*Elementary Education—General.*

C. 2'01.

PAYNE, B. R.—Public Elementary School Curricula; a Comparative Study of Representative Cities of the United States, England, Germany and France. pp. 200.

*New York*, 1905.

C. 2'01.

*Elementary Education—Kindergarten.*

C. 2'012.

ARCHIBALD, G. H.—The Power of Play, a discussion on the Place of Power of Play in Child-Culture. pp. vi + 123.

*London*.

C. 2'012 (1).

BLOW, S. E.—Kindergarten Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. pp. 44.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

C. 2'012 (2).

BLOW, S. E.—Letters to a Mother on the Philosophy of Froebel. pp. xviii + 311.

*New York*, 1900.

C. 2'012 (3).

BLOW, S. E.—Symbolic Education. A Commentary on Froebel's "Mother Play." pp. xviii + 251.

*New York*, 1893.

C. 2'012 (3a).

ELLIOT, H. R. AND BLOW, S. E.—The Mottoes and Commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's "Mother Play." pp. xxii + 316.

*New York*, 1903.

C. 2·012 (4).

FROEBEL SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA.—First and Second Annual Reports.

*Calcutta*, 1910-11.

C. 2·012 (4a).

FROEBEL SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA.—Report of the Inaugural Meeting of the Froebel Society of Calcutta, 1909. pp. 40.

*Calcutta*, 1909.

C. 2·012 (4b).

FROEBEL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—Reports of the Froebel Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1907 and 1910. pp. 76.

*London*, 1907-10.

C. 2·012 (4c).

GILLINGHAM, C. L. The Indian Kindergarten. pp. xii + 115.

*London*, 1908.

C. 2·012 (5).

HARDY, L.—The Diary of a Free Kindergarten, with an introduction by K. D. Wiggin. pp. vi + 175.

*London*, 1912.

C. 2·012 (6).

JARVIS, J.—Friedrich Froebel's Pedagogics of the Kindergarten, on his ideas concerning the Play and Playthings of the Child. pp. xxxvi + 337.

*New York*, 1896.

C. 2·012 (7).

KINDERGARTENS IN THE UNITED STATES.—Statistics and Present Problems. pp. 133 + iii.

*Washington*, 1914.

C. 2·012 (8).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—Kindergarten Methods for Primary classes. Manual Occupations: Games: Nature: Study. pp. ii, 288 + xxvi.

*Lahore*, 1903.

C. 2·012 (9).

MARWEDEL, E.—Conscious Motherhood; or the earliest unfolding of the child, in the nursery and Kindergarten. pp. 563.

*Boston*, 1902.

C. 2·012 (10).

MURRAY, E. R.—A Story of Infant Schools and Kindergarten. pp. vii + 145.

*London*.

C. 2·012 (11).

PRABODY, E. P.—Lectures in the Training Schools for Kindergarten-teners. pp. 228.

*Boston*, 1902.

C. 2·012 (12).

*Elementary—Montessori Methods.*

C. 2·013.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Pamphlet No. 24. The Montessori System of Education. pp. 27.

*London*, 1912.

C. 2·013 (1).

CULVERWELL, E. P.—The Montessori Principles and Practice. pp. xvii + 309.

*London*, 1913.

C. 2·013 (2).

FINDLAY, J. J. AND STEEL, K.—Educative Toys. Being an account of Investigations with Montessori and other Apparatus conducted at the Fielden School. pp. 103.

*London*, 1914.

C. 2·013 (3).

FISHER, D. C.—The Montessori Manual, in which Dr. Montessori Teaching and Educational Occupations are arranged in practical exercises for lessons for the Mother and Teacher. pp. 126.

*London*, 1914.

C. 2·013 (4).

HARRISON, ELIZABETH.—The Montessori Method and the Kindergarten. U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin No. 28 of 1914.

*Washington*, 1914.

C. 2·013 (4a).

MONTESSORI, M.—Dr. Montessori's Own Hand-book. pp. viii + 136.  
*London*, 1914.  
 C. 2·013 (5).

MONTESSORI, M.—The Montessori Method; Scientific Pedagogy as applied to Child Education in "The Children's Houses" with additions and revisions by the author. pp. xlii + 377.  
*London*, 1912.  
 C. 2·013 (6).

MONTESSORI, M.—Pedagogical Anthropology. Translated from the Italian by F. T. Cooper. pp. xi + 506.  
*London*, 1913.  
 C. 2·013 (7).

SMITH, A. T.—The Montessori System of Education. pp. 30.  
*Washington*, 1912.  
 C. 2·013 (8).

WARD, F. E.—The Montessori Method and the American School. pp. xvi + 241.  
*New York*, 1913.  
 C. 2·013 (9).

WOOD, W.—Children's Play, and its place in Education, with an Appendix on the Montessori method. pp. v + 218.  
*London*, 1913.  
 C. 2·013 (10).

*Secondary Education.*

AGLAND, A. H. D.—Studies in Secondary Education. With an introduction by James Bryce. pp. xxviii + 334.  
*London*, 1892.  
 C. 2·02 (1).

BARNETT, P. A.—Teaching and Organization with special reference to Secondary Schools. pp. xix + 419.  
*London*, 1897.  
 C. 2·02 (2).

BAUMEISTER, A.—Handbuch der Erziehungs und Unterrichtslehre für höhere Schulen. III und IV Bande. pp. viii + viii + 114, xvii + 93.

*München.*

C. 2·02 (3).

CELLÉRIER, L.—Esquisse d'une Science Pédagogique. pp. xiv + 393.

*Paris, 1910.*

C. 4·02 (4).

COOKSON, C. C.—Essays on Secondary Education. pp. viii + 305.

*Oxford, 1898.*

C. 2·02 (5).

GREENWOOD, J. M.—Principles of Education Practically applied. pp. xxi + 199.

*New York, 1901.*

C. 2·02 (6).

SPENCER, F. L.—The Public Schools from within, being a collection of Essays on Public School Education, written chiefly by school-masters. pp. xx + 300.

*London, 1906.*

C. 2·02 (7).

### *University Education.*

C. 02·3.

CATTELL, J. McKEEN.—University Control.

*New York, 1913, 8°.*

C. 2·03.

DEWEY, J.—Education as a University study. (Columbia University Quarterly, June 1907.)

*Columbia, 1907.*

C. 2·03 (2).

ELIOT, C. W.—University Administration.

*Boston and New York, 1908.*

C. 2·03 (3).

LANSON, G.—L'Université et la Société moderne.

*Paris, 1902.*

C. 2·03 (4).

LORD, W. F.—What is a University? (The Nineteenth Century and After, March 1904.)

*London*, 1904.  
C. 2·03 (5).

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, *Cardinal*. The Idea of a University defined and illustrated. pp. xxii + 527.

*London*, 1898. 8°.  
C. 2·03 (6).

SUZZALLS, H.—The Status of Education in American Universities. (Columbia University Quarterly, June 1907.)

*Columbia*, 1907.  
C. 2·03 (7).

*Teachers and Training.*

C. 2·04.

ALINGTON, Rev. C. A.—A Schoolmaster's Apology. pp. vi + 207.

*London*, 1914.  
C. 2·04 (1).

ASCHAM, R.—The Schoolmaster, edited by Edward Arleon. pp. iv + 317.

*Boston*, 1898.  
C. 2·04 (2).

BAGLEY, W. C.—Craftmanship in Teaching.

*New York*, 1911.  
C. 2·04 (2a).

BEALE, D.—Addresses to Teachers. pp. ix and 79.

*London*, 1909.  
C. 2·04 (3).

BRYAN, E. B.—The Basis of Practical Teaching. A book in Pedagogy. pp. 190.

*New York*, 1905.  
C. 2·04 (4).

DUGARD, M.—De la Formation des maîtres de l'Enseignement secondaire à l'Étranger et en France. pp. x + 242.

*Paris*, 1903.  
C. 2·04 (5).

FINDLAY, J. J.—The Training of Teachers.

*Manchester*, 1903.

C. 2·04 (5a).

FRIEDEL, V. H.—Traitements des instituteurs et des institutrices à l'étranger. pp. 224.

*Paris*, 1902.

C. 2·04 (6).

HARRIS, W. T.—The Future of the Normal School.

*New York*, 1899.

C. 2·04 (6a).

HOWLAND, G.—Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools. pp. xii + 202.

*New York*, 1901.

C. 2·04 (7).

RUSSEL, J. E.—Standards of Scholarship and the Professional Spirit in Teachers College. (Columbia University Quarterly, June 1907).

*Columbia*, 1907.

C. 2·04 (7a).

SCOTT, H. M. and BUCK, G.—Organic Education. A Manual for Teachers in Primary and Grammar Grades. pp. viii + 344.

*Boston*, 1901.

C. 2·04 (8).

TIERNEY, R. H.—Teacher and Teaching. pp. viii + 178.

*London*, 1914.

C. 2·04 (9).

*Education of Women.*

C. 2·05.

BARNETT, E. A.—The Training of Girls for work: An expression of opinions. pp. viii + 215.

*London*, 1894.

C. 205 (1).

BASTIEN, P.—Les Carrieres de la Jeune Fille. pp. vi + 391.

*Paris*, 1904.

C. 2·05 (2).



BURSTALL, S. A.—English High Education for Girls; their aims, organisation, and management. pp. xiv + 243.

*London*, 1907.

C. 2.05 (3).

BURSTALL, S. A. and DOUGLAS, M. A.—Public Schools for Girls; a series of papers on their history, aims, and schemes of study. pp. xv + 302.

*London*, 1911.

C. 2.05 (4).

The CHRISTIAN Education of Women in the East. pp. 160.

*London*.

C. 2.05 (5).

GORDON, MRS. O.—National Systems of Education. First Report of the Education Committee of the International Council of Women. pp. 94.

*Aberdeen*, 1911.

C. 2.05 (6).

LANGE, H.—Higher Education of Women in Europe: Translated and accompanied by comparative statistics by S. R. Klemm. pp. xxxvi + 191.

*New York*, 1901.

C. 2.05 (7).

MAC KEEVER, W. A.—Training the Girl. pp. xviii + 342.

*New York*, 1914.

C. 2.05 (8).

MADDISON, J.—Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental and Canadian Universities.

*New York*, 1896.

C. 2.05 (8a).

MARION, H.—L'Éducation des Jeunes Filles. pp. x + 380.

*Paris*, 1902.

C. 2.05 (9).

THOMAS, M. C.—Education of Women. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 40.

St. Louis, 1904.

(U. S. Monographs, Vol. 1, 1904, No. 7.)

Co-education.

C. 2-051.

GRANT, C. and HODGSON, N.—The Case for Co-Education. pp. 325.

London, 1913.

C. 2-051 (1).

POIRSON, S.—La Co-Education: Ses causes—ses effets—son avenir. pp. xxiv + 279.

Paris, 1911.

C. 2-051 (2).

WOODS, A.—Co-Education: a series of essays by various authors. pp. xiv + 148.

London, 1903.

C. 2-051 (3).

Special Education, General.

C. 2-07.

GOULD, G. M.—Righthandedness and Lefthandedness, with chapters treating of the writing posture, the rule of the Road, etc. pp. 210.

London, 1908.

C. 2-07 (1).

PELLOT, S.—L'Éducation aidée par la Graphologie. pp. 206.

Paris, 1906.

C. 2-07 (2).

Professional Education.

C. 2-071.

Medicine.

C. 2-0711.

ALBRETT, T. C.—On Professional Education with special reference to Medicine.

London, 1906.

C. 2-0711 (1).

*Law.*

C. 2·0712.

ODGERS, W. B.—The Work of a School of Law. (Law Quarterly Review, January 1903.)

London, 1903.

C. 2·0712 (1).

*Technical Education.*

C. 2·072.

RECORD of Technical and Secondary Education, Vol. XIV. 1905.  
pp. xv+364.

London, 1905.

C. 2·072 (1).

*Commercial Education.*

C. 2·0721.

HERRICK, C. A.—Meaning and Practice of Commercial Education. pp.  
xv+378.

New York, 1904.

C. 2·0721 (1).

KHAN, J. AND KLEIN, J. J.—Principles and Methods in Commercial Education. pp. xiv+439.

New York, 1914.

C. 2·0721 (2).

*Industrial Education.*

C. 2·073.

DEARLE, N. B.—Industrial Training, with special reference to the conditions prevailing in England. pp. xiii+396.

London, 1914.

C. 2·073 (1).

DOPP, K. E.—The Place of Industries in Elementary Education.

Chicago, 1902.

C. 2·073 (2).

MUNSTERBERG, H.—Psychology and Industrial Efficiency. pp. 321.

London, 1913.

C. 2·073 (3).

ROW, R. K.—The Educational Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries.

Chicago, 1909.

C. 2·073 (4).

*Curricula.*

C. 2-08.

DEWEY, J.—The Child and the Curriculum. pp. 40.

*Chicago*, 1902.

C. 2-08 (1).

DODD, C. J.—The Child and the Curriculum. pp. viii+175.

*London*, 1906.

C. 2-08 (2).

GILBERT, C. B.—What Children Study and Why: a discussion of Educational Values in the Elementary Courses of Study. pp. vi + 331.

*Boston*, 1913.

C. 2-08 (3).

McMURRY, C. A.—Course of Study in the Eight Grades. 2 vols. pp. vi+236, 226.

*New York*, 1906.

C. 2-08 (4).

SCHEMES and Courses of Study as proposed by the Constituent Colleges for the Degrees of B. A., B.Sc., and B. Mus., for 1902-04. pp. cxv.

*Newport, Mon.*, 1903.

C. 2-08 (5).

SONNENSCHN, A.—Standards of Teaching of Foreign Codes, relating to Elementary Education, prescribed by Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian and Swiss Governments. pp. 162.

*London*, 1881.

C. 2-08 (6).

*Moral and Religious Training.*

C. 2.

AMENT, Dr. W.—Die Seele des Kindes. Eine vergleichende Lebensgeschichte. pp. 96.

*Stuttgart*, 1907.

(1).

FOERSTER, Dr. Fr. W.—Schule und Charakter. Beiträge zur Pädagogik des Gehorsams und zur Reform der Schul-Disciplin. pp. 239.

*Zürich*, 1909.

C. 2·1 (2).

MALLESON, F.—Notes on the Early Training of Children. pp 128.

*London*, 1884.

C. 2·1 (3).

CALCUTTA

SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
8, HASTINGS STREET

637  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# Department of Education Library

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

EDUCATION

PART II



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1916

Government of India, Department of Education Library.  
Sectional Catalogues already published—

- No. 1.—Books on Delhi.
- No. 2.—Art.
- No. 3.—Indian History.
- No. 4.—Indian Biography.
- No. 5.—Indian Topography.
- No. 6.—Universities.
- No. 7.—Education, Part I.



**R**EQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
D. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION . . . . .	1
D. 00. GENERAL . . . . .	1
D. 00. 2. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	2
D. 00. 3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	2
D. 00. 4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	3
D. 00. 71. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION . . . . .	3
D. 00. 72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	3
D. 00. 721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	4
D. 00. 74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	5
D. 00. 76. ART EDUCATION . . . . .	5
D. 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND . . . . .	5
D. 10. 00. GENERAL . . . . .	5
D. 10. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	5
D. 10. 09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION . . . . .	5
D. 11. ENGLAND AND WALES . . . . .	6
D. 11. 00. GENERAL . . . . .	6
History . . . . .	6
General . . . . .	6
Handbooks . . . . .	7
Legislation . . . . .	8
D. 11. 01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	9
D. 11. 014. EDUCATION OF THE DEFECTIVES . . . . .	9
D. 11. 02. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	10
General . . . . .	10
Particular Institutions . . . . .	11
Legislation . . . . .	11
Special Reports . . . . .	12
D. 11. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	13
General . . . . .	13
Handbooks . . . . .	14
Legislation . . . . .	15
Regulations and Calendars . . . . .	15
D. 11. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	19
D. 11. 05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	19
D. 11. 06. AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION . . . . .	19
D. 11. 07. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION . . . . .	20
D. 11. 071. MEDICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	20
D. 11. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	20
Calendars, Prospectuses, Reports, etc. of the Institutions . . . . .	21
D. 11. 0721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	26
D. 11. 073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	26
D. 11. 074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	26
D. 11. 076. ART EDUCATION . . . . .	27

	PAGE.
D. 11. 078. NAVAL EDUCATION . . . . .	27
D. 11. 09. EXAMINATIONS . . . . .	27
D. 11. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	27
GENERAL (ANNUAL REPORTS) . . . . .	27
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	23
Annual Reports . . . . .	23
Statistics and Returns . . . . .	28
Regulations . . . . .	29
EDUCATION OF THE DEFECTIVES . . . . .	30
REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS . . . . .	31
SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	31
Examinations . . . . .	31
Regulations . . . . .	33
Statistics and Returns . . . . .	33
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	34
TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	35
TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	39
Museums . . . . .	41
Agricultural Education . . . . .	42
Art Education . . . . .	43
Engineering Education . . . . .	44
AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION . . . . .	45
INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION . . . . .	45
MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS . . . . .	46
BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS . . . . .	49
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS . . . . .	51
COMMISSION REPORTS . . . . .	53

# Department of Education Library.

---

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

### No. 7.

### EDUCATION.

### Part II.

#### ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

##### GENERAL.

AGE at which Compulsory Education begins in certain Foreign Countries. pp. 4.

*London, 1906.*

D. 00 (1).

AGE at which Compulsory Education ceases in certain Foreign Countries and British Colonies. pp. 14.

*London, 1908.*

D. 00 (2).

BREMERTON, C.—Studies in Foreign Education: with special reference to English Problems. pp. xii + 302.

*London, 1913.*

D. 00 (3).

CONGRÈS internationale d'Enseignement supérieur tenu à Paris du 30 juillet au 4 août 1900.

*Paris, 1902.*

D. 00 (4).

DARNTON-FRASER, H. J.—A Handbook on Foreign Study.

*Edinburgh, 1909.*

D. 00 (5).

HECKEL, E.—L'Enseignement Colonial en France et à l'Etranger.

*Marseille*, 1907.

D. 00 (6).

SADLER, M. E.—A Bureau of Education for the British Empire.

*London*, 1907.

D. 00 (7).

SADLER, M. E.—How far can we learn anything of Practical Value from the study of Foreign Systems of Education. pp. 19.

*Guildford*.

D. 00 (8).

SONNENSCHN, A.—Educational Codes of Foreign Countries, being standards prescribed by the Australian (South), Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian and Swiss Governments. pp. viii + 227.

*London*, 1889.

D. 00 (9).

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION.

KLEMM, J. R.—European Schools or what I saw in the Schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. pp. xvi + 426.

*New York*, 1903.

D. 00·2 (1).

#### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

ALLIED Colonial Universities Conference, July 9th, 1903. pp. 32.

*London*, 1903.

D. 00·3 (1),

see A 9 (1).

CONGRESS of the Universities of the Empire. Report of Proceedings, 1912. pp. xlii + 464.

*London*, 1912.

D. 00·3 (2).

DWSON, W. H.—The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1914. pp. xii + 606.

*London*, 1914.

D. 00·3 (3).

LAURIE, S. S.—The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediæval Education. pp. xxxi + 302.

*New York*, 1903.

D. 00·3 (4), see A3. 032.

MADDISON, I.—Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental and Canadian Universities. pp. iv + 155.

*New York*, 1896.

D. 00·3 (5), see C2·05 (8a).

#### TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

MORSCH, H.—Das Höhere Lehramt in Deutschland and Oesterreich. pp. 332.

*Leipzig*, 1905.

D. 00·4 (1).

REPORT of an Inquiry into the Conditions of Service of Teachers in English and Foreign Secondary Schools. pp. xi + 179.

*London*, 1910.

D. 00·4 (2).

#### PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.—(GENERAL.)

COOLEY, E. G.—Vocational Education in Europe. Report to the Commercial Club of Chicago. pp. 347.

*Chicago*, 1912.

D. 00·71 (1).

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

BAKER, J.—Report on Technical and Commercial Education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia and Bohemia. pp. 122.

*London*, 1900.

D. 00·72 (1).

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

EXPOSITION Universelle Internationale de 1900. Congrès International de l'Enseignement technique, commercial et industriel tenu à Paris du 6 au 11 août 1900 sous la présidence de M. Bouquet. p. 712.

*Paris*, 1900.

D. 00-72 (2).

REPORT of a visit to several continental and English Technical Schools, for 1891, 1897 and 1898.

*London*, 1891-98.

D. 00-72 (3).

## COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Belgien, Spanien, Portugal, Serbien und Bosnien. pp. xii + 206.

*Wein*, 1906.

D. 07-21 (1).

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen der Schweiz, Rumäniens, Brasiliens und Argentinien. pp. xii + 195.

*Wien*, 1906.

D. 00-72 (2).

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Frankreich, Griechenland, Peru, Uruguay und Costa Rica. pp. xii + 361.

*Wein*, 1908.

D. 00-721 (3).

GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Kroatien und Slawonien.

*Wien*, 1913.

D. 00-721 (4).

GLYNN, F. L.—Some Trade Schools in Europe.

(U. S. B. of E. Bulletin.) *Washington*, 1914.

D. 00-721 (5).



SCHACK, Dr. B.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Ungarn.

*Wein*, 1913.

D. 00721 (6).

#### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

REPORT on Farm and Agricultural Schools and Colleges in France,  
Germany and Belgium. pp. 25.

*London*, 1912.

D. 0074 (1).

#### ART EDUCATION.

THIRD International Art Congress for the Development of Drawing and  
Art Teaching and their application to Industries : London, 1908.  
Transactions of the Congress edited by C. M. Mathews. pp. 598.

*London*, 1908.

D. 0076 (1).

#### GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

##### GENERAL.

BALFOUR, G.—The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland.  
2nd edition. pp. xxxi+307.

*Oxford*, 1903.

D. 10 (1).

An OUTLINE of Educational Organisation in the British Isles. 1904.  
pp. 24.

*London*, 1904.

D. 10 (2).

##### TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

DE LA FOSSE, C. F.—Report on the Training of Teachers in Great  
Britain. pp. 93.

*Allahabad*, 1906.

D. 1004.

## INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

DE LA FOSSE, C. F.—Report on the Inspection of Schools in Great Britain. pp. 182.

*Allahabad*, 1906.

D. 10-09.

## ENGLAND AND WALES.

## GENERAL.

(OFFICIAL publications are given on pages 27—54.)

*History.*

BINNS, H. B.—A Century of Education : Being the Centenary History of the British and Foreign School Society, 1808-1908. pp. x + 330.

*London*, 1908.

D. 11-00 (1).

DANVERS, F. C. AND OTHERS.—Memorials of old Haileybury College. pp. xxxv + 668.

*Westminster*, 1893.

D. 11-00 (2).

DEMONTMORENCY, J. E.—Progress of Education in England : A sketch of the development of English Education Organisation from early times to the year 1904. pp. xv + 268 + xvi.

D. 11-00 (3).

DEMONTMORENCY, J. E. G.—State Intervention in English Education : A short history from the earliest times down to 1833. pp. xxxii + 366.

*Cambridge*, 1902.

D. 11-00 (4).

MARK, H. T.—An Outline of the History of Educational Theories in England. pp. viii + 139.

*London*, 1900.

D. 11-00 (5).

WATSON, F.—The Beginnings of the Teaching of Modern Subjects in England. pp. lvi + 555.

*London*, 1909.

D. 11-00 (6).

*General.*

ASHBEE, C. R.—The Hampshire Experiment in Education. pp. xi + 166.

D. 11·00 a (1).

SHARPLESS, I.—English Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools. pp. x + 193.

*New York*, 1902.

D. 11·00 a (2).

WEBB, S.—Grants-in-aid : a criticism and a proposal. pp. 135.

*London*, 1911.

D. 11·00 a (3).

*Handbooks, etc.*

EDUCATION Authorities Directory, 1907—1908 and 1911—1912. pp. 336.

*London*, 1907—1912.

D. 11·00 b (1).

EDUCATIONAL Programme : Being the Annual Report of the National Education Association.

*Westminster*.

D. 11·00 b (2).

JEFFREY, P. S.—The Schools of England. A book of reference for parents. 2 vols. pp. 207 + 174.

*London*, 1911.

D. 11·00 b (3).

NEWLAND, H. O.—Local Government Handbook on Education. pp. viii + 354.

*London*, 1912.

D. 11·00 b (4).

PATON'S List of Schools and Tutors. From 1914.

(*In progress.*)

*London*, 1915, etc.

D. 11·00 b (5).

THE SCHOOLMASTERS' Year Book and Educational Directory, 1915. pp. lxiv + 679 + 180.

*London*, 1915.

D. 11.00 b (6).

YOXALL, J. H.—The Handbook of Education, containing particulars respecting the supply, organisation and administration of Elementary and Secondary Education in England and Wales. pp. xxxvi + 591.

*London*, 1907.

D. 11.00 b (7).

YOXALL, J. H. AND GREY, E.—The Red Code, 1907. pp. xliv + 390.

*London*, 1907.

D. 11.00 b (8).

WESLEYAN Committee of Education Report, 1908-09.

D. 11.00 b (9).

#### *Legislation.*

JONES, G. E. AND SYKES, J. C. G.—The Law of Public Education in England and Wales. A practical guide to its administration. pp. xx + 791.

*London*, 1903.

D. 11.0 c (1).

LEACH, A. F.—Educational Charters and documents, 598 to 1909. pp. lii + 582.

*Cambridge*, 1911.

D. 11.0 c (2).

OWEN, SIR H.—The Education Acts, 1870—1902, and other Acts relating to Education. With summary of the statutory provisions and notes. pp. 769.

*London*, 1903.

D. 11.0 c (3).

SMITH, A. T.—The Education Bill of 1906 for England and Wales as it past the House of Commons. pp. 48.

*Westminster*, 1907.

D. 11.0 c (4).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

*General.*

GREENOUGH, J. C.—The Evolution of the Elementary Schools of Great Britain. pp. xxiii + 265.

*New York*, 1903.

D. 11·01 (1).

KANDEL, I. E.—Elementary Education in England with special reference to London, Liverpool and Manchester. pp. 161.

*Washington*, 1914.

D. 11·01 (2).

PHILPOTT, H. B.—London at School: the story of the School Board. 1870—1904. pp. xvii + 314.

*London*, 1904.

D. 11·01 (3).

PRIDEAUX, E. B. R.—A Survey of Elementary English Education. pp. 206.

*London*, 1914.

D. 11·01 (4).

PRITCHARD, A. K. AND ASHFORD, F.—An English Primary School. pp. 128.

*London*, 1912.

D. 11·01 (5).

ARNOLD, M.—Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882. Edited by the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Sandford. pp. xv + 306.

*London*, 1889.

D. 11·01 (6).

ARNOLD, M.—Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882, with an introduction by F. S. Marvin. New Edition. pp. xxvii + 396.

*London*, 1908.

D. 11·01 (7).

*Defectives.*

Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded. The Royal Commission and the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. 1909. pp. 40.

*London*, 1909.

D. 11·014 (1).

HERON, D.—The Influence of Defective Physique and Unfavourable Home Environment on the Intelligence of School Children. Being a Statistical Examination of the London County Council Pioneer School Survey. pp. 60.

*London*, 1910.

D. 11·014 (2).

WILSON, H. J.—Information with regard to Institutions, Societies and Classes for the Blind in England and Wales. pp. 63.

*London*, 1907.

D. 11·014 (3).

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION.

##### *General.*

GRAY, H. B.—The Public Schools and the Empire. pp. xx + 374.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11·02 (1).

MODERN Sides of Public Schools : (ii) Rugby.—Steel, Charles G. (Board of Education pamphlets, No. 7). pp. 12.

*London*, 1907.

D. 11·02 (2).

MODERN Sides of Public Schools : (iii) Eton.—Somerville, A. A. pp. 23.

*London*, 1907.

D. 11·02 (3).

NORWOOD, C. AND HOPE, A. H.—The Higher Education of Boys in England. pp. xiv. + 568.

*London*, 1909.

D. 11·02 (4).

PUBLIC Schools Year Book. From 1914. (In progress.)

*London*, 1914.

D. 11·02 (5).

WALSON, F.—The English Grammar Schools to 1660 : their Curriculum and Practice. pp. ix + 548.

*Cambridge*, 1908.

D. 11·02 (6).

*Particular Institutions.*

BRADFORD, REV. E. E.—Stories of Life at our Great Public Schools.  
pp. 288.

*London.*

D. 11·02 a (1).

CHARTERHOUSE. By A. H. Tod. pp. xii + 241.

*London, 1901.*

D. 11·02 a (2).

ETON. By A. Clutton-Brock. pp. xii + 246.

*London, 1900.*

D. 11·02 a (3).

HARROW. By J. E. Williams. pp. xiv + 226.

*London, 1901.*

D. 11·02 a (4).

RUGBY. Handbook to the Great Public Schools: By H. C. Bradley.  
pp. xii + 231.

*London, 1900.*

D. 11·02 a (5).

ST. PAULS SCHOOL, LONDON.—A HISTORY of St. Paul's School. By M.  
F. J. McDonnell. pp. xii + 496.

*London, 1909.*

D. 11·02 a (6).

WESTMINSTER. Handbook to the Great Public Schools. By R. Airy.  
pp. xii + 169.

*London, 1902.*

D. 11·02 a (7).

WINCHESTER. Handbook to the Great Public Schools. By R. S. Warner.  
pp. xvi + 217.

*London, 1900.*

D. 11·02 a (8).

*Legislation.*

MACLEAN, A. H. H.—The Law concerning Secondary and Preparatory Schools, pp. xlii + 469.

*London, 1909*

D. 11·02 a (1)

*Special Reports.*

DAVIES, E. J. AND OTHERS.

Special Report on Higher Education in the County of Kent.  
pp. viii + 315.*London, 1906.*

D. 11·02 b (1).

GOTT, B. S. AND MAPLES, E. W.—Higher Education in the Administration County of Middlesex. pp. vii + 170.

*London, 1907.*

D. 11·02 b (2).

SADLER, M. E.—Reports on Secondary Education.

BIRKENHEAD.—Report on Secondary Education in Birkenhead with Chapters on the Evening Schools and Technical Classes and on the Training of Teachers.—Sadler, M. E.

*London, 1904.*

D. 11·02 b (3).

DERBYSHIRE.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Derbyshire.—Sadler, M. E.

*London, 1905.*

D. 11·02 b (4).

ESSEX.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Essex.—Sadler, M. E.

*Chelmsford, 1906.*

D. 11·02 b (5).

EXETER.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Exeter.—Sadler, M. E.

*Exeter, 1905.*

D. 11·2. b (6).

HAMPSHIRE.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Hampshire.—Sadler, M. E.

*Portsmouth, 1905.*

D. 11·02 b (7).

HUDDERSFIELD.—Report on Secondary and Technical Education in Huddersfield.—Sadler, M. E.

*London, 1904.*

D. 11·02 b (8).



LIVERPOOL.—Report on Secondary Education in Liverpool including the Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools.  
—Sadler, M. E.

*London*, 1904.

D. 11·02 b (9).

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Sadler, M. E.

*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1905.

D. 11·02 b (10).

SHEFFIELD.—Report on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield.  
—Sadler, M. E.

*London*, 1903.

D. 11·02 b (11).

#### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

##### *General.*

ALLCHIN, W. H.—An Account of the Reconstruction of the University of London. Parts I, II and III. From the appointment of the first Royal Commission to the rejection of the scheme of the senate by Convocation, 1881.

*London*, 1905—12.

D. 11·03 (1).

CURZON, LORD.—Principles and Methods of University Reform : being a Letter addressed to University of Oxford. pp. 223.

*Oxford*, 1909.

D. 11·03 (2).

DAVIDSON, N. J.—Things seen in Oxford. pp. xv. + 258.

*London*, 1914.

D. 11·03 (3).

GARDENER, P.—Oxford at the cross Roads : a criticism of the course of Litteræ Humaniores in the University. pp. xii + 132.

*London*, 1903.

D. 11·03 (4).

GRIBBIE, F.—The Romance of the Cambridge Colleges. pp. 268.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11·03 (5).

MANCHESTER.—Introductory Discourses delivered in the Manchester New College by several men.

*London*, 1841.

D. 11·03 (6).

MANSBRIDGE, A.—University Tutorial Classes : a study in the development of Higher Education among working men and women, pp. xi + 197.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11·03 (7).

PARKIN, G. R.—The Rhodes Scholarships. pp. x + 250.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11·03 (8).

STUBBS, C. W.—Cambridge and its Story. With twenty-four lithographs and other illustrations by Herbert Railton. pp. xiv + 291.

*London*, 1903.

D. 11·03 (9).

TILLYARD, A. I.—A History of University Reform from 1800 A. D. to the present time : with suggestions towards a complete scheme for the University of Cambridge. pp. xiv + 392.

*Cambridge*, 1913.

D. 11·03 (10).

### *Handbooks.*

CAMBRIDGE YEAR-BOOK, 1906.

*Cambridge*, 1906.

D. 11·03 a (1).

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE YEAR-BOOK, 1904. 2 vols.

*Cambridge*, 1904.

D. 11·03 a (2).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY HANDBOOK. pp. xvi + 377.

*Oxford*, 1913.

D. 11·03 a (3).

OXFORD YEAR-BOOK AND DIRECTORY, 1906.

*Oxford*, 1906.

D. 11·03 a (4).

STUDENTS HANDBOOK TO THE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE.  
Thirteenth edition. 1914-15.

*Cambridge*, 1915.

D. 11·03 a (5).

*Legislation.*

GAMLEN, W. B.—The Universities and Colleges Estates Acts. 1858 to  
1880 and 1898. pp. 64.

*Oxford*, 1898.

D. 11·03 b (1).

GRIFFITHS, Rev. J.—Enactments in Parliament, specially concerning  
the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. pp. xiii + 369.

*Oxford*, 1868.

D. 11·03 b (2).

STATUTA ET DECRETA UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS, 1907. pp. xiv + 636.

*Oxonii*, 1907.

D. 11·03 b (3).

STATUTA UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS, 1908. pp. xix + 664.

*Oxonii*, 1908.

D. 11·03 b (4).

WILLIAMS, J.—The Law of the Universities. pp. xviii + 151.

*London*, 1910.

D. 11·03 b (5).

*Regulation and Calendars.*

*Armstrong College*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

*Calendar*, 1909-10.

D. 11·03 c (1).

UNIVERSITY of *Birmingham*. Calendar. 1901-1902, 1904-1905 and 1907-1908.

D. 11·03 c (2).

UNIVERSITY of *Birmingham*. Curriculum and Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

D. 11·03 c (3).

FACULTY of Commerce in the University of *Birmingham*. Its purpose and programme.

D. 11·03 c (4).

UNIVERSITY College, *Bristol*. Calendar. 1907-08.

D. 11·03 c (5).

UNIVERSITY of *Bristol*. Calendar. 1911-12.

D. 11·03 c (6).

*Cambridge* University. Calendars. 1880, 1899-1900, 1903-1904 to 1906-1907, 1909-1910 to 1910-1911 and 1912-1913 to 1914-1915.

D. 11·03 c (7).

*Durham* University. Calendar. 1908-1909.

D. 11·03 c (8).

*Gilchrist* Fellowships, Studentships and Scholarships. Regulations. 1909.

D. 11·03 c (9).

UNIVERSITY of *Leeds*. Calendars. 1904-1905 and 1911-1912.

D. 11·03 c (10).

YORKSHIRE College, *Leeds*. Calendar. 1901-02.

D. 11·03 c (10a).

University of *Liverpool*. Calendars 1906 and 1909.

D. 11·03 c (11).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. Calendars. 1897-1898, 1901-1902 (Vols. I—III), 1903-1904 to 1905-1906 (Vols. I and II), 1907-1908 to 1909-1910, 1913-14 and 1914-15.

D. 11·03 c (12).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. University College Calendars. 1903-1904 and 1906-1907.

D. 11·03 c (13).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. Regulations and Courses for Internal Students, 1907, 1911 and 1914-1915.

D. 11·03 c (14).

UNIVERSITY of *London*. Regulations for External Students, 1907, 1911 and 1914.

D. 11·03 c (15).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Arts. Syllabus of classes, general information, fees and time table 1909-1910.

D. 11·03 c (16).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Arts. Division of Architecture.

1909-1910.

D. 11·03 c (17).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Engineering. Syllabus of classes, day and evening.

1909-1910.

D. 11·03 c (18).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Law. Syllabus of classes, day and evening.

1909-1910.

D. 11·03 c (19).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Science.  
Syllabus of classes, 1909-1910.

D. 11.03 c (20).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of Science.  
Medical Division, 1909-1910.

D. 11.03 c (21).

KING's College, *London* (University of London). Faculty of  
Theology. Syllabus of classes, day and evening, 1909-1910.

D. 11.03 c (22).

MEDICAL School of King's College Hospital (University of *London*).  
Faculty of Medicine, 1908-1909.

D. 11.03 c (23).

VICTORIA University of *Manchester*. Calendar, 1909-1910.

D. 11.03 c (24).

VICTORIA University of *Manchester*. Prospectus of the Faculty of  
Commerce and Administration, 1904-1905.

D. 11.03 c (25).

*Oxford* University. Calendars, 1900, 1902, 1904-1907, 1910, 1914  
and 1915.

D. 11.03 c (26).

*Oxford* University. Examination Statutes together with the Regula-  
tions of the Boards of Studies and Boards of Faculties for 1907.

D. 11.03 c (27).

UNIVERSITY College of *Sheffield*. Calendars, 1904-1905 to 1906-1907.

D. 11.03 c (28).

*Reports Published by Universities.*

UNIVERSITY of *Leeds*. Eighth and Ninth Reports. 1910-1911,  
1911-1912.

D. 11.03 d (1).

## TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

DANIEL, G. W. AND HOLMES W. M. York Conference Souvenir. The authorised official guide for the National Union of Teachers' Conference. Easter, 1900. pp. vi + 194.

*London*, 1900.

D. 11·04 (1).

REPORT of a Conference on the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys, convened by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and held in the Senate House, Cambridge, 14 and 15 November 1902. pp. viii + 140.

*Cambridge*, 1902.

D. 11·04 (2).

SANDIFORD, P.—The Training of Teachers in England and Wales. pp. xiv + 168.

*New York*, 1910.

D. 11·04 (3).

SIES, R. W.—Teachers' Pension Systems in Great Britain, 1913. pp. 88.

*Washington*, 1913.

D. 11·04 (4).

## EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

THE Association of Head Mistresses (Incorporated 1896. Founded 1874 by the late Miss Francis Mary Buss.) Report, 1913. pp. 116.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11·05 (1).

GIRLS' School Year Book. From 1914. (In progress.)

*London*, 1914, etc.

D. 11·05 (2).

SUMMARY of the work of the Association of Head Mistresses, prepared for the information of His Majesty's subjects coming home from overseas and for sympathetic visitors from foreign countries during the Coronation Year.

D. 11·05 (3).

## AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION.

THE Course System in Evening Schools. Pamphlet No. 19. pp. ii + 19.

*London*, 1910.

D. 11·06 (1).

## AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION.

SADLER, M. E. Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere. Their place in the Educational System of an Industrial and Commercial State. pp. xxvi + 779.

*Manchester*, 1907.

D. 11·06 (2).

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

*Medical.*

ALLBUT, T. C.—On Professional Education with special reference to Medicine. An address delivered at King's College, London, on October 3, 1905. pp. vi+80.

*London*, 1906.

D. 11·071 (1).

SCHÄFER, E. A.—The Medical Curriculum, an address delivered on the 1st October 1903 on the occasion of the opening of the Winter Session of the Medical Department of Yorkshire College. pp. 30.

*Edinburgh*, 1903.

D. 11·071 (2).

SPRIGGE, S. S.—Some Consideration of Medical Education. pp. x+101.

*London*, 1910.

D. 11·071 (3).

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

(a) *General.*

BRAY, A. R.—Boy Labour and Apprenticeship. pp. xi+248.

*London*, 1911.

D. 11·072 (1).

CREASAY, C. H.—Technical Education in Evening Schools, with an introduction by E. H. Griffiths. pp. xxiv + 309.

*London*, 1905.

D. 11·072 (2).

DUNLOP, O. J. AND DENMAN, R. D.—English Apprenticeship and Child Labour. A History. pp. 39.

*London*, 1912.

D. 11·072 (3).



HANDBOOK to the Technical and Art Schools and Colleges of the United Kingdom. Compiled from official information with an Index to Courses of Instruction. 1st edition. pp. 140+32.

London, 1909.

D. 11·072 (4).

*Calendars, Prospectuses, Reports, etc., of the Institutions.*

Prospectus of the Agricultural College, *Aspatria*, Cumberland.

D. 11·072 c (1).

University of *Birmingham*.—Hall of Residence for women students, University House, Edgleston Park Road.

D. 11·072 c (2).

City of *Bradford* Technical College. Calendar, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (3).

Merchant Venturer's Technical College, *Bristol*.—Calendar, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (4).

Merchant Venturer's Technical College, *Bristol*.—Evening Classes. Short Prospectus, 1905-06.

D. 11·072 c (5).

Report on the work of the *Camden* School of Arts and Crafts, 1903-04 and 1908-09.

D. 11·072 c (6).

*Durham* College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Calendar, 1903-04.

D. 11·072 c (7).

County Borough of *Huddersfield* Technical College.—Report, 1903-04, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (8).

County Council of *Kent*—County Council of *Surrey*.—Prospectus of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

D. 11·072 c (9).

Agricultural School.—West *Lavington*, Devizes, West. Dauntsey Foundation. Prospectus.

D. 11·072 c (10).

*Leeds Institute of Science, Art and Literature*.—Calendar, 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (11).

*Leeds Institute of Science, Art and Literature*.—Annual Report of the Committee, 1905.

D. 11·072 c (12).

*Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School*.—Programme of Classes for the session 1904-05.

D. 11·072 c (13).

*Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School*.—Report of the 2nd International Congress as to the Teaching of Drawing and other matters required by the Sub-Committee of the Technical and Art School and presented in January 1905.

D. 11·072 c (14).

University of *Liverpool*.—Faculty of Art School of Architecture.—Department of Civil Design. Prospectus, 1909-10.

D. 11·072 c (15).

*Battersea Polytechnic, London*.—Women's Department. Prospectus of courses and classes, 1911.

D. 11·072 c (16).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—Department of Technology. Programme containing Regulation for the Registration, Conduct and Inspection of Classes and Examination of Candidates in Technical Subjects, 1903-04 and 1911-12.

D. 11·072 c (17).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—Programme of the City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury. 1903-04 and 1908-09, 1910-11.

D. 11·072 c (18).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—Programme of the South London Technical Art School, 1910.

D. 11·072 c (19).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—A Short History.

D. 11-072 c (20).

City and Guilds of *London* Institute.—A Two-Years' Course in Mechanical Engineering. (Day Course.)

D. 11-072 c (21).

Craft School, *London*.—Programme, 1909-10.

D. 11-072 c (22).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*—including as integral parts :—

Royal College of Science.

Royal School of Mines.

City and Guilds College.

1908-09 to 1914-15.

D. 11-072 c (23).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*—embracing the Royal College of Science, the Royal School of Mines and the City and Guilds College. Reports of the Governing Body. 1908—1914.

D. 11-072 c (24).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*.—Prospectus of the City and Guilds (Engineering) College. August, 1913.

D. 11-072 c (25).

Imperial College of Science and Technology, *London*.—Prospectus of the City and Guilds (Engineering) College. July, 1914.

D. 11-072 c (26).

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, *London*.—Questions set for the Final Examination in November, 1908.

D. 11-072 c (27).

Kensington College, Bayswater, *London*.—Prospectus.

D. 11-072 c (28).

Kensington College, *London*.—Souvenir, 1908.

D. 11-072 c (29).

*London Chamber of Commerce.*—Local Centres at which the Junior and Senior Commercial Education Examinations of the London Chamber of Commerce will be conducted in 1909.

D. 11·072 c (30).

*London Chamber of Commerce.*—Examination Papers set for Junior Commercial Certificates. April, 1900.

D. 11·072 c (31).

*London Chamber of Commerce.*—Commercial Education. Junior Scheme and Syllabus. 1901.

D. 11·072 c (32).

*London Chamber of Commerce.*—Examination Papers set for Senior Commercial Certificates, May, 1900.

D. 11·072 c (33).

*London Chamber of Commerce.*—Commercial Education. Senior Scheme and Syllabus. 1902.

D. 11·072 c (34).

*London Chamber of Commerce.*—Examination Questions set for Senior Commercial Education. Certificates and Teachers' Diplomas, May and June, 1908.

D. 11·072 c (35).

*London School of Economic and Political Science.*—(University of London.) Calendar, 1911-12.

D. 11·072 c (36).

Extract from the Calendar of the *London School of Economics and Political Science* (University of London).—Programme. 1909-1910.

D. 11·072 c (37).

*Northampton Polytechnic Institute, London.*—Announcements, Educational and Social for the sessions 1909-10 and 1910-11.

D. 11·072 c (38).

*Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, London.*—Prospectus, 1909-1910.

D. 11·072 c (39).

Polytechnic Science, Art—Technical and Commercial Schools, *London*.  
—Prospectus, etc. 1909-10.

D. 11·072 c (40).

Royal Sanitary Institute, *London*.—Examinations in Sanitary knowledge. List of Candidates who have received Certificates, 1877-1907.

D. 11·072 c (41).

Royal Sanitary Institute, *London*.—Examinations in Sanitary Knowledge. June, 1908 and March, 1911.

D. 11·071 c (42).

Prospectus of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Scholarships and Examinations for Mechanical Science, *London* 1903, 1913 and 1914.

D. 11·071 c (43).

Sir John Cass Technical Institute, *London*.—Syllabus of Classes, 1909-1910.

D. 11·072 c (44).

Municipal School of Technology, *Manchester*.—Calendar. 1903-04, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1909-1910, 1910-11.

D. 11·072 c (45).

Prospectus of the Harper-Adams Agricultural College, *Newport*, Salop.

D. 11·072 c (46).

*Northampton* and Couty Technical School.—Prospectus. 1904-1905.

D. 11·072 c (47).

University of *Sheffield*.—Department of Applied Science. Prospectus. 1905-1906.

D. 11·072 c (48).

*Stafford* Municipal Technical and Art School.—Syllabus of Classes. 1904-1905.

D. 11·072 c (49).

East *Sussex* County Council.—Prospectus of the Agricultural and Horticultural College and Training Farm, Uckfield, *Sussex*.

D. 11·072 c (50).

County Borough of *West Ham* Municipal Technical Institute.—Programme of Day and Evening Classes. 1909-1910.

D. 11-072 c (51).

#### COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TRADES for London Boys and how to enter them. Compiled by the Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, 55, Denson House, Westminster, S. W. pp. vi + 170.

*London*, 1908.

D. 11-0721 (1).

WARE, F.—Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry. pp. xi + 300.

*London*, 1901.

D. 11-0721 (2).

#### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

ASHBEN, C. R.—Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry: being a Record of the workshops of the Guild of Handicraft and some educations from their 21 years' experience. pp. 258.

*London*, 1908.

D. 11-073 (1).

ASHBEN, C. R.—On the Need for the Establishment of Country Schools for Arts and Crafts. 1906.

D. 11-073 (2).

DEARLE, N. B.—Industrial Training, with special reference to the conditions prevailing in London. pp. xiii + 596.

*London*, 1914.

D. 11-073 (3).

THE Second Address of Lord Redesdale, K.C.V.O., C.B., at the Camden School of Arts and Crafts, delivered at the opening of the winter session on October 7, 1905. pp. 14.

*Gloucestershire*, 1905.

D. 11-073 (4).

#### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

FREEM, W.—Technical Education in Agriculture. pp. 24.

*London*, 1891.

D. 11-074 (1).

ROBINSON, C. H. AND JENKS, F. B.—Agricultural Instruction in High Schools. pp. 80.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D. 11·074 (2).

## ART EDUCATION.

BROWN, F. P.—South Kensington and its Art Training : with foreword by Commandatore Walter Crane. pp. xv + 66.

*London*, 1912.  
D. 11·076 (1).

## NAVAL EDUCATION.

How to become a Naval Officer with a chapter descriptive of the Royal Naval College, Osborne, and its Routine. Revised edition, 1905. pp. 84.

*London*.  
D. 11·078 (1).

## EXAMINATIONS.

HARTOG, P. J.—Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency. A paper read before the Royal Society of Arts. With a speech by the Earl of Cromer.

*London*.  
D. 11·09.

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS . . D. 11·11.

## GENERAL (ANNUAL REPORTS).

Report of the Committee of Council on Education (England and Wales), 1858-59, 1859-60, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1867-68, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1893-94, 1894-95, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99.

D. 11·11 (1).

REPORTS of the Board of Education—  
3 volumes. 1899-00, 1900-01.

D. 11·11 (2).

REPORTS of the Board of Education—

1901-02, 1902-03, 1903-04, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14.

D. 11·11 (3).

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. (ANNUAL REPORTS.)

GENERAL Report of H. M. Inspectors on Elementary Schools and Training Colleges for the years 1901 and 1902.

D. 11-11 (4).

GENERAL Reports on Higher Education for the year 1902 (Board of Education).

D. 11-11 (5).

## STATISTICS AND RETURNS.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Return showing (1) Expenditure, (2) Number of Public Elementary Day Schools, etc., (3) Detailed Statistics of Inspected Schools, etc., (4) Summary Tables, (5) Number of School Boards. 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99.

D. 11-11 (6).

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

1. Schools in receipt of Parliamentary Grants.
2. Grants paid to School Boards, etc.
3. School Board Accounts and List of Loans 1897-98, 1898-99, 1899-1900.

D. 11-11 (7).

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1. Grants paid to School Boards, etc.
2. School Board Accounts.
3. List of Loans, 1901-02, 1902-03.

D. 11-11 (8).

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

STATISTICS of Public Elementary Day Schools, Evening Continuation Schools, and Certified Efficient Schools, 1899-1900.

D. 11-11 (9).

STATISTICS of Elementary Day Schools, Evening Continuation Schools and Training Colleges, 1900-01.

D. 11-11 (10).

STATISTICS of Public Elementary Schools and Training Colleges, 1901-02.

D. 11-11 (11).

STATISTICS of Public Elementary Schools, Pupil Teacher Centres and Training Colleges, 1902-03.

D. 11-11 (12).

STATISTICS of Public Education in England and Wales, 1903-4-5, 1904-5-6, 1905-6-7.



## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

STATISTICS of Public Education in England and Wales, Part I,  
Educational Statistics, 1906-7-8, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10,  
1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13.

STATISTICS of Public Education in England and Wales, Part II,  
Financial Statistics, 1906-7-8, 1907-8-9, 1908-9-10, 1909-10-  
11, 1910-11-12, 1911-12-13.

EDUCATION (England and Wales) Statistics. Return for the year  
1911-12 (or for 1910-11 where later figures are not available).

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

LISTS of Schools under the administration of the Board, 1901-02.

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools and Training Colleges under  
the administration of the Board, 1902-03, 1903-04.

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools in England and Wales on 1st  
January 1906.

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools and Certified Efficient Schools  
in England, 1907, 1908.

D. 11.11 (13).

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools (including Higher Elementary  
Schools) and Certified Efficient Schools in England.

1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.

D. 11.11 (14).

RETURN of the Schools in England and Wales recognised...as non-  
provided Public Elementary Schools, etc.

*London*, 1906.

D. 11.11 (15).

PUBLIC Elementary Schools in 'Single-School Parishes.'

*London*, 1908.

D. 11.11 (16).

## REGULATIONS.

*Education Department.*—Code of Regulations for Day Schools. 1898-  
1900.

D. 11.11 (17).

- BOARD OF EDUCATION. Code of Regulations for Day Schools, 1901.  
1901.  
D. 11-11 (18).
- REVISED Instructions applicable to the Code of 1901.  
1901.  
D. 11-11 (19).
- REVISED Instructions applicable to the Code of 1902.  
1902.  
D. 11-11 (20).
- PROVISIONAL Code of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools and  
Training Colleges, 1903.  
1903.  
D. 11-11 (21).
- CODE of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools.  
1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1912.  
D. 11-11 (22).

### EDUCATION OF THE DEFECTIVES.

#### BLIND, ETC.

- EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Report of the Committee of Council on  
Education on Schools for the Blind and Deaf.  
1897-98.  
D. 11-11 (23).
- GENERAL Report on Schools for the Blind and Deaf.  
1899 and 1900.  
D. 11-11 (24).
- BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Regulations applicable to Schools for Blind,  
Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children.  
1907, 1909.  
D. 11-11 (25).
- STATUTORY Rules and Orders, 1909.—Blind, etc., and Defective  
Children.  
D. 11-11 (26).

### REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

- Reformatory and Industrial Schools Committee, 1895. Report on  
Reformatory and Industrial Schools. Vol. I. Report and Appen-  
dices. Vol. II. Evidence and Index.  
*London*, 1896.  
D. 11-11 (27).

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR GREAT BRITAIN.—Report of the Inspectors, etc., 1897, 1899, 1901 (parts i and ii), 1902 (part i), 1903 (parts i and ii), 1904 (part ii), 1905 (part ii), 1906 (parts i and ii), 1907 (parts i and ii), 1908 (parts i and ii), 1909 (parts i and ii), 1910 (parts i and ii), 1912, 1913.

D. 11.11 (28).

## SECONDARY EDUCATION.

### EXAMINATIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. Regulations for the Examinations in December, 1903.

D. 11.11 (29).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. Regulations for the Examinations in December, 1905.

D. 11.11 (30).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations, Statutes, Regulations, etc.

1905—1907.

D. 11.11 (31).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. Regulations for the Examinations, July and December, 1909.

D. 11.11 (32).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations.—Regulations for the Examinations, July and December, 1913.

D. 11.11 (33).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. (Preliminary, Junior and Senior) Examination papers, July, 1911. To which are added the Regulations for the Examinations in July and December, 1912.

1911.

D. 11.11 (34).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examination Papers, 1912.

D. 11.11 (35).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations, December, 1903. Schedules for the Science Subjects.

1905.

D. 11.11 (36).

D 2.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Local Examinations. List of Centres and Local Secretaries.

1905.

D. 11.11 (37).

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.—Higher Local Examination and Examinations for certificates of proficiency, June, 1914. Annual Report of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate.

1914.

D. 11.11 (38).

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.—Local Centres and Secretaries. Regulations and Time Table for the Senior, Junior and Preliminary Examinations.

1906, 1909, 1911.

D. 11.11 (39).

OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Regulations.

1906, 1912.

D. 11.11 (40).

OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examination Board. Annual Report.

1908.

D. 11.11 (41).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Regulations for Inspection and Examination of Schools.

1903.

D. 11.11 (42).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Regulations for Inspection and School Examinations (Higher, Senior and Junior) with information as to the certificate awarded, particulars of subjects of examinations, etc.

1911.

D. 11.11 (43).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. Regulations for the School-Leaving Certificate.

1903.

D. 11.11 (44).

UNIVERSITIES of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield. Regulations for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1912.

D. 11.11 (45).

UNIVERSITIES of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield. Syllabuses of the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Board.

1909, 1910, 1912.

D. 11.11 (46).

JOINT SCHOLARSHIPS BOARD INSTITUTED BY THE INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF HEADMASTERS.—Intermediate Scholarships Examination. Regulations for 1910.

D. 11.11 (47).

MAJOR SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE.—Examination Regulations and Subjects ; 1910.

D. 11.11 (48).

ONE-DAY EXAMINATION.—Minor Scholarships : Syllabus and Regulations for 1910.

D. 11.11 (49).

#### REGULATIONS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Regulations for Secondary Day Schools.

1902-3.

D. 11.11 (50).

Supplementary Regulations for Secondary Day Schools and for Evening Schools.

1902-3.

D. 11.11 (51).

REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools. 1903-4, 1904-5, 1906-7, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

D. 11.11 (52).

Syllabuses and lists of apparatus applicable to schools and classes other than elementary. 1903-4, 1905-6.

D. 11.11 (53).

#### STATISTICS AND RETURNS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—RETURNS. Higher Education, England and Wales (Application of Funds by Local Authorities).

1903-4, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906-7.

D. 11.11 (54).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—LIST of Secondary Schools in England, etc.  
1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911, 1911-1912,  
1912-1913.

D. 11.11 (55).

Abstracts of Accounts of Secondary Schools, etc. 1911-1912, 1912-  
1913.

D. 11.11 (56).

List of Secondary Schools, Science and Arts Schools and Classes,  
and Evening Schools, etc.

1902-1903.

D. 11.11 (57).

### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Reports from University Colleges. 1898,  
1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

D. 11.11 (58).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Reports from Universities and University  
Colleges. 1906.

D. 11.11 (59).

Reports from Universities and University Colleges in Great Britain.  
1906-7, 1907, 1907-8, 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910-11 (2 vols.), 1911-12  
(2 vols.), 1912-13 (2 vols.).

D. 11.11 (60).

Return of University Colleges (Great Britain). Grant-in-aid.

*London*, 1907.

D. 11.11 (61).

Report of the Advisory Committee on the Distribution of Exchequer  
Grants to Universities and University Colleges in England.

*London*, 1912.

—[Second Reprint] . . . . . 1913.  
—[Third Reprint] . . . . . 1913.

D. 11.11 (62).

University of Durham Act, 1908. Draft proposed Statutes.

*London*, 1908.

D. 11.11 (63).

## TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Memorandum of the Departmental Committee on the Training College Courses of Instruction. Vols. I and II, 1901.

D. 11.11 (64).

Training Colleges. Reports for 1897-1900 by Sir H. E. Oakely, W. S. Coward, A. Rankine, Hon'ble Mrs. Colborne and Sir J. Stainer, 1901.

D. 11.11 (65).

How to become a Teacher in a Public Elementary School. 1907-09 and 1911-13.

D. 11.11 (66).

PUPIL TEACHERS.—Board of Education. General Report on the Instruction and Training of Pupil Teachers, 1903-07, with historical introduction, 1907.

D. 11.11 (67).

Memorandum on the History and Prospects of the Pupil Teacher System, 1907.

D. 11.11 (68).

Regulations for the Instruction and Training of Pupil-Teachers and Students in Training Colleges. 1903, 1904-05, 1906.

D. 11.11 (69).

King's Scholarship Examination, December, 1903. Lists of successful candidates, 1904.

D. 11.11 (70).

TRAINING REGULATIONS.—Regulations for the Training of Teachers and for the Examination of Students in Training Colleges, 1904—07.

D. 11.11 (71).

Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Elementary School Teachers, 1908, 1909, 1913.

D. 11.11 (72).

Regulations for the Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools, 1908—15.

D. 11.11 (73).

LISTS.—Result List of Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate, 1907.

D. 11-11 (74).

Board of Education. Certificate Examination, 1903. Class List of Acting Teachers, 1903.

D. 11-75 (75).

Certificate Examination, 1903. Class List of Students in Residential and Day Training Colleges, 1904.

D. 11-11 (76).

List of Persons who have passed the Preliminary.

D. 11-11 (77).

Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1909, 1912, 1913 and 1914.

D. 11-11 (78).

List of persons who have passed the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. 1908-14.

D. 11-11 (79).

List of Training Colleges (and Hostels) for the Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools 1907-08 to 1910-11 and 1912-13, 1909-14.

D. 11-11 (80).

List of Training College Students who completed their periods of training and are qualified by examination for recognition as certificated teachers, 1908, 1910, 1909-11. Supplementary lists, 1910, 1912.

D. 11-11 (81).

RETURNS.—Training Colleges for Elementary Teachers. Returns showing (a) voluntary subscriptions, (b) endowments, (c) student's fees and (d) exchequer grants, 1906.

D. 11-11 (82).

SYLLABUSES.—Syllabus of the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. 1910-15.

D. 11-11 (83).



SYLLABUSES.—Board of Education. Syllabus of the Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1913.

D. 11.11 (84).

Syllabus for Third-Year Students in Training Colleges. 1904.

D. 11.11 (85).

STATISTICS.—Statistics of the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1907—09.

D. 11.11 (86).

Statistics of the Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1907—10.

D. 11.11 (87).

EXAMINATIONS.—Board of Education. Examination papers set at the Preliminary Examination for the Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. 1908—13.

D. 11.11 (88).

Certificate Examination. Examination Papers set to Acting Teachers, 1903. Examination Papers set at the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1910—12.

D. 11.11 (88a).

Board of Education. Certificate Examination. Regulations and Syllabus for Acting Teachers, 1904—06.

D. 11.11 (89).

SECONDARY.—Board of Education. Regulations for the Training of Secondary Schools for Teachers, 1908, 1909 and 1913.

D. 11.11 (90).

WOMEN TEACHERS.—Board of Education. Educational Pamphlets, No. 23. The Training of Women Teachers for Secondary Schools, 1912.

D. 11.11 (91).

BLIND AND DEAF.—Society for Training Teachers of the Deaf and for the diffusion of the "German" system. Report.

1908.

D. 11.11 (92).

DOMESTIC.—Regulations for the Training of Teachers of Domestic Subjects. 1907—09 and 1914.

D. 11·11 (93).

REGISTRATION.—Board of Education. Scheme for a New Teachers' Registration Council.

1908.

D. 11·11 (94).

Further papers relating to the Registration of Teachers and the proposed Registration Council.

1911.

D. 11·11 (95).

Memorandum on the Registration of Teachers and the abolition of the register.

1906.

D. 11·11 (95 a).

Order in Council providing for the formation and keeping of a Register of Teachers.

1902.

D. 11·11 (96).

SUPERANNUATION.—The Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, 1898 : The Elementary School Teachers Superannuation Rules, 1899 : Annuity Tables, etc.

1900.

D. 11·11 (97).

[Another edition.] Including the additional rules of 1904, 1905, 1907 and 1909.

1909.

D. 11·11 (98).

Elementary School Teachers' Superannuation Pamphlet.

1912.

D. 11·11 (99).

Elementary School Teachers' Superannuation Rules.

1907, 1909.

D. 11·11 (100).

Departmental Committee on the Superannuation of Teachers.

D. 11·11 (101).

Report of the Committee on the First Reference. 1914.

D. 11·11 (102).

Report of the Committee on the Second Reference.

1914.

D. 11·11 (103).

FUNDS.—First Septennial Actuarial Report on the Assets and Liabilities of the Elementary School Teachers' Deferred Annuity Fund.

1908.

D. 11-11 (104).

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education. Fourteenth Report.

1901-03.

D. 11-11 (105).

Association of Technical Institutions; Trade Schools and Trade Preparatory Schools.

D. 11-11 (106).

Association of Technical Institutions. Trade School Enquiry. A further report.

1910.

D. 11-11 (107).

Association of Technical Institutions. Report of Proceedings at the Glasgow summer meeting.

1909.

D. 11-11 (108).

Association of Technical Institutions. The Bearing of Technical Education on Industrial Progress, etc.

1908.

D. 11-11 (109).

Reports of the Department of Science and Art of the Committee of Council in Education. 1891, 1898, 1899.

D. 11-11 (110).

General Reports of H. M.'s Inspectors on Science and Art Schools and Classes and Evening Schools and of Examiners in Science and Art.

1901.

D. 11-11 (111).

Calendar, History and General Summary of Regulations of the  
Department of Science and Art. 1894, 1895, 1898, 1900.

D. 11.11 (112).

Directory with Regulations for...Science and Art Schools and Classes.

1900-1901.

D. 11.11 (113).

Directory, Part (ii)—comprising Syllabuses and list of apparatus, etc.,  
for use in schools and classes in connection with the Board of  
Education, South Kensington.

1901-1902.

D. 11.11 (114).

Regulations for Evening Schools, Technical Institutions, etc.

1904-1905, 1905-1906.

D. 11.11 (115).

Regulations for Technical Schools, Schools of Art, etc., 1906-1907,  
1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1915.

D. 11.11 (116).

Regulations for Junior Technical Schools in England and Wales.

1913.

D. 11.11 (117).

Syllabuses applicable to Technical Schools, Schools of Art, etc.

1909-1910, 1910-1911.

D. 11.11 (118).

Syllabuses of Science and Technicology for 1911-12, applicable to  
Technical Schools, etc., in England and Wales.

1912.

D. 11.11 (119).

Regulations and Syllabuses for the Examinations in Science and  
Technology to be held in 1913, 1914, 1915.

D. 11.11 (120).

Science Examinations. Examination Papers and Examiners' Reports, etc., 1911.

D. 11.11 (121).

Examinations in Science and Technicology. Examination Papers and Reports of 1912, 1913, 1914.

D. 11.11 (122).

Regulations for Scholarships, Exhibitions, etc., in Science.

1914.

D. 11.11 (123).

Statement of Grants available...in aid of Technological and Professional Work in Universities in England and Wales.

1911, 1912, 1913.

D. 11.11 (124).

List of Technical Schools, Schools of Art, etc., in England and Wales, 1907.

D. 11.11 (125).

(i) Lists of Day Technical Courses. (ii) Lists of Schools of Art and Art Classes. 1907-1908, 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911, 1911-1912-1913, 1912-1913-1914.

D. 11.11 (126).

List of Successful Competitors for Science and Art Scholarships, etc.

1910.

D. 11.11 (127).

List of Candidates who were successful in Honours at the Science Examinations, etc.

1908.

D. 11.11 (128).

#### MUSEUMS.

Reports on the Museums, Colleges and Institutions under the Administration of the Board of Education.

1901, 1902.

D. 11.11 (129).

## MUSEUMS.

Regulations relating to Museums and Institutions. 1902-1903, 1903-1904, 1906-1907.

D. 11.11 (130).

Regulations relating to the Victoria and Albert Museums, the Bethnal Green Branch Museum and the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street.

1908.

D. 11.11 (131).

Reports on the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Royal College of Science and of Art, the Geological Survey, etc.

1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.

D. 11.11 (132).

Reports on the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Bethnal Green Museum.

1909-1910, 1912-1913.

D. 11.11 (133).

Reports on the Geological Survey, the Geological Museum, etc.

1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.

D. 11.11 (134).

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—Memorandum on the Principles and Methods of Rural Education.

1911.

D. 11.11 (135).

MEMORANDUM of Arrangements between the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Board of Education in regard to Agricultural Education in England and Wales.

1909.

D. 11.11 (136).

RURAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE.—The Minutes constituting a Rural Education Conference for the discussion of all questions connected with Education in rural districts.

1910.

D. 11.11 (137).

BOARD of AGRICULTURE.—Report on the Distribution of Grants to Agriculture and Dairy Schools in Great Britain.

1889-90, 1890-91.

D. 11.11 (138).

Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education in Great Britain.

1891-92, 1892-93, 1895-96.

D. 11.11 (139).

BOARD of AGRICULTURE and FISHERIES.—Annual Reports on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education and Research.

1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1912-13.

D. 11.11 (140).

REPORT of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to report upon the subject of Agricultural Education in England and Wales with copy of the minute appointing the committee and appendices. Vols. I & II.

1908.

D. 11.11 (141).

TABLES of Expenditure for Agricultural Education (apart from Secondary Schools and Elementary Schools) comprising Tables of the Grants-in-aid from the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Education, etc.

1909.

D. 11.11 (142).

RURAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE.—Report of the Conference on the Consolidation of Rural Elementary Schools.

1912.

D. 11.11 (143).

#### ART EDUCATION.

BOARD of EDUCATION.—Art Examination Papers.

1903, 1907-1908.

D. 11.11 (144).

ART EXAMINATIONS.—Reports.

1907-1909.

D. 11.11 (145).

ART Examination Papers and Examiners' Reports.

1910-1914.

D. 11.11 (146).

## ART.

BOARD of EDUCATION.—Regulations for Examinations in Art.

1913—1915.

D. 11·11 (147).

Rules as to the issue of Certificates for Teachers of Art, etc.

1912.

D. 11·11 (148).

National Competition. List of students rewarded with the reports of the examiners on the selected works of Schools of Science and Art Classes, etc.

1902, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912.

D. 11·11 (149).

ROYAL COLLEGE of ART, LONDON.—Report of the Departmental Committee on the College, with appendices.

1911.

D. 11·11 (150).

ROYAL COLLEGE of ART, LONDON.—Prospectuses.

1907-8 to 1914-15.

D. 11·11 (151).

## ENGINEERING.

Education and Status of Civil Engineers in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries.

1870.

D. 11·11 (152).

Education and Training of Engineers. Report of the Conference held at the Institution of Civil Engineers, June 28 and 29, 1911.

1911.

D. 11·11 (153).

Institution of Civil Engineers. Report of the Committee appointed to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the best methods of Education and Training for all classes of Engineers.

1906.

D. 11·11 (154).

## SCIENCE.

Science Examination Papers.

1903.

D. 11·11 (155).



## SCIENCE.

Reports of the Engineers on the Results of the Science Examinations.  
1903.

D. 11.11 (156).

Royal College of Science, London, with which is incorporated  
the Royal School of Mines. Preliminary and Final Reports of  
the Departmental Committee on the College, with appendices.

1905-06.

D. 11.11 (157).

Royal College of London, London, with which is incorporated the  
Royal School of Mines. Prospectus.

1907-08.

D. 11.11 (158).

## AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION.

CONTINUATION CLASSES.—Codes of Regulations for Evening Continuation  
Schools.

1899-1900.

D. 11.11 (159).

Regulations for Evening Schools.

1902-03.

D. 11.11 (160).

List of Evening Schools in England and Wales.

1904-05.

D. 11.11 (161).

## INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION.

INSPECTION.—Board of Education. List of Honourable Members,  
Inspectors and Junior Inspectors with their divisions, districts and  
headquarters.

1905.

D. 11.11 (162).

Inspection of Secondary Schools under section 3 of the Board of  
Education Act, 1899.

1901.

D. 11.11 (163).

## MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS.

Report of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Partial Exemption from School Attendance. Volumes I and II. Report.

1909.

D. 11.11 (164).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Reports on Children under five years of age in Public Elementary Schools by Women Inspectors of the Board of Education.

*London*, 1905.

D. 11.11 (165).

Report of the Departmental Committee on the Employment of Children Act, 1903.

*London*, 1910.

D. 11.11 (166).

Papers relating to the Resignation of the Director of Special Inquiries and Reports.

1903.

D. 11.11 (166a).

Report of a Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the administration of Endowments—

Volume I. Report.

Volume II. Minutes of Evidence.

1911.

D. 11.11 (167).

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on the Employment of Children Act.

*London*, 1910.

D. 11.11 (168).

Precedents of Trust Deeds settled for Church of England Schools, British Schools, etc.

1902.

D. 11.11 (169).

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE REPORTS.—Report of the Consultative Committee upon the questions affecting Higher Elementary Schools.

1906.

D. 11.11 (170).

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE REPORTS.—Report of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education upon the question of Devolution by County Education Authorities.

1908.

D. 11.11 (171).

Report of the Consultative Committee upon the School Attendance of Children below the age of five.

1908.

D. 11.11 (172).

Report of the Consultative Committee on Attendance, Compulsory or otherwise, at Continuation Schools—

Volume I. Report and Appendices.

Volume II. Summaries of Evidence.

1909.

D. 11.11 (173).

Report of the Consultative Committee on Examinations in Secondary Schools.

1911.

D. 11.11 (174).

Report of the Consultative Committee on Practical Work in Secondary Schools.

1913.

D. 11.11 (175).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Minutes constituting a Rural Education Conference for the discussion of all questions connected with Education in Rural Districts.

1910.

D. 11.11 (176).

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES AND BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report of the Rural Education Conference on the Consolidation of Rural Elementary Schools.

*London*, 1912.

D. 11.11 (177).

EDUCATION CONFERENCE. Fifth Report—Courses in Agricultural Colleges.

1912.

D. 11.11 (178).

EDUCATION CONFERENCE.—Sixth Report. Co-ordination of Agricultural Education.

1912.

D. 11.11 (179).

Seventh Report of the Rural Education Conference. Manual Instruction in Rural Elementary Schools and the Individual Examination of children in Rural Elementary Schools.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11.11 (180).

Eighth Report of the Rural Education Conference. Manual Processes of Agriculture.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11.11 (181).

NAVY (EDUCATION).—Reports of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Education and Training of Cadets, midshipmen and junior officers of His Majesty's Fleet ; together with enclosures.

*London*, 1913.

D. 11.11 (182).

Regulations for Schools of Nautical Training in England and Wales.

1913.

D. 11.11 (183).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Table of Summer Courses in England for instruction in various subjects.

1913.

D. 11.11 (184).

The Overlapping between Secondary Education and that of Universities and other places of Higher Education. Final Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into and report thereupon.

1912.

D. 11.11 (185).

Reports of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales.

1908, 1911, 1914, 1915.

D. 11.11 (186).

ARMY.—A Short Guide to the various ways of obtaining a Commission in His Majesty's Regular Forces, etc.

1904.

D. 11.11 (187).

Report of the Army Qualifying Board on the Examination for qualifying certificates held in September 1909, with copies of the examination papers.

1909.

D. 11.11 (188).

Regulations under which Commissions in the Army may be obtained by University candidates.

1904, 1907.

D. 11.11 (189).

CIVIL SERVICE—Estimates, etc., Civil Services. Class IV. Education, Science and Art.

1908-09, 1910-11.

D. 11.11 (190).

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(OCTAVO).

D. 11.11 (191).

CIRCULARS from 1909.

REGULATIONS from 1912.

MINUTES from 1912.

RULES from 1913.

LISTS from 1913.

MEMORANDUM on Physical Training, 1914.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(FOOLSCAP).

D. 11.11 (192).

MEMORANDUM as to the Advisory Councils for Agricultural Education.

1913.

BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(Foolscap)—*contd.*

- SCHOOL Attendance and Employment in Agriculture. 1915.
- CORRESPONDENCE relating to School Attendance between the Board of Education and certain Local Education Authorities since the outbreak of war. 1915.
- APPLICATION from the Marquess of Crewe for the Establishment of the "School of Oriental Studies, London Institution" (under the College Charter Act, 1874). 1914.
- ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (England and Wales)—  
Statistics relating to receipts and expenditure of Local Education Authorities. 1911-12, 1912-13.
- REPORT of the Rural Education Conference on a suggested type of Agricultural School. 1911.
- REPORT of the Rural Education Conference on the Qualification of Teachers of Rural Subjects. 1911.
- EXAMINATION PAPERS set at the Preliminary Examination for Elementary School Teachers' Certificate. From 1914.
- EXAMINATION PAPERS set at the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. From 1913.
- CIRCULARS. From 1905.
- MINUTES of Agricultural Conference. 1914.
- REPORTS of Public Inquiries held under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1911. From 1914.
- PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS in England and Wales. Tabular Statements of Staffing. From 1913.

BOARD OF EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(Foolscap)—*concl'd.*

BUILDING REGULATIONS for Public Elementary Schools.

From 1907.

BUILDING REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools.

From 1907.

FORMS.

From 1914-15.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FEES. Returns.

From 1914.

REPORT on the Bye-law made by the Devon County Council under the  
Employment of Children Act, 1903.

1913.

REPORT of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance by the  
Board of Education of Dental Certificates from unregistered  
practitioners.

1914.

REPORT from Standing Committee "C" on the Elementary Educa-  
tion (Defective and Epileptic Children) Bill, 1914.

DRAFT ORDERS.

From 1912.

STATISTICS.

From 1911-12.

EDUCATION BILLS.

From 1906.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.—Examinations for Senior Commercial  
Certificates and Teachers' Diploma.

From 1908.

## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS.

Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Council, 1905, 1909.

D. 11·11 (193).

Annual Reports of the Council—

Vols. i and iii.

1910.

Vol. iii.

1911.

D. 11·11 (194).

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS—*contd.*

Report of the School Management Committee of the late School Board.

1904.

D. 11-11 (195).

Conference of Teachers, 1906. Report of Proceedings.

D. 11-11 (196).

School Attendance Report.

1904.

D. 11-11 (197).

Report of the Special Schools Sub-Committee of the late School Board for London.

1904, 1905.

D. 11-11 (198).

School Accommodation Report.

1904.

D. 11-11 (199).

Education in County of London.

D. 11-11 (199a).

Report of the Education Committee...dealing with Higher Education.

1906.

D. 11-11 (200).

Special Schools for Blind, Deaf and Defective Children.

Report 1907.

D. 11-11 (201).

Handbook containing the Examination papers set in the Elementary School-Leaving Examination, 1906, together with reports, etc.

D. 11-11 (202).

Report of the Education Committee...dealing with Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 1906, 1907.

D. 11-11 (203).

Report of the Section of the Education Committee appointed to consider the question of Apprenticeship.

1906.

D. 11-11 (204).



LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL REPORTS—*concl'd.*

Reports of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer.

1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.

D. 11·11 (205).

Reports of the Joint Committee on Underfed Children.

1905-1906, 1906-1907.

D. 11·11 (206).

Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting a report of the Council's Officers on Bathing Arrangements in Schools in Germany and Holland.

1906.

D. 11·11 (207).

## COMMISSION REPORTS.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACTS.—Reports of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the working of the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales. First, second, third and final reports with volumes of (1) Evidence, (2) Foreign Returns, (3) Training College Returns, (4) Statistics.

*London*, 1886—88.

D. 11·11 (208).

SCHOOLS INQUIRY COMMISSION, 1864.—Report of the Commissioners.  
21 vols.

*London*, 1868.

D. 11·11 (209).

SCHOOLS INQUIRY COMMISSION, 1865.—Report to the Commissioners... on the Common School System of the United States and of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. By J. FRASER.

*London*, 1866.

D. 11·11 (210).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON SECONDARY EDUCATION.—Report of the Commissioners. 9 vols.

*London*, 1895.

D. 11·11 (211).

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS COMMISSION OF 1862.—Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Revenue and Management of certain Colleges and Schools, etc. 4 vols.

*London*, 1864.

D. 11·11 (212).

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY COMMISSION.—Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the State, Discipline, etc., of the University and College of Cambridge.

*London*, 1852.

D. 11.11 (213).

GRESHAM UNIVERSITY COMMISSION.—The Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the draft Charter for the proposed Gresham University of London.

*London*, 1894.

D. 11.11 (214).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN LONDON.—Reports of the Commissioners—First, second, third, fourth, fifth and final reports with appendices.

*London*, 1910—1913.

D. 11.11 (215).

COMMISSION ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION.—Report on Agricultural Education in North Germany, France, Denmark, Belgium, Holland and the United Kingdom. By H. M. Jenkins.

*London*, 1884.

D. 11.11 (216).

COMMISSION ON TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.—Reports of the Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction. First Report (1 vol.); Second Report (5 vols.).

*London*, 1882—1884.

D. 11.11 (217).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**Department of Education  
Library**

**Sectional Catalogues**

**No. 7.**

**EDUCATION**

**PART III**



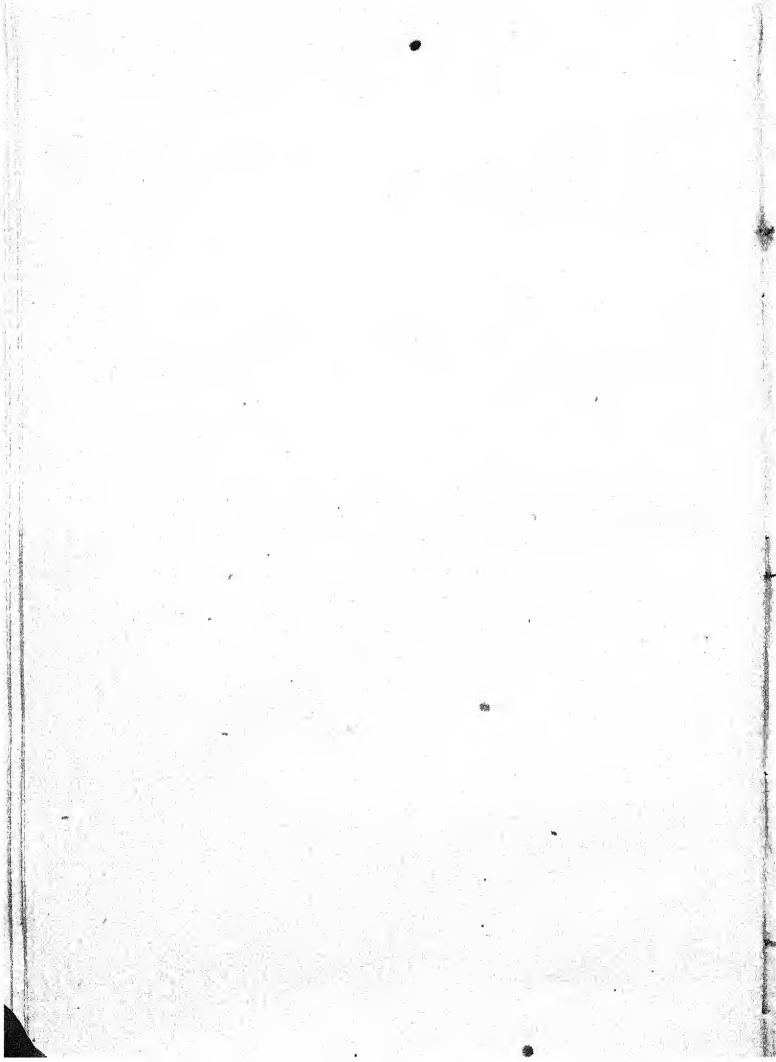
**CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1915**

Government of India, Department of Education Library.  
Sectional Catalogues already published—

- No. 1.—Books on Delhi.
- No. 2.—Art.
- No. 3.—Indian History.
- No. 4.—Indian Biography.
- No. 5.—Indian Topography.
- No. 6.—Universities.
- No. 7.—Education, Part I.
- No. 10.—Anthropology and Census.

**R**EQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.



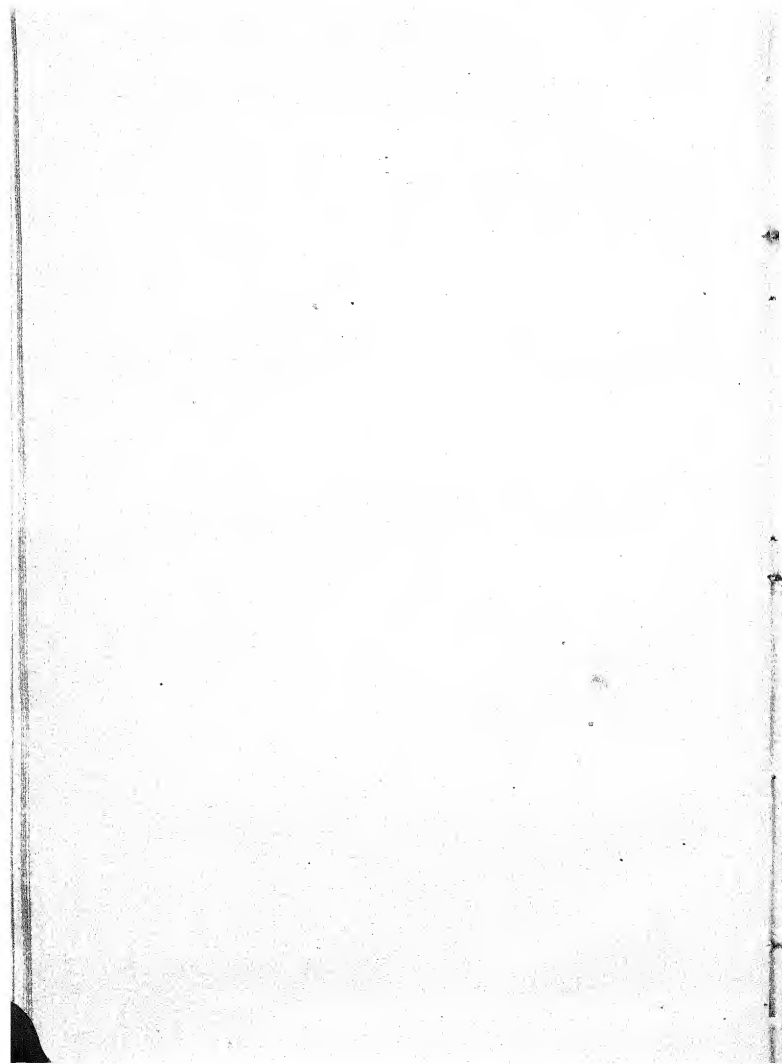
# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
D 12. SCOTLAND, GENERAL . . . . .	1
D 12. 02. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	2
D 12. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	2
Calendars . . . . .	2
D 12. 05. EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	2
D 12. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	3
D 12. 074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	3
D 12. 075. ENGINEERING EDUCATION . . . . .	3
D 12. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	3
GENERAL . . . . .	3
SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	5
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	6
TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	6
TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	7
AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION . . . . .	8
PAMPHLETS . . . . .	8
COMMISSION REPORTS . . . . .	10
D 13. IRELAND . . . . .	11
D 13. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	11
CALENDARS . . . . .	11
D 13. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	11
CALENDARS, PROSPECTUSES, ETC., OF THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	11
REPORTS OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	12
D 13. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	12
GENERAL . . . . .	12
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	13
REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS . . . . .	13
INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION . . . . .	13
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	15
TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	16
TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	17
PAMPHLETS . . . . .	19
D 14. WALES.—GENERAL . . . . .	19
D 14. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	19
D 14. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	20

	PAGE.
D 14. 11. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	20
GENERAL . . . . .	20
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	20
SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	21
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	22
TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	22
PAMPHLETS . . . . .	22
D 15. BRITISH COLONIES—GENERAL . . . . .	23
D 17. MALTA . . . . .	23
D 21. AUSTRALIA . . . . .	23
NEW SOUTH WALES . . . . .	23
SOUTH AUSTRALIA . . . . .	24
VICTORIA . . . . .	24
WESTERN AUSTRALIA . . . . .	24
D 22. TASMANIA . . . . .	25
D 23. NEW ZEALAND—GENERAL . . . . .	25
Legislation . . . . .	25
Regulations . . . . .	25
Reports . . . . .	26
Commission Reports . . . . .	26
D 23. 01. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	26
D 23. 02. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	26
General . . . . .	26
Regulations . . . . .	27
Reports . . . . .	27
D 23. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	27
Calendars . . . . .	27
Reports . . . . .	27
D 23. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	28
Regulations . . . . .	28
Superannuation . . . . .	28
D 23. 072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	28
D 23. 09. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS . . . . .	29
D 30. CANADA—GENERAL . . . . .	29
Regulations . . . . .	30
Reports . . . . .	30
D 30. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	30
Calendars . . . . .	30
Reports . . . . .	31
D 30. 04. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	31
D 30. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	31
D 30. 073. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	32
D 30. 074. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	32
D 30. 08. CURRICULA . . . . .	33



	PAGE.
D 70. SOUTH AFRICA—GENERAL . . . . .	33
D 70. 03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	33
D 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY . . . . .	33
Legislation . . . . .	33
Reports . . . . .	34
D 71. 072. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	34
D 72. CAPE COLONY AND NATAL—GENERAL . . . . .	34
D 72. 03. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	34



# Department of Education Library.

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

### EDUCATION.

#### Part III.

#### ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

(SCOTLAND TO SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.)

(D 12-72.)

#### SCOTLAND.

D 12.

[For Official Publications see pp. 3-11.]

#### GENERAL.

D 12.00.

GIBSON, W. J.—Education in Scotland: a sketch of the past and the present. pp. xi + 151.

*London*, 1912.

D 12.00 (1).

KERR, J.—

Scottish Education, School and University, from early times to 1908. pp. xvi + 442.

*Cambridge*, 1910.

D 12.00 (2).

Scottish Education, School and University, from early times to 1908, with an addendum 1908-1913. pp. xvi + 454.

*Cambridge*, 1913.

D 12.00 (3).

YOUNG, T. P.—Histoire de l'Enseignement primaire et secondaire en Écosse plus spécialement de 1600 à 1872. pp. xi + 403.

*Paris*, 1907.

D 12.00 (4).

## SECONDARY EDUCATION.

D 12·02.

STRONG, J.—A History of Secondary Education in Scotland: an account of Scottish Secondary Education from early times to the Education Act of 1908. pp. viii + 288.

*Oxford*, 1909.

D 12·02 (1).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 12·03.

### GENERAL—

COUTTS, J.—A History of the University of Glasgow, from its foundation in 1451 to 1909. pp. x + 615.

*Glasgow*, 1909.

D 12·03 (1).

### CALENDARS—

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1909-10, 1914-15.

D 12·03 c. (1).

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1909-10, 1911-12.

D 12·03 c. (2).

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1915-16.

D 12·03 c. (3).

ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1906-07, 1909-10.

D 12·03 c. (4).

ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY. University College, Dundee. Calendar.  
1907-08.

D 12·03 c. (5).

## EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

D 12·05.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. Women's Department. Queen Margaret College. Programme of classes and list of bursaries and prizes open for competition.

1907-08.

D 12·05 (1).

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

D 12-072.

CALENDARS, REGULATIONS AND REPORTS OF PARTICULAR INSTITUTIONS.  
GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND Technical College. Annual  
Reports.

1902-03 to 1904-05.

D 12-072 c. (1).

JOINT PROSPECTUS AND DIRECTORY of Edinburgh School Board  
Continuation Schools, the Heriot-Watt College and the Edin-  
burgh College of Art.

D 12-072 c. (2).

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.**

D 12-074.

HENDRICK, JAMES.—Agricultural Education in Scotland. pp. 19.

*London*, 1902.

D 12-074 (1).

**CALENDARS—**

WEST OF SCOTLAND Agricultural College Calendars.

1907-08, 1911-12.

D 12-074 c. (1).

**ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

D 12-075.

BAILY, PROF. F. G. The Education of an Electrical Engineer.  
(From the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers,  
1904. Proceedings of the Glasgow Local Section.)

*London*, 1904.

D 12-075 (1).

**OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**

D 12-11.

**GENERAL.**

EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD.—Educational Census, 1910.

1911.

D 12-11 (1).

HANDBOOK of the Educational Information and Employment  
Department.

1912.

D 12.11 (2).

ORGANISATION of Education in Edinburgh.

1910.

D 12.11 (3).

LEGISLATION—

EDUCATION (Scotland) Act, 187 35 and 36 Vict., Ch. 62. An Act to amend and extend the provisions of the Law of Scotland on the subject of Education.

D 12.11 (4).

EDUCATION (Scotland) Act, 1908, 8 Edw. 7, Ch. 63. An Act to amend the Laws relating to Education in Scotland and for other purposes connected therewith.

D 12.11 (5).

CIRCULAR LETTERS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. A Selection of Circular Letters of the Department, 1898-1904, with explanatory memorandum.

1904.

D 12.11 (6).

REPORTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Reports, etc., issued in 1904-05 to 1913-14.

D 12.11 (7).

ANNUAL REPORTS by the Accountant for Scotland to the Scotch Education Department.

1899-02, 1907-14.

D 12.11 (8).

REGULATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Codes of Regulations for Day Schools.

1904-06, 1908, 1910-15.

D 12.11 (9).

## RETURNS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Returns showing the expenditure from the grant for public schools, the number of elementary day schools, results of the inspection and examination of elementary day schools and evening continuation schools, etc.

1897 to 1900.

D 12-11 (10).

RETURN showing the expenditure from the grant for public education, statistics of day schools in receipt of annual grants, statistics of evening-continuation schools.

1901.

D 12-11 (11).

RETURNS showing the expenditure from the grant for public education, lists of day schools aided from Parliamentary grant, statistics of such schools, etc.

1905, 1906, 1907.

D 12-11 (12).

RETURN showing lists of day schools aided from Parliament grant, statistics of such schools, etc.

1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13.

D 12-11 (13).

## LISTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Lists of School Boards, Voluntary Schools, Secondary Schools, etc.

1914, 1915.

D 12-11 (14).

## SECONDARY EDUCATION.

## REPORTS—

SECONDARY EDUCATION (Scotland) Reports.

1907-14.

D 12-11 (15).

## EXAMINATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Leaving Certificate Examination. Circulars relating to the examinations to be held in 1908 to 1913. With appendices.

1907-12.

D 12-11 (16).

SECONDARY EDUCATION (Scotland). Leaving Certificate Examination. Further circulars and examination papers, 1909 to 1912.

1909-12.

D 12.11 (17).

LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION. Examination papers, 1913 and 1914.

1913-14.

D 12.11 (18).

#### REGULATIONS—

REGULATIONS as to Grants to Secondary Schools.

1908, 1909, 1911-14.

D 12.11 (19).

#### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

CARNEGIE TRUST for the Universities of Scotland. Annual Reports, 1902 to 1905, 1907-08, 1910-11, 1911-12.

D 12.11 (20).

CARNEGIE TRUST for the Universities of Scotland. Interim Report for period from 1st January to 30th September 1907.

D 12.11 (21).

REPORT of the Committee on Scottish Universities, with appendices. 1910.

D 12.11 (22).

UNIVERSITIES (Scotland). Return of the amount of Class Fees paid by students attending each of the Universities of Scotland, etc.

1900.

D 12.11 (23).

#### TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

##### EXAMINATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. King's Scholarship Examination, December, 1908. Questions proposed to candidates for admission to training, or for the office of teacher : list of successful candidates, etc.

D 12.11 (24).



## EXAMINATIONS—

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES, 1907. List of students recognised as certificated teachers, syllabus of the certificate examination, 1908, and examination papers set at certificate examination, 1907.

D 12-11 (25).

## TRAINING—

EDINBURGH PROVINCIAL COMMITTEE for the Training of Teachers. Prospectus, 1907-08.

D 12-11 (26).

## REGULATIONS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Regulations for the Preliminary Education Training and Certification of Teachers for various grades of schools.

1906-14.

D 12-11 (27).

## REPORTS—

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Training of Teachers. Reports, Statistics, etc.

1903-4—1912-13.

D 12-11 (28).

## SUPERANNUATION—

RULES made by the Scotch Education Department for carrying into effect the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.

1912.

D 12-11 (29).

SUPERANNUATION SCHEME for Teachers.

1911.

D 12-11 (30).

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Scotland). Return showing the extent to which, and the manner in which, Local Authorities have allocated and applied Funds to the purposes of Technical Education during the years ending the 15th May, 1905, 1906.

1906, 1907.

D 12-11 (31).

**AFTER-SCHOOL EDUCATION.**

EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD. Continuation Classes. Report by  
assessors.

1911-12.

D 12-11 (32).

EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD. Continuation Classes. Reports by  
organiser on co-operation of employers in Edinburgh, enrolments,  
etc.

1909-10, 1911-12.

D 12-11 (33).

**REGULATIONS—**

SCOTCH CODE of Regulations for Evening Continuation Schools.

1898, 1900.

D 12-11 (34).

CODE of Regulations for Continuation Classes.

1904-07, 1909, 1911-15.

D 12-11 (35).

**REPORTS—**

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Continuation Classes. Reports,  
Statistics, etc.

1902-03—1905-06.

1910-11—1912-13.

D 12-11 (36).

**PAMPHLETS.**

(8°).

D 12-11 (36a).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—

CIRCULARS.

1911-15.

FORMS, etc.

1913-14.

REGULATIONS.

1901-15.

REPORT on the Inspection of Higher Class Schools and the Examin-  
ation for Leaving Certificates.

1898.

## EDUCATION (SCOTLAND).—Statements, etc.

1912-14.

## Teachers' Superannuation Rules.

1899, 1912.

D 12-11 (366).

(Fol.)

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—  
Regulations.

1913.

## Bills.

1908-18.

## Circulars.

1908-09.

## Forms.

1908-09.

## MINUTES of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland.

1905-08.

CORRESPONDENCE between His Majesty's Treasury and the  
Scottish University Courts relative to the institution of an  
inclusive fee for graduation courses.

1913.

RECOMMENDATIONS of the Secretary for Scotland as to Parliamen-  
tary Grants to Certified Day Industrial Schools in Scotland.

1910.

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES. Return of Bursaries and Scholarships for  
each of the three academical years ended the 30th September  
1909, 1910 and 1911.

1912.

TABLES of Contributions to the Scottish Teachers' Superannuation  
Fund.

1913.

## COMMISSION REPORTS.

EDUCATION COMMISSION (Scotland). Appendix to the First Report by Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Schools in Scotland.

1867.

D 12.11 (37).

SECOND REPORT by Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Schools in Scotland, with an appendix. Elementary Schools.

1867.

D 12.11 (38).

FIRST REPORT of the Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), with evidence and appendix.

1873.

D 12.11 (39).

SECOND REPORT of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), with evidence and appendix.

1874.

D 12.11 (40).

THIRD REPORT of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland), with appendix in 2 volumes.

1875.

D 12.11 (41).

REPORT by the Commissioners on Endowed Institutions in Scotland, with evidence and appendix.

1881.

D 12.11 (42).

SECOND REPORT of the Commissioners on Endowed Institutions in Scotland; with evidence.

1881.

D 12.11 (43).

THIRD REPORT of the Commissioners on Endowed Institutions in Scotland; with evidence.

1881.

D 12.11 (44).

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION. General Report of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1858, with an appendix.

1868.

D 12.11 (45).

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION. General Report of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889, with an appendix.

1900.

D 12.11 (46).

## IRELAND.

D 13.

[For Official Publications see pp. 12—19.]

### UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 13.03.

STUBBS, J. W.—The History of the University of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century with an appendix of original documents which, for the most part, are preserved in the college. pp. xii + 429.

*London*, 1889.

D 13.03 (1).

### CALENDARS—

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY. Calendars, 1903-04, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1914-15.

D 13.03 c. (1).

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Calendar, 1909.

D 13.03 c. (2).

### TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 13.072.

IRISH TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION. Annual Congress, Bangor, May 1913.

*Athlone*, 1913.

D 13.072 (1).

### CALENDARS, PROSPECTUSES, ETC.

DUBLIN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Science and Art Schools.

Prospectus, 1904-05.

D 13.072 c. (1).

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BELFAST. Description and Illustrations of the Building and its Equipment. pp. 48.

*Belfast, 1907.*

D 13·072 c. (2).

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Belfast. School of Art, North Street, Time Table of Class. 1904-05.

D 13·072 c. (3).

#### REPORTS OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS.

DUBLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. Annual Reports of the Governors, 1903-1904.

D 13·072 d. (1).

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Belfast. Session 1904-1905. Day Technical Division. Trade Preparatory School. Easter Report, April, 1905.

D 13·072 d. (2).

#### OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

D 13·11.

#### GENERAL.

##### REPORTS—

ANNUAL REPORTS of the Commissioners of Education in Ireland. From 1903. (*In progress.*)

*London, 1904, etc.*

D 13·11 (1).

COMMISSIONERS of National Education in Ireland. Reports with appendices. From 1897. (*In progress.*)

*Dublin, 1898, etc.*

D 13·11 (2).

##### RETURNS—

NATIONAL EDUCATION (Ireland). Return showing the number of Roman Catholic National Schools in Ireland, etc.

1909.

D 13·11 (3).

NATIONAL SCHOOLS (Ireland). Returns, 1906, 1908 and 1912.

D 13·11 (4).

## RULES AND REGULATIONS —

RULES AND REGULATIONS of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland. From 1906-07. (*In progress.*)

*Dublin*, 1907, etc.

D 13-11 (5).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

HISTORY of the Vote for Public (Primary) Education, Ireland. pp. 84.

D 13-11 (6).

REPORT of Mr. F. H. Dale on Primary Education in Ireland.

*Dublin*, 1904.

D 13-11 (7).

VICEREGAL COMMITTEE of Inquiry into Primary Education (Ireland), 1913-14. First, second, third and final reports with minutes of evidence.

*London*, 1913.

D 13-11 (8).

## REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

REPORTS of the Inspector appointed to visit the Reformatory and Industrial Schools for Ireland. From 1900. (*In progress.*)

*Dublin*, 1901, etc.

D 13-11 (9).

## INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

CORRESPONDENCE between the Irish Government and the Commissioners of Intermediate Education for Ireland on the subject of the Resolution of the House of Commons of 21st May 1906.

D 13-11 (10).

CORRESPONDENCE between Trinity College, Dublin, and the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland on the subject of Intermediate Scholarships, in Trinity College, together with the Board's Resolution in the matter, 1905.

D 13-11 (11).

## REPORTS—

REPORTS of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland.

1897-1914.

D 13·11 (12).

REPORT of Messrs. F. H. Dale and T. A. Stephens on Intermediate Education, Ireland.

*Dublin*, 1905.

D 13·11 (13).

ACCOUNTS of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland; together with the reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

1906-14.

D 13·11 (14).

## EXAMINATIONS—

EXAMINATION PAPERS issued at the Examinations held by the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland in June 1913.

*Dublin*, 1913.

D 13·11 (15).

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION for Ireland. Reports of the Examiners, 1913.

*Dublin*, 1913.

D 13·11 (16).

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION BOARD for Ireland. Rules and programmes for Examination for 1905-16.

1904-15.

D 13·11 (17).

NATIONAL EDUCATION, Ireland. Question set at the Easter Examination, 1910-13.

*London*, 1910-13.

D 13·11 (18).

KING'S SCHOLARS, Ireland. Examinations, 1908-12.

D 13·11 (19).



## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

## LEGISLATION.

## IRISH UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1908—

A Statute for the National University of Ireland.

D 13·11 (20).

A Statute for University College, Cork.

D 13·11 (21).

A Statute for University College, Dublin. A Constituent College  
of the National University of Ireland. Statutes.  
Statute III.—For University College, Galway.

*London*, 1910.

D 13·11 (22).

A Statute from University College, Galway.

*London*, 1911.

D 13·11 (23).

## REPORTS.

REPORTS of the President of Queen's College, Belfast, 1905-06 to  
1908-09.*Dublin*, 1908.

D 13·11 (24).

REPORTS of the President of Queen's College, Cork, 1905-06 to  
1908-09.*Dublin*, 1908.

D 13·11 (25).

REPORTS of the President of Queen's College, Galway, 1898-99.  
to 1908-09.*Dublin*, 1899-1909.

D 13·11 (26).

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Reports for 1898, 1899, 1903.

D 13·11 (27).

## COMMISSION REPORTS.

BELFAST COMMISSION.—Irish University Act, 1908. Report of the  
Belfast Commissioners and the appendices thereto. pp. 102.

*Dublin*, 1911.

D 13·11 (28).

DUBLIN COMMISSION. Report to accompany Statutes made by the Dublin Commissioners appointed under the Irish Universities Act, 1908.

*Dublin*, 1909.

D 13-11 (29).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, and the University of Dublin. First Report of the Commissioners.

1906-07.

D 13-11 (30).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION IN IRELAND. First second, third and final reports. 1901-03.

D 13-11 (31).

#### RETURNS.

COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS (Ireland). A Return of Scholarships founded by County Council and Borough Councils in Ireland under the Irish Universities Act, 1908.

*London*, 1913.

D 13-11 (32).

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure of the Royal University of Ireland, for the year ended 31st March 1907 ; together with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon.

D 13-11 (33).

#### TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

##### EXAMINATIONS—

NATIONAL EDUCATION, Ireland. Questions set at the July Examinations, 1914, to King's Scholars in Training Colleges.

*London*, 1915.

D 13-11 (34).

##### RETURNS—

TRAINING COLLEGES (Ireland). Return showing the total cost to the State of the Training Colleges.

*Dublin*, 1905.

D 13-11 (35).

## SECONDARY TEACHERS—

CORRESPONDENCE between the Chief Secretary for Ireland and the Catholic Head Masters' Association in reference to the proposed grant of £40,000 per annum for the improvement of the position of Secondary Teachers in Ireland.

*Dublin*, 1913.

D 13·11 (36).

## SALARIES AND PENSIONS—

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION (Ireland) Act, 1914. Rules under the Act as to the application of the Teachers' Salaries Grant.

*London*, 1915. fol.

D 13·11 (37).

IRISH TEACHERS' Pension Rules.

1897, 1905, 1906, 1914.

D 13·11 (38).

NATIONAL TEACHERS' (Ireland) Pension Fund. Accounts of Receipts and Payments in respect of the Capital and Income of the above fund.

1906, 1909-13.

D 13·11 (39).

NATIONAL TEACHERS' (Ireland) Pension Fund. Report of the Actuaries as to the cost of the proposed new scheme.

1914.

D 13·11 (40).

TEACHERS' PENSION FUND (Ireland). Reports on the Valuation of the Teachers' Pension Fund (Ireland).

1907.

D 13·11 (41).

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION FOR IRELAND.

—Journal, Vol. VII, nos. 3 and 4, Vol. VIII, Vol. IX, no. 1, Vol. X, nos. 1, 3, 4, Vol. XII, nos. 3 and 4, Vol. XIII, no. 1.

1907-12.

D 13·11 (42).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION FOR  
IRELAND. Reports.

1903-04 and 1904-05.

D 13·11 (43).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION FOR  
IRELAND. Technical School Examinations. 1912, 1913.

D 13·11 (44).

REPORT by the Committee of Inquiry on the Royal Hibernian  
Academy and the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin.

1906.

D 13·11 (45).

REPORT of the Commissioners on Manual and Practical Instruction  
in Primary Schools under the Board of National Education in  
Ireland. Vols. I and II.

1897-98.

D 13·11 (46).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE for the County Borough of  
Dublin. Report on the various trades within the County  
Borough requiring technical instruction.

*Dublin*, 1903.

D 13·11 (47).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE for the County Borough of  
Dublin. Report of the Sub-Committee. pp. 7.

*Dublin*, 1903.

D 13·11 (48).

ART—

REPORT by Committee of Inquiry into the work carried on by the  
Royal Hibernian Academy and the Metropolitan School of Art,  
Dublin.

1906.

D 13·11 (49).

## PAMPHLETS.

(8°.)

IRISH TEACHERS' Pension Rules. -

1914.

(Fol.)

BILLS.

1908-14.

COUNTY SCHOOL Scholarships (Ireland) Returns.

1913.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, Ireland. Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure.

1913-15.

IRISH TEACHERS' Pension Rules, 1879 and 1914.

MARLBOROUGH STREET Training College, Dublin. Return, etc.  
1914.

RULES AND STATUTES under the Irish Universities Act, 1908.

1913-15.

## WALES.

D 14.

## GENERAL.

D 14.00.

MAGNUS, Sir P.—Report on the School System of Cardiff. pp. 43.

*Cardiff*, 1907.

D 14.00 (1).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 14.03.

DAVIES, W. C. and JONES, W. L.—College Histories, the University of Wales and its constituent colleges. pp. xiii + 226.

*London*, 1905.

D 14.03 (1).

## CALENDARS.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES. Calendar, 1903-4.

D. 14.03 c. (1).

**TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

D 14.04.

WELSH NATIONAL CONFERENCE on the Training of Teachers and Pupil Teachers held at Shrewsbury, on November 10 and 11, 1904. Report of Proceedings.

*Cardiff*, 1905.

D 14.04 (1).

**OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.**

D 14.11.

**GENERAL.**

BOARD OF EDUCATION (WELSH DEPARTMENT). Directory to Schools in Wales (with Monmouthshire).

1911, 1913, 1915.

D 14.11 (1).

**STATISTICS—**

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Statistics of Public Education in Wales (with Monmouthshire). Part I, Educational Statistics.

1912-13.

D 14.11 (2).

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.****REPORTS—**

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Report of Public Inquiry in respect of the proposed provision of a new public elementary school in the parish of Llanasa, administrative county of Flint.

1907.

D 14.11 (3).

**REGULATIONS—**

CODE of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools in Wales with schedules.

1907, 1908, 1909, 1912.

D 14.11 (4).

**LISTS—**

LISTS of Public Elementary Schools and Certified Efficient School in Wales.

1907, 1908, 1909.

D 14.11 (5).

## SECONDARY EDUCATION.

## REPORTS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Reports under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889.

1901, 1903, 1909-14.

D 14.11 (6).

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD. General Reports.

1899, 1901, 1902.

D 14.11 (7).

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD. Annual Report with statement of accounts, etc.

1902.

D 14.11 (8).

## EXAMINATIONS—

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD. Annual Examination, July, 1903. General Regulations and Examination Schedules including the condition for the award of certificate. pp. 89.

*Newport*, 1902.

D 14.11 (9).

## REGULATIONS—

REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools.

1908, 1909.

D 14.11 (10).

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS for Secondary Schools in Wales.

1907.

D 14.11 (11).

## LISTS—

LIST of Secondary Schools in Wales (with Monmouthshire) recognised as efficient, with a list of reorganised pupil-teacher centres. 1908-09.

*London*, 1909.

D 14.11 (12).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

WELSH COLLEGES COMMITTEE. Report to the Lords Commissioners on His Majesty's Treasury of the Committee on the University of Wales and the Welsh University Colleges.

1909.

D 14.11 (13).

## TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

### PUPIL TEACHERS—

BOARD OF EDUCATION. General Report on the Instruction and Training of Pupil-Teachers in Wales (including Monmouthshire).

1907.

D 14.11 (14).

BOARD OF EDUCATION (Welsh Department). Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Elementary School Teachers.

1909, 1918.

D 14.1 (15).

## PAMPHLETS.

[8°.]

BOARD OF EDUCATION (WELSH DEPARTMENT) PAMPHLETS.

CIRCULARS.

1913.

REGULATIONS and conditions affecting the recognition by the Board of Education of Elementary Schools in Wales and Monmouthshire as certified efficient schools.

STATISTICS of recognised "intending teachers" for Elementary Schools, 1912-13.

[Fol.]

BOARD OF EDUCATION (WELSH DEPARTMENT) PAMPHLETS.

BUILDING REGULATIONS.

CIRCULARS.

1911-14.



## BRITISH COLONIES—GENERAL. D 15·00.

EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURE in the British Colonies, 1903-07.  
pp. 16.

*London*, 1909.

D 15·00 (1).

PATON, W. B.—Professional Employment in Canada, Australia,  
New Zealand and South Africa.

*London*, 1911.

D 15·00 (2).

STATE AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS in the Self-Governing Dominions.  
pp. iv + 289.

*London*, 1913.

D 15·00 (3).

## MALTA.

D 17·00.

KEENAN, P. J.—Report upon the Educational System of Malta.  
pp. iv + 135.

*London*, 1880.

D 17·00 (1).

## AUSTRALIA.

D 21·00.

## NEW SOUTH WALES—

COMMISSION on Primary, Secondary, Technical and other branches  
of Education. Interim Report of the Commissioners on certain  
parts of Primary Education.

1903.

D 21·00 (1).

REPORT of the Commissioners mainly on Secondary Education.

1904.

D 21·02 (1).

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY. Calendars.

1903, 1907, 1912.

D 21·03 (1).

REPORT of the Commissioners on Agricultural, Commercial, In-  
dustrial and other forms of Technical Education.

*Sydney*, 1905.

D 21·072 (1).

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA—

PROGRESS REPORT of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly on Education, 1881, together with the Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence.

*Adelaide*, 1881.

D 21a'00 (1).

PROGRESS REPORT of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Adelaide University and Higher Education; together with Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence, and Appendix.

*Adelaide*, 1910.

D 21a'00 (2).

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE. Calendars.

1904, 1912.

D 21a'03 (7).

## VICTORIA—

PRELIMINARY REPORT of the Director of Education upon observations made during an official visit to Europe and America, with recommendations referring to State Education in Victoria.

1908.

D 21b'00 (9).

MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1904, 1912.

D 21b'03 (1).

REPORT of the Proceedings of the University of Melbourne. 1905-06.

D 21b'03 (2).

ROYAL COMMISSION on the University of Melbourne. Final Report with appendices. 1904.

D 21b'03 (3).

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA—

STATISTICAL REGISTER of Western Australia for 1905 and previous years.

*Perth*, 1907.

D 21'00 (12).

## TASMANIA—

D 22-00.

ROYAL COMMISSION on the Education Department of Tasmania.  
Report of the Commissioners with evidence taken and other documents.

1909.

D 22-00 (1).

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA. Calendar.

1909.

D 22-00 (2).

## NEW ZEALAND—

D 23.

## GENERAL.

D 23-00.

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Native Schools, 1910.

D 23-0 (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Special Schools and Infant Life  
Protection.

1910.

D 23-0 (2).

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Special Schools and Infant Life Pro-  
tection.

1912.

D 23-0 (3).

## LEGISLATION.

NEW ZEALAND Education Acts. 1908-1911.

1912.

D 23-0 b (1)

NEW ZEALAND. Acts relating to Education Reserves.

1912.

D 23-0 b (2).

## REGULATIONS.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. General Regulations under  
the Education Acts and the Education Reserves Acts. pp. 16.

Wellington, 1912.

D 23-0 c (1).

**REGULATIONS—**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Regulations and Conditions in regard to Senior National Scholarships, Taranaki Scholarships, Sir G. Grey Scholarships, and University Bursaries. pp. 7.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·0c (2).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Regulations for Research Scholarships.

1912.

D 23·0 c (3).

**REPORTS—**

NEW ZEALAND. Report of the Education Department for the years 1909, 1911.

1910-12.

D 23·0 d (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Report on Native Schools for the year 1911.

1912.

D 23·0 d (2).

**COMMISSION REPORTS—**

REPORT of the Commission on Education in New Zealand, together with Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. pp. 744.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·0 f (1).

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. D 23·01.**

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Primary Education for the year 1909. pp. 162.

*Wellington*, 1910.

D 23·01 d (1).

**SECONDARY EDUCATION. D 23·02.****GENERAL—**

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Higher Education.

1910.

D 23 02 (1).

## REGULATIONS—

NEW ZEALAND. Education Department. Regulations regarding Free Places in Secondary Schools and District High Schools, and Certificates of Secondary Instructions. pp. 16.

*Wellington*, 1911.  
D 23-02 c (1).

## REPORTS—

REPORT on Higher Education in New Zealand for the year 1911.

1912.  
D 23-02 d (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Report on Secondary Education, 1911.

*Wellington*, 1912.  
D 23-02 d (2).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 23-03.

## CALENDARS—

NEW ZEALAND UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1903-04, 1904-05, 1912-13, 1913-14.

D 23-03 c (1).

AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (University of New Zealand).  
Calendars. 1904, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.

D 23-03 c (2).

CANTERBURY COLLEGE (University of New Zealand). Calendar.

1904.  
D 23-03 c (3).

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, New Zealand. Calendar.

1904.  
D 23-03 c (4).

## REPORTS—

REPORT by the Inspector-General of Schools on the University Colleges of New Zealand. pp. 22.

*Wellington*, 1912.  
D 23-03 d (1).

**TEACHERS AND TRAINING.**

D 23·04.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Examination and Classification of Teachers. 1912. pp. 52.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·04 (1).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Staffs and Salaries, Public Schools. pp. 24.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·04 (2).

**REGULATIONS—**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Acts and Regulations relating to Public-School Teachers Incorporation and Court of Appeal. pp. 14.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·04 c (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Training College Regulations (13th February 1911). pp. 12.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·04 c (2).

**SUPERANNUATION—**

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION. Education Act, 1908, Pt. IX, and the Regulations thereunder. pp. 55.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23·044 (1).

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION Fund.

1912.

D 23·044 (2).

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

D 23·072.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, New Zealand. Regulations for Manual and Technical Instruction. pp. 27.

*Wellington*, 1913.

D 23·072 (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Education : Manual and Technical Instruction. pp. 84.

*Wellington*, 1910.

D 23·072 (2).

**INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS.**

D 23-09.

EDUCATION ACT, 1908. Regulations for Inspection and Examination of Schools.

1912.

D 23-09 (1).

NEW ZEALAND. Education: Annual Examinations.

1910.

D 23-09 (2).

NEW ZEALAND. November-December Examination Papers. November 1911 to January 1912.

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23-09 (3).

NEW ZEALAND. January Examination Papers, 1912 (with Extracts from Examiners' Reports).

1912.

D 23-09 (4).

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER EXAMINATION PAPERS (with Extracts from Examiners' Reports).

*Wellington*, 1912.

D 23-09 (5).

REGULATIONS for Inspection and Syllabus of Instruction. pp. 52.

*Wellington*, 1914.

D 23-09 (6).

**CANADA.**

D 30.

**GENERAL.**

D 30-00.

HODGINS, J. G.—Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. Vols. XXVI—XXVII. 1874-75 and 1875-76.

*Toronto*, 1908.

D 30-0 (1).

ROSS, G. W.—The School System of Ontario. pp. xiv+203.

*New York*, 1896.

D 30-0 (2).

## REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS of the Education Department of the Province of  
Ontario.

1904.

D 30·0 c (1).

## REPORTS.

## MANITOBA—

REPORT of the Department of Education, Manitoba, 1902.

D 30·0 d (1).

## NEW BRUNSWICK—

ANNUAL REPORTS of the Schools of New Brunswick.

1906-07, 1911-12, 1912-13.

D 30·0 d (2).

## NOVA SCOTIA—

REPORTS of the Superintendent of Education.

1906-07, 1913-14.

D 30·0 d (3).

## ONTARIO—

REPORT of the Minister of Education, Ontario. 1906. Pt. II.

D 30·0 d (4).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 30·03.

## CALENDARS, ETC.—

LAVAL. Annuaire de l'Université Laval. 1903-04.

D 30·03 c (1).

MACDONALD COLLEGE, McGill University. Announcement, 1907-08.

D 30·03 c (1a).

MCGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Calendars. 1903-04,  
1907-08.

D 30·03 c (2).

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal. Bulletin. 1912-13.

D 30·03 c (3).



MANITOBA. University of Manitoba Calendar. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (4).

NEW BRUNSWICK. University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.  
Calendar. 1904.

D 30-03 c (5).

NOVA SCOTIA. Dalhousie College and University, Calendar,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (6).

NOVA SCOTIA, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Abridged  
Calendar. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (7).

QUEEN'S COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Canada. Calendar.  
1903-04, Pt. 1.

D 30-03 c (8).

TORONTO UNIVERSITY. Calendars. 1902-03, 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (9).

WESTERN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE OF LONDON, Ontario.  
Supplement to the Calendar of the Arts Department. 1903-04.

D 30-03 c (10).

#### REPORTS—

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA Commission Report. 1910.

D 30-03 d (1).

#### TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D 30-04.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Manitoba. Examination of Teachers,  
July, 1902.

D 30-04 (1).

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

#### REPORTS—

D 30-072.

REPORTS of the Inspection of Technical Education. 1906, 1907.

D 30-072d (1).

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.**

D 30-073.

**EDUCATION** in relation to Industry : a report on Technical, Trade, Applied Art, Manual Training, Domestic, Commercial, and Public Schools in Canada and the United States.

*Leeds.*

D 30-073 (1).

**LEAKE, A. H.**—Education and Industrial Efficiency. Report.

*Toronto, 1906.*

D 30-073 (2).

**ROYAL COMMISSION** on Industrial Training and Technical Education. Report of the Commissioners. Vols. 1 and 2.

1913.

D 30-073 (3).

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.**

D 30-074.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.** Report of a Deputation appointed by the Council of University College, Reading, to visit selected centres of Agricultural Education and Research in Canada and in the United States. pp. 131.

*Reading, 1910.*

D 30-074 (1).

**ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURE** and Horticulture and School Gardens in Village and Rural Schools. Explanatory and descriptive circular.

1907.

D 30-074 (1a).

**MACDONALD FUNDS** for Manual Training and the Improvement of Rural Schools. Evidence of James W. Robertson, before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1903.

*Ottawa, 1904.*

D 30-074 (2).

**MACDONALD MOVEMENT** for Rural Education. Evidence of J. W. Robertson before the Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization.

1906-7.

D 30-074 (3).

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION—

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Guelph, Canada. Calendar,  
1909-10.

D 80-074 (4).

## CURRICULA.

D 80-08.

MONOGRAPHS on the Curricula of the Public Schools of Nova  
Scotia.

1914.

D 80-08 (1).

PROGRAMME of Studies for the Public Schools in Manitoba, Feb-  
ruary, 1904. pp. 59.

*Manitoba*, 1904.

D 80-08 (2).

## SOUTH AFRICA.

D 70.

## GENERAL.

D 70-00.

GILCHRIST, G. O.—South African Education Year-Book, 1906.

*Cape Town*, 1906.

D 70-00 (1).

REPORT on Native Education in South Africa. Pt. III. Educa-  
tion in the Protectorates. By E. B. Sargent.

1908, 1909.

D 70-00 (2).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 70-03.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE. Report (with annexures) of Committee  
of Senate on University Education for 1904-05. pp. 41.

D 70-03 (1).

## TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

D 71.

## LEGISLATION.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. Classification of Schools and Teachers'  
Act, 1910.

1910.

D 71-0 b (1).

ORANGE RIVER COLONY School Act, 1908, as amended by Acts 8 and  
13 of 1910.

1910.

D 71-06 (2).

## REPORTS.

## ORANGE FREE STATE PROVINCE—

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Report of the Director of Education for the year ended 31st December, 1912.

D 71·0 d (1).

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. Reports of the Director of Public Instruction, Orange River Colony, for 1905-06 to 1909-10.

D 71·0 d (2).

TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY. Public Education. Report of the Director of Education, 1900-04.

D 71·0 d (3).

TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Reports 1903, 1904, 1905, 1918.

D 71·0 d (4).

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

D 71·072.

REPORT of the Transvaal Technical Education Commission, 1903.

D 71·0 72 1).

## CAPE COLONY AND NATAL.

D 72.

## GENERAL.

D 72·00.

COLONY OF NATAL. Education Department Directory, 1904.

D 72·00 (1).

## REPORTS.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Report of a Commission appointed in accordance with a resolution of the House of Assembly to enquire into and report upon the working of the Education Acts in force in the Colony, 1879.

D 72·0 d (1).

COLONY OF NATAL. Monthly Report, 1903-04.

D 72·0 d (2).

COLONY OF NATAL. Reports of the Superintendent of Education. 1902 to 1906.

D 72·0 d (3).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

D 72·03.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE UNIVERSITY. Calendars.

1904-05, 1912-13.

D 72·03 (1).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**Department of Education  
Library**

**Sectional Catalogues**

**No. 7.**

**EDUCATION**

**PART IV**



**CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1916**

Government of India, Department of Education Library.  
Sectional Catalogues already published—

No. 1.—Books on Delhi.

No. 2.—Art and Museum.

No. 3.—Indian History.

No. 4.—Indian Biography.

No. 5.—Indian Topography.

No. 6.—Universities.

No. 7.—Education Part, I.

Part II.

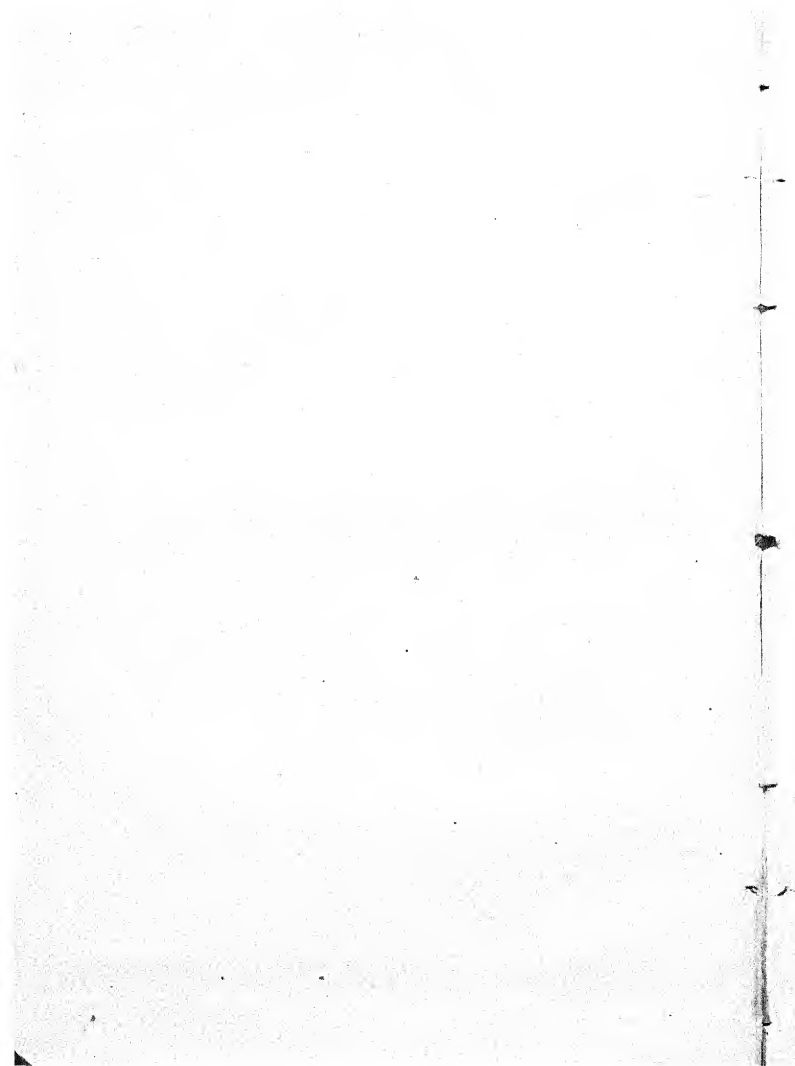
Part III.

Part V.

No. 10.—Anthropology and Census.

**R** EQUISITIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE.

## D. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION.

D. 80. INDIA . . . . .	1
D 80'00 GENERAL . . . . .	1
D 80'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	8
D 80'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	9
D 80'04 TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	11
D 80'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	11
D 80'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	12
D 80'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	13
D 80'074 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	14
D 80'10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING . . . . .	14
D 80'12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS IN INDIA . . . . .	15
D 80'13 EDUCATION OF CHIEFS . . . . .	16
D 80'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS . . . . .	17
D. 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY . . . . .	18
D 81 GENERAL . . . . .	18
D 81'01 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	20
D 81'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	20
D 81'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	20
D 81'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	20
D 81'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	21
D 81'0721 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	21
D 81'076 ART EDUCATION . . . . .	22
D 81'12 EUROPEAN EDUCATION . . . . .	22
D. 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY . . . . .	23
D 82'00 GENERAL . . . . .	23
D 82'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	23
D 82'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	23
D 82'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	24
D 82'0711 MEDICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	25
D 82'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	25
D 82'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	25
D 82'074 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	26
D 82'076 ART EDUCATION . . . . .	27
D 82'10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING . . . . .	27
D 82'12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS . . . . .	27
D 82'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS . . . . .	27

	PAGE.
D. 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY . . . . .	25
D 83'00 GENERAL . . . . .	28
D 83'01 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	30
D 83'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	30
D 83'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	30
D 83'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	30
D 83'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	33
D 83'0711 MEDICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	34
D 83'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	34
D 83'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	34
D 83'075 ENGINEERING EDUCATION . . . . .	34
D 83'079 MINING EDUCATION . . . . .	35
D 83'09 INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION . . . . .	35
D 83'12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS . . . . .	35
D 83'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS . . . . .	36
D. 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH . . . . .	37
D 84'00 GENERAL . . . . .	37
D 84'01 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	39
D 84'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	39
D 84'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	39
D 84'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	40
D 84'04 TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	42
D 84'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	43
D 84'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	44
D 84'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	44
D 84'074 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	44
D 84'075 ENGINEERING EDUCATION . . . . .	45
D 84'10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING . . . . .	45
D 84'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS . . . . .	45
D. 85. PUNJAB . . . . .	46
D 85'00 GENERAL . . . . .	46
D 85'015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	46
D 85'02 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	46
D 85'03 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	47
D 85'04 TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	49
D 85'05 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	49
D 85'071 LEGAL EDUCATION . . . . .	50
D 85'0711 MEDICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	50
D 85'072 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	50
D 85'073 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	50
D 85'12 EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS . . . . .	51
D 85'13 EDUCATION OF CHIEFS . . . . .	52
D 85'14 EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS . . . . .	52
D. 86. BURMA . . . . .	52
D. 87. ASSAM . . . . .	53

	PAGE.
D. 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA . . . . .	53
D. 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR . . . . .	54
D 89-015 REFORMATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	55
D. 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE . . . . .	56
D. 90a. COORG . . . . .	56
D. 90b. AJMER-MERWARA . . . . .	56
D. 90d. BANGALORE . . . . .	56
D. 91. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA . . . . .	57
D. 92. CEYLON . . . . .	58
D. 100. FRANCE . . . . .	59
D. 100-0. GENERAL . . . . .	59
<i>Reports</i> . . . . .	61
<i>Statistics</i> . . . . .	61
D. 100-1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	62
<i>General</i> . . . . .	62
<i>Legislation</i> . . . . .	63
<i>Codes and Regulations</i> . . . . .	63
<i>Reports</i> . . . . .	64
<i>Statistics</i> . . . . .	64
D. 100-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	65
D. 100-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	67
D. 100-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	69
D. 100-6. AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION . . . . .	69
D. 100-71. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION . . . . .	69
D. 100-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	70
D. 100-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	71
D. 100-73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	71
D. 100-74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	71
D. 100-76. ART EDUCATION . . . . .	72
D. 101. ALGERIA . . . . .	72
D. 102. FRENCH INDO-CHINA . . . . .	72
D. 110. GERMANY . . . . .	73
D. 110 GENERAL . . . . .	73
<i>Statistics</i> . . . . .	76
D. 110-1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	76
D. 110-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	77
D. 110-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	78
D. 110-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	79
D. 110-5 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	79
D. 110-6. AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION . . . . .	80

	PAGE.
D. 110-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	81
D. 110-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	83
D. 110-73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	84
D. 110-74. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	86
D. 110-741. FOREST EDUCATION . . . . .	86
D. 110-75. ENGINEERING EDUCATION . . . . .	86
D. 110-78. MINING EDUCATION . . . . .	87
D. 110-9. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION . . . . .	87
D. 111-0. GERMAN COLONIES . . . . .	87
D. 120. AUSTRIA . . . . .	87
D. 120-0. GENERAL . . . . .	87
<i>Statistics</i> . . . . .	87
D. 120-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	88
D. 120-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	88
D. 120-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	88
D. 130. ITALY . . . . .	88
D. 130-0. GENERAL . . . . .	88
D. 130-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	89
D. 130-5. EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	89
D. 130-721. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	89
D. 160. SWITZERLAND . . . . .	89
D. 160-0. GENERAL . . . . .	89
D. 160-73. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	90
D. 180. BELGIUM . . . . .	90
D. 180-0. GENERAL . . . . .	90
D. 180-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	90
D. 190. RUSSIA . . . . .	91
D. 200. SWEDEN . . . . .	91
D. 210. NORWAY . . . . .	91
D. 220. DENMARK . . . . .	91
D. 231. EGYPT . . . . .	92
D. 231-0. GENERAL . . . . .	92
<i>Codes and Regulations</i> . . . . .	92
<i>Reports</i> . . . . .	92
D. 231-1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	92
D. 231-2. SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	93
D. 231-3. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	93
D. 231-4. TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	93
D. 231-5. EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	94
D. 231-72. TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	94
D. 231-9. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION . . . . .	95

	PAGE.
D 300 UNITED STATES . . . . .	95
D 300-0 GENERAL . . . . .	95
<i>Legislation</i> . . . . .	102
<i>Annual Reports</i> . . . . .	102
<i>Commission Reports</i> . . . . .	103
<i>Special Reports</i> . . . . .	104
D 300-1 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . . . . .	104
D 300-14 EDUCATION OF DEFECTIVES . . . . .	106
D 300-2 SECONDARY EDUCATION . . . . .	107
D 300-3 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	109
<i>General</i> . . . . .	109
<i>Calendars</i> . . . . .	111
<i>Reports</i> . . . . .	114
<i>Statistics</i> . . . . .	115
D 300-4 TEACHERS AND TRAINING . . . . .	115
<i>General</i> . . . . .	115
<i>Salaries and Remuneration of Teachers</i> . . . . .	118
D 300-5 EDUCATION OF WOMEN . . . . .	118
D 300-6 AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION . . . . .	119
D 300-71 PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.—GENERAL . . . . .	119
D 300-711 MEDICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	120
D 300-72 TECHNICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	120
D 300-721 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	121
D 300-73 INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION . . . . .	122
D 300-74 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	126
D 300-741 FOREST EDUCATION . . . . .	128
D 300-742 HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	128
D 300-75 ENGINEERING EDUCATION . . . . .	129
D 300-76 ART EDUCATION . . . . .	129
D 300-79 MINING EDUCATION . . . . .	129
D 300-793 LIBRARIES . . . . .	130
D 300-8 CURRICULA . . . . .	130
D 300-10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING . . . . .	131
D 301 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS . . . . .	131
D 380 SOUTH AMERICA . . . . .	132
D 400 FAR EAST . . . . .	132
D 416 CHINA . . . . .	133
D 420 JAPAN . . . . .	133
D 420-0 GENERAL . . . . .	133
D 420-3 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION . . . . .	134
D 420-74 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION . . . . .	134
D 420-75 ENGINEERING EDUCATION . . . . .	135
425 FORMOSA . . . . .	135



# Department of Education Library

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 7.

### EDUCATION.

#### Part IV.

#### D. ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION

##### INDIA

##### General.

D80.

ALSTON, L.—Education and Citizenship in India. pp. xii + 222.

*London*, 1910.

D80·00 (1).

*Commission on Education, 1882-83.*

Report of the Indian Education Commission, 1883. With appendices.  
9 volumes.

*Calcutta*, 1883-84.

D80·00 (2).

Proceedings of the Representative Committee appointed by the Education Commission. pp. 54.

*Calcutta*, 1883.

D80·00 (3).

##### *Conferences.*

Educational Conference, Allahabad, February, 1911. Papers regarding the Conference. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India*, no. 448.) pp. ii + 135.

*Calcutta*, 1911.

D80·00 (4).

India's Annual Conferences : being a collection of all the papers read at the first Industrial Conference, and the principal speeches delivered at the other conferences, held in Benares, December, 1905. pp. 220 + 72 + 18.

*Madras*, 1906.

D80-00 (5).

*Despatches.*

Despatch from Secretary of State for India, no. 4, dated 7th April 1859. pp. 24.

The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." Reprinted by the General Council on Education in India. pp. 43.

*London*, 1854.

D80-00 (6).

The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." pp. 43.

*London*, 1854.

D80-00 (7).

A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. pp. xiv + 211.

*Calcutta*, 1870.

D80-00 (8).

Despatch from the Court of Directors of the East India Co. to the Governor-General of India in Council on the subject of the Education of the People of India (no. 49, dated the 19th July 1854). pp. 16.

D80-00 (9).

Correspondence relating to the Education Despatch of 19th July, 1854. (In continuation of Parliamentary Paper no. 393 of Session 1854.) pp. 168.

*London*, 1858.

D80-00 (10).

Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854 sent out by the General Council on Education in India. pp. iv + 41.

*London*, 1882.

D80-00 (11).



East India (Appointment of Natives).—Correspondence regarding the appointment of qualified Natives to certain posts in the Educational and other Departments hitherto held by Europeans. (Parliamentary Paper, no. 182 of 1897.)

*London*, 1897.

D80'00 (11a)

General Council on Education in India : formed with a view to the promotion of the General Education of the People on a National Basis as laid down in the Education Despatch of 1854. Second Report, 1882. pp. 15.

*London*, 1883.

D80'00 (12).

HOWELL, A. P.—Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870 and in 1870-71

*Calcutta*, 1872.

D80'00 (12a).

HOWELL, A. P.—Note on the State of Education in India during 1866-67. pp. vii + 430.

*Calcutta*, 1868.

D80'00 (13).

JAMES, H. R.—Education and Statesmanship in India, 1798 to 1910. pp. 143.

*London*, 1911.

D80'00 (14).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—Abstract Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission," with notes and "the Recommendations" in full. 1882-1883. pp. ix + 184 + 56 + 8.

*London*, 1884.

D80'00 (15).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—Education in India and the Commission of Education. pp. 58.

*London*, 1883.

D80'00 (16).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—On the Abolition or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India, as required by the Despatch of 1884. pp. xii + 22.

*London*, 1880.

D80'00 (17).

JOHNSTON, REV. J.—Our Educational Policy in India. pp. xviii + 61.

*London*, 1880.

D80'00 (18).

LISTS.—List of Higher Secondary and Special Educational Institutions in India. 1907.

D80-00 (19).

Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces of British India at the end of the official year 1910-11.

D80-00 (20).

MAHMOOD, S.—A History of English Education in India (1781-1893). pp. xxv + 274.

*Aligarh*, 1895.

D80-00 (21).

MATHUR, S. P.—Signs of the Times. A talk with Indian Students. pp. 103.

*Pyzabad*, 1914.

D80-00 (22).

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, etc. 1832. 4 vols.

*London*, 1853.

D80-00 (22a).

THE Missionary Crusade against State Education in India, by a native of Southern India. pp. 60.

*Madras*, 1883.

D80-00 (23).

MONTEATH, A. M.—Note on the State of Education in India during 1865-1866. pp. vii + 132 + xlix.

*Calcutta*, 1867.

D80-00 (24).

MURDOCH, J.—Education in India. A letter to His Excellency the Most Honourable the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., G.M.S.I., Viceroy and Governor-General of India. pp. 143.

*Madras*, 1881.

D80-00 (25).

MURDOCH, J.—Hints on Government Education in India with special reference to School Books. pp. vi + 108.

*Madras*, 1873.

D80-00 (26).

MURDOCH, J.—Indian Educational Reform: a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon of Kedleston. pp. 11 + 55.

*Madras*, 1900

D80-00 (27).

MURDOCH, J.—India's Greatest Educational Need: the adequate recognition of Ethics in her present Transition State. pp. 42.

*London*, 1904.

D80-00 (28).

MURDOCH, J.—India's Three Greatest Educational Needs and how to provide them. pp. vi + 72.

*Madras*, 1902.

D80-00 (29).

MURDOCH, J.—Letters to the Right Hon'ble Baron Napier, on Government and University Education, etc., in India. pp. vi + xii + 230.

*Madras*, 1872.

D80-00 (30).

MURDOCH, J.—Suggested Triad of Coronation Boon to India, with remarks on the Education Question and other desiderata: a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Curzon of Kedleston. pp. iv + 73.

*Madras*, 1903.

D80-00 (31).

NORTON, G.—Native Education in India; comprising a Review of its State and Progress within the Presidency of Madras.

*Madras*, 1848.

D80-00 (32).

Notes on Educational Services in India, 1912.

D80-00 (33).

Note on the State of Education in India during 1867-68. pp. 124.

D80-00 (34).

Note on the State of Education in India, 1866-67. pp. 366.

D80-00 (35).

Notes on some Current Educational Topics. pp. 14.

D80-00 (36).

RAMDHAN, L.—Dr. S. K. Mullick's Prize Essay on Compulsory Mass Education in India. pp. 41.

D80-00 (37).

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Indian Educational Policy 1904, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 11th March 1904. pp. ii + 51.

*Calcutta*, 1904.

D80-00 (39).

India's Education Policy, 1913, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 21st February 1913. pp. 47 + viii.

*Calcutta*, 1913.

D80-00 (38).

Our Educational Policy by "Spectator Tantum." Reprinted from the "Englishman." pp. 11.

*Calcutta*, 1911.

D80-00 (40).

RISLEY, SIR HERBERT.—The Value of Discipline in Anglo-Indian Education. pp. 12 + vii.

*Lucknow*.

D80-00 (41).

SATAKOPACHARI.—The Educational Policy of the State in India. pp. xxii + 143.

*Madras*, 1900.

D80-00 (42).

SATAKOPACHARI.—The Educational Policy of the State in India. pp. xxii + 167 + xii.

*Madras*, 1904.

D80-00 (43).

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. LXVII. Note on the State of Education in India, during 1866-1867. pp. vii + 430.

*Calcutta*, 1868.

D80-00 (44).

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NO. CCCLVIII).—Papers relating to the Reorganization of the Educational Service in India, from 1891 to 1897. pp. v + 209.

*Calcutta*, 1898.

D80.00 (45).

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NO. CCCCXLV.—Papers regarding the Question of Fees in Primary Schools. pp. 363.

*Calcutta*, 1910.

D80.00 (46).

THE Status of Indian Students in the United Kingdom.—Being an authoritative statement of their objection to the existence of the Indian Students' Department and of their grievances at various educational institutions. pp. 23.

*London*.

D80.00 (47).

Suggestions on Education submitted to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and President of the Educational Conference, by the Board of Trustees, Central Hindu College. pp. 14.

*Benares*, 1901.

D80.00 (48).

Summary of Papers on Education in India, 1800-54.

D80.00 (49).

TREVELYAN, C. E.—On the Education of the People of India. pp. 220.

*London*, 1838.

D80.00 (50).

The Wants and Claims of Education in India, by a Teacher. pp. 29.

*Surat*, 1882.

D80.00 (51).

#### *Reports.*

COTTON, J. S.—Progress of Education in India, 1892—1896.

*London*, 1898.

D80.00 (51a).

CROFT, SIR A.—Review of Education in India in 1886. pp. viii + 12 + 361.

*Calcutta*, 1888.  
D80.00 (52).

NASH, A. M.—Progress of Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92. Second Quinquennial Review. pp. v + 391.

*Calcutta*, 1893.  
D80.00 (53).

NATHAN, R.—Progress of Education in India, 1897-98 to 1901-02. Vols. I and II. pp. xxii + 475 + 168.

*Calcutta*, 1904.  
D80.00 (54).

ORANGE, H. W.—Progress of Education in India, 1902-1907. Vols. I and II. pp. iii + 338 + xi.

*Calcutta*, 1909.  
D80.00 (55).

Report of the Departmental Committee on Indian Students in England, 1907. pp. 59.

D80.00 (56).

Report of the work of the Indian Students, July 1913 and June 1914. pp. 16.

*London*, 1914.  
D80.00 (57).

SHARP, H.—Progress of Education in India, 1907-1912. Vols. I and II.

*Calcutta*, 1914.  
D80.00 (58).

Tables and Lines.—Educational Statistics, 1897-98 to 1901-02. pp. 252. General Educational Tables, 1906-07. pp. 31.

D80.00 (59).

## Secondary Education.

D80.02.

WREN, P.—Indian School Organization, Management, Discipline, Tone, and Equipment, being the Indian Headmaster's Guide. pp. xvii + 281.

*London*, 1911.  
D80.02(1).

## University Education.

D80-03.

AHMAD, S. S.—Sectarian Universities. Letters to the "Times of India." pp. 6.

D80-03 (1).

BILL.—The Indian University Bill.

Madras, 1903.

D80-03 (2).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902. Report, Abstract of Evidence, Written Statements, etc. 5 vols.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (2a).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—Report of the Indian Universities Commission, 1902. (*Supplement to the Educational Review Madras.*) pp. 90.

Madras, 1902.

D80-03 (3).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—Indian Universities Commission Reports. Presented by Colleges on Discipline, Moral Training, etc. pp. 83.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (3a).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Allahabad, Part I. Abstract of Evidence. pp. 99.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (3b).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Bombay, Part I Abstract of Evidence, Part II Written Statements presented by witnesses.

Calcutta, 1902.

D80-03 (3c).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Bombay, Part III Written Statements presented by persons who did not appear as witnesses. pp. 40.

Calcutta, 1902.

D80-03 (3d).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Calcutta. Parts I, II & III.

Simla, 1902.

D80-03 (3e).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Madras, Parts II-III. Written Statements presented by witnesses.

*Calcutta*, 1902.

D80·03 (f).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of Madras, Part II. Supplementary Note on the Teachers' College, Saidapet, by Mr. A. A. Hall.

D80·03 (3g).

COMMISSION ON INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1902.—University of the Punjab, Part I. Abstract of Evidence, Part II. Written Statements presented by witnesses, Part III. Written Statements presented by persons who did not appear as witnesses.

*Simla*, 1902.

D80·03 (3h).

GILCHRIST, R. N.—Residential Faculties for Students. I and II. Reprinted from the *Calcutta Review*, July and April 1915.

*Calcutta*, 1915.

D80·03 (4).

GOKHALE, HON'BLE G. K.—Speech on the Indian Universities Bill. pp. 15.

*Calcutta*, 1903.

D80·03 (5).

KARIM, A.—Evidence before the University Commission. pp. 23.

*Dacca*, 1902.

D80·03 (6).

MUKERJEE, S.—An Examination into the Present System of University Education in India and a Scheme of Reform submitted for the consideration of the Indian Universities Commission.

*Calcutta*, 1902.

D80·03 (7).

On University Education and the Draft Regulations: reprinted from the *Telegraph*. pp. 14.

D80·03 (8).



Papers connected with the Establishment of Universities in India.  
pp. 66 + xl + 7 + clx + vi.

*Calcutta*, 1856-57.

D80-03 (9).

RAMSAY, W.—Universities in India. pp. 8.

D80-03 (10).

UNIVERSITY REFORM, by a Teacher. pp. ii + 52.

*Surat*, 1895.

D80-03 (11).

WARD, A. W.—Indian Universities Reform, written for the Indian Universities Commission of 1902. pp. 21.

*Lucknow*, 1902.

D80-03 (12).

WEST, SIR R.—Higher Education in India : its Position and Claims.  
pp. 61.

*London*, 1892.

D80-03 (13).

### Teachers and Training.

D80-04.

FRASAD, R.—Teaching the Teacher. The Problem of the Village  
Dominie. pp. 12.

*Allahabad*, 1905.

D80-04 (1).

### Education of Women.

D80-05.

CHAPMAN, P. Hindu Female Education. pp. xii + 175.

*London*, 1859.

D80-05 (1).

COWAN, M. G.—The Education of the Women of India. pp. 256.

D80-05 (2).

MEMORANDA by the Director-General of Education in India on Female Education, 1902. pp. 4.

*London*, 1912.

D80-05 (3).

NATIONAL Indian Association in aid of Social Progress and Female Education in India. Journal.

*London*, 1882.

D80-05 (4).

### Technical Education.

D80-072.

ATKINSON, LT. E. H., AND DAWSON, T. S.—Report on the Enquiry to bring Technical Institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with the Employers of Labour in India. pp. 100.

*Calcutta*, 1912.

D80-072 (1).

BUCK, SIR E. C.—Report on Practical and Technical Education. pp. iii + 44 + xix.

*Calcutta*, 1901.

D80-072 (2).

DIRECTORY of Technical Institutions in India including Agricultural, Industrial, Technical, Commercial and Science Schools and Colleges. pp. v + xiii + 291.

*Allahabad*, 1909.

D80-072 (3).

EAST India (State Technical Scholarships). Report of a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the system of State Technical Scholarships established by the Government of India with appendix. pp. iii + 169.

*London*, 1913-14.

D80-072 (4).

MASTER, A. B. Technical Education for India. pp. 27.

*Bombay*, 1904.

D80-072 (5).

Papers relating to Technical Education in India, 1886-1904. pp. 261.

*Calcutta*, 1906.

D80-072 (5).

## Industrial Education.

D 80-073.

CLIBBORN, LT.-COL. J. and others.—Report on Industrial Education.  
Parts I & III.

*Calcutta*, 1903.

D80-073 (1).

### *Conferences.*

Report of the First Indian Industrial Conference held at Benares, 1905.

*Allahabad*, 1906.

D80-073 (2).

Report of the Second Indian Industrial Conference held at Calcutta,  
1906.

*Madras*, 1907.

D08-073 (3).

Report of the Third Indian Industrial Conference held at Surat, 1907.

*Madras*, 1908.

D80-073 (4).

Report of the Fourth Indian Industrial Conference held at Madras,  
1908.

*Amraoti*, 1909.

D80-073 (5).

Report of the Fifth Indian Industrial Conference held at Lahore, 1909.

*Amraoti*, 1910.

D80-073 (6).

Report of the Sixth Indian Industrial Conference held at Allahabad,  
1910.

*Amraoti*, 1911.

D80-073 (7).

Report of the Seventh Indian Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911.

*Amraoti*, 1912.

D80-073 (8).

Report of the Eighth Indian Industrial Conference held at Bankipore, 1912.

*Amraoti*, 1913.

D80-073 (9).

Report of the Ninth Indian Industrial Conference held at Karachi, 1913.

*Amraoti*, 1914.

D80-073 (10).

Report of the Tenth Indian Industrial Conference held at Madras, 1914.

*Amraoti*, 1915.

D80-073 (11).

The Seventh Indian Industrial Conference, Calcutta, 1911. The Presidential Address of the Hon'ble Mr. M. B. Dadabhoy. pp. 25.

*Calcutta*, 1911.

D80-073 (8a).

### Agricultural Education.

D80-74.

SLY, F. G.—Education in India: Rural Schools. A plea for Nature Study. pp. 8.

*Calcutta*, 1906.

D80-074 (1).

### Moral and Religious Training.

D80-10.

KRISHNAMACHARA, M.—Syllabus of Moral and Religious Instruction for Secondary Schools. pp. 16.

*Madras*, 1911.

D80-10 (1).

NATH, B.—Religious Education and other Reforms in Hindu Society. pp. 77.

*Agra*, 1909.

D80-10 (2).

Papers realating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. CCLXV.*)

*Calcutta*, 1890.

D80·10 (3).

Programme of Studies for the use of the Brothers of the Indian Province. Approved by the Superior General, India. 1901. pp. 30.

*Naini Tal.*

D80·10 (4).

### Education of Europeans in India.

D80·12.

Committee upon the Financial Condition of Hill Schools for Europeans in Northern India. Report. Vol. I and II.

*Simla*, 1908.

D80·12 (1).

Conference of Provincial Joint Committees upon the Education of Children of Europeans and Eurasians domiciled in India held in Calcutta on the 30th and 31st December, 1910. Report and Resolutions. pp. 65.

*Calcutta*, 1911.

D80·12 (2).

Conference on the Education of the Domiciled Community in India, Simla, July 1912. Report, etc. pp. iv + 202.

*Calcutta*, 1912.

D80·12 (3).

LAWRENCE, A. J.—Report on the Existing Schools for Europeans and Eurasians throughout India. pp. iv + 224.

*Calcutta*, 1873.

D80·12(4).

A Memorandum of the History of European Education in India with a Summary of Archdeacon Baly's Reports. pp. 51.

*Calcutta*, 1903.

D80·12 (5).

Reports—East Indian Railway's Aided Schools, 1902 to 1914.

D80-12 (6).

STOKES, REV. A.—Remarks upon the Prospects of the Higher Classes of Europeans and Eurasians in India. pp. 15.

*Cawnpore*, 1896.

D80-12 (7).

### Education of Chiefs.

D80-13.

BEGAM, N. S. J.—The Higher Education of Indian Chiefs. pp. 20.

D80-13 (1).

Notes on the Education of Talukdars and Chiefs. pp. 55.

*Allahabad*, 1908.

*Lucknow*, 1904.

D80-13 (2).

SHERRING, H.—The Mayo College: "The Eton of India." A Record of Twenty Years. 1857—1895. 2 vols. pp. x + 290 + 319.

*Calcutta*, 1897.

D80-13 (3).

Conference on Chiefs' Colleges. Report of the Proceedings held in Ajmer, from the 11th to the 16th March 1904. pp. 46 + 107.

*Ajmer*, 1904.

D80-13 (4).

Reports of the Chiefs' Colleges in India for the year 1907-08. pp. 109.

*Calcutta*, 1909.

D80-13 (5).

KHAN, M.—Note on the Education and Training of Talukdars of Oudh. pp. 13.

*Naini Tal*.

D80-13 (6).

Report on the working of the Daly College, Indore, for 1905-06, 1908-09, 1911-12, 1912-13.

*Indore*, 1906-14

D80-13 (7).

Proceedings of the Working Committee of the Mayo College at their meetings held on the 8th and 9th March 1905.

D80-13 (8).

Proceedings of the meetings of the General Council of the Mayo College, Ajmer, held on the 20th, 21st and 23rd March 1907, 15th, 16th and 17th October 1908 and the 6th November 1909.

*Ajmer.*

D80-13 (9).

Report of the Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, for the years 1903-04. to 1913-14.

D80-13 (10).

The Mayo College Council Staff, Curriculum, Expenses of Boys, and general information, 1903. pp. 23.

*Ajmer, 1903.*

D18-13 (11).

### Education of Muhammadans.

D80-14.

AHMED KHAN BAHADUR, S.—Translation of the Report of the Members of the Select Committee for the better diffusion and advancement of learning among Muhammadans of India. pp. 73 + 196.

*Benares, 1872.*

D80-14 (1).

Central National Muhammadan Association Report, 1911, together with the Rules and Object and the list of members of the Association and the Branches, with Appendix. pp. 83.

*Calcutta, 1912.*

D80-14 (2).

#### *All-India Moslem League.*

Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Session of the League held at Delhi on 29th and 30th January 1910. pp. 110.

*Lucknow, 1910.*

D80-14 (3).

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the All-India Moslem League, held at Nagpur, on 28th and 30th of December 1910. pp. 129.

*Allahabad, 1911.*

D80-14 (4).

Rules and Regulations of the All-India Moslem League. pp. iii + 11.

*Allahabad*, 1910.

D80.14 (5).

Correspondence on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India and their employment in the Public Service generally. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. CCV.*)

*Calcutta*, 1886.

D80.14 (6).

Correspondence relating to Muhammadan Education in India (1871-1874).

D80.14 (7).

Muhammadan International Conference. Presidential Address of His Highness the Aga Khan, K.C.I.E. pp. 13.

*Bombay*, 1903.

D80.14 (8).

The Muslim University. Nawab Moulvi Mushtaq Hussain Viqarul Mulk Bahadur's Views. pp. 19.

*Aligarh*, 1912.

D80.14 (9).

## MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

D81.00.

### GENERAL.

ABBUTHNOT, A. J.—Papers relating to the Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency. With an Appendix. (*Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, no. 2.*)

D81 (1).

Madras Provincial Committee of the Commission on Education.

D81 (2).

NORTON, J. B.—The Education Speech of the Hon'ble John Bruce Norton, Advocate-General, and Member of the Legislative Council of the Presidency of Madras. pp. v + 229.

*Madras*, 1870.

D81 (3).



PANDIT, L. I.—A Lecture on Education delivered in the Vizagapatam Mission College. pp. 24.

*Madras*, 1896.

D81 (4).

SATTIANADHAN, S.—History of Education in the Madras Presidency. pp. vi + 295.

*Madras*, 1894.

D81 (5).

SOUTH INDIAN MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, MADRAS.—Educational Papers : a Supplement to the South Indian Missionary Conference. Report. pp. ii + 193.

*Madras*, 1880.

D81 (6).

SOUTH INDIAN MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, MADRAS, 1900.—Report of the Conference, held at Madras, January 2 to 5, 1900. pp. xvi + 108.

*Madras*, 1900.

D81 (7).

WYNCH, L. M.—Report on the Sankaranainarkoil Educational Conference and Exhibition in 1908. pp. 36.

*Madras*, 1901.

D81 (8).

### *Reports.*

Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, 1868-1869, 1873-1874 to 1880-1881.

*Madras*.

D81(9).

Reports on Public Instruction, Madras. From 1902.

*Madras*.

D81 (10).

Report of the Madras Educational Exhibition, 1907. pp. 92.

*Madras*, 1908.

D81 (11).

## Elementary Education.

D81-01.

ANDREW, REV. A.—Elementary Education with special reference to the Madras Presidency. pp. 22.

*Madras*, 1909.

D81-01 (1).

COOMBES, J. W.—The Juvenile Criminal in Southern India. pp. iii + 161.

*Madras*, 1908.

D81-01 (2).

COURTRIGHT, MRS. N. A.—How we teach the Pariahs. pp. 20.

*Madras*, 1904.

D81-01 (3).

## Reformatory Schools.

Reports of the Chingleput Reformatory School in the Madras Presidency for the years 1900, 1902, 1904—1908.

D81-015 (1).

## Secondary Education.

D81-02.

Setrpati High School, Madura. The Headmaster's Report, 1901-02. pp. 22.

*Madura*, 1902.

D81-02 (1).

## University Education.

D81-03.

East India (Madras University). Carnsalloch (Dumfries), Scholarships, 1884. pp. 19.

*London*, 1884.

D81-03 (1).

The Case of Aided Education in the Madras Presidency and of the Madras Christian College. pp. 29.

*Madras*, 1902.

D81-03 (2).

Madras University Calendars. 1901-02 to 1914-15.

D81-03 (3).

MILLER, W.—The Madras Christian College: a short account of its history and influence. pp. 24.

*Edinburgh*, 1905.

D81-03 (4).

NICHOLSON, F. A.—An Address delivered to the Graduates admitted at the Convocation of the Senate of the University of Madras, held on 25th March 1909. pp. 15.

*Madras*, 1900.

D81-03 (5).

RAHIM, HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE ABDUL.—An Address delivered to the Graduates admitted at the Convocation of the Senate of the University of Madras, held on 31st March 1910. pp. 19.

*Madras*, 1910.

D81-03 (6).

#### *Reports.*

Annual Report of the Syndicate of the University of Madras. 1910.

D81-03 (7).

Madras Christian College.—Annual Reports, 1902 to 1912. pp. 44.

*Madras*, 1903-13.

D81-03 (8).

### Technical Education.

D81-072.

Victoria Technical Institute Memorial.—An account of its work and the exhibits in the new Hall. pp. 38 + 14.

*Madras*, 1909.

D81-072 (1).

### Commercial Education.

D81-0721.

AIYAR, K. S.—The First Decade of Commercial Education in the Presidency of Madras. Vol. I. pp. xxii + 46.

*Madras*, 1896.

D81-0721 (1).

**Art Education.**

D81-076.

Madras School of Arts. Prospectus. pp. 21.

*Madras*, 1910.  
D81-076 (1).**European Education.**

D81-12.

Bishop Corrie's High School and Tamil, by an old Corrie Boy. pp. 38.

*Madras*, 1912.  
D81-12 (1).**BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.****General.**

D82.

Diocesan Education Society, Poona. Reports of the Society for 1903-04. pp. 24 + 15.

*Poona*, 1915.  
D82 (1).

Maratha Educational Conference, Nagpur, 1911. pp. 14.

D82 (2).

The Resolutions passed at the Conference held at Nagpur in December 1911. pp. 14.

*Bombay*.  
D82 (3).*Reports.*

Reports of the Board of Education, Bombay Presidency. 1846 to 1855.

*Bombay*.  
D82(4).

Reports on Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency. From 1861-62.

*Bombay*.  
D82 (5).

Appendices to the Reports of the Director of Public Instruction, Bombay. From 1876-1868.

D82 (5a).

*Directories.*

Directory of the Bombay Educational Department for 1909-10, 1910-11, and 1911-12.

*Bombay.*

D82 (6).

**Secondary Education.**

D82-02.

St. Francis Xavier's High School, Palamcottah. Annual Report, 1901-02. pp. 11.

*Palamcottah.*

D82-02 (1).

**University Education.**

D82-03.

ATKINSON, G.—Letter to the Hon'ble James Gibbs, as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Bombay on University and Law Reforms. pp. 19.

*Bombay, 1875.*

D82-03 (1).

CLARKE, SIR GEORGE.—Address by His Excellency Sir George Clarke delivered to Convocation on 21st February 1911. pp. 15.

*Bombay.*

D82-03 (2).

FRASER, J. N.—Deccan College : a retrospect, 1851—1901. pp. iv + 160.

*Bombay, 1902.*

D82-03 (3).

HOPKINSON, SIR ALFRED.—Report to the University of Bombay, 1914.  
pp. 19.

*Bombay*, 1914.  
D82·03 (4).

The Indian State-Aided Educational System.—The Sind College Board  
and Dr. Jackson's resignation, 1907. pp. 41.

D82·03 (5).

MACKICHAN, R. D.—Address delivered at the Convocation of the Uni-  
versity of Bombay held on 17th February 1903. pp. 24.

*Bombay*, 1903.  
D82·03 (6).

University of Bombay.—Supplement to the Calendars for the years  
1911-12. Revised Regulations in Arts and Science.

*Bombay*, 1911.  
D82·03 (7).

### *Reports on Colleges.*

Annual Reports of the Principal of the Gujrat College, Ahmedabad,  
1901-02, 1902-03. With statement of accounts.

*Bombay*.  
D82 (4).

Dayaram Jethmal Sind College. Reports of the Principal of the  
College. 1900-1901, 1902-03.

*Karach i*.  
D82 (5).

## Education of Women.

D82·05.

Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution. Reports for 1876 and  
1877.

*Bombay*, 1878.  
D82·05 (1).

Maharashtra Female Education Society. Report for 1903-04. pp.  
16.

*Poona*.  
D12·05 (2).

Maharashtra Female Education Society. Rules and Regulations,  
1900. pp. 14.

*Poona*, 1900.

D82-05 (3).

### Medical Education.

D82-0711.

Grant Medical College. Annual Reports for the years 1907-08 to  
1910-1911 and 1914-15.

*Bombay*.

D82-07 (1).

### Technical Education.

D82-072.

CHONKAR, R. M.—A Record of Twenty Years' Progress of the Victoria  
Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. 1887—1907. Parts I and II.

*Bombay*, 1908.

D82-072 (1).

Report of the Accountancy Institute, Bombay, 1899-1900 and 1901-02-03.

D82-072 (2).

Report of the Mistri's Accountancy Institute. pp. 24.

*Bombay*, 1900.

D82-072 (3).

The Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Calendars, 1907 and  
1910. pp. 54.

D82-072 (4).

The Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Memorandum of  
Association. (Registered under Act XXI of 1860 on the 27th  
November 1888.) pp. 21.

*Bombay*.

D82-072 (5).

THE Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Reports, 1902-03 to 1913-14.

*Bombay.*

D82-072 (6).

THE Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. Report of the External Examiners on the Results of the Science and the Practical Examinations held in November and December 1909.

D82-072 (7).

### Industrial Education.

D82-073.

Report of the Nadiad Industrial School and Orphanage, 1903.

D82-073 (1).

Report of Sir D.M. Petit School of Industrial Arts, Ahmednagar, 1903.  
pp. 4.

*Ahmednagar*, 1903.

D82-073 (2).

ANNUAL Reports of the F. S. Parekh School of Art and Industry, Surat,  
1902-98. pp. 17.

*Surat*, 1902.

D82-073 (3).

### Agricultural Education.

D82-074.

Agricultural Lessons. Parts I & II, 1907.

Part III, 1906.

*Poona*, 1905-06.

D82-074 (1).



**Art Education.**

D82-076.

SIR J. J. School of Art, Bombay. Drawing, Painting and Modelling School and Training School for Drawing Teachers. Prospectus, 1913. pp. 23.

*Bombay*, 1913.

D82-076 (1).

**Moral and Religious Training.**

D82-10.

A Collection of Moral Extracts for the use of Teachers in High School. Prepared by the order of the Government of Bombay. pp. 64.

*Bombay*, 1911.

D82-10 (1).

**Education of Europeans.**

D82-12.

Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Reports for 1904-1905 to 1914-15.

D82-12 (1).

Report of the Inspector of European Schools, Bombay and Central Provinces. 1907-08 to 1908-09.

*Nagpur*.

D82-12 (2).

Statement showing certain information regarding Schools for Europeans in the Bombay Presidency.

D82-12 (3).

**Education of Muhammadans.**

D82-14.

17th Annual Report for the year 1902-03 and Budget Estimate for the year 1903-04 of the Sind Madressa-tul-Islam. pp. 41.

*Karachi*, 1903.

D82-14 (1).

18th & 19th Annual Reports of the Sind Madressa-tul-Islam, Karachi, for the years 1903-04 and 1904-05.

*Karachi.*

D82.14 (2).

REPORT of the Sind Section of the All-India Muhammedan Education. Conference held on 26th December 1907 at Karachi. pp. 52.

*Karachi*, 1908.

D82.14 (3).

RULES and bye-laws of the Sind Madressa-tul-Islam Board, Karachi. pp. 12.

D82.14 (4).

## BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

### General.

D83.

CHOWDHRI, S. N. A.—Vernacular Education in Bengal. pp. 49.

*Calcutta*, 1900.

D83 (5).

Correspondence relating to the Expediency of raising an Educational Cess in Bengal.

*Calcutta*, 1870.

D83 (1).

D83 (2).

Diocesan Board of Education, Calcutta. The 40th Report for 1902-03. pp. 37.

*Calcutta*, 1903.

D83 (3).

A Full Report of the Public Meeting of the native inhabitants of Bengal on the Education Question, held at the Town Hall of Calcutta, on 2nd July 1870, with an appendix containing Reports of Mofussil Meetings. pp. 82 + lxxxiv.

*Calcutta*, 1870.

D83 (4).

KEER, J.—Review of Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency. Parts I and II. pp. xi + 269.

*Calcutta*, 1853.

D83 (5).

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, BENGAL.—The Bengal National College and School Prospectus, 1906. pp. 8.

D83 (6).

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, BENGAL.—Statement of Objects and Plan of Work. pp. 13.

D83 (7).

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION, BENGAL.—A Statement of the Schemes of Study adopted by the National Council of Education, Bengal. pp. 86.

D83 (8).

PRATT, J. H.—Endowments and Institutions in connection with the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Calcutta. pp. ix + 152.

*Calcutta*, 1865.

D83 (9).

PROTHERO, M.—Progress of Education in Bengal, 1907-8 to 1911-12. pp. 176 + li.

*Darjeeling*, 1913.

D83 (10).

ROENUCK, T.—Annals of the College of Fort William. pp. liii. + 590 + 81.

*Calcutta*.

D83 (11).

### *Reports.*

General Reports on Public Instruction in Bengal. From 1839-40 to 1870-71, 18 vols.

D83 (12).

Reports on Public Instruction, Bengal, for 1839-41, 1857-58 to 1863-64 and 1868-1869 to 1871-72.

D83 (13).

Bengal Reports of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

D83 (14).

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, submitted to Government in 1835, 1836 and 1837 with a brief view of the past and present condition by the Rev. J. Long. pp. iv + 312.

*Calcutta*, 1868.

D83 (15).

**Elementary Education.**

D83-01.

Papers relating to the Abolition of Fees in the Primary Schools in Bengal, 1907-08.

D83-01 (1).

**Reformatory Schools.**

Annual Reports on the Reformatory Schools at Alipore and Hazaribagh for the years 1888—1897, 1900—1906 and 1908.

D83-015 (1).

Report of the Superintendent of the Reformatory School for the year 1879.

*Calcutta*, 1880.

D83-01.

**Secondary Education.**

D83-02.

A Short History of the Hare School, Calcutta. pp. 9.

*Calcutta*, 1906.

D83-02 (1).

Supplementary Educational Statistics, Bengal, 1901-02, 1902-03 and 1903-04.

D83-02 (2).

**University Education.**

D83-03.

Dacca Jagannath College and the attached Hostels. (Revised Rules) 1905. pp. 8.

D83-03 (1).

Dacca University Committee. Report, 1912. pp. 283 + 35.

*Calcutta*, 1912.

D83-03 (2).

The Development of Calcutta University.—A study in diagrams with notes of explanation by Inquisitor. pp. 20.

*Calcutta*.

D83-03 (3).

HARDINGE, LORD.—University of Calcutta : Address at the Annual Convocation held on the 16th March 1912. pp. 11.

*Calcutta*, 1912.

D83·03 (4).

IGNOTUS.—Chapter and Verse : an Episode in History of Calcutta University to which is appended a collection of testimonials to the character and work of that Institution. pp. xx + 34.

*Calcutta*, 1893.

D83·03 (5).

University of Calcutta.—Bye-laws and Regulations showing the proposed alterations, and recommended by the Faculties, as finally approved and adopted by the Syndicate, with appendix. pp. 66.

*Calcutta*, 1859.

D83·03 (6).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation Address of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee Saraswati, dated the 2nd March 1907. pp. 20.

D83·03 (7).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation Addresses. Vols. 1 to 4.

*Calcutta*, 1914.

D83·03 (8).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees, 13th February 1904. pp. 17.

*Calcutta*, 1904.

D83·03 (9).

University of Calcutta.—Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees, 11th February 1905. pp. 33.

*Calcutta*.

D83·03 (10).

University of Calcutta.—Presentation of the University Address to Their Imperial Majesties the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress dated 6th January 1912. pp. 15.

*Calcutta*.

D83·03 (11).

University of Calcutta.—Inspection of Mofussil Colleges. Report of the Commission appointed by the Senate, 1906. pp. iii + 107.

D83·03 (12).

University of Calcutta.—Minutes of the Meetings of the Senate of the Calcutta University for the year 1913. pp. 39.

*Calcutta.*

D83·03 (13).

University of Calcutta.—Minutes of the Syndicate. pp. 86.

*Calcutta, 1914.*

D83·03 (14).

University of Calcutta.—Regulations of the Calcutta University. pp. 11 + 308.

*Simla, 1906.*

D83·03 (15).

University of Calcutta.—Regulations for the Calcutta University drawn up by the Simla Committee, Simla, 1906. pp. ii + 172.

*Simla, 1906.*

D83·03 (16).

University of Calcutta.—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the best mode of introducing the study of Natural and Physical Science into schools and colleges in India.—Opinions of Educational Officers and other Gentlemen on the proposals contained in the Committee's Report. pp. 83.

*Calcutta, 1871.*

D83·03 (17).

University of Calcutta.—Reports of the Syndicate for the years 1908 to 1915.

*Calcutta.*

D83·03 (18).

University of Calcutta.—Inspection of Calcutta Colleges. Parts I and II. Report of the Commission appointed by the Senate, 1906.

*Calcutta, 1906.*

D83·03 (19).

University of Calcutta.—Reports on the Inspection of the Calcutta and Rangoon Colleges. pp. 89 + 17.

*Calcutta*, 1908.  
D83·03 (20).

University of Calcutta.—Report on the Inspection of Recognised Schools in Cooch Behar. pp. 61.

*Calcutta*, 1909.  
D83·03 (21).

University of Calcutta.—Report on the Inspection of Moffusil Colleges. Parts I and II. pp. 126.

*Calcutta*, 1908.  
D83·03 (22).

University of Calcutta.—Appendices to the Reports on the Inspection of Moffusil Colleges. pp. 179.

*Calcutta*, 1908.  
D83·03 (23).

University of Calcutta.—Reports on the Inspection of the Braja Mohan Institution, Barisal. pp. 5 + ix.

*Calcutta*, 1908.  
D83·03 (24).

University of Calcutta.—Report on the Inspection of the Presidency College, Calcutta.

*Calcutta*, 1908.  
D83·03 (25).

University of Calcutta Institute.—Reports of the Institute, 1904, 1905, 1911.

*Calcutta*, 1905-12.  
D82·03· (26).

The Xaverian.—(College Notes) April 1911-12, Vol. II, Nos. 2 and 3.

*Calcutta*.  
D83·03 (27).

### Education of Women.

D83·05.

Allahabad Exhibition, 1910.—Education Section. Education of Girls in Eastern Bengal and Assam. pp. 6.

D83·05 (1).

Bethune Society.—The Proceedings of the Bethune Society for the session of 1858-59 to 1860-61 and 1863-69.

*Calcutta*, 1862.

D83-05 (2).

### Medical Education.

D83-0711.

Rules and Regulations of the Campbell Medical School, *Calcutta*.  
pp. 27 + vi.

*Calcutta*, 1885.

D83-0711 (1).

### Technical Education.

D83-072.

Remarks and suggestions about the proposed Technological Institute in *Calcutta*. pp. 15.

*Calcutta*, 1913.

D83-072 (1).

### Industrial Education.

D83-073.

A Peep into the Comilla Elliot Artisan School. By J. D., one of the Observers. *Shibpur*, December, 1902. pp. 8.

*Shibpur*, 1902.

D83-073 (1).

The Visitor's Guide to the several Departments of the Government Weaving Institute, *Serampore*. pp. 11.

*Serampore*, 1910.

D83-073 (2).

### Engineering Education.

D83-075.

FRASER, SIR A.—Speech at the Engineering College, *Sibpur*.

D83-075 (1).



## Mining Education.

D83-079.

ROBERTSON, E. H.—The Mining Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, 1909.

*Calcutta.*

D83-079 (1).

## Inspection and Examination.

D83-09.

Scheme of Examinations to be held in 1908, by the National Council of Education, Bengal.—General Rules. pp. 24.

*Calcutta, 1907.*

D83-09 (1).

## Education of Europeans.

D83-12.

BALY, J.—Report on the Education and Employment of Europeans in the Presidency of Bengal. pp. 31 + xxxix.

*Simla, 1880.*

D83-12 (1).

Report of the Calcutta Free School. pp. 22.

*Calcutta, 1902.*

D83-12 (2).

Rules and Regulations of the Calcutta Free School. pp. 37.

*Calcutta.*

D83-12 (2a).

Queen's Hill School, Darjeeling. Prospectus, 1903. pp. 15.

*Darjeeling, 1903.*

D83-12 (3).

St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta. Report with prospectus. December 12th, 1903. pp. 25.

*Calcutta.*

D83·12 (4).

St. Paul's School, Jalapahar, Darjeeling. Prospectus. pp. 9.

*Darjeeling.*

D83·12 (15).

LaMartinière, Calcutta.—Letter from the Principal to the Acting Governors. January 1903. pp. 26 + viii.

D83·12 (6).

Annual Report of LaMartinière, Calcutta. March 1903. pp. 26 + vii + 41.

*Calcutta, 1902.*

D83·12 (7).

SELECTIONS from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, no. CCCLXII. Report on the Revision of the Code of Regulations for European Schools in the Bengal Presidency during the year 1895. pp. ii + 316.

*Calcutta, 1898.*

D83·12 (8).

### Education of Muhammadans.

D83·14.

HOSSEIN, S. A.—A Pamphlet on Muhammadan Education in Bengal. pp. 30.

*Calcutta, 1880.*

D83·14 (1).

KARIM, A.—Muhammadan Education in Bengal. pp. 72.

*Calcutta, 1900.*

D83·14 (2).

Moslem Institute.—The First Annual Report of the Moslem Institute, 1902-03. pp. 20.

*Calcutta, 1904.*

D83·14 (3).

The Musalmans of Bengal.—How they remain uneducated: being a statement of Muhammadan applicants who have been refused admission into Calcutta Colleges and Hostels: prepared by Muhammadan Students of Calcutta. pp. 13.

*Calcutta.*

D83·14 (4).

Prize Distribution of the Calcutta Madrasah held on Saturday, 5th March 1904. pp. 11.

*Calcutta, 1904.*

D83·14 (5).

Provincial Muhammadan Educational Conference, Bengal. The first session of the Conference held at Dacca on the 14th and 15th April 1906. pp. 47.

*Calcutta, 1906.*

D83·14 (6).

Provincial Muhammadan Education Conference, Bengal. Calcutta Session, October 1911. pp. 42.

*Calcutta, 1911.*

D83·14 (7).

Report of the Second Session of the Provincial Muhammadan Educational Conference held at Mymensingh, on the 18th and 19th April 1908. pp. ii + 116 + xi.

*Dacca.*

D83·14 (8).

Report of the Third Session of the Provincial Muhammadan Educational Conference held at Bogra on the 26th and 27th March 1910. pp. ii + 132 + xi.

*Dacca.*

D83·14 (9).

## UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

### General.

D84.

Allahabad Free Schools.—Annual Report, 1902. pp. 22.

*Allahabad, 1902.*

D84 (1).

Education Commission.—Report by the Provincial Committee representing the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*Lucknow*, 1882.

D84 (2).

GRIFFITH, R. T. H.—Report on the Progress of Education in the 3rd Circle, North-Western Provinces, for the year 1867-1868.

*Benares*, 1868.

D84 (3).

Hints towards a Reconstruction of the Educational Department, North-Western Provinces. pp. 29.

*Allahabad*, 1870.

D84 (4).

KATIHA, M. L.—Humble Presentation about Education. pp. 19.

*Bareilly*, 1910.

D84 (5).

Martinière Institution, Lucknow. Reports for 1910, 1911.

*Lucknow*, 1911-12.

D84 (6).

MUIR, W.—Report on the Native Schools in the Futtehpur District, North-Western Provinces. pp. 30.

*Agra*, 1846.

D84 (7).

Takmil-ul-Tib Institution, Lucknow. Report on the working of the Institution for 1912. pp. 29 + 5.

*Lucknow*.

D84 (8).

United Provinces. Report of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

D84 (9).

Victoria Memorial Sanskrit Pathshala, Sitapur. Report by Pandit Gaya Prasad Tewari. pp. 12.

*Lucknow*, 1910.

D84 (9).

## Elementary Education.

D84-01.

ABDUL HAQ, SHAIKH (Khan Sahib).—Elementary Education Bill. A reprint from the "Observer." pp. 29.

*Multan*, 1911.

D84-01 (1).

Code of Regulations for Public Vernacular Middle and Primary Schools for Boys in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1898. pp. 61.

*Allahabad*.

D84-01 (8).

MUKHOPADHYAYA, B. B.—Report on the Village Schools of the North Western Provinces and the Punjab. pp. 55.

*Calcutta*, 1886.

D84-01 (2).

## Reformatory Schools.

D84-015.

Reformatory Schools. Annual Reports of the Reformatory at Bareilly, 1894—1897 and 1898-99.

D84-015 (1).

Annual Reports on the Reformatory School at Chunar, District Mirzapore, 1903 to 1909.

*Allahabad*.

D84-015 (2).

## Secondary Education.

D84-02.

Boys' High School, "Oak Opening," Naini Tal. Report of the Principal. pp. 5.

*Naini Tal*, 1903.

D84-02 (1).

Committee of the Allahabad High Schools. Articles of Association and Rules of Procedure. pp. 17.

*Allahabad*, 1893.

D84-02 (2).

Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal. Report, 1900 and Prospectus, 1903.

*Naini Tal.*

D84·02 (3).

East Indian Railway Hill Schools for Boys and Girls situated at Oak Grove and Jharipani (Adjoining Estates), near Mussoorie. pp. 25.

*Calcutta*, 1903.

D84·02 (4).

Husainabad High School. Report for the year ending 31st December 1907.

*Lucknow*, 1908.

D84·02 (5).

The Modern School, Mussoorie; a High Class for Boys. pp. 11.

*Lucknow.*

D84·02 (6).

Report of the Committee on the Improvement of Secondary Education, United Provinces. pp. 20 + 6.

D84·02 (7).

### University Education.

D84·03.

Agra College. Reports, 1903-04, 1905-06, 1907-08, 1908-09.

*Agra.*

D84·03 (1).

Central Hindu College, Benares. Reports, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1910-11 and 1911-12.

D84·03 (2).

Gurukula Mahavidyalaya opened near Hardwar by the Pritmi Sabha, Punjab. Prospectus. pp. 98.

*Hardwar*, 1911.

D84·03 (3).

La Martinière College, Lucknow, and La Martinière Girls' High School, Lucknow. Prospectus and Report, 1902. pp. iv + 26.

D84.03 (4).

Malaviya, M. M. The Hindu University of Benares. Why it is wanted and what it aims at. pp. 46.

D84.03 (5).

Meerut College. Annual Report for 1912-13. pp. 21.

*Agra*, 1913.

D84.03 (6).

Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. Reports 1901-02 & 1911-12.

D84.03 (7).

Rules and Regulations for the appointment of the Trustees of the Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. pp. 81.

*Aligarh*.

D84.03 (8).

MORISON, SIR T.—The History of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh. pp. 73.

*Allahabad*, 1903.

D84.03 (9).

NICHOLLS, G.—Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Benares Patshalla or Sanskrit College, Benares. pp. 130 + iii.

*Allahabad*, 1907.

D84.03 (10).

St. John's College, Agra. Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of Association, 1911-12.

*Agra*, 1911-12.

D84.03 (11).

St. John's College, Naini Tal. Jubilee Souvenir, 1888-1913. pp. viii + 102.

*Bristol*, 1913.

D84.03 (12).

University of Allahabad. Calendars from 1901-02.

D84 (12a).

University of Allahabad. Minutes of Meeting of the Senate, University of the Allahabad, for the year 1901-02. pp. 82.

*Allahabad.*

D84.03 (18).

University of Allahabad.—Prospectus of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Commercial Examinations for 1916. pp. 158.

D84.03 (14).

University of Allahabad. Regulations made under the Acts of Incorporation and sanctioned by the Government of the United Provinces. pp. vi + 56.

*Allahabad, 1905.*

D84.03 (14a).

University of Allahabad. Report on Inspection of Colleges. pp. 119.

*Allahabad, 1907.*

D84.03 (15).

WESTCOTT, REV. G. H.—A Letter addressed to Members of the Senate, Allahabad University. pp. 14.

*Cawnpore, 1901.*

D84.03 (16).

WRIGHT, W. H.—The Muir Central College, Allahabad: its origin, foundation and completion. pp. 42 + xxv + xii.

*Allahabad, 1886.*

D84.03 (17).

## Teachers and Training.

D84.04 (1).

Government Higher Grade Training College, Allahabad. Rules. pp. 3.

*Allahabad, 1911.*

D84.04 (1).



Government Lower Grade Training College, Lucknow. Prospectus.  
pp. 7.

*Allahabad*, 1911.

D84.04 (2).

### Education of Women.

D84.05.

Central Training School for Girls, Benares. Annual Report for the  
year ending 31st March 1908. pp. 23.

*Benares*, 1908.

D84.05(1).

College for Girls.—Hampton Court, Mussoorie. Prospectuses, 1903 and  
1904.

D84.05(2).

Curriculum for Vernacular Schools for Girls, United Provinces, for  
1911-1912. pp. 5.

D84.05(3).

High School for Girls, Caineville House, Mussoorie. Prospectus.

*Allahabad*, 1911.

D84.05(4).

Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow. Announcements, 1902. pp. 40.

*Madras*, 1902.

D84.05(5).

Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow. Announcement, 1914. pp. 8.

*Lucknow*, 1914.

D84.05(6).

Isabella Thoburn High School, Lucknow. Prospectus 1912 and 1913.  
pp. 12 + 13.

D84.05(7).

Landour and Mussoorie.—Woodstock College for Girls and Young  
Ladies. Prospectus, etc. Annual Report for 1903. pp. 11.

D84.05(8).

The Muslim Girls' School, Lucknow.

*Lucknow.*

D84-05(9).

See 84-14 (3).

St. Mary's Convent, High School, Ramnee Park, Naini Tal. Prospectus. pp. 3.

*Dinapore, 1904.*

D84-05(10).

Wellesley Girls' High Schools, Naini Tal. Prospectus, 1900. pp. 29.

D84-05(11).

### Technical Education.

D84-072.

BUTLER, SIR HARCOURT. Note on Technical Education. pp. 18.

*Allahabad, 1907.*

D84-072(1).

The Tehnical Department of the Allahabad Christian College. Prospectus, 1909-1910. pp. 18.

*Allahabad, 1909.*

D84-072(2).

### Industrial Education.

D84-073.

Philander Smith Institute, Mussoorie, India. Principal's Report and Prize List. pp. 8.

*Mussoorie, 1903.*

D84-073(1).

Philander Smith Institute, High School and College for Boys, Mussoorie. Prospectus. 1903-04. pp. 22.

*Calcutta, 1903.*

### Agricultural Education.

D84-074.

Scheme of Rural Education (for favour of opinion and suggestions). pp. 38.

*Benares.*

D84-074(1).

**Engineering Education.**

D840.75.

Report of Meeting of Committee on Management, Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, held at Roorkee on the 27th March 1899 and 1909. pp. 7 + xii.

D84.075(1).

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, Technical Class. Syllabus of the Course of Instruction in (1) Mathematics and Mechanics : (2) Physics and Electrical Engineering : (3) Industrial Chemistry : (4) Mechanical Engineering. pp. 10.

D84.75(2).

**Moral and Religious Training.**

D84.10.

A Scheme for the introduction of Religious Instruction in Government Schools and Colleges, proposed by Vakar-ud-Dowla Vikar-ul-mulk Nawab Mushtak Hussain, Khan Bahadur. pp. 19.

*Aligarh*, 1894.

D84.10(1).

**Education of Muhammadans.**

D84.14.

Draft Scheme for Maktabas. pp. 12.

*Lucknow*, 1902.

D84.14(1).

The Free Schools, Allahabad, for Orphans and Destitute Children. Annual and Financial Statement, for the year 1914. pp. 14.

D84.14(2).

The Muslim Girls' School, Lucknow : a School for the daughters of Muhammadan gentlemen. 1902. pp. 12.

D84.14(3).

## PUNJAB.

D85.

## GENERAL.

LEITNER, G. W.—History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882.

*Calcutta*, 1882.

D85 (1).

Punjab Circulars.—Board of Education.

D85 (2).

Punjab Educational Circulars, 1903, 1904 and 1905.

D85 (3).

Report of the Lawrence Military Asylum for the orphan and other children of European Soldiers, serving or having served in India, 1860. pp. 12 + xliii + xviii + 11.

*Sanawar*, 1860.

D85 (4).

## Reformatory Schools.

Annual Reports on the Reformatory School, Delhi, for the year 1906-09.

D85-015 (1).

Punjab.—Reports of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

*Lahore*.

D85-015 (2).

## Secondary Education.

D85-02.

Bishop Cotton School, Simla (Prospectus).

*Simla*.

D85-02 (1).

Report on the Bishop Cotton Hill Schools Memorial Fund, including the final report on the three years appeal for the Hill Schools Scheme. pp. 36.

*Mussoorie*, 1868.

D85-02 (2).

Bishop Cotton School, Simla. The Statutes of Bishop Cotton School, Simla. (Revised in May 1905.) pp. 8.

1909.

D85-02 (3).

## University Education.

D85-03.

Forman Christian College, Lahore. Commemoration Exercises at the founding of the college at the quarter centenary celebration held in the city of Lahore, 1911. pp. 47.

D85-03 (1).

Forman Christian College, Lahore. Prospectus for 1903. pp. 23.

*Calcutta*, 1903.

D85-03 (2).

GARRETT, H. L. O.—A History of Government College, Lahore, 1864—1914. pp. iii + 180.

*Lahore*, 1914.

D85-03 (3).

The Government College, Lahore, Record nos. II and III, 1901-02. pp. 54 + 52.

*Lahore*, 1901-02.

D85-03 (4).

HEMMY, A. S.—Report on his visits to certain colleges in Bombay Bengal and the United Provinces. Education Department, Punjab. pp. 8.

*Lahore*, 1906.

D85-03 (5).

Oriental College, Lahore. Report of the College, 1880-81. pp. 41 + xv.

*Lahore*.

D85-03 (6).

Punjab University. Calendars, etc. From 1890. pp. 90.

D85-03 (8).

Punjab University—A Few observations on the result of the Arts Examinations of the Punjab University held during the last 15 years (1887 to 1901). pp. 5.

*Lahore*, 1901.

D85·03 (8).

Proceedings of the Combined Meetings of the Arts and Oriental Faculties and Arts and Oriental Board of Studying, from October 1896 to July 1900.

D85·03 (9).

Proceedings of the Meeting of the Law Faculty and Law Board of Studies from October 1896 to July 1900.

*Lahore*.

D85·03 (10).

Proceedings of the Meetings of the Oriental Faculty and Oriental Board of Studies. From October 1896 to July 1900.

*Lahore*.

D85·03 (11).

Proceedings of the State Syndicate Faculties and Board Meetings, from October 1896 to July 1900.

*Lahore*.

D85·03 (12).

Proceedings of the Senate and Syndicate Faculties and Boards Meetings, from October 1900 to July 1901.

*Lahore*.

D85·03 (13).

Proceedings of the Syndicate of the Punjab University at meetings held in the Senate Hall, Lahore, from January to December 1911. pp. 316.

*Lahore*.

D85·03 (14).

Revised Regulations of the Punjab University, prepared under Section 26(a) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904. pp. iii + 168.

*Lahore*, 1906.

D85·03 (15).

Report of the Punjab University for the quinquennium ending the 31st March 1912.

*Lahore*, 1912.

D85·03 (16).

## Teachers and Training.

D85·04.

Annual Report of the Central Training College, Lahore, for the year 1914-1915. pp. 10.

*Lahore.*

D85·04 (1).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—A Manual of School Management for Normal Schools in the Punjab. pp. 560.

*Lahore, 1902.*

D85·04 (2).

## Education of Women.

D85·05.

Auckland High School for Girls. Magazine, June and December 1901, April and June 1902 and December 1905.

*Simla.*

D85·05 (1).

Auckland High School for Girls. Report and Prospectus.

*Simla, 1902.*

D85·05 (2).

European Female Orphan Asylum. Report of the Asylum containing a list of subscribers for 1909.

*Calcutta, 1910.*

D85·05 (3).

Hindu Girls' School, Delhi. Report of the School for the year ending 30th June 1909. pp. 16.

*Delhi, 1909.*

D85·05 (4).

Mayo Industrial and Orphanage for Girls, Simla. Annual Report for the year ending 31st March 1913. pp. 17.

*Simla, 1913.*

D83·05 (5).

St. Bede's College, Simla. For the Training of Teachers and the Higher Education, Education of Women, aided by the Punjab Government.

D85-05 (6).

### Legal Education.

D85-071.

Legal Examinations. Professional and Academical. pp. 11.

*Lahore.*

D85-071 (1).

### Medical Education.

D85-0711.

The Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.—Eighteenth Annual Report, with prospectus, 1911-1912.

D85-0711 (1).

### Technical Education.

D85-072.

The Victoria Diamond Jubilee 'Hindu Technical Institute, Lahore. Report for 1901-1902. pp. 36.

*Lahore, 1902.*

D85-072 (1).

Victoria Jubilee Institute, Punjab.—Rules and Regulations.

D85-072 (2).

### Industrial Education.

D85-073.

The Educational Exhibition, Punjab, 1903.

*Lahore.*

D85-073 (1).

Report of the Committee on Industrial Education, Punjab 1912.

*Lahore, 1912.*

D85-073 (2).



## Education of Europeans.

D85·012.

BALY, J.—Report on the Sanawar and Murree Lawrence Asylum. pp. 35.

*Calcutta*, 1881.

D85·12 (1).

Report of the Lawrence Military Asylum for the Orphan and other children of European Soldiers serving or having served in India, 1870. pp. 38 + 27.

*Sanawar*, 1871.

D85·12 (2).

Report of the Mayo Orphanage and Boarding School for Girls at Simla, for the year 1902-1903. pp. 17.

*Karachi*, 1903.

D85·12 (3).

CROSSE, M.—A Note on European Education in the Punjab. pp. 42.

*Lahore*, 1907.

D85·12 (4).

Education Department, Punjab. Government Training Class for Male Teachers in European School, Sanawar. Prospectus. pp. 5.

*Simla*, 1907.

D85·12 (5).

Education of the Children of Poor Europeans and Eurasians. Minute by His Excellency the Viceroy. pp. 5.

*Lahore*, 1879.

D85·12 (6).

Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar. Report, 1868.

*Sanawar*, 1869.

D85·12 (7).

## Education of Chiefs.

D85·13.

GODLEY, J. C.—A Record of the Aitchison College, at Lahore, 1887—1901. pp. 10 + 44 + xxxiv.

*Lahore*, 1901.

D85·13 (1).

STATUTES of the Punjab Chiefs College, 1886. pp. 10.

*Lahore*, 1886.

D85·13 (2).

AITCHISON COLLEGE, LAHORE. Annual Report, 1913-14.

D85·13 (3).

## Education of Muhammadans.

D85·14 (1).

An Appeal to the Muhammadan Public and Muslim Chiefs on behalf of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore. pp. 16.

D85·14 (1).

## BURMA.

D86.

Catalogue of the Baptist College, Rangoon, 1902. pp. 29.

*Rangoon*, 1903.

D86 (1).

DIRECTORY of Vernacular Teachers in Government and Aided Vernacular Schools in Pegu Circle, 1911-12. pp. 37.

*Burma*, 1912.

D86 (2).

GYEE, MR.—Education for Burmese Students in India. (Journal of the Burma Society, April 1910.)

*London*.

D86 (3).

Reports of the Director of Public Instruction, Burma. From 1902.  
D86 (4).

Reports on Public Instruction in British Burma, for the years 1867-68 to 1877, 1881-1901, 1904-1905 and 1906-07 to 1912.  
D86 (5).

Reports on the Training Colleges of Scotland, and a comparison with the work of Training in Burma, by W. J. Weddershorn. 1905. pp. 47.

D86 (6).

Reports of the working of the Government Medical School, Rangoon, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

D86 (7).

# ASSAM.

D87.

Eastern Bengal and Assam.—Report of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1901.

D87 (1).

# BIHAR AND ORISSA.

D88.

Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913. pp. 233.

*Patna*, 1914.

D88 (1).

A Report on the Progress of Education in Bihar and Orissa, 1913.

D88 (2).

St. Joseph's Convent Boarding and Orphanage School, Bankipore, under the care of the Religious Institute of the B. V. M. St. Maria. Annual Report for the year 1903 with prospectus for 1904. pp. 17.

*Bankipore*, 1903.

D88 (3).

## CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

D89.

Central Provinces Educational Code. 1901, 1903 and 1904.

D89 (1).

Central Provinces.—Reports of the Director of Public Instruction.  
From 1902.

D89 (2).

DANDEKAR, RAO BAHADUR, N. B. Manual of the Educational Department, Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Compiled under the authority of the Resident at Hyderabad, and revised and corrected up to the 31st December 1892, by ..... Shriman Bhikjai Jatar.

*Hyderabad, 1893.*

D89 (3).

Distribution List of Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Teachers in Graded Service in Central Provinces and Berar. 1912. pp. v + 139.

D89 (4).

Distribution List of Non-Graded Educational Officers in the C. P.  
pp. ii + 53.*Nagpur, 1912.*

D89 (5).

LEE-WARNER, W.—Report on Education in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, presented to the Education Commission.

*Calcutta, 1884.*

D89 (6).

Quinquennial Report of the Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore Circle, for the period ending the 31st March 1907. pp. 31.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (7).

Report on the Progress of Education in the Berar Circle for the year 1907-1908. pp. 9.

D89 (8).

Report on the Progress of Education in Berar during the year 1909-10.  
pp. 17.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (9).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in the Jubbulpore  
Circle for the years 1907-1908-1909 and 1910.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (10).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in the Nagpur Circle  
for the years 1906-1907-1909 and 1910. pp. 21 + 17.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (11).

Reports on the Progress of Education in the Nerbudda Circle for the  
years 1906-1907 to 1909-1910.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (12).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in Chhattisgarh Circle  
for the years ending 1907-1908 to 1910.

D89 (13).

Reports on the State and Progress of Education in the Chhattisgarh  
Division of the quinquennium ended 31st March 1907. pp. 27.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (14).

Reports on the State and Progress of Female Education in the Central  
Provinces and Berar for the years 1906-1907 to 1909-1910.

*Nagpur.*

D89 (13).

### Reformatory Schools.

Reports on the Reformatory School at Jubbulpore in the Central Pro-  
vinces for the years 1901, 1904—1908.

D89-015 (1).

Reports on the Reformatory School at Yervada for the years 1912  
and 1914.

D89-015 (2).

## NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

D90.

C. M. S.—The Edward's Church Mission College, Peshawar. pp. 13.

D90 (1).

*Reports.*

North-West Frontier Province.—Report of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1902.

D90 (1).

## COORG.

D90a.

Coorg. Reports on Public Instruction. From 1902.

D90a (1).

## AJMER-MERWARA.

D90b.

A Survey of Education under Ajmer-Merwara including General Report for the year ending the 31st March 1910. pp. 61.

*Simla*, 1910.

D90b (1).

## BANGALORE.

D90c.

Auditor's Report on the Accounts of the Indian Institute of Science. Bangalore, for 1911-1912. pp. 115.

*Bangalore*.

D90c (1).

Bombay Properties of the Indian Institute of Science. Report of the Board of Management with Audit Statements of the Accounts for the period ending 31st March 1910. pp. 13.

*Bombay*, 1910.

D90c (2).

St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.—Annual Report, 1912. pp. 135.

*Madras*, 1912.

D90d (3).

Report of the General Educational Conference, Bangalore. 17th and 18th March, 1905. pp. 53.

*Bangalore*, 1905.

D90d (4).

### NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

D91.

Baroda Education Commission Report, December 1909. pp. 50.

*Bombay*, 1910.

D91 (1).

Baroda Public Instruction Report. 1906-07.

D91 (2).

Proceedings of the Diwan of Cochin. Local and Legislative Department. (Education.)

D91 (3).

KNOWLTON, H. T.—Report on the Condition of Education in the Jodhpur State. pp. 90 + lxxix.

*Lahore*, 1914.

D91 (4).

Central India Agency, Jaipur.—Reports on Public Instruction, 1903, 1907.

D91 (3).

Central India Agency, Rajputana Agency.—Report on Public Instruction, 1905.

D91 (4).

TYNDALE-BISCOE, C. E.—Coaching in Kashmir. pp. 12.

*London*.

D91 (5).

Accounts of the C. M. S. Schools, Kashmir, 1904.

D91 (6).

Kashmir and Jammu State.—Kashmir and Jammu Public Instruction. Reports 1904-05.

D91 (7).

Kindergarten Instruction, Mysore, 1907-08. Vols. I and II. pp. iv + 90 + viii 125.

*Bangalore*, 1910-11.

D91 (8).

Report on the Progress of Education of Widow Pupils in the Mysore State under the patronage of Devraj Bahadur Charity Education Fund. pp. 8.

*Mysore*, 1907.

D91 (9).

Mysore Public Instruction Reports. From 1901-02.

D91 (10).

Hyderabad Public Instruction Reports. From 1891-92 to 1913-14.

D91 (11).

### CEYLON.

D92.

Reports of the Director of Public Instruction. From 1901. (1904 wanting.)

D92 (1).

Ceylon.—Administration Reports, 1904-1905, 1914-15. Part IV. Education, Science and Art. Public Instruction Report of Mr. J. Harvard, Director of Public Instruction. pp. 50.

D92 (2).

Report of the Commissioner on Elementary Education in Ceylon. pp. 62.

*Colombo*, 1905.

D92 (3).

Report of the Commission on Elementary Education in Ceylon, 1905. pp. 40.

D92 (4).

Proceedings of the Conference on Science Teaching held at the Ceylon Technical College, March, 1910.

*Colombo*, 1910.

D92-072 (1).

Proceedings of the Second Conference on Science Teaching held at the Government Technical School, Colombo, March 25, 1911.

*Colombo*, 1911.

D92-072 (2).



## FRANCE.

D100.

## General.

D100·0.

ARNOLD, M.—A French Eton : or middle-class Education and the State :  
to which is added Schools and Universities in France. pp. 416.

*London*, 1892.

D100·0 (1).

BOURGEOIS, EMILE.—La Liberté d'enseignement, histoire et doctrine.  
pp. xiii + 276.

*Paris*, 1902.

D100·0 (2).

CELLÉRIER, L. ET DUGAS, L.—L'Année pédagogique. 1912. pp. vii +  
524.

*Paris*, 1913.

D100·0 (3).

DESJOL, C.—L'Instruction publique en France et en Italie au dixneu-  
vième siècle. pp. xi + 455.

*Paris*, 1900.

D100·0 (4).

DREYFUS-BRISAC, M. E.—L'Enseignement obligatoire et les commis-  
sions scolaires. pp. 113.

*Paris*, 1889.

D100·0 (5).

DROVARD, CH.—Histoire de l'Enseignement primaire et populaire à  
Paris et dans le Département de la Seine. pp. viii + 276.

*Paris*, 1911.

D100·0 (6).

FORSANT, O.—Vade-Mecum Administratif de l'enseignement primaire public et privé. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. pp. vii + 287.

*Paris*, 1909.

D100·0 (7).

FOUYÉ, CH.—Droits et devoirs des fonctionnaires, etc. pp. vi + 260.

*Paris*, 1907.

D100·0 (8).

FOUYÉ, CH.—Droits et devoirs des fonctionnaires, etc. pp. vi + 276.

*Paris*, 1909.

D100·0 (9).

GEBDES, I.—Educational Advantages for American Students in France. pp. 30.

1908.

D100·0 (10).

GUÉX, F.—Histoire de l'Instruction et de l'éducation. pp. viii + 736.

*Paris*, 1906.

D100·0 (11).

GUÉX, F.—Histoire de l'instruction et de l'éducation.

*Paris*, 1913.

D100·0 (12).

LANGLOIS, CH. V.—Questions d'histoire et d'enseignement. pp. 311.

*Paris*, 1902.

D100·0 (13).

MICHEL, H.—La Loi falloux. pp. 524.

*Paris*, 1906.

D100·0 (14).

Le Musée pédagogique, 1879—1904. Historique and régime actuel.  
pp. 43.

*Melun*, 1904.

D100·0 (15).

PETIT, E.—De l'Ecole à la cité: études sur l'éducation populaire.  
pp. viii + 283.

*Paris*, 1910.

D100·0 (16).

VUIBERT, H.—Annuaire de la jeunesse pour 1907. pp. 1125.

*Paris*, 1907.

D100·0 (17).

WALDECK-ROUSSEAU.—Associations et congrégations. pp. v + 452.

*Paris*, 1901.

D100·0 (18).

### *Reports.*

Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Rapport sur  
l'éducation populaire en 1910-1911.

*Paris*.

D100·0d (1).

### *Statistics.*

Statistique général de la France. Annuaire Statistique 1912. pp. lix +  
358.

*Paris*, 1913.

D100·0c (1).

Annuaire statistique de la France. Année, 1912. Résumé retrospectif.  
pp. 230.

*Paris*, 1913.

D100·0c (2).

# Elementary Education.

D100·1.

## General.

BROUARD, E. AND DEFODON, C.—Inspection des Écoles primaires, etc.  
pp. viii + 427.

*Paris*, 1887.

D100·1 (1).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Organisation pédagogique et plan d'études des écoles maternelles publiques arrêté du 18 janvier 1887. pp. 19.

*Paris*.

D100·1 (2).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Organisation pédagogique et plan d'études des écoles primaires élémentaires prescrits par arrêtés des 18 janvier 1887, 8 août 1890, 4 janvier 1894, 9 mars 1897, 17 et 20 septembre 1898. pp. 41.

*Paris*.

D100·1 (3).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'Études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles primaires supérieures de filles prescrits par arrêté du 18 août 1893. pp. 57.

*Paris*.

D100·1 (5).

L'Enseignement aux indigènes. Tome I & II. pp. 619 + 750.  
*Institut Colonial International*.

*Bruuxelles*, 1909-10.

D100·1 (6).

FARRINGTON, F. E.—The Public Primary School System of France,  
with special reference to the Training of Teachers. pp. 303.

*New York*, 1906

D100·1 (7).

FORSANT, O. Vade-Mecum administratif de l'enseignement primaire.  
pp. vii + 287.

*Paris.*

D100·1(8).

Ministère de l'instruction publique. L'Inspection de l'enseignement  
primaire pp. vi + 435.

*Paris, 1900.*

D100·1(9).

Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Direction de l'  
enseignement primaire, l'inspection académique, pp. xviii + 628.

*Paris, 1900.*

D100·1 (10).

Plans d'Études et Programmes de l'enseignement dans les lycées et  
collèges de garçons. (Latest issue.)

*Paris, 1913.*

D100·01 (11).

TEEGAN, T. H.—Elementary Education in France. pp. xv + 255.

*London, 1891.*

D100·1 (11).

#### *Legislation.*

GOBRON, L.—Législation et jurisprudence de l'enseignement privé en  
France et en Algérie. Enseignement primaire. pp. viii + 612.

*Paris, 1900.*

D100·1b (1).

#### *Codes and Regulations.*

BROUARD ET DEFODON, C.—Les Nouveaux Programmes des écoles  
primaires. pp. 135.

*Paris, 1910.*

D100·1c (1).

Code pratique de l'Enseignement primaire—legislation—administration—jurisprudence, par G. Dursent et H. Delorme. pp. 884.

*Paris.*

D100·1c (2).

DURSENT, G. AND DELORME, H.—Code Pratique de l'Enseignement primaire. pp. iii + 884.

*Paris, 1908.*

D100·1c (3).

PICHARD, A.-E.—Nouveau Code de l'instruction primaire. pp. xxii + 759.

*Paris, 1905.*

D100·1c (4).

PICHARD, A.-E.—Nouveau Code de l'instruction primaire, etc. pp. xxviii + 754.

*Paris, 1906.*

D100·1c (5).

*Reports.*

Annuaire de l'enseignement primaire fondé par M. Jost, 1904. pp. 681.

*Paris, 1905.*

D100·1d (1).

Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Rapport sur l'organisation et la situation de l'enseignement primaire public en France, présenté à le ministère de l'instruction publique. pp. xv + 628.

*Paris, 1906.*

D100·1d (2).

*Statistics.*

Statistique de l'enseignement primaire, 1901-1902. pp. cxxvi + 559.

*Paris, 1904.*

D100·1 (1).

## Secondary Education.

D100·2.

BASTIEN, P.—Le Nouveau Baccalaureat. Les carrières aux quelles il donne acces. pp. vi + 120.

*Paris*, 1903.

D100·2 (1).

BOURGEOIS, É.—L'Enseignement secondaire selon le voeu de la France. pp. 140.

*Paris*, 1900.

D100·2 (2).

BOUTMY, E.—Le Baccalaureat et l'Enseignement secondaire. (Projets de reforme.) pp. 96.

*Paris*, 1899.

D100·2 (3).

BRERETON, C.—A Comparison between French and English Secondary Schools. pp. 113.

D100·2 (4).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Enseignement secondaire. Discipline. Rapport de la sous-commission de discipline. Arrête du 5 juillet 1890. pp. cexvi.

*Paris*.

D100·2 (5).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Instructions concernant les programmes de l'enseignement secondaire classique. pp. cexvi.

*Paris*.

D100·2 (6).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'études et programmes de l'enseignement secondaire moderne dans les lycées et colleges. pp. xxvi + 179.

*Paris*, 1901.

D100·2 (7).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles primaires supérieures des garçons. pp. 74.

*Paris*.

D100·2 (8).

Enquête sur l'Enseignement secondaire. Procès-verbaux des dépositions statistiques, réponses au questionnaire, etc. présentais, par M. Ribot. Tomes I—VI.

*Paris*, 1899.

D100-2 (9).

FARRINGTON, F. E.—French Secondary Schools : an account of the origin, development and present organisation of Secondary Education in France. pp. xii + 450.

*London*, 1910

D100-2 (10).

GRÉNARD, O.—Éducation et Instruction. Enseignement secondaire. Tomes I & II. pp. 350 + 559.

*Paris*, 1889.

D100-2 (11).

Plan d'études et programmes de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles prescrits par arrêté du 27 juillet 1897. pp. lvi + 92.

*Paris*.

D100-2 (12).

Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement dans les lycées et collèges des garçons. pp. xxxii + 268.

*Paris*, 1913.

D100-2 (13).

The Progress of Secondary Education in France since the time of Napoleon I. A lecture by M. G. Gantiaee delivered in the Congress Hall of the Franco-British Exhibition on 22nd October 1908. pp. 32.

*London*.

D100-2 (14).

RIBOT, A.—La Réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. pp. xii + 308.

*Paris*, 1900.

D100-2 (15).

SCHMIDT, H.—Les Arrêts du conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. 1887-99, 1899—1902, 1903-05, 1906 et 1906-11.

*Paris*, 1899—1912.

D100-2 (16).



SEIGNOBOS, CH.—Le Régime de l'enseignement supérieur des lettres.  
Analyse et critique. pp. 38.

*Paris*, 1904.

D100·2 (17).

SLOREL, E.—Sixième Congrès des professeurs de l'enseignement secondaire public (1903). Rapport général. pp. 106.

*Paris*, 1903.

D100·2 (17a).

VIAL, F.—L'Enseignement secondaire et la démocratie. pp. xi+328.

*Paris*, 1901.

D100·2 (18).

WISSEMANS, A.—Code de l'enseignement secondaire : documents concernant le personnel des lycées et collèges de garçons. pp. xix + 288.

*Paris*, 1906.

D100·2 (19).

WISSEMANS, A.—Code l'enseignement secondaire. pp. xxvii+419.

*Paris*, 1910.

D100·2 (20).

### University Education.

D100·3.

AULARD, A.—Napoléon I<sup>er</sup> et le monopole universitaire. pp. ix+385. 1

*Paris*, 1911.

D100·3 (1).

LARSON, G.—L'Université et la société moderne. pp. xi+122.

*Paris*, 1902.

D100·3 (2).

LIARD, L.—Universités et Facultés. pp. vii + 262.

*Paris*, 1890.

D100·3 (3).

MARION, H.—L'Éducation dans l'Université. pp. xxxiii + 400.

*Paris*.

D100·3 (4).

Rapports des conseils pour universités pour l'anne scolaire 1910-1911.  
pp. 353.

*Paris*, 1912.

D100·3 (5).

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement  
supérieur (1903-1904). pp. 119.

*Paris*, 1904.

D100·3 (6).

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement  
supérieur. Programmes sommaires. 1906-1907. pp. vi + 134.

*Paris*, 1907.

D100·3 (7).

L'Université de Paris et les établissements parisiens d'enseignement  
supérieur. 1909-1910. pp. iv + 177.

*Paris*, 1910.

D100·3 (8).

Université de Paris. Faculté des sciences. Programmes des certifi-  
cats d'études supérieures. pp. 184.

*Paris*, 1913.

D100·3 (9).

Les Universités et les écoles françaises enseignement supérieur ;  
enseignement techniques : renseignements généraux. pp. 299.

*Paris*, 1914.

D100·3 (10).

**Teachers and Training.**

D100.4.

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Plan d'études et programmes d'enseignement des écoles normales primaires d'instituteurs et d'institutrices. pp. 45.

*Paris.*

D100.4 (1).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Programme des conditions d'admission à l'école normale supérieure. pp. 61.

*Paris, 1905.*

D100.4 (2).

**After School Education.**

D100.6.

PELISON, M.—Les Œuvres auxiliaires de l'école en France. pp. 184.

*Paris, 1903.*

D100.6 (1).

**Professional Education.**

D100.71.

CAGRIMACCI, J. H.—L'Instruction professionnelle de l'ouvrier. pp. 408.

*Paris, 1910.*

D100.71 (1).

Conseil supérieur du travail. L'enseignement professionnelle. Le Rapport de M. Briat. pp. 159.

*Paris, 1905.*

D100.71 (2).

LANGLOIS, C. V.—La Préparation professionnelle à l'enseignement secondaire. pp. 223.

*Paris, 1902.*

D100.71 (3).

**Technical Education.**

D100·72.

ASTIER, P. AND CUMINAL, I.—L'Enseignement technique industriel et commercial en France et à l'étranger. pp. iii + 498.

*Paris.*

D100·72 (1).

BOVASSE, H.—Bachot et Bachotage : étude sur l'enseignement en France. pp. 269.

*Paris.*

D100·72 (2).

Bulletin de l'enseignement technique. 1905—1911.

*Paris, 1905-11.*

D100·72 (3).

DELALAIN FRÈRES.—Programme des conditions d'admission à la licence des sciences et au decorat des sciences. pp. 19.

*Paris.*

D100·72 (4).

L'Enseignement technique en France.—Étude publiée à la l'occasion de l'exposition de 1900. Vols. I—V.

*Paris, 1900.*

D100·72 (5).

LÉVY-WOGUE, I.F.—L'Education générale dans l'enseignement technique. pp. 200.

*Paris, 1909.*

D100·72 (6).

Programme des conditions exigées pour l'admission à l'école polytechnique en 1905. pp. 34.

*Paris.*

D100·72 (7).

**Commercial Education.**

D100-721.

Annuaire du ministère du commerce et de l'industrie. Année 1911.  
pp. 271.

*Paris*, 1912.

D100-721 (1).

**Industrial Education.**

D100-73.

Rapports du Jury International. Vols. I—VI.

*Paris*, 1902.

D100-73 (1).

Rapports du Jury International. Vols. I & II.

*Paris*, 1903.

D100-73 (1a).

SCHOENHOF, J.—Industrial Education in France. (Forming Pt. 1 of his  
"Technical Education in Europe.") pp. xxiv + 136.

*Washington*, 1888.

D100-73 (2).

**Agricultural Education.**

Report on Agriculture Education in France. pp. 46.  
(*Diplomatic and Consular Reports*.)

*London*, 1899.

D100-74 (1).

PERRET, CL.—Comment enseigner l'agriculture à l'école primaire.  
pp. 95.

*Paris*, 1910.

D100-74 (2).

## Art Education.

D100-76.

Programme des certificats d'aptitude à l'enseignement du dessin dans les lycées et collèges et à l'enseignement de la composition décorative. pp. 18.

*Paris.*

D100-76 (1).

## ALGERIA.

D101-0.

Académie d'Alger. Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement de indigènes à la fin de l'année scolaire. 1898-1899. pp. 24.

*Alger, 1900.*

D101-0 (1).

Plan d'études et programmes de l'enseignement primaire des indigènes en Algérie. (Août 1898.) pp. 92.

*Alger, 1900.*

D101-0 (2).

## FRENCH INDO-CHINA.

D102-0.

Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine. Conseil de Perfectionnement de l'enseignement indigène. pp. 70.

*Saigon, 1907.*

D102-0 (1).

Gouvernement général de l'Indo-Chine. Conseil de Perfectionnement de l'enseignement indigène. Session de 1913. pp. 86.

*Hanoi, 1913.*

D102-0 (2).

République française. Conseil supérieur de l'Indo-Chine. Fonctionnement de l'enseignement public. pp. 38.

*Hanoi, 1906.*

D102-0 (3).

## GERMANY.

D110.

## General.

ARNOLD, M.—Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. pp. xxvii + 245.

*London*, 1892.

D110·0 (1).

GILL, I. S.—Schools and Training Colleges in Germany. pp. xiii + 105.

*London*, 1910.

D110·0 (2).

GUTZMER, A.—Die Tätigkeit der Unterrichts Kommission der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte.

*Leipzig und Berlin*, 1908.

D110·0 (3).

HEINEMANN, O.—Handbuch über die Organisation und Verwaltung der öffentlichen preussischen Unterrichtsanstalten. 2 Bde. pp. viii + 1779.

*Potsdam*, 1907-9.

D110·0 (4).

HEINEMANN, O.—Die wichtigsten Bestimmungen der preussischen Staatsbeamten-Gesetzgebung. pp. 267.

*Potsdam*, 1909.

D110·0 (5).

KAEMMEL, O.—Geschichte des Leipziger Schulwesens von Anfange des 13. bis gegen die mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts (1214—1846). pp. xxiv + 634.

*Leipzig und Berlin*, 1909.

D110·0 (6).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—A Comparison of Public Education in Germany and in the United States. (*United States Bureau of Edn., Bulletin*, 1913, no. 24.) pp. 15.

*Washington*, 1913.

D110·0 (7).

See D300·0 (37).

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR. G.—Grundfragen der Schulorganisation. pp. vi+296.

*Leipzig*, 1910.  
D110·0 (8).

KLEMM, L. R.—Public Education in Germany and in the United States. pp. 350.

*Boston*, 1911.  
D110·0 (9).

KNABE, DR. K.—Das deutsche Unterrichtswesen der Gegenwart. pp. 108.

*Leipzig*, 1910.  
D110·0 (10).

LEXIS, W.—Das Unterrichtswesen in deutschen Reich. 4 Bde.

*Berlin*, 1904.  
D110 (11).

LYON, DR. O. AND LADENDORF, DR. O.—Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht, 1909-10. pp. 832.

*Leipzig*, 1909-10.  
D110·0 (12).

MUNCH, W.—Das Unterrichts—und Erziehungswesen Gross-Berlins. pp. vi+246.

*Berlin*, 1912.  
D110 (13).

PAULSEN, F.—German Education ; Past and Present. Translated by T. Lorenz. pp. xx+310.

*London*, 1908.  
D110 (14).

PAULSEN, F.—Moderne Erziehung und geschlechtliche Sittlichkeit. pp. 95.

*Berlin*, 1908.  
D110·0 (15).

PAYNE, E. G.—The System in German Schools. (*Kentucky Department of Education, Bulletin no. 8, new series, 1.*) pp. 56.

*Frankfort*, 1909.  
D110·0 (16).



PFLUSCHKE, P.—Die stadischen Schuldeputationen und ihr Geschäftskreis. pp. vi + 800.

*Berlin*, 1908.

D110·0 (17).

RISSMANN, R.—Die deutsche Schule: Monatsschrift. xiv and xv. Jahrg.

*Leipzig*, 1909-10.

D110·0 (18).

SALTEN, A. VON.—Deutsche Schulreform. pp. 145.

*Leipzig*, 1909.

D110·0 (19).

SIERCKS, H.—Das deutsche Fort-bildungsschulwesen. pp. + 176.

*Leipzig*, 1908.

D110·0 (20).

TIMERDING, H. E.—Die Erziehung des Anschauung. Mit 164 Textfiguren. pp. vii + 241.

*Leipzig*, 1912.

D110·0 (21).

Verwaltungsbericht des königlich preussischen Landesgewerbeamts. 4 Bde. 1905, 1907, 1909 and 1912. pp. x + 579 + x + 445 + viii + 436 + x + 530.

*Berlin*, 1906-12.

D110·0 (21a).

WINCH, W. H.—Notes on German Schools: with special relation to Curriculum and Methods of Teaching. pp. 264.

*London*, 1904.

D110·0 (22).

Zentralblatt für die gesamte Unterrichtsverwaltung in Preussen. Oktoberheft.

*Berlin*, 1908.

D110·00 (23).

*Statistics.*

GUSTAV, DR. TH.—Das Unterrichtsten der Stadt Budapest in Jahre 1907-08. pp. 70.

*Budapest, 1912.*  
D110·0 e (1).

Statisches Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen, 1909-10 to 1911-12.

*Leipzig, 1909—1912.*  
D110·0 e (2).

Statisches Jahrbuch für den preussischen Staat, 1908. pp. xii + 367.

*Berlin, 1909.*  
D110·0 e (3).

Statistik der Unterrichtsanstalten in den im Reichsrat vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern für das Jahr 1905-1906. pp. xlv + 323.

*Wien, 1909.*  
D110·0 e (4).

**Elementary Education.**

ANDREW, G.—Report on the Gemeindegemeinschaften (or Elementary Board Schools) of Berlin and Charlottenburg. (*Published by the Scotch Education Department.*) pp. 182.

*London, 1904.*  
D110·1 (1).

BREMEN, F. VON.—Die preussische Volksschule. pp. xiv + 774.

*Stuttgart und Berlin, 1905.*  
D110·1 (2).

FECHNER, K. UND SCHMIDT, O.—Münchener Volks- und Fortbildungsschulen. pp. viii + 210.

*Berlin, 1909.*  
D110·1 (3).

KEILHORN, H.—Erziehung und Unterricht schwachbefähigter Kindern. pp. 113.

*Halle, 1909.*  
D110·1 (3a),

Preussische Statistik.—Das Gesamte niedere Schulwesen im preussischen Staat, 1896—1906. pp. ix+414+259.

*Berlin*, 1898.

D110·1 (4).

### Secondary Education.

BAIER, A.—Die höheren Schulen in Preussen (für die männliche Jugend) und ihre Lehrer. pp. xxiv + 1218.

*Halle, A. D. S.*, 1909.

D110·2 (1).

BOLTON, F. E.—The Secondary School System of Germany. pp. xix + 398.

*New York*, 1900.

D110·2 (2).

BORNECQUE, H.—Questions d'enseignement secondaire des garçons et des filles en Allemagne et en Autriche. pp. 306.

*Paris*, 1910.

D110·2 (3).

CHABOT, CH.—La Pédagogie au lycée. Notes de voyage sur les séminaires de gymnase en Allemagne. pp. 419.

*Paris*, 1903.

D110·2 (4).

HÖFLER, Dr. A.—Drei Vorträge zur Mittelschulreform. pp. v + 157.

*Wien und Leipzig*, 1908.

D110·2 (5).

LEXIS, W.—Die Reform des höheren Schulwesens in Preussen. pp. xiv + 436.

*Halle, A. S.*, 1902.

D110·2 (6).

RUSSELL, J. E.—German Higher Schools: the history, organization and methods of Secondary Education in Germany. pp. xii + 455.

*London*, 1889.

D110·2 (7).

TEWS, J.—Die deutsche Volksschule. pp. 120.

*Berlin*, 1907.

D110·2 (8).

WEBER, DR. A.—Die Cölner Hochschule für kommunale und soziale Verwaltung: ihre Notwendigkeit, ihre Aufbau, ihre Lehrziele. pp. 49.

*Cöln*, 1912.

D110·2 (11).

### University Education.

D110·3.

CONRAD, J.—The German Universities for the last fifty years. Translated by J. Hutchison with a preface by James Bryce, M. P. pp. xxx + 333.

*Glasgow*, 1885.

D110·3 (1).

HÖBER, DR. K.—Das deutsche Universitäts- und Hochschulwesen. pp. viii + 207.

*Kempten*, 1912.

D110·3 (2).

München.—Königlichen Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität.

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen an der Universität im Winter-Semester 1909-10.

*München*, 1910.

D110·3 (3).

PAULSEN, F.—The German Universities and University Study. Translated by F. Thilly and W. W. Elwang. With a preface by M. F. Sadler. pp. xvi. + 451.

*London*, 1906.

D110·3 (4).

SCHÖÖDER, O.—Aufnahme und Studium an den Universitäten Deutschland. pp. 220.

*Halle A. S.*, 1908.

D110·3 (5).

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen an der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin im Winter-Semester 1909-10, von 16 Oktober 1909 bis 15 März 1910. pp. 175.

*Berlin*, 1909.  
D110·8 (6).

### Teachers and Training.

D110·4.

BROWN, I. F.—The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States. pp. x+335.

*New York*, 1911.  
D110·4 (1).

FRIES, DR. W.—Die Ordnungen für die Prusung, für die praktische Ausbildung und die Anstellung der Kandidaten des höheren Lehramts in Preussen. Vierte Auflage. pp. 92.

*Halle A. S.*, 1908.  
D110·4 (2).

HANDEL, I. L.—The Training of Elementary School Teachers in Germany. pp. viii+37.

*New York City*, 1910.  
D110·4 (3).

Die Lehrpläne für die königlich preussischen Präparandenaustalten und Lehrerseminare. pp. 66.

*Gothea*, 1908.  
D110·4 (5).

Menzel, G.—Die Lehrerbeseoldung in den deutschen Staaten. pp. vii+141.

*Leipzig*, 1911.  
D110·4 (6).

### Education of Women.

D110·5.

Verhandlungen der Konferenz zur Berathung von Fragen, betreffend das höhere Unterrichtswesen in Preussen. pp. 60.

*Berlin*, 1891.  
D110·5 (1).

Verhandlungen über Fragen des höheren Unterrichts, Berlin. 6 bis. 8  
Juni 1900. pp. iv+414.

Halle A. S., 1902.

D110·5 (2).

### After School Education.

D110·6.

BAAR, E.—Die deutsche Fortbildungsschule im Jahre 1909. pp. vi+120.

Leipzig, 1910.

D110·6 (1).

Compulsory Continuation Schools in Germany. (*Board of Education, Pamphlet no. 18.*) pp. viii+75.

London, 1910.

D110·6 (2).

Consular Reports on Continuation Schools in Prussia. (*One of the Bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education.*) pp 30.

Washington, 1913.

D110·6 (3).

FECHNER, K. AND SCHMIDT, O.—Münchener Volks- und Fortbildungsschulen. pp. viii+210.

Berlin, 1909.

D110·6 (4).

See D110·1 (3).

MAENNEL, B.—The Auxiliary Schools of Germany. Translated by F. B. Dresslar. pp. 137.

Washington, 1907.

D110·6 (5).

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR. G.—Jahresbericht der männlichen Fortbildungs- und Gewerbeschulen Münchens für 1907-08 to 1911-12.

München, 1908-12.

D110·6 (6).

SCHRÖDER, O.—Die Ordnung des Studiums für das höhere Lehramt in Deutschland und die gesetzlichen Prüfungsh Bestimmungen in den einzelnen deutschen Bundesstaaten. pp. vii+400.

*Leipzig*, 1906.

D110·6 (7).

### Technical Education.

D110·72.

Programm der Königlich Bayerischen Technischen Hochschule zu München für das Studienjahr 1909-1910. pp. 117.

*Berlin*, 1909.

D110·72 (11).

Bericht über die Königl. Sächs. Technische Hochschule zu Dresden für das Studien Jahr 1908-09. Herausgegeben von Rektor und Senat. pp. 48.

*Dresden*, 1909.

D110·72 (1).

Bestimmungen für die technischen Hochschulen in Deutschland. pp. 319.

*Halle A. S.*, 1904.

D110·72 (2).

CHAMBERLAIN, A. H.—The Condition and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany. pp. viii+108.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1908.

D110·72 (3).

DAMM, P. F.—Die technischen Hochschulen Preussens. pp. viii+324.

*Berlin*, 1909.

D110·72 (4).

GUTZMER, A.—Die Tätigkeit der Unterrichtskommission der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. pp. xii+322.

*Leipzig und Berlin*, 1908.

D110·72 (5).

Königl. Sächs. Technische Hochschule zu Dresden. Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen und Übungen samt den Stunden und Studienplan. Winter—Semester, 1909-1910. pp. 63.

*Berlin*, 1910.

D110-72 (6).

Königliche Technische Hochschule zu Berlin. Programm für das Studienjahr, 1909-1910. pp. 179.

*Berlin*, 1910.

D110-72 (7).

LANG, *Professor W.*—Die Laufbahnen der Techniker im deutschen Reiche, in den Bundesstaaten, in der Schweiz und im Osterreich. 2 Bde. pp. xi + 436 + xiii + 686.

*Bremen*, 1899—1901.

D110-72 (8).

MALCOMES, C.—Deutsches Fachschulwesen. 3 pts. (bound in one). pp. 44 + 25 + 55.

*Heppenheim*, 1911—13.

D110-72 (9).

Personal—Verzeichnis der Königl. Sächs. Technischen Hochschule für das Wintersemester 1909-1910. pp. 65.

*Dresden*, 1909.

D110-72 (10).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany and Consular Report, supplementary and miscellaneous. pp. 78.

*London*, 1905.

D110-72 (11).

Report on the German Technical High Schools. Diplomatic and Consular Reports—Germany. pp. 63.

*London*, 1903.

D110-72 (12).

SIMON, O.—Das gewerbliche Fortbildungs- und Fachschulwesen in Deutschland. pp. 60.

*Berlin*, 1903.

D110-72 (13).



- Studienordnung der Königl. Sächs. Technischen Hochschule. pp. 37.  
*Dresden*, 1909.  
D110·72 (14).
- WURL, M.—Technical Education in Germany for 1903-1904. pp. 116.  
*London*, 1904.  
D110·72 (15).

### Commercial Education.

- D110·721.
- Handelshochschule, Berlin.—Ordnungen und sonstige Bestimmungen  
für Studierende, Hospitanden und Hörer. pp. 32.  
*Berlin*, 1909.  
D110·721 (1).
- HARRIS, F. L.—Primary Commercial Education in Germany. (*United  
States Consular Reports*.) pp. 200.  
*Washington*, 1903.  
D110·721 (2).
- Recent Developments in Higher Commercial Education in Germany.  
pp. 39.  
D110·721 (3).
- Report of a Deputation on a Visit to Day Trade Schools and other  
Institutions in Düsseldorf and Remscheid, October, 1911. pp. 25.  
D110·721 (4).
- Report on Art—Trade Schools in Germany. (*Diplomatic and Consular  
Reports*.) pp. 74.  
*London*, 1904.  
D110·721 (5).
- Report on Commercial Instruction in Germany. (*Diplomatic and Con-  
sular Reports*.) pp. 109.  
*London*, 1904.  
D110·721 (6).

ZOLGER, DR. I.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen im deutschen Reiche.  
pp. xxii + 373.

Wien, 1905.

D110-721 (7).

### Industrial Education.

D110-73.

BECKWITH, H.—German Industrial Education and its lessons for the  
United States. pp. 154.

Washington, 1913.

D110-73 (1).

BLUM, THEODOR.—Das deutsche Handelsschulwesen. pp. 140.

Leipzig, 1911.

D110-73 (2).

Consular Reports on Industrial Education in Germany. pp. 75.

Washington, 1913.

D110-73 (3).

Education and Peasant Industry. Some State and State-Aided Trade  
Schools in Germany. (*Board of Education Pamphlet, no. 26.*)  
pp. iv + 62.

London, 1912.

D110-73 (4).

Höhere Webschule und Webereifachschule zu Chemnitz. Programm,  
1908-09. pp. 47.

Chemnitz, 1909.

D110-73 (5).

Industrial Education and Industrial Conditions in Germany. Special  
Consular Reports. Vol. xxxiii. pp. 323.

Washington, 1905.

D110-73 (6).

Jahresbericht der höheren Webschule und Webereifachschule zu  
Chemnitz für 52. Schuljahr 1908-09. pp. 16.

Chemnitz, 1909.

D110-73 (7).

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR. G.—Beobachtungen und Vergleiche über Einrichtungen für gewerbliche Erziehung ausserhalb Bayern.  
pp. x+245.

München, 1901.

D110-73 (8).

Overlausitzer Webschule zu Grossschönau i. s. pp. 6.

Grossschönau, 1906.

D110-73 (9).

Programm der preussischen höheren Fachschule für Textil-Industrie (Webschule) zu Krefeld. pp. 32.

Krefeld.

D110-73 (10).

Programm der preussischen Fachschule für Textil-Industrie zu Mühlhausen. I. Thür. pp. 20.

Mühlhausen.

D110-73 (11).

Report on Technical Schools for special branches of the Metal Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 219.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (12).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany: Special Technical Schools for the Ceramic Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 22.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (13).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany: Special Technical Schools for the Wood-working Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 30.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (14).

Report on the Textile Technical Schools and the development of the Textile Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 91.

London, 1904.

D110-73 (15).

**Agricultural Education.**

D110·74.

Agricultural Instruction in Germany and the development of German Agriculture and Agricultural Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 74.

London, 1903.

D110·74 (1).

**Forest Education.**

D110·741.

Report on Instruction in Forestry and Present Condition of Forest Economy in Germany. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 21.

London, 1903.

D110·741 (1).

**Engineering Education.**

D110·75.

KLAR, E.—Die erste Bauländer Schliessung nach dem Frankfurter umlegungsgesetze (lex Adickes). pp. 72.

Frankfurt a. M.

D110·75 (1).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany. The Building and Engineering Trades Schools. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 65.

London, 1903.

D110·75 (2).

Report on Technical Instruction in Germany: Special Schools and Courses for Mechanical Engineering and Electro-Technics. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports.*) pp. 83.

London, 1904.

D110·75 (3).

**Mining Education.**

D110-79.

Die Königlich Sachsische Bergakademie zu Freiberg und die königliche geologische Landesanstalt nebst Mitteilungen über die Entwicklung und den Stand des Berg- und Hüttenwesens und der Bergpolizei im Königreiche Sachsen. pp. 81 + xvi.

*Freiberg*, 1904.

D110-79 (1).

Report in Mining and Metallurgy in Germany and the German Mining and Metallurgical Industries. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports*.) pp. 73.

*London*, 1903.

D110-79 (2).

**Inspection and Examination.**

D110-9.

VAHRINGER, H.—Die Philosophie in der Staatsprüfung. Winke für Examinatoren und Examinanden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der philos. Propädeutik. Nebst 340 Themen zu Prüfungsarbeiten. pp. vii + 112.

*Berlin*, 1906.

D110-9.

**GERMAN COLONIES.**

D111-0.

RATHGEN, K.—Beamtentum und Kolonialunterricht. pp. i + 95.

*Hamburg*, 1908.

D111-0 (1).

**AUSTRIA.**

D120-0.

**General.**

Jahrbuch des höheren Unterrichtswesens in Österreich. 1905 and 1909. pp. x + 546.

*Wein*, 1905—09.

D120-0 (1).

*Statistics.*

Statistik der Unterrichtsanstalten in den Reichstats Vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern für das Jahr 1905-1906. pp. xlii + 323.

*Wein*, 1909.

D120-0e (1).

**University Education.**

D120·3.

Öffentliche Vorlesungen an der K. K. Universität zu Wien im Winter Semester, 1909-1910. pp. 80.

*Wien*, 1909.

D120·3 (1).

**Technical Education.**

D120·72.

Jahresbericht der technischen Staatslehranstalten in Chemnitz für die Zeit von Ostern 1908 bis Ostern 1909. pp. 124.

*Chemnitz*, 1908.

D120·72 (1).

**Commercial Education.**

D120·721.

DLABAC, F., UND GELCICH, E.—Das Kommerzielle Bildungswesen in Österreich. pp. xii + 405.

*Wien*, 1910.

D120·0721.

**ITALY.**

D130·0.

**General.**

D130·0.

CALLARI, L.—L' Istruzione pubblica e privata in Italia. pp. x + 740.

*Roma*, 1910.

D130·0 (1).

CORRADINI, C.—L'Istruzione primaria e popolare in Italia. pp. xviii + 497.

*Torino*, 1911.

D130·0 (2).

DEJOS, C.—L'Instruction publique en France et en Italie au dix-neuvième siècle. pp. xi + 455.

*Paris*, 1900.

D130·0 (3).

See D100·0 (4).

**University Education.**

D130·3.

HAGUENIN, E.—Notes sur les Universités italiennes. pp. 146.

*Paris*, 1904.

D130·3.

**Education of Women.**

D130·5.

Stella Viae. [A College for Girls in Rome under the direction of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary.] pp. 7.

*Rome*, 1908.

D130·5 (1).

**Commercial Education.**

GROSSI, V.—Il. R. Istituto di Studi Commerciali in Roma. (Nuovo Antologia.) pp. 757.

*Roma*, 1907.

D130·721 (1).

**SWITZERLAND.**

D160.

**General.**

D160·0.

Education at Neuchâtel. pp. 19.

D160·0 (1).

GUËX F.—Annuaire de l'Instruction publique en Suisse, 1911 et 1912. pp. 534 + 463.

*Lansanne*, 1911-12.

D160·0 (2).

HUBER, Dr. A.—Jahrbuch des Unterrichtswesens in der Schweiz. 1907. pp. xiv + 248.

*Zürich*, 1908.

D160·0 (3).

TATE, W. K.—Some Suggestive Features of the Swiss School System.  
pp. 119.

*Washington*, 1914.

D160·0 (4).

### Industrial Education.

D160·73.

The School of Industrial Arts, Geneva. Report of the Education Committee of the County Council of the West Riding of Yorkshire, pp. 13.

*Wakefield*, 1904.

D160·73 (1).

### BELGIUM.

D180.

### General.

D180·0.

SAN, Dr. LOUIS de.—L'Enseignement moyen en Belgique. Lois organiques coordonnées et commentées. pp. xlvii + 656.

*Bruxelles*, 1907.

D180·0 (1).

### Technical Education.

D180·72.

Rapport general sur la situation d'enseignement technique en Belgique. Tome I & II, 1902—1910. pp. xiv + 886 + 634.

*Bruxelles*, 1912.

D180·72 (1).

Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement technique en Belgique, présenté aux Chambres législatives par M. le ministre de l'industrie et du travail 1897—1901.

Tome I. Rapport general et notices.

Tome II. Tableaux statistiques, circulaires ministerielles annexes diverses.

pp. xx + 818 + 469.

*Bruxelles*, 1903.

D180·72 (2).



RUSSIA . . . D190.00.

Le Musee polytechnique de Moscou. pp. 25.

*Moskva*, 1900.

D190.72 (1).

SCHACK, Dr. B., AND GELICH, E.—Das kommerzielle Bildungswesen.  
in Ungarn (Kroatien und Slawonica). pp. viii + 201.*Wien*, 1913.

D190.721 (2).

See no. D0721 (4).

## SWEDEN.

Education in Sweden. pp. 69.

*Stockholm*, 1904.

D200.0 (1).

## NORWAY.

D210.0.

ANDERSON, D. A.—The School System of Norway.

*London*, 1912-80.

D210.0 (1).

DENMARK . . . D220.

FRIEND, L. L.—The Folk High Schools of Denmark. pp. 24 + iii.

*Washington*, 1914.

D220.0 (1).

FOGHT, H. W.—The Educational System of Rural Denmark. pp. 46.

*Washington*, 1914.

D220.0 (2).

## EGYPT.

D231.

## General.

D231·0.

*Codes and Regulations.*

Code of Regulations relating to School Organisation and Discipline in Egypt. pp. 83.

Cairo, 1912.

D231·0c (1).

Ministry of Education, Egypt.—Ministerial Order no. 1725. Regulations relating to the Advisory Committee for the guidance and care of Egyptians who are studying in Europe at their own expenses. pp. 20.

Cairo, 1913.

D231·0 c (2).

Ministry of Education, Cairo. Regulations, 1914.

Cairo.

· D231. o c. (2a).

Ministry of Education. Egypt. Ministerial Order no. 1730. pp. 8.

Cairo, 1913.

D231. o c. (3).

*Reports.*

Education Department. Annual Report for 1905.

D231. o d. (1).

Report by His Majesty's Agent and Consul-General on the Finances, Administration and Condition of Egypt, and the Sudan in 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1912. pp. 160, 160, 68, 75, 80, 96 + 65.

London, 1907—1913.

D231. o d (2).

## Elementary Education.

D231·1.

Egypt. Primary Education: Certificate Examination, 1903-15. Statistics.

Cairo, 1903—1915.

D231·1 (1).

Egyptian Government. Schools. Syllabus of the Primary Course of study. pp. 66 + 16.

*Cairo*, 1912-13.  
D231.1 (2).

Ministry of Education, Egypt. Regulations relating to the Examination for the Primary Education Certificate. pp. 16.

*Cairo*, 1914.  
D231.1 (3).

### Secondary Education.

Ministry of Education. Egyptian Government Schools. Syllabus of the Secondary Course of Study. 1907—1912. pp. 61 + 19 + 14.

*Cairo*, 1912.  
D231.2 (1).

Regulations relating to Grants-in-aid from the Ministry of Education to Private Secondary Schools. pp. 12.

*Cairo*, 1913.  
D231.2 (2).

### University Education.

D231.3.

Gordon College, Khartoum.—Department of Manual Training and Technical Instruction. Description of Workshops, 1903.

D231.3 (1).

Gordon Memorial College at Khartoum. Report and Accounts. 1907—1914.

*Khartoum*, 1907—15.  
D231.3 (2).

### Teachers and Training.

Code of Regulations relating to the Organisation and Discipline of the Kuttabs under the management of the Ministry of Education. pp. 20.

*Cairo*, 1911.  
D231.4 (1).

Ministry of Education. Khedivial Higher Training College. Syllabus.  
pp. 59.

*Cairo*, 1913.  
D231.4 (2).

Ministry of Education. Regulations of the Sanieth Training College,  
together with instructions relating thereto. pp. 18.

*Cairo*, 1909.  
D231.4 (3).

Ministry of Education. School for Kadis. Decree, Internal Regu-  
lations and Syllabus. pp. 76.

*Cairo*, 1910.  
D231.4 (4).

Regulations relating to the Normal Schools for Men Teachers in  
Kuttab. pp. 19.

*Cairo*, 1911.  
D231.4 (5).

### Education of Women.

D231.5.

Ministry of Education, Egypt. Law no. 2 of 1913, relating to  
Elementary Training Colleges for Women Teachers and Ministerial.  
order no. 1722. pp. 16.

*Cairo*, 1913.  
D231.5 (1).

Ministry of Education. Regulations relating to the admission of non-  
paying Pupils to the Abbas (Girls') School, Cairo.

*Cairo*, 1909.  
D231.5 (2).

Regulations relating to the Examinations for the Primary Education  
Certificate (Girls). pp. 14.

*Cairo*, 1913.  
D231.5 (3).

### Technical Education.

Department of Agriculture and Technical Education, Notes. March  
3 to 9, 1909. pp. 56.

*Cairo*, 1909.  
D231.72 (1).

- Pamphlets on Technical and Professional Education in Egypt. 1907—  
1912. *Cairo*, 1911.  
D231-72 (2).

### Inspection and Examination.

- Ministry of Education. Primary Education. Certificate Examination,  
1913. Statistics, 1913. pp. 162.

*Cairo*, 1913.  
D231-9 (1).

- Ministry of Education. Secondary Education Certificate Examination,  
Statistics. 1913-15. Pts. I and II.

*Cairo*, 1913—1915.  
D231-9 (2).

- Ministry of Education. Subordinate Service Examination. Examination  
Certificate, 1907. Statistics. pp. 41.

*Cairo*, 1907.  
D231-9 (3).

- Regulations for the Examinations in Arabic of Non-Egyptians, 1912.  
pp. 16.

*Cairo*, 1912.  
D231-9 (4).

- Regulations for the Examination of the Secondary Education Certificate.  
Law no. 12 of 1913. pp. 24.

*Cairo*, 1913.  
D231-9 (5).

### UNITED STATES.

D800.

#### General.

D800-0.

- American College and Public School Directory. Vol. xxvi. 1903.  
pp. 316.

*St. Louis*, 1903.  
D800-0 (1).

ANDREW, B. R.—Education for the Home. 4 Pts. (*Bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education.*)

Washington, 1915.

D300·0 (2).

ANDREWS, F. F.—Peace Day (May 18) : Suggestions and Material for its observance in the School. pp. 46.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (3).

ANDREWS, F. F.—The Promotion of Peace. pp. 66.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (4).

BOONE, R. G.—Education in the United States ; its history from the earliest settlements. pp. xv + 410.

New York, 1903.

D300·0 (5).

BOYKIN, J. C.—Current Educational Topics. pp. 26.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (6).

BROWNSCOMBE, F. J.—State Control of Courses of Study, with Appendices on Religious Instruction and the Grading of School Systems. pp. xiv + 125.

New York, 1908.

D300·0 (7).

Bureau of Education. Service Manual of the Bureau of Education. Bulletin no. 41—1911. pp. 411.

Manila, 1911.

D300·0 (8).

BURSTALL, S. A.—Impressions of American Education in 1908. pp. xii + 329.

London, 1909.

D300·0 (9).

BUTLER, N. M.—Education in the United States : a series of monographs. 2 vols.

Albany, New York, 1900.

D300·0 (10).

BUYSE, O.—Méthodes Américaines d'éducation générale et technique.  
pp. i + 761.

Paris, 1909.  
D300·0 (11).

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book and Bulletin no. 4,  
1905. pp. viii + 303 + 84 + 45.

Washington, 1906.  
D300·0 (12).

CATTELL, J. M.—Scientific Societies and Associations. Monographs on  
Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 27.

St. Louis, 1904.  
D300·0 (13).

Chicago Summer Vacation Schools. (*U. S. Diplomatic Consular Re-  
ports.*) pp. 18.

London, 1904.  
D300·0 (14).

Compulsory School Attendance in the United States and elsewhere.  
pp. 137.

Washington, 1914.  
D300·0 (15).

CUBBERLEY, E. P.—State and County Educational Reorganization :  
the revised constitution and school code of the state of Osceola.  
pp. xx + 257.

New York, 1914.  
D300·0 (16).

Current Educational Topics. No. iii. pp. 25.

Washington, 1912.  
D300·0 (17).

DEXTER, E. G.—A History of Education in the United States. pp.  
xx + 656.

New York, 1904.  
D300·0 (18).

DRAPER, A. S.—American Education with an introduction by N. M.  
Butler. pp. viii + 383.

New York, 1909.  
D300·0 (19).

DRAPER, A. S.—Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. Educational Organization and Administration. pp. 31.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300·0 (20).

DUTTON, S. T. and SNEDDEN, D.—Administration of Public Education in the United States, with an introduction by N. M. Butler. pp. viii + 601.

*New York*, 1908.

D300·0 (21).

DUTTON, S. T. and SNEDDEN, D.—The Administration of Public Education in the United States : with an introduction by N. M. Butler. pp. viii + 601.

*New York*, 1910.

D300·0 (22).

Education of the Immigrant. pp. 52.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300·0 (23).

Education in the South. Abstract of papers read at the sixteenth Conference for Education in the South held at Richmond. pp. 87.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300·0 (24).

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY, 1912-16. pp. 89.

*Washington*, 1912—16.

D300·0 (25).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—State School Systems. III. pp. 305.

*Washington*, 1910.

D300·0 (26).

FITCH, J. G.—Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges. pp. 133.

*London*, 1890.

D300·0 (27.)



FRYER, J.—Admission of Chinese Students to American College. pp. xiii + 221.

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-0 (28).

HALLEY, A. T.—Facilities for Study and Research in the offices of the United States Government at Washington. pp. 73. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin*, 1909, no. 1.)

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-0 (29).

HAILMANN, W. N.—German Views of American Education, with particular reference to industrial development. (*Department of the Interior Bureau of Education, Bulletin*, 1906, no. 2.) pp. 55.

*Washington*, 1907.

D300-0 (30).

HAILMANN, W. N.—Education of the Indian. Monographs on Education in the United States edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 86.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300-0 (31).

HANCY, J. D.—Registration of City School Children: a consideration of the subject of the city school census. pp. 155.

*New York*, 1910.

D300-0 (32).

HINSDALE, B. A.—Horace Mann and the Common School Revival in the United States. pp. vii + 326.

*New York*, 1900.

D300-0 (33).

HOLLIS, A. P.—The Contribution of the Oswego Normal School to Educational Progress in the United States. pp. v. + 160.

*Boston, U. S. A.*, 1898.

D300-0 (34).

Illiteracy in the United States and an experiment for its elimination. pp. 38.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-0 (35).

KERSCHENSTEINER, G.—A Comparison of Public Education in Germany and in the United States. (*United States Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1913, no. 24.*) pp. 15.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0(37).

KILPATRICK, W. H.—The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and colonial new work. pp. 239.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0(36).

KLEMM, L. R.—Public Education in Germany and in the United States. pp. 350.

Boston, 1911.

D300·0(38).

See D110·0(9).

MARTIN, G. H.—The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System. pp. xx+284.

New York, 1902.

D300·0(39).

MOORE, E. C.—How New York City administers its schools. A constructive study. pp. x+321.

New York, 1913.

D300·0(40).

MORCE, H. N. and EASTMAN, E. F.—An Educational Survey of a suburban and rural county. pp. 68.

Washington, 1913.

D300·0 (40a).

NOYES, F. K.—Current Educational Topics. pp. 115.

Washington, 1912.

D300·0 (42).

OBERHOLTZER, Mrs. SURA L.—School Savings Banks. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1914, no. 46.*) pp. iv+34.

Washington, 1915.

D300·0 (43).

RICE, J. M.—The Public-School System of the United States. pp. vi + 308.

*New York*, 1893.

D300-0 (44).

ROBSON, E. S. A.—Report of a Visit to American Educational Institutions. pp. 166 + vii.

*London*, 1905.

D300-0 (45).

SADLER, M. E.—Impressions of American Education. (*Reprinted from the Educational Review, New York, 1903.*) pp. 15.

*New York*, 1903.

D800-0 (46).

STRAYER, G. D.—Age and Grade Census of Schools and Colleges: a study of retardation and elimination. pp. 144.

*Washington*, 1911.

D300-0 (48).

A Study of the Colleges and High Schools in the North Central Association. pp. 127 + iv.

*Washington*, 1915.

D300-0 (49).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—The Elimination of Pupils from School. 1907. pp. 63.

*Washington*, 1908.

D300-0 (50).

THWING, C. F.—A History of Education in the United States since the Civil War. pp. 348.

*Boston, New York*, 1910.

D300-0 (51).

UPDEGRAFF, H.—A Study of Expenses of City School Systems. pp. 96.

*Washington*, 1912.

D300-0 (52).

UPDEGRAFF, H. AND HOOD, W. R.—A Comparison of Urban and Rural Common-School Statistics. pp. 31.

*Washington*, 1912.  
D300·0 (52a).

VINCENT, G. E.—Summer Schools and University Extension. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 44.

*St. Louis*, 1904.  
D300·0 (53).

WALTER, M.—Beobachtungen über Unterricht und Erziehung in der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. pp. 39.

*Marburg*, 1912.  
D300·0 (54).

WASHINGTON, B. T.—Education of the Negro. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 44.

*St. Louis*, 1904.  
D300·0 (55).

WEEKS, S. B.—History of Public School Education in Arkansas. pp. 131.

*Washington*, 1912.  
D300·0 (56).

### *Legislation.*

BOYKIN, J. C. AND HOOD, W. R.—Legislation and Judicial Decisions relating to Education. pp. 304 + iv.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D300·0 b (1).

FINEGAN, T. E.—A Text-Book on New York School Law. 7th edition. pp. 302.

*Albany, N. Y.*, 1913.  
D300·0 b (2).

### *Annual Reports.*

Massachusetts Board of Education. Annual Reports. 1905-6 and 1911.

*Boston*, 1907—11.  
D300·0 d (1).

Report of the Board of Education of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 1903-04. pp. 203.

*Washington*, 1904.  
D300-0d (1a).

Reports of the Commissioner of Education, United States—

1870 and 1871 (each in one vol.).

1889-90, 1891-92 to 1898-99 and 1900 to 1914 (each in 2 vols.).

*Washington*, 1871—1915.

D300-0d (2).

Index to the Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1867-1907.

*Washington*, 1909:

D300-0d (3).

Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, from December 31st, 1907, to December, 31st, 1908. pp. 100.

*Honolulu*, 1909.

D300-0d (4).

Reports on the work of the Bureau of Education for the Natives of Alaska, 1911-12 and 1912-13.

*Washington*, 1912-13.

D300-0d (5).

State of New York.—Tenth Annual Report of the Education Department, 1914. pp. 1158.

*Albany*, 1914.

D300-0d (6).

### *Commission Reports.*

Reports of the Commission appointed to study the System of Education in the Public Schools of Baltimore. pp. 112.

*Washington*, 1911.

D300-0f (1).

REPORTS of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October—December, 1903. pp. xxiv + 400.

*London*, 1904.  
D300·0f (2).

*Special Reports.*

BAKER, J. H.—Report of the Committee of the National Council of Education on Economy of Time in Education. pp. 106.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D300·0g (1).

National Educational Association.—Report of the Committee on Taxation as related to Public Education, July 1905. pp. 87.

*Washington*, 1905.  
D300·0g (2).

STRAYER, G. D.—Report of the Committee of the National Council of Education on Standards and Tests for measuring the Efficiency of Schools. pp. 23.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D300·0g (3).

Report of the Committee on Uniform Records and Reports: adopted by the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, February 29, 1912. (*U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin 1912, no. 3.*) pp. 46.

*Washington*, 1912.  
D300·0g (4).

**Elementary Education.**

D300·1.

BROWNE, MRS. H. S.—An Experimental Rural School at Winthrop College, Rock Hill. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1915, no. 42.*) pp. 36.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D300·1 (1).

Course of Study and Syllabus for Elementary Schools in New York State, 1906. pp. 172.

*New York.*  
D300·1 (1a).

CUBBERLEY, E. P.—Rural Life and Education: a study of the rural school problem as a phase of the rural-life problem. (*One of the River Side Text-books on Education.*) pp. xiv + 367.

Cambridge, Massachusetts.

D300·1 (1b).

FERRELL, Dr. J. A.—The Rural School and Hookworm Disease.

Washington, 1914. 8°.

D300·1 (1c).

FOGHT, H. W.—The American Rural School: its characteristics, its future and its problems. pp. xxi + 361.

New York, 1910

D300·1 (1d).

HARRIS, W. T.—Elementary Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 63.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·1 (2).

HODGES, W. T.—Important Features in Rural School Improvement.

Washington, 1914. 8°.

D300·1 (2a).

KERN, O. J.—Among Country Schools. pp. xviii + 366.

Boston, 1906.

D300·1 (3).

MONAHAN, A. C.—Consolidation of Rural Schools and Transportation of Pupils at Public Expense. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1914, no. 30.*) pp. iv + 108.

Washington, 1914.

D300·1 (3a).

MONAHAN, A. C. County-Unit Organization for the Administration of Rural Schools. pp. 56 + iv.

Washington, 1914.

D300·1 (3b).

MONAHAN, A. C.—The Status of Rural Education in the United States. pp. 72.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D300·1 (3c).

MYERS, W. S.—Country Schools for City Boys. pp. 22.

*Washington*, 1912.  
D300·1 (3d).

Report of the Committee of Fifteen on Elementary Education with the Repots of Sub-Committees on the Training of Teachers ; on the Correlation of Studies in Elementary Education ; on the Organisation of City School Systems. pp. 235.

*New York*, 1905.  
D300·1 (4).

Rural School Consolidation.—A Bulletin of information issued by the Oklahoma State Board of Education. 1911. pp. 29.

D300·1 (4a).

SEERLY, H. H.—The Country School : a study of its foundations, relations, developments, activities and possibilities. pp. xx + 218.

*New York*, 1913.  
D300·1 (4b).

UPDEGRAFF, H.—The Origin of the Moving School in Massachusetts. pp. 183.

*New York City*, 1908.  
D300·1 (5).

### Education of Defectives.

D300·14.

ALLEN, E. E.—Education of Defectives. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. II, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 51.

*St. Louis*, 1904.  
D300·14 (1).

MACDONALD, A.—Bibliography of Exceptional Children and their Education. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin, no. 32 of 1912.*) pp. 46.

*Washington*, 1913.  
D300·14 (2).



SICKLE, I. H. V.—Provision for Exceptional Children in Public Schools.  
pp. 92.

*Washington*, 1911.

D300-14 (3).

### Secondary Education.

ADAMS, O. F.—Some famous American Schools. pp. ix + 341.

*Boston*, 1903.

D300-2 (1).

BABCOCK, K. C.—Accredited Secondary Schools in the United States.  
pp. 65.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-2 (2).

BROWN, E. E.—The Making of Our Middle Schools: an account of the  
development of Secondary Education in the United States. pp. xii  
+ 547.

*London*, 1903.

D300-2 (3).

BROWN, E. E.—Secondary Education. Monographs on Education in the  
United States. Vol. I, edited N. M. Butler. pp. 65.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300-2 (51).

BROWN, J. F.—The American High School. pp. xii + 462.

*New York*, 1912.

D300-2 (5).

BROWN H. A.—The Readjustment of Rural High School to the Needs  
of the Community. pp. 81.

*Washington*, 1912.

D300-2 (5a).

Cascadilla School. pp. 88.

*Ithaca*, 1904.

D300-2 (6).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—State School Systems. pp. 364.

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-2 (7).

ELLIOTT, E. C.—State School Systems. Legislation and Judicial Decisions relating to Public Education, October 1, 1904, to October 1, 1906. pp. 156.

*Washington*, 1906.

D300-2 (8).

JOHNSTON, C. H. AND OTHERS.—High School Education. pp. xxii + 555.

*New York*, 1912.

D300-2 (9).

MACLEAN, G. E.—Present Standards of Higher Education in the United States. pp. 191.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-2 (10).

National Educational Association.—Preliminary Statements by chairmen of Committees of the Commission of the National Education Association on the Re-organisation of Secondary Education. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin*, 1913, no. 41.) pp. 809.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-2 (11).

PERRY, A. C.—The Management of a City School. pp. viii + 350.

*New York*, 1908.

D300-2 (12).

Public and Private High Schools in United States. pp. 375.

*Washington*, 1912.

D300-2 (13).

Report of the Committee of Ten on Secondary School Studies with the Reports of the Conferences arranged by the Committee. pp. xii + 249.

*New York*, 1894.

D300-2 (14).

Report of Higher Education in the State of New York, 1908-09.  
pp. 516.

*Albany*, 1910.

D300·2 (15).

SACHS, J.—The American Secondary School and some of its problems.  
pp. xviii + 295.

*New York*, 1912.

D300·2 (16).

Special Features in City School Systems. pp. 61.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300·2 (17).

SWETT, J.—American Public Schools: History and Pedagogies.  
pp. 320.

*New York*, 1900.

D300·2 (18).

TAWING, C. F.—Higher Education in America. pp. xiii + 501.

*London*, 1906.

D300·2 (19).

### University Education.

D300·3.

#### *General.*

BRANDON, E. E.—Latin—American Universities and Special Schools.  
pp. 153.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300·3 (1).

BROOME, E. C.—A Historical and Critical Discussion of College Admission Requirements. pp. 157.

*New York*, 1903.

D300·3 (2).

- BROWN, E. E.—The Origin of American State Universities. pp. 45.  
*Berkeley*, 1903.  
D800·3(2).
- BRYCE, J.—University and Historical Addresses delivered during a residence in the United States as ambassador of Great Britain. pp. viii + 483.  
*London*, 1913.  
D300·3 (4).
- BURRITT, B. B.—Professional Distribution of College and University Graduates. pp. 147.  
*Washington*, 1912.  
D800·3 (5).
- ELLIOT, C.—University of Administration. pp. 266.  
*Boston & New York*, 1908.  
D800·3 (6).  
See no. C 2·03.
- FRYER, J.—Admission of Chinese Students to American Colleges. pp. xiii + 221.  
*Washington*, 1909.  
D800·3 (7).
- GILMAN, D. C.—The Launching of a University and other papers, *etc.* pp. 386.  
*New York*, 1906.  
D800·3 (8).
- HINSPALE, B. A.—History of the University of Michigan, with biographical sketches of regents and members of the University Senate from 1837 to 1906, edited by I. N. Deminen. pp. xiii + 376.  
*Anna Arbor*, 1906.  
D800·3 (9).
- A History of Columbia University 1754—1904. Published in Commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. pp. xiii + 493.  
*New York*, 1904.  
D800·3 (10).

KINGSLEY, C. D.—College Entrance Requirements. (*U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1913, no. 7.*) pp. 110.

*Washington, 1913.*

D300·3 (11).

LAMPA, DR. A.—Die Universitäts Kurse in Chicago. (*Zentralblatt für Volksbildungswesen. IX. Mai, 1909.*)

*Wien, 1909.*

D300·3 (12).

National Association of State Universities in the United States of America. Transactions and Proceedings. 1905. pp. 166.

D300·3 (13).

New York University, Bulletin, Vol. 12, November 1911. Book of the Inauguration. pp. 112.

*New York, 1911.*

D300·3 (14).

PARKIN, G. R.—The Rhodes Scholarships. pp. x + 250.

*London, 1913.*

D300·3 (15).

PERRY, E. D.—The American University. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 68.

*St. Louis, 1904.*

D300·3 (16).

SLOSSON, E. E.—Great American Universities. pp. xvi + 528.

*New York, 1910.*

D300·3 (17).

WEST, A. F.—The American College. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I. Edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 43.

*St. Louis, 1904.*

D300·3 (18).

*Calendars.*

University of Arizona. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300·3c (1).

*Bryn Mawr College. Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (2).

*University of California. Calendars. 1902-03, 1903-04.*

D300.3c (3).

*Annual Register of the University of Chicago, July, 1907—July, 1908.*  
pp. x + 627.

*Chicago, 1908.*

D300.3c (4).

*University of Chicago. Calendar, 1904.*

D300.3c (5).

*Columbia University in the City of New York. Catalogues and general  
announcements. 1903-4, 1906-7, 1907-8, 1909-10 and 1913-14.*

D300.3c (6).

*Cornell University. Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (7).

*Year Book of DePauw University. 1896.*

D300.3c (8).

*Harvard University Catalogue. Calendars. 1903-04, 1906-07, 1910-11,  
1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14 and 1914-15.*

D300.3c (9).

*University of Idaho. Calendar. 1903-04.*

D300.3c (10).

*John Hopkin's University. Calendars. 1902-03, 1906-07 and 1908-09.*

D300.3c (11).

*John Hopkin's University Register. 1911-12. pp. 267.*

*Baltimore, 1912.*

D300.3c (12).

*The University of Kansas. Calendar. 1903-04.*

D300.3c (13).

*Lehigh University. Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (16).

*Leland Stanford Junior University. Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (17).

*University of Bishop's College. (Lennox Ville.) Calendar for 1903-1904. pp. 74.*

D300.3c (18).

*The University of Minnesota. Calendar. 1902-1903.*

D300.3c (18a).

*University of Missouri. Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (19).

*The University of North Carolina. Calendar. 1902-1903.*

D300.3c (20).

*The University of North Dakota. Calendar. 1902-1903.*

D300.3c (21).

*Ohio State University. Calendar. 1902-1903.*

D300.3c (22).

*The University of Oregon. Calendar. 1902-1903.*

D300.3c (23).

*The Pennsylvania State College Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (24).

*Catalogues of the University of Pennsylvania. 1903-04 and 1908-09.*

D300.3c (25).

*Western University of Pennsylvania. Calendars. 1902-03 and 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (26).

*Calendar of Lafayette College (Pennsylvania). 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (27).

*Catalogue of Princeton University. Calendar. 1903-1904.*

D300.3c (28).

UNIVERSITY of *Utah*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300·3c (29).

*Vanderbilt* University. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300·3c (30).

University of *Virginia*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300·3c (31).

*West Virginia* University. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300·3c (32).

University of *Washington*. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300·3c (33).

University of *Wisconsin*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300·3c (34).

University of *Wyoming*. Calendar. 1903-1904.

D300·3c (35).

Catalogue of *Yale* University, Calendars. 1903-04, 1906-07, 1908-09  
and 1911-1912.

D300·3c (36).

### *Reports.*

Columbia University, Bulletin of Information. Annual Reports, 1913.  
pp. viii + 320 + 83.

*New York.*

D300·3d (1).

Harvard University, Reports. 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10,  
1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14.

D300·3d (1a).

National Educational Association. Report of the Committee on College  
Entrance Requirements, 1899. pp. 188. *Chicago*, 1899.

D300·3d (2).



New England College Entrance Certificate Board. Fourth Annual Report, 1905-1906. pp. 25.

*Providence*, 1904.  
D300·3d (3).

New England College Entrance Certificate Board. Fifth Annual Report, 1906-1907.

*Providence*, 1907.  
D300·3d (4).

New England College Entrance Certificate Board. Report for 1913-14. pp. 31.

*Middletown, Conn.*, 1914.  
D300·3d (5).

University of *California* Bulletin. 3rd Series, Vol. V., no. 3. Publication of the University of California, September, 1911. pp. 48.

*Berkeley*.  
D300·3d (6).

#### *Statistics.*

Statistics of State Universities and other Institutions of Higher Education partially supported by the State for the years, 1908, 1909, 1911 and 1912 and 1913.

*Washington*, 1909-14.  
D300·03e (1).

Statistics of State Universities and State Colleges. 1914. pp. iv + 19.

*Washington*, 1915.  
D300·3e (2).

### TEACHERS AND TRAINING.

D300·4.

#### *General.*

BOYKIN, J. C. AND KING, R.—The Tangible Rewards of Teaching. pp. 465 + iv.

*Washington*, 1914.  
D300·4 (1).

BRANSON, E. C.—The Georgia Club at the State Normal School, Athens, Ga., for the study of rural sociology. pp. 41.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300.4 (2).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin nos. 1 to 8.

*New York*, 1907-14.

D300.4 (3).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 1st to 12th Annual Reports.

*New York*, 1906-14.

D300.4 (3a).

Columbia Teachers' College School of Household Arts.—Announcement for 1909-10. pp. 72.

*New York*.

D300.4 (4).

The Course of Study : a monthly publication for teachers and parents devoted to the work of the Chicago Institute ; academic and pedagogic. Vol. 1. 1900-1901.

*Chicago*.

D300.4 (5).

CRISSEY, F.—The Making of an American School-Teacher. pp. 75.

*Chicago*, 1906.

D300.4 (6).

CUBBERLEY, E. P.—The Certification of Teachers ; a consideration of the present condition with suggestions as to future improvement. (Forming part ii of the Fifth Year-Book of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education.) pp. 93.

*Chicago*, 1906.

D300.4 (6a).

FOGHT, H. W.—Efficiency and Preparation of Rural School Teachers. (*One of the Bulletins of the U. S. Bureau of Education.*) pp. 54 + iv.

*Washington*, 1915.

D300.4 (7).

GORDY, J. P.—Rise and Growth of the Normal-School Idea in the United States. (*Bureau of Education, Circular of Information, no. 8, 1891.*) pp. 145.

Washington, 1891.

D300·4 (8).

KAHN. Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers Reports. Vol. I, no. 1 to Vol. III, no. 2.

New York, 1913.

D300·4 (9a).

HINSDALE, B. A.—The Training of Teachers. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler.

St. Louis, 1904.

D300·4 (9).

LUCKEY, G. W. A.—The Professional Training of Secondary Teachers in the United States. pp. 391.

New York, 1903.

D300·4 (10).

MANNY, F. A.—City Training Schools for Teachers. (*One of the Bulletins of the United States Bureau of Education.*) pp. 165 + iv.

Washington, 1915.

D300·4 (11).

MONAHAN, A. C. AND WRIGHT, R. H.—Training Courses for Rural Teachers. pp. 61.

Washington, 1913.

D300·4 (11a).

MUTCHLER, F. AND CRAIG, W. J.—A Course of Study for the Preparation of Rural School Teachers. pp. 23.

Washington, 1912.

D300·4 (11b)

RUEDIGER, W. C.—Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service. pp. 157.

Washington, 1911.

D300·4 (12).

Schoolmasters' Association of New York and Vicinity. Thirteenth Annual Report, 1905-6. pp. 127.

*New York City*, 1904.

D300.4 (13).

Teachers' College Bulletin. School of Education, 1912-13. pp. 124.

*New York*, 1912.

D300.4 (14).

Teachers' College, New York. . Calendar, 1904-5.

D300.4 (14a).

THORNDIKE, E. L.—The Teaching Staff of Secondary Schools in the United States: Amount of Education: Length of Experience: Salaries. pp. 60.

*Washington*, 1909.

D360.4 (15).

UPDEGRAFF, H.—Teachers' Certificates issued under general State Laws and Regulations. pp. 269.

*Washington*, 1911.

D300.4 (16).

### *Salaries and Remuneration of Teachers.*

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on Salaries, Tenure, and Pensions of Public School Teachers in the United States, 1905. pp. 466.

D300.42 (1).

### **Education of Women.**

D300.5.

CRAWFORD, M. C.—The College Girl of America; and the Institutions which make her what she is. pp. x + 319.

*Boston*, 1904.

D300.5 (1).

**After School Education.**

D300·6.

JONES, A. J.—The Continuation School in the United States. pp. 157.

*Washington*, 1907.

D300·6 (1).

Public Continuation Schools of Wisconsin. Annual Report, 1913.

*(Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education.)**Madison*, 1913.

D300·6 (2).

**Professional Education.***General.*

D300·71.

BLOOMFIELD, M.—The Vocational Guidance of Youth. With an introduction by Paul H. Hanus. pp. xiii + 124.

*Cambridge*, 1911.

D300·71 (1).

GILLETTE, J. M.—Vocational Education. pp. viii + 803.

*New York*, 1910.

D300·71 (2).

(1) Massachusetts State-aided Vocational Schools.

(2) Reimbursement of Massachusetts State-aided Vocational Schools.

(3) School and Financial Statistics of Massachusetts State-aided Vocational Schools. *(The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Bulletin of the Board of Education, 1912, no. 1.)* pp. 41.*Boston*, 1912.

D300·71 (3).

PARSON, J. R.—Professional Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. I, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 85.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D. 300·71 (4).

Report on the Chicago Summer Vacation Schools. (*Diplomatic and Consular Reports, United States, no. 620.*) pp. 18.

*London, 1904.*

D300·71 (5).

SNEDDEN, D.—The Problem of Vocational Education. pp. vii + 86.

*Cambridge, 1910.*

D300·71 (6).

Vocational Guidance : papers presented at the organization meeting of the Vocational Guidance Association, Grand Rapids, Mich., October, 21-24, 1913. pp. 94 + iii.

*Washington, 1914.*

D300·71 (7).

WEEKS, R. M.—The People's School : a study in Vocational Training. pp. ix + 208.

*Cambridge, 1912.*

D300·71 (8).

### Medical Education.

D300·711.

FLEXNER, A.—Medical Education in the United States and Canada : a Report to the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of Teaching, with an introduction by H. S. Pritchett. pp. xvii + 346.

*New York City, 1910.*

D300·711 (1).

MURTTING, M. A.—Educational Status of Nursing. pp. 97.

*Washington, 1912.*

D300·711 (2).

### Technical Education.

D300·72.

CHAND, BAKHSI T.—Technical and Scientific Education in America and England, with a preface by Lala Lajpat Rai. pp. ii + 158.

*Lahore, 1906.*

D300·72 (1).

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.—Calendars, 1903-04 and 1907-08.

D300-72 (1a).

MENDENHALL, T. C.—Scientific, Technical and Engineering Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. pp. 42.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300-72 (1b).

MONAHAN, A. C. AND PHILIPS, A. C.—The Farragut School, 1913. pp. 21.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-72 (2).

MÜHLMANN, K.—Reiseberichte über das technische und gewerbliche Schulwesen Nordamerikas. pp. 70.

*Chemistry*, 1913.

D300-72 (3).

### Commercial Education.

D300-721.

Commercial Education in America. pp. 103.

D. 300-721 (1).

Convention of Educators and Business men for the Discussion of Higher Commercial Education held on February 4th, 5th, and 6th 1903. pp. vii + 229.

1903.

D300-721 (2).

JAMES, E. J.—Commercial Education. Monographs on Education in the United States. Vol. II, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 51.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300-721 (3).

A Trade School for Girls in the United States. pp. 59.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-721 (4).

WOOLMAN, M. S.—The Making of a Trade School. pp. 101.

*Boston*, 1910.

D300-721 (5).

### Industrial Education.

D300-73.

CARY, C. P.—Laws of Wisconsin relating to Employment of Women and Children, Industrial Education and Truancy. (*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education, no. 1.*) pp. 48.

*Madison*, 1912.

D300-73 (1).

Commission on Industrial Education, January, 1908. Second Annual Report. pp. 682.

*Boston*, 1908.

D300-73 (2).

Commission upon the Plans for the Extension of Industrial and Agricultural Training Reports, 1911.

*Madison*, 1911.

D300-73 (3).

DANIEL, R. B.—Industrial Education in Columbus, Ga. 1913. pp. 30.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-73 (4).

DEAN, A. D.—Industrial Education considered in its relations to the High School Problem. pp. 34.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1910.

D300-73 (5).

DOPP, K. E.—The place of Industries in Elementary Education. pp. 208.

*Chicago*, 1902.

D300-73 (6).

DRAPER, A. S.—Our Children, Our Schools, and Our Industries. pp. 136.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1908.

D300-73 (6a).



ELLIOTT, E. C.—Industrial Education. Summary of Legislation concerning Industrial Education in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, December 1903. (*Published by the American Association for Labour Legislation.*) pp. 16.

*New York*, 1910.

D300-73(7).

GROSER, W. P.—Education and Industrial Success. A report to the Parliamentary Industry Committee on the relations of Education and Industry in the United States of America, with a preface by the Hon'ble I. C. Guest. pp. 32.

*London*, 1904.

D300-073(8).

HAWN, L. E.—Practical Application of Cooking Lessons, given in the running of a Regular Confectionery with report of social work in connection with continuation schools work in Kenosha. (*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education*, no. 9.) pp. 17.

*Madison*, 1914.

D300-73(9).

HAILMANN, W. N.—The Elementary Industrial School of Cleveland, Ohio. 1913.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-73(10).

HANUS, P. H.—Beginnings in Industrial Education and other educational discussions. pp. ix + 199.

*Cambridge*, 1908.

D300-73(11).

HUMBERSTONE, T. L.—An experiment on Industrial Research. [A report based on the scheme for Industrial Fellowships inaugurated by Prof. R. K. Duncan in the United States.] (*Board of Education, Educational pamphlets*, no. 30.) pp. 30.

*London*, 1915.

D300-73(12).

Industrial Continuation Schools for Bookbinders' Apprentices, Munich. pp. 11.

*Boston*, 1907.

D300-73(13).

Industrial Continuation Schools for Jewellers' and Gold and Silver Workers' Apprentices, Munich. pp. 12.

*Boston*, 1907.

D300-73 (14).

Industrial Continuation Schools for Machinists' Apprentices, Munich. pp. 12.

*Boston*, 1907.

D300-73 (15).

Industrial Education.—Consisting of an Investigation and Report by a Competent Special Committee; Reports of officers and committees; action of A. F. of L. Convention; the attitude organized labor and others towards the problem; a glossary of definitions, etc. Labors' Bill for Congressional Enactment. pp. 68.

*Washington*, 1910.

D300-73 (16).

Industrial Education under State auspices in Massachusetts. pp. 13.

*Boston*, 1908.

D300-73 (17).

LEAVITT, F. M.—Examples of Industrial Education. pp. viii + 330.

*Boston*, 1912.

D300-73 (18).

Lowell Textile School, Massachusetts. Bulletins for 1906-1907. pp. 137.

D300-73 (19).

MACCANN, M. R.—The Fitchburg Plan of Co-operative Industrial Education. pp. 28.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-73 (20).

Massachusetts Commission on Industrial Education. Some Representative American Industrial and Manual Training Schools. Bulletin no. 9. pp. 87.

*Boston*, 1908.

D300-73 (21).

Michigan State Commission on Industrial and Agricultural Education.  
Report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Commissioner of Labor. pp. 95.

*Lausling*, 1910.

D300-73 (22).

MILES, H. E.—Industrial Education : the impending step in American Educational Policy : its significance for the Bay, the parent, the community, the state, the nation. pp. 13.

*Madison*, 1912.

D300-73 (23).

MILES, H. E.—Wisconsin Legislation governing Industrial and Continuation Education. (*Bulletin of the Wisconsin State Board of Industrial Education*, no. 2.) pp. 11.

*Madison*, 1912.

D300-73 (24).

MOSELY Industrial Commission to the United States of America.  
Reports. pp. 279.

*London*, 1903.

D300-73 (25).

SEARCH, T. C.—Textile Education in America, an Address delivered at the Panken House, Boston, January 10, 1895. pp. 22.

1895.

D300-73 (26).

SMITH, H. B.—Report on the Industrial Schools of Hamburg and Altona with a reference to Harburg and Blankanese. (*State of New York Education Department Bulletin*, no. 491, 1911.) pp. 108.

*Albany*, 1911.

D300-73 (27).

State of Maine.—Report of the Committee on Industrial Education, 1910. pp. 72.

*Augusta*, 1910.

D300-73 (28).

Workmen's Insurance and Benefit Funds in the United States.  
(Twenty-third Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1908.)  
pp. 810.

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-73 (29).

WRIGHT, C. D.—The Apprenticeship System in its relating to Industrial Education. pp. 116.

Washington, 1908.  
D300-73 (30).

### **Agricultural Education.**

D300-74.

Agricultural Education in Secondary Schools. Papers read at the second annual meeting of the American Association for the advancement of Agricultural Teaching, Columbus, Ohio, November 14, 1911. pp. 53.

Washington, 1912.  
D300-74 (1).

Agricultural Instruction in Secondary Schools. Papers read at the third annual meeting of the American Association for the advancement of Agricultural Teaching, Atlanta, Ga., November 12th, 1912. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin. 1913, no. 14.*) pp. 51.

Washington, 1913.  
D300-74 (2).

The Agricultural School. (*Massachusetts Commission on Industrial Education. Bulletin no. 7.*) pp. 11.

Boston, 1907.  
D300-74 (3).

BATLEY, L. H.—On the Training of persons to teach Agriculture in the Public Schools. pp. 53.

Washington, 1908.  
D300-74 (4).

BEAL, W. H.—Description of Exhibits of Colleges of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and Experiment Stations. pp. 23.

Washington, 1904.  
D300-74 (5).

BROOKS, E. C.—Agriculture and Rural Life Day : materials for its observance. pp. 77.

Washington, 1913.  
D300-74 (6).

Convention of the Association of American Agriculture Colleges and Experiment Stations. Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Convention held at Atlanta, Ga., October 7—9, 1902. pp. 144.

*Washington*, 1903.

D300-74 (7).

DABNEY, C. W.—Agricultural Education. Monographs on Education in the United States, Vol. II, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 59.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300-74 (8).

Iowa State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Bulletin, Compendium number. December 1903. pp. 79.

*Anes, Iowa*, 1903.

D300-74 (9).

MONAHAN, A. C.—Opportunities for Graduate Study in Agriculture in the United States. pp. 16.

*Washington*, 1911.

D300-74 (10).

MONAHAN, A. C.—Undergraduate or Collegiate Courses in Agriculture in the States Colleges of Agriculture in the United States, 1911. pp. 13.

*Washington*.

D300-74 (11).

Report on Agricultural Education in the United States. (*Supplement to the Journal of the Board of Agriculture*.) January, 1908. pp. iv + 61.

*London*.

D300-74 (12).

ROBSON, C. H.—Agricultural Instruction in the Public High Schools of the United States. pp. viii + 205.

*New York City*, 1911.

D300-74 (13).

See D11-07 (2).

ROBSON, C. H. AND JENKS, F. B.—Agricultural Instruction in High Schools. (*U. S. Bureau of Education, Bulletin*, 1913, no. 6.) pp. 80.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-74 (14).

SIPE, S. B.—Good Road Arbor Day : suggestions for its observance.  
pp. 29.

*Washington*, 1913.

D300-74 (15).

State of Washington, Department of Education. Consolidation of Rural  
Schools and Transportation Pupils. pp. 120.

*Washington*, 1911.

D300-74 (16).

STIMSON, R. W.—The Massachusetts Home project plan of Vocational  
Agricultural Education. pp. 104 + iii.

*Washington*, 1914.

D300-74 (17).

RUSSELL, H. L.—The University at Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment  
Station. Report of the Director, 1911-1912. pp. 91.

*Madison*, 1913.

D300-74 (18).

Washington Agricultural College, Experiment Station and School of  
Science. Catalogue, 1904.

D300-74 (19).

### Forest Education.

D300-74L.

MOORE, W. M., AND JACKSON, E. R.—Forest Nurseries for Schools.  
pp. 22.

*Washington*, 1910.

D300-741 (1).

### Horticultural Education.

D300-742.

Report of the Director of the School of Horticulture. pp. 20.

*Harford Co.*, 1905.

D300-742 (1).

**Engineering Education.**

D300-75.

EATON, J. S.— Education for Efficiency in Railroad Service. pp. 159.

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-75 (1).

Engineering Education. Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 1—3, 1903. Vol. XI. pp. xxxvi + 379.

*New York*, 1903.

D300-75 (2).

**Art Education.**

D300-76.

BAILEY, H. T.— Instruction in the Fine and Manual Arts in the United States. A statistical monograph. pp. 184.

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-76 (1).

CLARK, I. E.— Art and Industrial Education. Monographs on Education in the United States, Vol. II., edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 63.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300-76 (2).

FARNUM, R. B.— Present Statutes of Drawing and Art in the Elementary and Secondary Schools of the United States. pp. 375 + iv.

*Washington*, 1914.

D300-76 (3).

**Mining Education.**

D300-79.

Catalogue of the South Dakota School of Mines for 1902-1903 and announcement for 1903-04. pp. 45.

*Huron*, S. D., 1903.

D300-79 (1).

*Calendars.*

School of Mines, *Colorado*. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300-793 c (1).

Yearbook of the *Michigan College of Mines*. Calendar. 1902-1903.

D300-793 c (2).

School of Mines, *New Mexico*. Calendar. 1902-03.

*Socorro*, 1903.

D300-793 c (3).

**Libraries.**

D300-793.

EVANS, H. R.—Library Instruction in Universities, Colleges and Normal Schools. pp. 38 + iv.

*Washington*, 1914.

D300-793 (1).

Statistics of Public, Society and School Libraries in the United States. pp. 211.

*Washington*, 1909.

D300-793 (2).

**Curricula.**

D300-8.

Secondary School Curriculum, Part II. Art and Science in the Horace Mann High School. (*Teachers' College Record, May 1906.*) pp. 92.

*New York*, 1906.

D300-8 (1).



**Moral and Religious Training.**

D300·10.

LARRABEE, W. H.—Education through the Agency of Religious Organizations. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 50.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

D300·10 (1).

SHAW, A. B.—The Movement for Reform in the Teaching of Religion in the Public Schools of Saxony. pp. 44.

*Washington*, 1910:

D300·10 (2).

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

D301.

FREER, W. B.—The Philippine Experiences of an American Teacher, a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine Islands. pp. xi + 344.

*New York*, 1906.

D301·0 (1).

Handbook on the Executive Departments of the Government of the Philippine Islands. pp. 172.

*Manila*, 1912.

D301·0 (2).

Reports of the Director of Education. 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13, 1914.

*Manila*, 1909-15.

D301·0 (3).

The School Law of the Philippine Islands: Manila. pp. 71.

*Manila*, 1906.

D301·0 (4).

Service Manual of the Bureau of Education. (*Bulletin no. 41 of 1911, Bureau of Education.*) pp. 411.

*Manila*, 1911.

D301·0 (5).

Philippine School of Arts and Trades. Catalogue, 1911-1912, with announcement for vacation assembly. pp. 31.

*Manila*, 1912.

D301-72 (1).

## SOUTH AMERICA.

D380.

ALFONSO, JOSÉ A.—La Education del Niño. Conferencia dada en la Universidad de Chile. pp. 62.

*Santiago*, 1906.

D380-0 (1).

Education in the State of São Paulo Brazil, S. A., 1903. pp. 64.

*São Paulo*, 1904.

D380-0 (2).

Memoria que presenta el Ministro de Instruction Publica al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en sus sesiones ordinarias de 1909. Tomos I and II. pp. lxxiii + iv + 539 + 558.

*Caracas*, 1909.

D380-0 (3).

## FAR EAST.

D400.

LEWIS, R. E.—The Educational Conquest of the Far East. pp. 248.

*London*.

D400-0 (1).

REINSCH, P. S.—Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. pp. viii + 396.

*Boston and New York*, 1911.

D400-0 (2).

THWING, C. F.—Education in the Far East. pp. x + 277.

*Boston*, 1909.

D400-0 (3).

## CHINA.

D410.

KING, H. E.—The Educational Systems of China as recently reconstructed. pp. 105.

*Washington*, 1911.

D410 (1).

Records of the Fourth Triennial Meeting of the Educational Association of China, held at Shanghai, May 21st—24th, 1902. pp. 103.

*Shanghai*, 1902.

D410 (2).

## JAPAN.

D420.

## General.

D420·0.

Education in Japan : prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, United States of America, by the Department of Education, Japan. pp. 26.

*Japan*, 1904.

D420·0 (1).

Education in Japan : prepared for the Japan-British Exhibition, 1910, by the Department of Education.

*Tokyo, Japan*.

D420·0 (2).

HEARN, L.—Japan : an attempt at Interpretation. pp. v + 549.

*New York*, 1905.

D420·0 (3).

KIKUCHI, B. D.—Japanese Education. Lectures delivered in the University of London. pp. xvi + 397.

*London*, 1909.

D420·0 (4).

Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Notice sur l'organisation actuelle de l'instruction publique au Japon. pp. ii + 234.

*Paris*, 1900.

D420.0 (5).

Outlines of the Modern Education in Japan. pp. 184.

*Tokyo, Japan*, 1888.

D420.0 (6).

Outlines of the Modern Education in Japan. pp. 218.

*Tokyo, Japan*, 1893.

D420.0 (7).

REPORTS of the Minister of State for Education from 1899.

*Tokyo*, 1900, etc.

D420.0 (8).

WEULERSSE, G.—Le Japon d'aujourd'hui. Études sociales. pp. ix + 359.

*Paris*, 1904.

D420.0 (9).

### University Education.

The Imperial University of *Kyoto*. Calendar. 1901-1902.

Imperial University of *Tokyo*. Calendars. 1899-1900, 1901-02, 1903-1904, 1913-14.

### Agricultural Education.

College of Agriculture, *Tokyo*. Bulletins. 1904—9.

D420.74 (1).

College of Agriculture, *Tokyo*. Journals. 1909—1915.

D420.74 (2).

College of Agriculture, *Tokyo*. Publications. 1904 and 1905.

D420.74 (3).

**Engineering Education.**

D420·75.

College of Science and Engineering, Kyoto. pp. 91.

1903.

D420·75 (1).

Journal of the College of Engineering, Imperial University of Tokyo.  
pp. 16.*Tokyo*, 1912.

D420·75 (2).

**FORMOSA.**

D425.

Sixth Annual Report on Education in Formosa, 1907. pp. iv + 61.

1909.

D425 (1).

---

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1916

**Engineering Education.**

D420·75.

College of Science and Engineering, Kyoto. pp. 91.

1903.

D420·75 (1).

Journal of the College of Engineering, Imperial University of Tokyo.  
pp. 16.*Tokyo*, 1912.

D420·75 (2).

**FORMOSA.**

D425.

Sixth Annual Report on Education in Formosa, 1907. pp. iv + 61.

1909.

D425 (1).

---

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1916



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# Department of Education Library

Sectional Catalogues

No. 7.

EDUCATION

PART V



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1916

Government of India, Department of Education Library.  
Sectional Catalogues already published—

No. 1.—Books on Delhi.

No. 2.—Art.

No. 3.—Indian History.

No. 4.—Indian Biography.

No. 5.—Indian Topography.

No. 6.—Universities.

No. 7.—Education. Pt. I.

**R**EQUISTIONS for books should be sent to the Librarian,  
Department of Education, Simla.

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will  
be gratefully received.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
E. EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1
E 1. SCHOOL BUILDINGS . . . . .	1
E 2. FURNITURE . . . . .	4
E 3. APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	4
E 4. LABORATORIES . . . . .	5
E 5. SWIMMING BATHS . . . . .	5
E 6. MUSEUMS . . . . .	6
F. SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION . . . . .	3
F 2. LANGUAGES . . . . .	6
<i>a. Phonetics</i> . . . . .	8
<i>b. Reading</i> . . . . .	9
F 2-1 <i>Ancient Languages</i> . . . . .	9
1. Latin . . . . .	9
2. Greek . . . . .	10
3. Arabic . . . . .	10
F 2-2 <i>Modern Languages</i> . . . . .	10
1. English . . . . .	12
2. French . . . . .	17
3. German . . . . .	17
4. Dutch . . . . .	18
5. Russian . . . . .	18
F 3. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY . . . . .	18
1. History . . . . .	19
2. Geography . . . . .	21
F 4. ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY . . . . .	24
POLITICS, ETC. . . . .	24
F 5. RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION . . . . .	25
1. Religious Instruction . . . . .	25
2. Moral Instruction . . . . .	26
F 6. MATHEMATICS . . . . .	28
1. Arithmetic . . . . .	32
2. Algebra . . . . .	34
3. Geometry . . . . .	34
4. Mechanics . . . . .	34

	PAGE.
F 7. SCIENCE . . . . .	35
1. Biology . . . . .	37
1-3 Nature Study . . . . .	38
2. Physics . . . . .	39
3. Chemistry . . . . .	40
F 8. ART . . . . .	40
2. Drawing . . . . .	41
3. Design . . . . .	43
F 9. MUSIC . . . . .	43
F 10. MANUAL TRAINING . . . . .	43
F 11. DOMESTIC SCIENCE . . . . .	46
G. SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	47
G 0. GENERAL . . . . .	47
G 1. SCHOOL HYGIENE . . . . .	47
1-1. Medical Inspection and Treatment . . . . .	52
G 2. INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE . . . . .	52
G 3. PLAY . . . . .	53
G 4. OPEN AIR SCHOOLS . . . . .	53
G 5. SCHOOL JOURNEYS . . . . .	54
G 6. PHYSICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	54
G 7. TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION . . . . .	56
G 8. FEEDING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN . . . . .	56

# Department of Education Library

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES.

No. 7.

### EDUCATION.

#### Part V.

#### E. EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

#### SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

E1.

BAUDIN, H.—Les constructions scolaires en Suisse, écoles enfantines, primaires, secondaires, salles de gymnastique, mobilier, hygiène, décoration, etc., pp. xii + 568.

*En Vente à Genève, 1907.*

E1 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Building Regulations for Public Elementary Schools: being principles to be observed in planning and fitting up new buildings in England. September, 1914.

*London, 1914.*

E1 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Building Regulations for Secondary Schools and Pupil-Teacher Centres: being principles to be observed in designing and fitting up new buildings, rules as to construction, etc.

*London, 1907.*

E1 ( ).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Building Regulations: being principles to be observed in planning and fitting up new buildings for Public Elementary Schools, together with rules as to construction, and certain requirements as to plans.

*London, 1907.*

E1 (+).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report and Abstracts of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on the Cost of School Buildings.  
pp. iii + 114.

*London*, 1911.

E1 (5).

BRIGGS, W. R.—Modern American School Buildings: being a Treatise upon, and Designs for, the construction of School Buildings.  
pp. xi + 411.

*New York*, 1904.

E1 (6).

CLAY, F.—Modern School Buildings. Elementary and Secondary.  
pp. xix + 446.

*London*, 1902.

E1 (7).

CLAY, F.—Modern School Buildings. Elementary and Secondary.  
pp. xxiii + 548.

*London*, 1906.

E1 (8).

DESIGNS for School-Houses: being the accepted Plans in the Competition conducted by the Department of Public Instruction of the State of New York.

*New York*, 1888.

E1 (9).

DRESSLAR, F. B.—American School Houses.

*Washington*, 1911.

E1 (10).

DRESSLAR, F. B.—Rural School Houses and Grounds.

*Washington*, 1914. 8°.

E1 (11).

FABER, R.—Schulhausen für Stadt und Land.

*Leipzig*, 1898.

E1 (12).

GARDNER, E. C.—Town and Country School Buildings. pp. xii + 128.

*New York*, 1888.

E1 (13).



HAMLIN, A. D. F.—Modern School Houses : being a series of Authoritative articles on Planning, Sanitation, Heating and Ventilation. 148 plates. pp. vii + 61.

*New York*, 1910.

E1 (14).

HANDBUCH der Architektur. pp. viii + 744.

*Stuttgart*, 1906.

E1 (15).

HINTRÄGER, C.—Der Bau und die innere Einrichtung von Schulgebäuden für Volks- und Bürgerschulen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Österreich. pp. viii + 87.

*Wien*, 1899.

E1 (16).

IMPROVEMENT of School Buildings and Grounds.—(State of Maine, Education Department, 1904.)

E1 (17).

LERAY, F. AND LABEYRIE, P.—Guide Pratique pour la Construction des Ecoles. pp. viii + 220.

*Paris*, 1904.

E1 (18).

MILLS, W. T.—American School Building Standards. pp. 616.

*Ohio*, 1915.

E1 (19).

MORRISON, G. B.—The Ventilation and Warming of School Buildings. pp. xxiii + 184.

*New York*, 1904.

E1 (20).

MORRISON, G. B.—School Architecture and Hygiene. Monographs on Education in the United States, edited by N. M. Butler. pp. 56.

*St. Louis*, 1904.

E1 (21).

ROBSON, P. A.—School-Planning: being a Practical Treatise on the Planning of British Training Colleges and Schools. With one hundred illustrations.

*London*, 1911.

E1 (22).

ROWE, S. H.—The Lighting of School-Rooms : a Manual for School Boards, Architects, Superintendents and Teachers. pp. xii + 94.

*London*, 1904.

E1 (23).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Circular No. 443 regarding the Cost of School Buildings.

*London*, 1911.

E1 (24).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Circular No. 472. Compensation for Military Occupation of School Buildings.

*London*, 1915.

E1 (25).

STATEMENT showing the case in which the Board of Education have received applications from Local Education Authorities for Special Grants for the Building of New Public Elementary Schools, 1908 and 1910.

*London*, 1908.

E1 (26).

UNIVERSITY of Chicago. Buildings (containing photographs).

E1 (27).

## FURNITURE.

E2.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Punjab. Handbook of School Furniture. pp. 24.

*Lahore*, 1905.

E2 (1).

## APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.

E3.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Rules to be observed in Planning and Fitting up Public Elementary Schools. pp. 13.

*London*, 1902.

E3 (1).

CURTIS, H. S.—The Re-organized School Play Ground.. pp. 28.

*Washington*, 1913.

E3 (2).

WILLIAMS, J. R.—Suggestions for School Gardens, with appendices.  
pp. 148.

*Jamaica*, 1908.

E3 (3).

## LABORATORIES.

E4.

MACNAIR, D. S.—Chemical Laboratories for Schools: hints to Teachers  
as to the method of planning and fitting up a School Laboratory  
and of conducting a School Course in Chemistry. pp. 24.

*London*, 1904.

E4 (1).

THE PHYSICAL LABORATORIES of the University of Manchester: a  
record of 25 years' work. pp. 142.

*Manchester*, 1906.

E4 (2).

RUSSELL, T. H.—The Planning and Fitting up of Chemical and  
Physical Laboratories. With notes on the Ventilation, Warming  
and Lighting of Schools. pp. xx + 178 + 23.

*London*, 1903.

E4 (3).

UNIVERSAL LABORATORY. Supports and Appliances, Catalogue. S. — T.  
pp. 66.

*Chicago*, 1909.

E4 (4).

## SWIMMING BATHS.

E5.

GENZMER, F.—Bade und Schwimm-Anstalten. pp. 284.

*Stuttgart*, 1899.

E5 (1).

## EDUCATION.

## MUSEUMS.

E6.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM Library and Exhibits of the Bureau of Education.  
Bulletin no. 64.

*Bureau of Education: Manila, 1913.*

E6 (1).

RATHMANN, C. G.—The Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public  
Schools. (United States Bureau of Education.)

*Washington, 1915.*

E6 (2).

## SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

## LANGUAGES.

F2·0.

BENNETT, C. E. and BRISTOL, G. P.—The Teaching of Latin and Greek  
in the Secondary Schools. pp. xvi + 336.

*London, 1901.*

F2·0 (1).

BORNECQUE, H.—L'Enseignement des Langues anciennes et  
modernes dans l'Enseignement secondaire des garçons en Alle-  
magne. pp. 76.

*Paris, 1902.*

F2 0 (2).

CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION.—Proceedings of the Association, January 1911,  
with Rules and List of Members.

*London, 1911.*

F2·0 (3).

CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION.—Proceedings of the Bombay Branch of the  
Association. 1910.

*Bombay, 1911.*

F2·0 (4).

FOUILLÉE, A.—Les Études classiques et la Démocratie. pp. vii + 250.

*Paris, 1898.*

F2·0 (5).

GOUIN, F.—Exposé d'une Nouvelle Méthode Linguistique: P Art d'enseigner et d'étudier les langues. pp. xi + 556.

*Paris*, 1894.

F2·0 (6).

HARDIE, W. R.—Lectures on Classical Subjects. pp. x + 347.

*London*, 1903.

F2·0 (7).

HINSDALE, B. A.—Teaching the Language, Arts, Speech, Reading, Composition. pp. xxv + 213.

*New York*, 1909.

F2·0 (8).

KIRKMAN, F. B.—The Teaching of Foreign Languages, Principles and Methods. pp. xii + 112.

*London*, 1909.

F2·0 (9).

LAURIE, S. S.—Lectures on Language and Linguistic Method in the School. pp. ix + 200.

*Edinburgh*, 1903.

F2·0 (10).

LEIPER, M. A.—Teaching Language through Agriculture and Domestic Science. pp. 30.

*Washington*, 1912.

F2·0 (11).

MEMORANDUM on the Study of Languages. *Scotch Education Department*. pp. iv + 20.

*London*, 1907.

F2·0 (12).

METHODS of Teaching Modern Languages, by 13 authors. pp. vi + 217.

*Boston*, 1901.

F2·0 (13).

ROUSE, W. H. D.—The Year's Work in Classical Studies, 1909. pp. v + 176.

*London*, 1910.

F2·0 (14).

SCUDDER, H. E.—Literature in schools. pp. 66.

*Boston*, 1888.

F2·0 (15).

SWEET, H.—The Practical Study of Languages: a guide for teachers and learners. pp. xiv + 280.

*London*, 1898.

F2·0 (16).

*Phonetics.* F2·0 (a).

RAMBEAU, DR. A.—Die Phonetik im französischen und englischen Klassenunterricht. pp. 36.

*Hamburg*, 1888.

F2·0a (1).

RIPPMMANN, W.—Elements of Phonetics English, French and German. pp. x + 143.

*London*, 1899.

F2·0a (2).

SOAME, L. and VIETOR, W.—Introduction to English, French and German Phonetics with Reading Lessons and Exercises. pp. xvii + 117 + 89.

*London*, 1899.

F2·0a (3).

SWEET, H.—A Primer of Phonetics. pp. viii + 119.

*Oxford*, 1902.

F2·0a (4).

VIETOR, W.—Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. pp. xxvi + 131.

*Leipzig*, 1903.

F2·0a (5).

VIETOR, W.—Soame's Phonetic Method for learning to read.

Part I.—The Sounds of English.

„ II.—The Teachers' Method. pp. xxi + 79 + 117.

*London*, 1897.

F2·0a (6).

*Reading. F2·0(b).*

DALE, N.—On the Teaching of English Reading with a running commentary on the Dale Readers. pp. xvi + 174.

*London, 1907.*

F2·0b (1).

DALE, N.—Further Notes on the Teaching of English Reading with a running commentary on the Dale Readers. Book I. pp. viii + 271.

*London, 1902.*

F2·0b (2).

HUBY, E. B.—The Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading, with a review of the history of reading and writing and of methods, texts and hygiene in reading. pp. xvi + 469.

*New York, 1913.*

F2·0b (3).

LAING, M. E.—Reading : a Manual for Teachers. pp. vi + 167.

*Boston, 1903.*

F2·0b (4).

READER, R. R.—The Historical Development of School Readers and of Method in teaching Reading. Vol. 8. pp. 92.

*Berlin, 1900.*

F2·0b (5).

WINCHESTER, C. T.—Five short courses of Reading in English Literature, with biographical and critical references. pp. vi + 129.

*Boston, 1900.*

F2·0b (6).

*Ancient Languages.*

F2·1.

## LATIN.

F2·11.

HACKER, E. A.—The Teaching of Latin in Secondary Schools. pp. 129.

*Cambridge, 1909.*

F2·11(1).

TEACHING of Latin at the Perse School, Cambridge. pp. ii + 42.

*London*, 1910.

F2.11 (2).

# GREEK.

F2.12.

EDUCATION PAMPHLETS, No. 28.—Educational Experiments in Secondary Schools, No. iii—The Teaching of Greek at the Perse School, Cambridge. pp. 147.

*London* 1914.

F2.12 (1).

# ARABIC.

F2.14.

CASANOVA, PAUL.—L'Enseignement de l'Arabe au College de France. pp. 67.

*Paris*, 1910.

F2.14 (1).

# *Modern Languages.*

F2.20.

BAHLESEN, L.—New Methods of Teaching Modern Languages. Translated by M. B. Evans.

*Teachers' College Record*, 1903.

F2.20 (1).

BIERBAUM, J.—Die analytische direkte Method des neusprachlichen Unterrichts.

*Cassel*, 1887.

F2.20 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Table of Holiday Courses on the Continent for Instruction in Modern Languages, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915.

*London*.

F2.20 (3).



- BREAL, M.—*De l'Enseignement des Langues vivantes.* pp. 147.  
*Paris, 1900.*  
F2·20 (4).
- BREUL, K.—*The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages and the Training of Teachers.* pp. xi + 156.  
*Cambridge, 1906.*  
F2·20 (5).
- GEDDES, J. and SESSON, S.—*Oral Instruction in Modern Languages, at which age should the study of modern Languages be begun? Strictures on the results of our modern Language Teaching and the Remedy.* pp. 16.  
*Boston.*  
F2·20 (6).
- HANDSCHIN, C. H.—*The Teaching of Modern Languages in the United States.* pp. 154.  
*Washington, 1913.*  
F2·20 (7).
- HARTMANN, K. A. M.—*Die Auschaung in neusprachlichen Unterricht.*  
*Wein, 1895.*  
F2·20 (8).
- HENRY, V. and OTHERS.—*Conferences du Musée Pédagogique, 1906. L'Enseignement de la Grammaire.* pp. 184.  
*Paris, 1906.*  
F2·20 (9).
- HORNEMANN, F.—*Zur Reform des neusprachlichen Unterrichts auf höheren Lehranstalten.* pp. 92 + 43.  
*Hannover, 1885-86.*  
F2·20 (10).
- JESPERSEN, O.—*How to teach a Foreign Language.* Translated by S. Y. Bertelsen. pp. 194.  
*London, 1904.*  
F2·20 (11).
- The RELATIVE ADVANTAGES of different Systems of Modern Language Teaching. pp. 8.  
*Cambridge, 1901.*  
F2·20 (12).

- RODEN, A. V.—In wiefern muss der Sprachunterricht umkehren? Ein Versuch zur Verständigung über die Reform des neusprachlichen Unterrichts. pp. 89.

*Marburg*, 1890.

F2·20 (13).

- SIGWALT, CH.—De l'Enseignement des Langues vivantes. pp. xiii + 288.

*Paris*, 1906.

F2·20 (14).

- VEYSSIER, E.—De la Methode pour l'Enseignement Scolaire des Langues vivantes. pp. xvi + 204.

*Paris*, 1905.

F2·20 (15).

- VICTOR, W.—Der Sprachunterricht muss umkehren. Ein Beitrag zur Überbürdungsfrage. pp. vi + 32.

*Heslbronn*, 1886.

F2·20 (16).

# ENGLISH.

F2·21.

- BAIN, A.—On Teaching English: with detailed examples and an enquiry into the definition of Poetry. pp. xiii + 256.

*London*, 1887.

F2·21 (1).

- BARBOUR, F. A.—The Teaching of English Grammar. pp. v + 67.

*Boston*, 1931.

F2·21 (2).

- BATCHELEFR, W. J.—Notes on the Teaching of English. Parts I and II. pp. vi + iii + vi + i80.

*London*, 1913-14.

F2·21 (3).

- BERLITZ, M. D.—First and Second Books for teaching Modern Languages. (English Parts for adults.) pp. 91.

*Berlin*, 1906.

F2·21 (4).

CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T., and SCOTT, F. N.—The Teaching of English in the Elementary and the Secondary School. pp. viii + 380.

*London*, 1903.

F2·21 (5).

CHUBB, P.—The Teaching of English in the Elementary and the Secondary School. pp. xxi + 411.

*New York*, 1903.

F2·21 (6).

COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS in English, 1901—1905. pp. 87 + 119 + 74 + 117 + 85.

*New York*, 1896.

F2·21 (7).

COPPLAND, C. T. and RIDEOUT, H. M.—Freshman English and Theme-Correcting in Harvard College. pp. 124.

*New York*, 1901.

F2·21 (8).

CORNFORD, L. C.—English Composition: a Manual of Theory and Practice. pp. viii + 225.

*London*, 1900.

F2·21 (9).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Abungsbuch zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (10).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Elementarbuch der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (11).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Kurzgefasstes Lehr- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (12).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Lese- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache für die mittleren und oberen Klassen höherer Lehranstalten.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (13).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Methodischer Lehrgang der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mädchenschulen. Pts. 1 and 2.

*Berlin*, 1902-03.

F2·21 (14).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schlüssel zum Lese- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache.

*Berlin*, 1900.

F2·21 (15).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schlüssel zum Übungsbuch und zum kurzgesetzten Lehr- und Übungsbuch der englischen Sprache.

*Berlin*, 1902.

F2·21 (16).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schlüssel zu den Stoffen zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische zur Wiederholung der Syntax.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (17).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Schulgrammatik der englischen Sprache für höhere Lehranstalten.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (18).

DUBISLAV, DR. G. and BOEK, P.—Stoffe zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische zur Wiederholung der Syntax. Anhang zum methodischen Lehrgang der englischen Sprache.

*Berlin*, 1903.

F2·21 (19).

ENGLISCHE LAUTTADEL (System Vietor).

*Marburg*, 1893.

F2·21 (20).

ENGLISH in Secondary Schools. A plan for work in English adopted to the programmes of the Committee of Ten. pp. 9.

1894.

F2-21 (21).

GREENOUGH, C. N. AND OTHERS.—A Report on the examinations in English for admission to Harvard College. June, 1906. pp. 41.

Cambridge, 1907.

F2-21 (22).

HARTOG, P. J.—The Writing of English. pp. xi + 164.

Oxford, 1907.

F2-21 (23).

HAUSKNECHT, DR. E.—The English Student. Lehrbuch zur Einführung in die englische Sprache und Landeskunde. pp. iv + 360.

Berlin, 1903.

F2-21 (24).

JESPERSON, O.—Growth and Structure of the English Language. pp. 260.

Leipzig, 1905.

F2-21 (25).

JESPERSON, O.—A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Parts I and II.

Heidelberg, 1909 and 1914.

F2-21 (26).

LOUNSBURY, T. R.—History of the English Language. pp. xiv + 516.

New York, 1907.

F2-21 (27).

MEMORANDUM on the Teaching of English in Scottish Primary Schools pp. iv + 27.

London, 1907.

F1-21 (28).

PAYNE, W. M.—English in American Universities. pp. 182.

Boston, 1895.

F2-21 (29).

RIPPMANN, W.—The Sounds of spoken English : a manual of Ear Training for English Students. pp. vii + 126.

*London*, 1906.

F2·21 (30).

STERN, CLARA and WILLIAM.—Monographien über die seelseiße Entwicklung des Kindes. I. Die Kindersprache. pp. xii + 394.

*Leipzig*, 1907.

F2·21 (31).

SWEET, H.—A New English Grammar Logical and Historical. Parts I and II. pp. xxiv + 499 + vi + 137.

*Oxford*, 1900—03.

F2·21 (32).

THE TEACHING of English in Secondary Schools. pp. 11.

*London*, 1910.

F2·21 (33).

TOWERS—CLARK, E.—The Four Seasons for Lessons in English Conversation. pp. 27 + 21 + 29 + 36.

*Giessen*, 1900.

F2·21 (34).

WALTER, M.—Englisch nach dem Frankfurter Reformplan. pp. 64.

*Marburg*, 1900.

F2·21 (35).

WHITNEY, W. D.—Essentials of English Grammar for use of schools. pp. xi + 260.

*Boston*, U. S. A., 1901.

F2·21 (36).

WILSON, R.—Lingua Materna : Chapters on the School Teaching of English. pp. vii + 208.

*London*, 1905.

F2·21 (37).

## FRENCH.

F2·22.

BOURGIN, H. and OTHERS.—L'Enseignement du française leçons professées à l'école des hautes études sociales. pp. ii + 268.

*Paris*, 1911.

F2·22 (1).

MUNCH, W.—Zur Forderung des französischen Unterrichts. pp. viii + 121.

*Leipzig*, 1895.

F2·22 (2).

POMMERET, L.—Méthode pour l'Enseignement direct du Française. 2 parts. pp. xvi + 357 + 92.

*Berlin*.

F2·22 (3).

WALTER, M.—Max Walter's French Lessons: a demonstration of the direct method in Elementary Teaching. Edited by A. W. Ballard. pp. xiii + 169.

*New York*, 1911.

F2·22 (4).

## GERMAN.

F2·23.

BAGSTER-COLLINS, E. W.—The Teaching of German in Secondary Schools. pp. viii + 232.

*New York*, 1904.

F2·23 (1)

CHURME, G. O.—A Grammar of the German Language: designed for a thorough and practical study of the Language as spoken and written to-day. pp. xix + 661.

*New York*, 1905.

F2·23 (2).

WALTER, M.—Max Walter's German Lessons: a Demonstration of the direct method in Elementary Teaching; recorded and edited by E. Meyjes and M. Hopeman. pp. xii + 237.

*New York*, 1911.

F2·23 (3).

## DUTCH.

F2·24.

BRILL, DR.—The Teaching of the Dutch Language in South Africa. A paper read at a Conference of Principals of Government Schools in the Orange River Colony. Together with a letter addressed to the Rector by E. B. Sargant. pp. 42.

*London*, 1904.

F2·24 (1).

## RUSSIAN.

F2·25.

RIOLA, H.—How to learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian with a Preface by W. R. S. Ralston. pp. x + 567.

*London*, 1901.

F2·25 (1).

## HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

F3.

BERRY, A. J.—The Association of History and Geography. pp. x + 171.

*London*, 1911.

F3 (1).

MACKINDER, H. J.—The Teaching of Geography and History: a study in method; being a Practical Companion to the "Elementary Studies in Geography and History." pp. vi + 131.

*London*, 1914.

F3 (2).



## HISTORY.

F3.1.

ALLEN, J. W.—The Plan of History in Education. pp. vii + 258.

*Edinburgh*, 1909.

F3.1 (1).

AMERICAN HISTORY ASSOCIATION.—The Study of History in Schools.  
Report to the Association by the Committee of Seven. pp. ix + 267.*New York*, 1904.

F3.1 (2).

BARNES, M. S.—Studies in Historical Method. pp. iv + 144.

*Boston*, 1899.

F3.1 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Memoranda on Teaching and Organisation in  
Secondary Schools.—Modern European History.*London*, 1914.

F3.1 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Teaching of History in Secondary Schools,  
1908. pp. 13.*London*, 1908.

F3.1 (5).

BOURNE, H. E.—The Teaching of History and Civics in the Element-  
ary and the Secondary Schools. pp. 385.*London*, 1903.

F3.1 (6).

DODGE, E.—The Teaching of History in Girls' Schools in North  
and Central Germany. pp. v + 149.*Manchester*, 1908.

F3.1 (7).

GWYTHER, G. M.—English History in the Class-Room. pp. xiii +  
189.*London*, 1909.

F3.1 (8).

HALL, G. S.—Methods of Teaching History by various authors. pp. xiv + 391.

*Boston*, 1902.

F3·1 (9).

HINSDALE, B. A.—How to study and teach History, with particular reference to the History of the United States. pp. xxi + 365.

*New York*, 1903.

F3·1 (10).

A HISTORY SYLLABUS for Secondary Schools by a special Committee of the new England History Teachers' Association. pp. 375.

*Boston*, 1904.

F3·1 (11).

JÄGER, DR. O.—The Teaching of History: translated by H. J. Chaytor, with an introduction by C. H. Firth. pp. xxiv + 228.

*Oxford*, 1908.

F3·1 (12).

McMURRAY, C. A.—Special Method in History: a complete outline of study in History for the grades below the High School. pp. vi + 291.

*New York*, 1903.

F3·1 (13).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of History in London Elementary Schools.

*London*.

F3·1 (14).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—

Memorandum on the Study of History in Scottish Schools. pp. 18.

*London*, 1907.

F3·1 (15).

WITHERS, H. L.—The Teaching of History and other papers: edited by J. H. Fowler. pp. v + 237.

*Manchester*, 1904.

F3·1 (16).

## GEOGRAPHY.

F3·2.

ANDERSON, E. M.—Memory Map-Drawing. pp. 19.

*London*, 1910.

F3·2 (1).

BURROWS, F. R.—On Some Methods of Teaching Geography. pp. 19.

*London*.

F3·2 (2).

DICKINSON, B. B.—Geography is a School Subject (an attempt to show that Geography can be taught as a training of the mind).

*Rugby*, 1896.

F3·2 (3).

FARNHAM, A. W.—The Oswego Normal Method of Teaching Geography. pp. 127.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1896.

F3·2 (4).

GEIKIE, SIR A.—The Teaching of Geography, suggestions regarding Principles and Methods for the use of Teachers. pp. xii + 205.

*London*, 1898.

F3·2 (5).

THE GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHER: the Organ of the Geographical Association.

*London*, from 1901.

F3·2 (6).

GUNTHER, S. AND KIRCHHOFF, A.—Didaktik und Methodik des Geographie—Unterrichts (mathematische und allgemeine Geographie). pp. xii + 67.

*München*, 1895.

F3·2 (7).

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS. Report of the Sixth Congress held in London, 1895. pp. xxxvi + 206.

*London*, 1896.

F3·2 (8).

JOLLY, W.—The Realistic Teaching of Geography. pp. vi and 56.

*London*, 1886.

F3·2 (9).

KING, C. F.—Methods and Aids in Geography for the use of Teachers and Normal Schools. pp. xvi + 518.

*Boston*, 1900.

F3·2 (10).

LEWIS, G. G.—Typical School Journeys: a series of Open-air Geography and Nature Studies, with foreword by the Rev. Canon Barnett. pp. 140.

*London*, 1911.

F3·2 (11).

MARKHAM, C. R.—Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography. pp. vii + 232.

*London*, 1895.

F3·2 (12).

McMURRAY, C. A.—Special Method in Geography. pp. ix + 217.

*London*, 1904.

F3·2 (13).

MORROWS, F.—Contours and Maps, explained and illustrated with six full-page maps and forty diagrams. pp. viii + 116.

*London*, 1913.

F3·2 (14).

PARKER, F. W.—How to study Geography. pp. xxv + 405.

*New York*, 1904.

F3·2 (15).

REDWAY, J. W.—The Teachers' Manual of Geography. pp. 174.

*Boston*, 1897.

F3·2 (16).

REDWAY, J. W.—The New Basis of Geography.

*New York*, 1901.

F3·2 (17).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of Geography in London Elementary Schools.

*London.*

F8·2 (18).

REYNOLDS, J. B.—The Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and North Italy. pp. viii + 112.

*London, 1900.*

F8·2 (19).

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—Report of the Proceedings of the Society in reference to the improvement of Geographical Education. pp. 343.

*London, 1886.*

F8·2 (20).

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—Syllabuses of Instruction in Geography.  
(1) In Elementary Schools. (2) In Higher Schools. pp. 17.

*London, 1903.*

F8·2 (21).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Memorandum on the Teaching of Geography in Scottish Primary Schools. pp. 43.

*London, 1912.*

F8·2 (22).

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. School of Geography. Regulations for 1907 and Examination Papers for 1906. pp. 22.

*Oxford, 1907.*

F8·2 (23).

WALLIS, B. C.—The Teaching of Geography. pp. viii + 221.

*Cambridge, 1915.*

F8·2 (24).

WETHEY, E. R.—A Geography Lesson: the Blackboard and Oral Teaching. pp. 14.

*London, 1896.*

F8·2 (25).

## ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY.

## POLITICS, ETC.

F4.

- FAWCETT, M. G.—Political Economy for beginners. pp. xii + 259.  
*London*, 1904.  
 F4 (1).
- HANSEN, H.—L'Enseignement des sciences sociales. pp. iv + 467.  
*Paris*, 1903.  
 F4 (2).
- MARSHALL A.—Elements of Economics of Industry: being the first vol. of Elements of Economics. pp. xvi + 421.  
*London*, 1899.  
 F4 (3).
- MARSHALL, A.—The New Cambridge Curriculum in Economics and Associated Branches of Political Science; its purpose and plan. pp. 34.  
*London*, 1903.  
 F4 (4).
- POLLOCK, SIR F.—An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. pp. x + 128.  
*London*, 1895.  
 F4 (5).
- SEELEY, SIR J. R.—Introduction to Political Science: two series of Lectures. pp. xi + 387.  
*London*, 1902.  
 F4 (6).
- SPENCE, C. H.—The Teaching of Civics in Public Schools, with a syllabus and list of books with a preface by the Rev. A. A. David. pp. 24.  
*London*.  
 F4 (7).
- WALKER, F. A.—First Lessons in Political Economy. pp. viii + 323.  
*London*, 1890.  
 F4 (8).

## RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

F5.

COE, G. A.—Education in Religion and Morals. pp. 434.

*Chicago*, 1904.

F5 (1).

FOERSTER, W.—Jugendlehre Einbuch für Eltern und Geistliche.

*Berlin*, 1908.

F5 (2).

LODGE, SIR O.—Parent and Child: a treatise on the Moral and Religious Education of Children. pp. 73.

*London*, 1910.

F5 (3).

## RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

F5.1.

BALJNATH, L.—Suggestions for Religious Education and other Reforms in Hindu Society with Selections from the opinions of leading European and Indian Thinkers on question of Religious and Social Reforms. pp. v+77.

*Agra*, 1909.

F5.1 (1).

PEASE, G. W.—An Outline of a Bible-School Curriculum. pp. xii + 418.

*Chicago*, 1904.

F5.1 (2).

THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Second Annual Convention, Philadelphia, March, 1904. pp. xiii + 640.

*Chicago*, 1904.

F5.1 (3).

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTIONS.—Statement showing Syllabuses of Religious Instruction issued by Diocesan and other Associations for the use of Church of England Schools. pp. 433.

*London*, 1906.

F5.1 (4).

UNITED STATES, BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—The Movement for Reforms in Teaching of Religion in the Public Schools of Saxony, by A. B. Show. pp. 45.

*London*, 1910.

F5.1 (5).

## MORAL INSTRUCTION.

- ADLER, F.—The Moral Instruction of Children. pp. xi + 273. F5·2  
*New York*, 1904.  
 F5·2 (1).
- BERNARD, E. R.—A Scheme of Moral Instruction for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools. pp. 57.  
*London*, 1908.  
 F5·2 (2).
- DUGARD, M.—La Culture Morale. pp. viii + 404.  
*Paris*, 1903.  
 F5·2 (3).
- FOERSTER, DR. FR. W.—The Art of Living. Sources and Illustrations for Moral Lessons. Translated by E. Peek. pp. ix + 217.  
*London*, 1910.  
 F5·2 (4).
- GOULD, F. J.—The Children's Book of Moral Lessons. pp. x + 117.  
*London*, 1908.  
 F5·2 (5).
- GOULD, F. J.—The Children's Book of Moral Lessons, 2nd and 4th Series. pp. xv + 204, + ix + 219.  
*London*, 1907.  
 F5·2 (5).
- GOULD, F. J.—Conduct Stories : a Volume of Stories for the Moral Instruction of Children. pp. 340.  
*London*, 1910.  
 F5·2 (7).
- GOULD, F. J.—Life and Manners : a Volume of Stories suitable for the Moral Instruction of Children. pp. viii + 340.  
*London*, 1906.  
 F5·2 (8).
- GOULD, F. J.—Moral Instruction : its theory and practice. pp. xii + 196.  
*London*, 1913.  
 F5·2 (9).



GOULD, F. J.—Stories for Moral Instruction. pp. viii + 202.

*London*, 1909  
F5·2 (10).

Griggs, E. H.—Moral Education. pp. 352.

*New York*, 1904.  
F5·2 (11).

HOLLINGWORTH, J.—The Scholar's Book of Moral Instruction Essays.  
pp. 48.

*London*.  
F5·2 (12).

INTERNATIONAL MORAL EDUCATION CONGRESS.—London, September  
23rd and 26th, 1908.

F5·2 (13).

KRISHNAMACHARYA, M.—A Handbook of Morals. xv + 151.

*Madras*, 1911.  
F5·2 (14).

KRISHNAMACHARYA, M.—Syllabus of Moral and Religions Instruction  
for Secondary Schools.

*Madras*, 1911.  
F5·2 (15).

MACNAGHTEN, C.—Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects. pp. 256.

*Bombay*, 1882.  
F5·2 (16).

MARION, H.—Leçons de Morale. pp. 446.

*Paris*, 1901.  
F5·2 (17).

MITRA, A. C.—The Elements of Morals. pp. xv + 859.

*Calcutta*, 1912.  
F5·2 (18).

PAYOT, J.—La Moral à l'Ecole. pp. viii + 256.

*Paris*, 1908.  
F5·2 (19).

REPORT of the Proceedings of a Conference on Moral, Civil and Sanitary Instruction, held on the 6th and 7th of April 1910, under the joint auspices of the Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, and the Teacher's Association of Bombay in the Elphinstone High School, Bombay. pp. 104.

*Bombay, 1910.*  
F5·2 (20).

SADLER, M. E.—Moral Instruction and Training in Schools. Report of an International Inquiry.

Vol. I.—The United Kingdom.

„ II.—Foreign and Colonial.

pp. lviii + 537 + xxvii + 378.

*London, 1908.*  
F5·2 (21).

SPILLER, G.—Papers on Moral Education communicated to the first International Moral Education Congress held at the University of London, September 25-29, 1908. pp. xxxi + 406 + 16.

*London, 1909.*  
F5·2 (22).

SPILLER, G.—Report on Moral Instruction and on Moral Training in eighteen countries. pp. xv + 362.

*London, 1909.*  
F5·2 (23).

WELTON, J. and BLANDFORD, F. G.—Principles and Method of Moral Training, with special reference to School Discipline. pp. xv + 262.

*London, 1909.*  
F5·2 (24).

YOUNG, E. F.—Ethics in the School. pp. 44.

*Chicago, 1902.*  
F5·2 (25).

## MATHEMATICS.

F6.

REPORT OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSIONERS of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 84.

*United States Bureau of Education.*  
F6 (1).

BECKER, G. F. and VAN ORSTRAND.—Smithsonian Mathematical Tables :  
Hyperbolic Functions. pp. li + 321.

*Washington*, 1909.

F6 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Syllabus of Mathematics for the Austrian Gymn-  
asium. pp. 10.

*London*, 1910.

F6 (3).

BOUTROUX, P.—Les Principes de l'analyse mathématique exposé  
historique et critique.

*Paris*, 1914.

F6 (4).

BROWN, J. C.—Curricula in Mathematics : a composition of courses  
in the countries presented in the International Commission on the  
Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 91 + iv.

*Washington*, 1915.

F6 (5).

CLIFFORD, W. K.—The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. pp.  
xiii + 271.

*London*, 1898.

F6 (6).

DAUGE, F.—Cours de methodologie mathématique.

*Paris*, 1896.

F6 (7).

DE MORGAN, A.—On the Study and Difficulties of Mathematics. pp. iv +  
288.

*Chicago*, 1910.

F6 (8).

ENCYCLOPÉDIE des sciences mathématiques. Edition française  
derigée par J. Molk Gauthier Vikiers.

*Paris*, 1914.

F6 (9).

GRADUATE WORK in Mathematics in Universities and in other Institutions of like grade in the United States International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 61.

*Washington*, 1911.

F6 (10).

HOFER, J.—Methodik des Rechenunterrichtes.

*Wein*, 1890.

F6 (11).

KRAUS, K.—Methodik des Unterrichts in der Geometrie und in Geometrischen Zeichnen.

*Wein*, 1906.

F6 (12).

LACROIX, S. F.—Essais sur l'Enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. pp. vii + 353.

*Paris*, 1816.

F6 (13).

LAGRANGE, J. L.—Lectures on Elementary Mathematics. Translated by T. J. McCormack. pp. xiii + 156.

*Chicago*.

F6 (14).

LAISANT, G. A.—La Mathématique, philosophie enseignement. pp. 292.

*Paris*, 1898.

F6 (15).

LUCAS, M. E.—Recreations mathématiques. 4 vols.

*Paris*, 1891—1896.

F6 (16).

MACKENZIE, A. H.—The Teaching of Practical Mathematics. pp. 12.

F6 (17).

MAROTTE, F.—L'Enseignement des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques dans l'enseignement secondaire des garçons en Allemagne. pp. 120.

*Paris*, 1905.

F6 (18).

MATHEMATICS at West Point and Annapolis. pp. 25.

*United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1912.*  
F6 (19).

MATHEMATICS in the Public and Private Secondary Schools of the United States. International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. 187.

*Washington, 1911.*  
F6 (20).

MATHEMATICS in the Technical Secondary Schools in the United States. pp. 85.

*United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1912.*  
F6 (21).

MATHEMATICS in the Technological Schools of Collegiate Grade in the United States. pp. 44.

*United States Bureau of Education: Washington, 1911.*  
F6 (22).

PERRY, J.—British Association Meeting at Glasgow, 1901. Discussion on the Teaching of Mathematics. pp. vi+123.

*London, 1902.*  
F6 (23).

PERRY, J.—Practical Mathematics. pp. 127.

*London, 1903.*  
F6 (24).

SAFFORD, T. H.—Mathematical Teaching and its Modern Methods. pp. 51.

*Boston, 1907.*  
F6 (25).

SMITH, D. E.—The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics. pp. xv+312.

*New York, 1901.*  
F6 (26).

SMITH, D. E. and GOLDZIEHER, C.—Bibliography of the Teaching of Mathematics, 1900—1912. pp. 95.

*Washington, 1912.*  
F6 (27).

SOMERVILLE, E. L.—A Rhythmic Approach to Mathematics : with a preface by M. E. Boole. pp. 67.

*London*, 1906.

F6 (28).

WHITEHEAD, A. N. and RUSSELL, B.—Principia Mathematica. Vols. I—III.

*Cambridge*, 1912.

F6 (29).

YOUNG, J. W. A.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the Elementary and the Secondary School. pp. xviii + 351.

*London*, 1907.

F6 (30).

YOUNG, J. W. A.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the Higher Schools of Prussia. pp. xiv + 141.

*London*, 1900.

F6 (31).

## ARITHMETIC.

F6·1.

BASU, K. P.—How to teach Arithmetic. pp. 15.

*Dacca*, 1904.

F6·1 (1).

BOOLE, M. E.—Lectures on the Logic of Arithmetic. pp. 144.

*Oxford*, 1903.

F6·1 (2).

BRANFORD, B.—A Study of Mathematical Education including the Teaching of Arithmetic. pp. xii + 392.

*Oxford*, 1908.

F6·1 (3).

DUPAIGNE, A. and DAMBLEMONT, R.—Arithmétique pratique du cours élémentaire. Premier livre de calcul mental et écrit.

*Paris*.

F6·1 (4).

HALSTED, G. B.—On the Foundation and Technic of Arithmetic. pp. iv + 133.

*Chicago*, 1912.

F6·1 (5).

LODGE, SIR O.—Easy Mathematics chiefly Arithmetic. pp. xv + 436.

*London*, 1905.

F6·1 (6).

MCLELLAN, J. A. and DEWEY, J.—The Psychology of Number and its applications to methods of teaching Arithmetic. pp. xix + 309.

*New York*, 1903.

F6·1 (7).

MILL, C. T.—Arithmetic and Geometry. A scheme for Teachers and a plea for Educational Reform. pp. 32.

*London*, 1905.

F6·1 (8).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of Arithmetic in London Elementary Schools.

*London*, 1908.

F6·1 (9).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Memorandum on the Teaching of Arithmetic in Primary Schools.

*London*, 1907.

F6·1 (10).

SEELEY, L.—Grube's Method of Teaching Arithmetic. pp. 177.

*New York*, 1888.

F6·1 (11).

SMITH, D. E.—The Teaching of Arithmetic. pp. iv + 196.

*London*, 1907.

F6·1 (12).

TURNBULL, W. P.—The Teaching of Arithmetic. 2 vols. pp. vi + 225 + 208.

*London*, 1903.

F6·1 (13).

## ALGEBRA.

F6·2.

LEFÈVRE, A.—Number and its Algebra. pp. 250.

*Boston*, 1903.

F6·2 (1).

NUNN, T. P.—Exercises in Algebra (including Trigonometry). Pt. II.  
pp. xi + 514.*London*, 1914. 8°.

F6·2 (2).

NUNN, T. P.—The Teaching of Algebra (including Trigonometry).  
pp. xiv + 616.*London*, 1914.

F6·2 (3).

## GEOMETRY.

F6·3.

HEATH, T. L.—The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements. 3 vols.

*Cambridge*, 1908.

F6·3 (1).

KRAUS, K.—Methodik des Unterrichts in der Geometrie und in  
Geometrischen Zeichnen.*Wein*, 1906.

See F6 (12).

STAMPER, A. W.—A History of the Teaching of Elementary Geometry.  
pp. x + 163.*New York*, 1906.

F6·3 (2).

TEACHING of Geometry and Graphic Algebra in Secondary Schools,  
1909. pp. 12.*London*, 1909.

F6·3 (3).

## MECHANICS.

F6·4.

MACH, E.—The Science of Mechanics. Translated from the German  
by T. J. McCormack. pp. xix + 605.*Chicago*, 1907.

F6·4 (1).



PERRY, J.—The Teaching of Elementary Mechanics. pp. 74.

*London*, 1906.

F6.4 (2).

## SCIENCE.

F7.

BAILLAUD, B. and OTHERS.—De la Methode dans les Sciences. 2nd series. pp. 367.

*Paris*, 1911.

F7 (1).

### BIBLIOGRAPHY of Science Teaching.

*United States Bureau of Education: Washington*, 1911.

F7 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report on Science Teaching in Public Schools represented on the Association of Public School Science Masters. pp. ii + 39.

*London*, 1909.

F7 (3).

BOUASSER, F. and OTHERS.—De la Methode dans les Sciences. 1st edition. 1910. pp. 411.

*Paris*, 1910.

F7 (4).

BOOLE, M. E.—The Preparation of the Child for Science. pp. 157.

*Oxford*, 1904.

F7 (4a).

CONFERENCE on Science Teaching. Proceedings of the Conference held at the Ceylon Technical College, Colombo, March 5, 1910

*Colombo*, 1910.

F7 (5).

CONFERENCE on Science Teaching, Colombo, 1911 Proceedings of the Conference held at the Government Technical Schools, Colombo, March 25, 1911.

*Colombo*, 1911.

F7 (6).

DANNEMANN, F.—Die Entwicklung der Naturwissenschaften. pp. 450.  
Band II.

*Leipzig*, 1903.

F7 (7).

DANNEMANN, F.—Erläuterte Abschnitte aus den werken Hervorragender  
Naturforscher aller Völker und Zeiten. Band I. pp. xiv + 422.

*Leipzig*, 1902.

F7 (8).

DANTEC, L. and OTHERS.—L'Enseignement des Sciences naturelles et de  
la Géographie. pp. 211.

*Paris*, 1905.

F7 (9).

FAVRE, L.—L'Organisation de la Science. pp. lx + 409.

*Paris*, 1900.

F7 (10).

FONCK, L.—Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten. pp. xiii + 339.

*Innsbruck*, 1908.

F7 (10a).

HAND, J. E.—Science in Public Affairs, with preface by Rt. Hon'ble  
R. R. Haldane. pp. xxiii + 291.

*London*, 1906.

F7 (11).

HOBSON, F.—Broad Lines in Science Teaching, with an introduction  
by M. E. Sadler. pp. xxxvi + 267.

*London*, 1909.

F7 (11).

HOWE, E. G.—Advanced Elementary Science. Being Part II of  
Systematic Science Teaching. pp. xiii + 373.

*New York*, 1900.

F7 (13).

HOWE, E. G.—Systematic Science Teaching. A Manual of Inductive  
Elementary work for all instructions. pp. xxix + 336.

*New York*, 1902.

F7 (14).

- LAROUSE, M.—Tom—Tit. *La Science Amusante*. 3 vols.  
*Paris*, 1890—93.  
 F7 (15).
- NEW YORK STATE SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION.—Proceedings of  
 the Fourth Annual Conference, 1899. pp. 784.  
*New York*, 1900.  
 F7 (16).
- PEARSON, K.—The Grammar of Science. pp. xviii+548.  
*London*, 1900.  
 F7 (17).
- POINCARÉ, H.—L'Enseignement des Sciences Mathématiques at des  
 Sciences Physiques. pp. xiv + 178.  
*Paris*, 1904.  
 F7 (18).
- POINCARÉ, H.—Science and Hypothesis, with a preface by I. Larmor.  
 pp. xxvii+244.  
*London*, 1905.  
 F7 (19).
- RICE, W. N.—Science Teaching in the school: an address delivered  
 before the American Society of Naturalists, with appendices. pp.  
 78.  
*Boston*, 1896.  
 F7 (20).
- SCHMID, B.—Der Naturwissenschaftliche Unterricht und die wissenschaftliche  
 Ausbildung der Lehramts Kandidaten der Natur Wissenschaften. pp. 352.  
*Leipzig and Berlin*, 1907.  
 F7 (21).
- STRONG, T. B.—Lectures on the Method of Science. pp. viii + 249.  
*Oxford*, 1906.  
 F7 (22).
- BIOLOGY.
- F7·1.
- LLOYD, F. E. and BIGELOW, M. A.—The Teaching of Biology in the  
 Secondary Schools. pp. viii + 491.  
*London*, 1904.  
 F7·1 (1).

## NATURE STUDY.

F7·13.

BAILEY, S. H.—The Nature-Study Idea. pp. ix + 246.

*New York*, 1909.

F7·13 (1).

BIGELOW, E. F.—How Nature Study should be taught, with an introduction by I. P. Gordy. pp. xxi + 203.

*New York*, 1909.

F7·13 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION (Elementary Education Board). Notes on the Inspection of Gardening Classes in Elementary Schools.

F7·13 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Specimen Courses of Object Lessons on Common Things connected with Rural Life and Industries for all classes in rural schools.

*London*, 1904.

F7·13 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Specimen Courses of Object Lessons and Instruction in Gardening in actual operation in Elementary Schools.

*London*, 1902.

F7·13 (5).

FRYE, A. E.—The Child and Nature. pp. viii + 214.

*Boston*, 1900.

F7·13 (6).

JACKMAN, W. S.—Field Work in Nature Study. pp. iv + 129.

*Chicago*, 1894.

F7·13 (7).

MEMORANDUM on Nature Study and the Teaching of Science in Scottish Schools. pp. iv + 50.

*London*, 1908.

F7·13 (8).

READYMONEY, N. J.—Science of Nature-History. pp. 103.

*Bombay*, 1907.

F7·13 (9).

READYMONEY, N. J.—Science of Nature-History. A guide to systematic knowledge. pp. 103.

*Bombay*, 1907.

F7·13 (10).

RENNIE, J.—The Aims and Methods of Nature Study, with an introduction by Professor A. Thomson. pp. xvi + 352.

*London*, 1910.

F7·13 (11).

SCOTT, C. B.—Nature Study and the Child. pp. xxv + 618.

*Boston*, 1901.

F7·13 (12).

SYLLABUSES of Courses in Rural Science and Rural Technology, and of Agricultural Science and Rural Economy.

*London*, 1909.

F7·13 (13).

TADD, I. L.—New Methods in Education. Art real, Manual Training, Nature Study. pp. xxiv + 432.

*London*, 1901.

F7·13 (14).

WATTS, F. and FREEMAN, W. G.—Nature Teaching, based upon the general principles of Agriculture. pp. xi + 193.

*London*, 1904.

F7·13 (15).

WEEK, J. R.—The Weather Bureau and the Public Schools.

*Washington*, 1907.

F7·13 (16).

## PHYSICS.

F7·2.

ADVANCED SCHOOL COURSE.—Syllabus of an Advanced School Course in Physics and Chemistry. pp. 24.

*London*, 1899.

F7·2 (1).

## CHEMISTRY.

F7·3.

HUGHES, A. M. and STERN, R.—A Method of Teaching Chemistry in Schools. pp. xii + 120.

*Cambridge*, 1906.

F7·3 (1).

ROSCOE, SIR H. E. and RUSSELL, W. J.—Outline of Experiments suitable for illustrating Elementary Institution in Chemistry. pp. 11.

*London*, 1889.

F7·3 (2).

SMITH, A. and HALL, E. H.—The Teaching of Chemistry and Physics in the Secondary Schools. pp. xiii + 377.

*London*, 1902.

F7·3 (3).

## ART.

F8.

BAILEY, H. T.—Art Education. pp. 102.

*Cambridge*, 1914.

F8 (1).

BEITRAGE zur Zeichenunterrichts Reforms. Nos. I and II. pp. 25 + 34.

*Stuttgart*, 1906.

F8 (2).

CRANE, W.—Ideals in Art. pp. xiv + 287.

*London*, 1905.

F8 (3).

CRANE, W.—Line and Form. pp. xiii + 288.

*London*, 1902.

F8 (4).

MATHEWS, C. M.—Third International Art Congress for the Development of Drawing and Art Teaching and their application to Industries. pp. 593.

*London*, 1908.

F8 (5).

- MÜNSTERBERG, H.—The Principles of Art Education. pp. 114.  
*New York*, 1905.  
 F8 (6).
- PERROT, G.—L'Histoire de l'Art dans l'Enseignement Secondaire.  
 pp. 158.  
*Paris*, 1900.  
 F8 (7).
- WILSON, L. L. W.—Picture Study in Elementary Schools. 2 Parts.  
 pp. xxviii + 238 + xxiii + 190.  
*New York*, 1900—04.  
 F8 (8).

## DRAWING.

F8:2.

- BROWN, E. E.—Notes on Children's Drawing. pp. 75.  
*Berkeley*, 1897.  
 F8:2 (1).
- BURNS, C. L.—Teachers' Handbook for use with the Scheme of Colour  
 Drawing and Design for schools. pp. 12.  
*London*, 1905.  
 F8:2 (2).
- CIRCULARS of Information of the Bureau of Education. Drawing in  
 Public Schools: the Present Relation of Art to Education in the  
 United States. pp. 134.  
*Washington*, 1874.  
 F8:2 (3).
- DOZEY, E. C.—Drawing : a means of Education, with a Chapter on the  
 Recurrence of the Geometrical Figures in the three kingdoms of  
 Nature and the realm of Sound. Part I. Freehand. pp.  
 xviii + 148.  
*Calcutta*, 1895.  
 F8:2 (4).
- HAVELL, E. B.—Notes on the Teaching of Drawing in Schools.  
*Calcutta*, 1903.  
 F8:2 (5).

KERSCHENSTEINER, Dr. G.—Die Entwicklung der Zeichnerischen Begabung. pp. xv + 508.

*München*, 1905.

F8·2 (6).

MEMORANDUM on the Teaching of Drawing. pp. iv + 77.

*London*, 1907.

F8·2 (7).

The NATURE STUDY Drawing Cards.

*London*, 1904.

F8·2 (8).

POLOK, S. and QUILTER, H. C.—The Teaching of Drawing: its aims and methods. pp. vi + 166.

*London*, 1910.

F8·2 (9).

REPORT of the Second International Congress as to the Teaching of Drawing and other matters required by the Sub-Committee of the Technical and Art School and presented January 1905. pp. 39.

*Berne*, 1904.

F8·2 (10).

REPORTS of a Conference on the Teaching of Drawing in Elementary and Secondary Schools.

*London*.

F8·2 (11).

ROYAL DRAWING SOCIETY.—Twentieth and Twenty-Second Reports of the Society. 1908. pp. 13-14.

*Westminster*, 1908-10.

F8·2 (11a).

RUSKIN, J.—The Elements of Drawing. pp. xxvi + 380.

*London*, 1902.

F8·2 (12).

SPEED, H.—The Practice and Science of Drawing. pp. xvi + 296.

*London*, 1913.

F8·2 (13).



## DESIGN.

The TEACHING of Design. pp. 92.

*Birmingham*, 1904.

F8.4 (1).

## MUSIC.

F 9.

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Music in Secondary Schools. pp. 8.

*London*.

F9 (1).

LAVIGNAC, A.—l'Education Musicale. pp. 447.

*Paris*, 1902.

F9 (2).

MEMORANDA on Teaching and Organisation in Secondary Schools :  
Music.

*London*, 1914.

F9 (3).

## MANUAL TRAINING.

F10.

BALLARD, P. B.—Handwork as an Educational Medium and other  
Essays. pp. x + 194.

*London*, 1914.

F10 (1).

BHABHA, H. J.—Special Report on Manual Training in Schools of  
General Education. (Department of Public Instruction, Mysore).  
pp. ix + 145.

*Bangalore*, 1909.

F10 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Manual of Instruction in Public Elementary  
Schools. pp. iv + 34.

*London*, 1910.

F10 (2a).

BOARD OF Education.—Memoranda on Teaching and Organisation in  
Secondary Schools. Manual Instruction in Secondary Schools for  
Boys.

*London*, 1915.

F10 (3).

BOARD OF EXAMINATIONS for Educational Handwork. Regulations and Syllabuses.

*London*, 1909.

F10 (4).

BONE, W. A.—The Service of the Hand in the School: with two coloured plates and other illustrations by D. B. Winter and M. Steen. pp. xviii + 212.

*London*, 1913.

F10 (5).

BRITISH SLOYD. (For the promotion of all forms of Educational Handwork.) February, 1903. pp. 24.

1903.

F10 (6).

HOLMAN, H. AND OTHERS—The Book of School Handwork. 6 vols.

*London*, 1914.

F10 (7).

LARSSON, G.—Sloyd in Theory and Practice as adapted in the State of Mysore, India. pp. 23.

*Bangalore*, 1903.

F10 (8).

LEGGE, I. G.—The Thinking Hand or Practical Education in the Elementary School.

*London*, 1914.

F10 (9).

MACKENZIE, A. H.—Manual Training for Secondary Schools in India. pp. ii + 118.

*Allahabad*, 1912.

F10 (10).

PABST, A.—Handwork Instruction for Boys. Translated from the German by B. R. Coffman. pp. 165.

*Pedria, Illinois*, 1910.

F10 (11).

PANTHIER, A.—Enquête historique sur l'enseignement manuel dans les écoles non techniques. pp. 231.

*Paris*, 1906.

F10 (12).

PARK, J. C.—Educational Woodworking for Home and School. pp. xiii + 310.

*New York*, 1908.

F10 (13).

PLAISTED, L. L.—Handwork and its Place in Early Education. pp. xiii + 327.

*Oxford*, 1913.

F10 (14).

REPORT of a Conference on the Teaching of Handicraft in London Elementary Schools.

*London*.

F10 (15).

RICKS, G.—Hand and Eye Training; being a development of the Kindergarten for Junior and Senior. Book 1—for boys and girls.

*London*, 1889.

F10 (16).

RITCHIE, S. E.—High School Manual Training Course in Woodwork, including cost of equipment and supplies and studies on trees and wood. pp. 223.

*New York*, 1905.

F10 (17).

ROBERTSON, J. W.—The Macdonald Manual Training Schools. The Ottawa Manual School, by A. H. Leake. pp. 24.

*Toronto*, 1901.

F10 (18).

ROBERTSON, J. W.—The Macdonald Sloyd School Fund. Manual Training in Public Schools. pp. 28.

*Ottawa*, 1899.

F10 (19).

- ROUILLION, L.—The Economic of Manual Training. pp. 174.  
*New York*, 1905.  
 F10 (20).
- STANLEY, F. C. and BLACKBURN, J.—A Course of Hand and Eye Training.  
*London*, 1908.  
 F10 (21).
- STURN, P.—The Art of Modelling Clay and other pliable materials ; as a branch of Manual Training. Being a guide to the author's Progressive Series of Designs : with an appendix on the taking of impressions and casts. pp. 39.  
*London*, 1894.  
 F10 (22).
- WHITING, F. A.—Handicraft. pp. 23.  
*Gloucestershire*, 1904.  
 F10 (23).

## DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

- F11.
- ANDREWS, B. R.—Education for the Home. Pts. I.—IV. *U. S. Bureau of Edn., Bulletin*, 1914, nos. 36-39.  
*Washington*, 1914.  
 F11(1).
- BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Interim Memorandum on the Teaching of House Craft in Girls' Secondary Schools. pp. 71.  
*London*, 1911.  
 F11(2).
- BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report by the Chief Woman Inspector on the Teaching of Needle Work in Public Elementary Schools, 1912.  
*London*, 1913.  
 F11(3).
- O'LEARY, I. P.—Cooking in the Vocational School as Training for home making. pp. 36 + iv.  
*United States Bureau of Edn., Washington*, 1915.  
 F11 (4).

## SCHOOL HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

## GENERAL.

G·00.

BURRAGE, S. AND BAILEY, H. T.—School Sanitation and Decoration.  
A Practical Study of Health and Beauty in their stations to the  
public schools. pp. xvi+224.

*Boston*, 1899.

G·00(1).

GORST, SIR J. E.—The Children of the Nation. How their health  
and vigour should be promoted by the State. pp. x.+297.

*London*, 1906.

G·00(2).

HALL, G. S.—Youth : its Education, Regimen and Hygiene. pp. x.+  
379.

*London*, 1907.

G·00(3).

HOUGH, T. AND SEDGWICK, W. T.—The Human Mechanism ; its  
Physiology and Hygiene and the Sanitation of its surroundings.  
pp. ix + 564.

*Boston*, 1906.

G·00(4).

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS on Hygiene and Physical Education of School  
Children. 1909-11.

G·00(5).

SANITARY TEACHING in the Schools of India. Reprinted from the  
Indian Empire.

*Calcutta*, 1881.

G·00(6).

## SCHOOL HYGIENE.

G1.

BARRINGTON, A. AND PEARSON, K.—A First Study of the Inheritance  
of Vision and of the Relative Influence of Heredity and Environ-  
ment on Sight. pp. 61.

*London*, 1909.

G1 (1)..

BARRY, W. F.—The Hygiene of the School Room.

G1 (2).

BLACKHAM, R. J.—A Primer of Tropical Hygiene, with a Preface by W. E. Jardine. pp. xvi + 19.

*Simla*, 1914.

G1 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Educational Pamphlets, No. 4—School Doctors in Germany. pp. iv + 53.

*London*, 1908.

G1 (4).

BURGERSTEIN, L.—School Hygiene.

*Leipzig*, 1909.

G1 (5).

CALEB, C. C.—Eyesight in Schools. pp. ii + 79 + iii.

*Lahore*, 1906.

G1 (6).

CROWLEY, R. H.—The Hygiene of School Life.

*London*.

G1 (7).

CRUIKSHANK, L. D.—School Clinics: at Home and Abroad, with general introduction by W. L. Mackenzie.

*London*, 1913.

G1 (8).

DRESSLAR, F. B.—The Fifteenth International Congress Hygiene and Demography held in Washington. pp. 57.

*Washington*, 1913.

G1 (9).

DUKES, C.—Health at School, considered in its Mental, Moral, and Physical Aspects. pp. xxii + 498.

*London*, 1894.

G1 (10).

HOAG, E. B.—Organized Health Work in Schools, with an account of a Campaign for School Hygiene in Minnesota. pp. 55.

*Washington*, 1913.

G1 (11).

- HOPE, E. W. AND BROWNE, E. A.—Manual of School Hygiene.  
*Cambridge*, 1904.  
G1 (12).
- KERR, J. AND WALLIS, E. W.—Second International Congress on  
School Hygiene, London, 1907. Transactions. pp. xvi+989+167.  
*London*, 1908.  
G1 (13).
- KOTELMANN, L.—Schulgesundheitspflege. pp. vi+216.  
*München*, 1904.  
G1 (14).
- LOCAL GOVT. BOARD.—Memorandum on the circumstances under which  
the Closing of Public Elementary Schools or the Exclusion there-  
from of particular children may be required in order to prevent the  
spread of Disease.  
*London*, 1908.  
G1 (15).
- MACKENZIE, W. L.—The Health of the School Child. pp. vii + 120.  
*London*, 1906.  
G1 (16).
- MÉRY, H. AND OTHERS.—Conférences du Laboratoire d'Hygiène Scolaire,  
1909. pp. 147.  
*Paris*, 1909.  
G1 (17).
- NEWSHOLM, E., PARKES, W. C. C. and KERR, J.—School Hygiene.  
*London*, 1903.  
G1 (18).
- RYAN, W. C.—School Hygiene: a report of the 4th International Con-  
gress of School Hygiene, held at Buffalo, N. Y. August, 25—30,  
1913. pp. 121.  
*Washington*, 1913.  
G1 (19).
- SANITARY SCHOOLHOUSES.—Legal Requirements in Indiana and Ohio.  
pp. 40.  
*Washington*, 1913  
G1 (20).

SCHUBERT, DR.—Bericht über den internationalen Kongress für Schul Hygiene. 4 vols.

*Nürnberg*, 1904.

G1 (21).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—The Cleansing and Disinfecting of Schools. pp. 9.

*London*, 1907.

G1 (22).

SHAW, E. R.—School Hygiene. pp. xi + 260.

*New York*, 1901.

G1 (23).

SMYTH, A. W.—A Text-Book of the Principles of Hygiene based on Physiology for the use of School Teachers. pp. xvi + 256.

*London*, 1905.

G1 (24).

ZESINGER, F. O.—Care of the Health of Boys in Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. *U. S. Bur. of Edn., Bulletin*, 1914, No. 40. pp. iv + 20.

*Washington*, 1914.

G1 (25).

## MEDICAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT.

G1.1

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY of Medical Inspection and Health. Supervision of School Children in the United States for 1909—1912. pp. 186.

*Washington*, 1913.

G1.1 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Annual Report for 1911 of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. 1909-10, 1911-12, 1913-14.

*London*, 1910—14.

G1.1 (2).



CRUICKSHANK, L. D.—Second Report on the Medical Inspection of School Children in Scotland for the year ending 31st July, 1912.

*London,*

G1.1 (3).

DUFESTEL, LOUIS.—L'Hygiène a l'Ecole maternelle.

*Paris.*

G1.1 (4).

GULICK, L. H. and AYRES, L. P.—Medical Inspection of Schools. pp. x + 276.

*New York,* 1908.

G1.1 (5).

HOGARTH, A. H.—Medical Inspection of Schools. pp. 360.

*London,* 1909.

G1.1 (6).

KELYNACK, T. N.—Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars. pp. xvi + 434.

*London,* 1910.

G1.1 (7).

MACKENZIE, W. L.—First Report on the Medical Inspection of School Children in Scotland.

*London,* 1913.

G1.1 (8).

MACKENZIE, DR. W. L. and FOSTER, CAPTAIN A.—Report on a Collection of Statistics as to the Physical Condition of Children attending the Public Schools of the School Board for Glasgow with Relative Tables and Diagrams.

*London,* 1907.

G1.1 (9).

MEMORANDUM on Closure of and Exclusion from Schools.

*London,* 1909.

G1.1 (10).

NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND.—Copy of Report of Dr. Pratt, Medical Officer of the Marlborough Street Training College, 1911.

G1.1 (11).

REPORT of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance by the Board of Education of Dental Certificates from unregistered practitioners.

*London*, 1914.

G1.1 (12).

REPORT of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Medical Inspection and feeding of children attending Public Elementary Schools. pp. vii + 147.

*London*, 1905.

G1.1 (13).

STEVEN, E. M.—Medical Supervision in Schools: being an account of the system at work in Great Britain, Canada, the United States, Germany and Switzerland. pp. x + 268.

*London*, 1910.

G1.1 (14).

## INSTRUCTION IN HYGIENE.

G2.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Syllabus of Hygiene and Physical Training: Supplementary Regulations to the Syllabus of the Certificate Examination for Teachers in Elementary Schools. 1914.

*London*, 1913.

G2 (1).

LESLIE, DR. W.—General Report on the Teaching of School and Personal Hygiene to Students in Training as Teachers in Scotland. pp. 16.

*London*, 1907.

G2 (2).

RAVENHILL, A.—Lessons in Practical Hygiene for use in Schools, with preface by Prof. M. E. Sadler. pp. viii + 744.

*Leeds*, 1908.

G02 (3).

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE.—Examinations in Sanitary Knowledge for Inspectors of Nuisances, Inspectors of Meat and other foods, etc.

*London*, 1908.

G2 (4).

SANITARY TEACHING in the Schools of India. pp. 18.

*Calcutta*, 1881.

G2 (5).

### PLAY.

G3.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into certain questions in connection with the Playgrounds of Public Elementary Schools, with abstract of evidence. pp. 171.

*London*, 1912.

G3 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—The Playground Movement in America and its relation to Public Education. pp. 51.

*London*, 1913.

G3 (2).

### OPEN AIR SCHOOLS.

G4.

AYRÈS, L. P.—Open Air Schools.

*New York*, 1911.

G4 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—A School Week in the Country. pp ii + 36.

*London*, 1910.

G4 (2).

## SCHOOL JOURNEYS.

G5.

CHABOT, CH.—*La Pédagogie au Lycée. Notes des voyages sur les séminaires de gymnase en Allemagne.* pp. 119.

*Paris*, 1903.

G5 (1).

LEWIS, G. G.—*Typical School Journeys. A series of Open-Air Geography and Nature Studies.* pp. 140.

*London*, 1911.

G5 (2).

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

G6.

BALDWIN, B. T.—*Physical Growth and School Progress: a study in Experimental Education.* pp. 215 + iv.

*Washington*, 1914.

G6 (1).

BANCROFT, J. H.—*The Posture of School Children.* pp. xii + 327.

*New York*, 1913.

G6 (2).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—*Model Course of Physical Training for use in the Upper Department of Public Elementary Schools*, 1901. pp. 41.

*London*, 1901.

G6 (3).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—*Notes in regard to the Syllabus of Physical Exercise for Public Elementary Schools*, 1909. pp. viii + 168.

*London*, 1909.

G6 (4).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—*Physical Training. Memorandum of Gymnasium Equipment.*

*London*, 1914.

G6 (5).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—The Syllabus of Physical Exercises for Public Elementary Schools, 1909.

*London*, 1909.

G6 (6).

CHESTERTON, T.—The Theory of Physical Education in Elementary Schools, with a Preface by Col. G. W. Onslow. pp. xiii + 191.

*London*, 1906.

G6 (7).

HANCOCK, H. I.—Japanese Physical Training. pp. xv + 156.

*New York*, 1904.

G6 (8).

HANCOCK, H. I.—Physical Training for Women by Japanese methods. pp. xiii + 152.

*New York*, 1904.

G6 (9).

HARTWELL, DR. E. M.—Physical Training in American Colleges and Universities. (Forming no. 5 of the Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education, U. S. A.) pp. 183.

*Washington*, 1886.

G6 (10).

MACLAREN, A. W.—Physical Education. pp. ci + 462.

*Oxford*, 1895.

G6 (11).

PHILLIPS, W.—Studies in Questions relating to Eye-Training. pp. 138.

*London*, 1914.

G6 (12).

REPORT of the Inter-Departmental Committee on the Model Course of Physical Exercises.

*London*, 1904.

G6 (13).

REPORT of the Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland).  
pp. 638.

*Edinburgh*, 1903.

G6 (14).

SARGENT, D. A.—Physical Educations. pp. v + 311.

*New York*, 1906.

G6 (15).

SCOTCH, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Notes in regard to the Syllabus of  
Physical Exercises for use in Public Elementary Schools. With  
additions (1907).

*London*, 1907.

G6 (16).

WELTON, W. P.—Principles and Methods of Physical Education and  
Hygiene. pp. xix + 401.

*London*, 1908.

G6 (17).

### TEMPERANCE INSTRUCTION.

G7.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Syllabus of Lessons on "Temperance" for  
Scholars attending Public Elementary Schools.

*London*.

G7 (1).

HORSLEY, SIR V., STURGE, M. D. and NEWSHOLME, A.—Alcohol and  
the Human body. pp. xxv + 370.

*London*, 1907.

G7 (2).

### FEEDING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.

G8.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Application for Grant during the year ending  
on the 31st March, 1915, in respect of the Provision of Meals  
under the Education (Provision of Meals) Act, 1906. 1914-15.

G8 (1).

BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Report on the working of the Education (Provision of Meals) Act, 1906, up to the 31st March, 1909. pp. 50.

*London*, 1910.

G8 (2).

BULKLEY, M. E.—The Feeding of School Children, with an introductory note by R. H. Tawney. pp. xvi+274.

*London*, 1914.

G8 (3).

CIRCULARS of Information of the Bureau of Education. No. 5-1885.

*Washington*, 1886.

G8 (4).

EDUCATION.—(Provision of Meals) Act, 1914. (4 & 5. Geo. 5) Chapters 20 and 41.

G8 (5).

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Memorandum on the Feeding of School Children.

*London*, 1914.

G8 (6).

HUNT, C. L.—The Daily Meals of School Children. pp. 62.

*Washington*, 1904.

G8 (7).

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
8, HASTINGS STREET



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

**[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]**

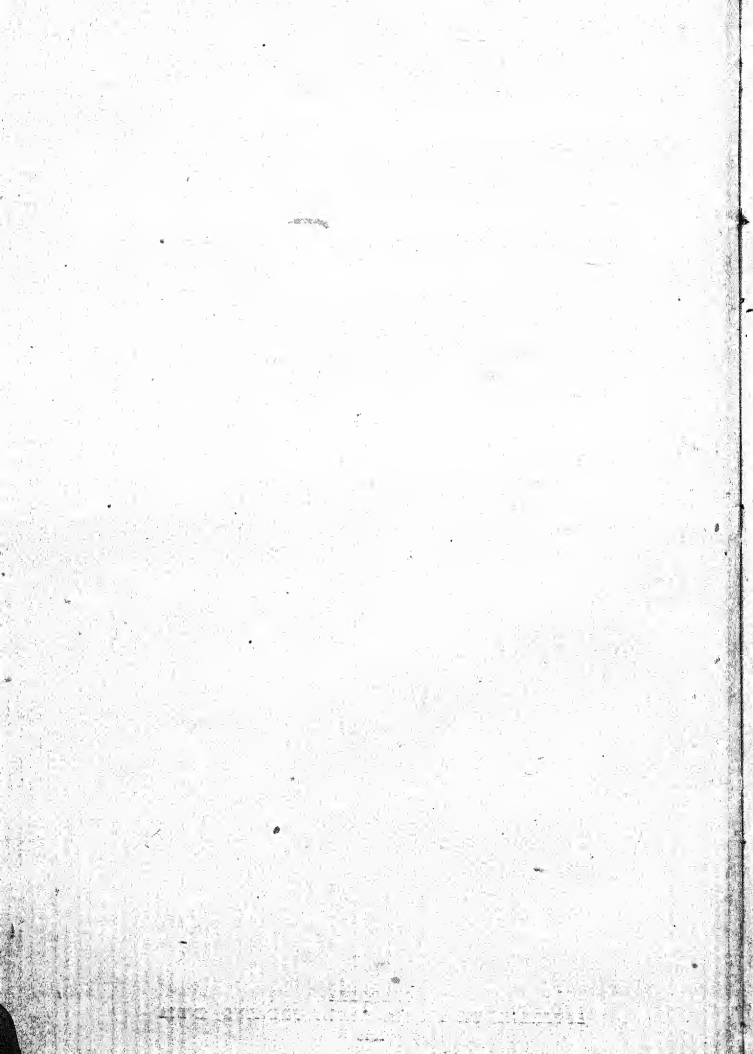
**SECTIONAL CATALOGUES**

**No. 8**

**Economics and Politics.**



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

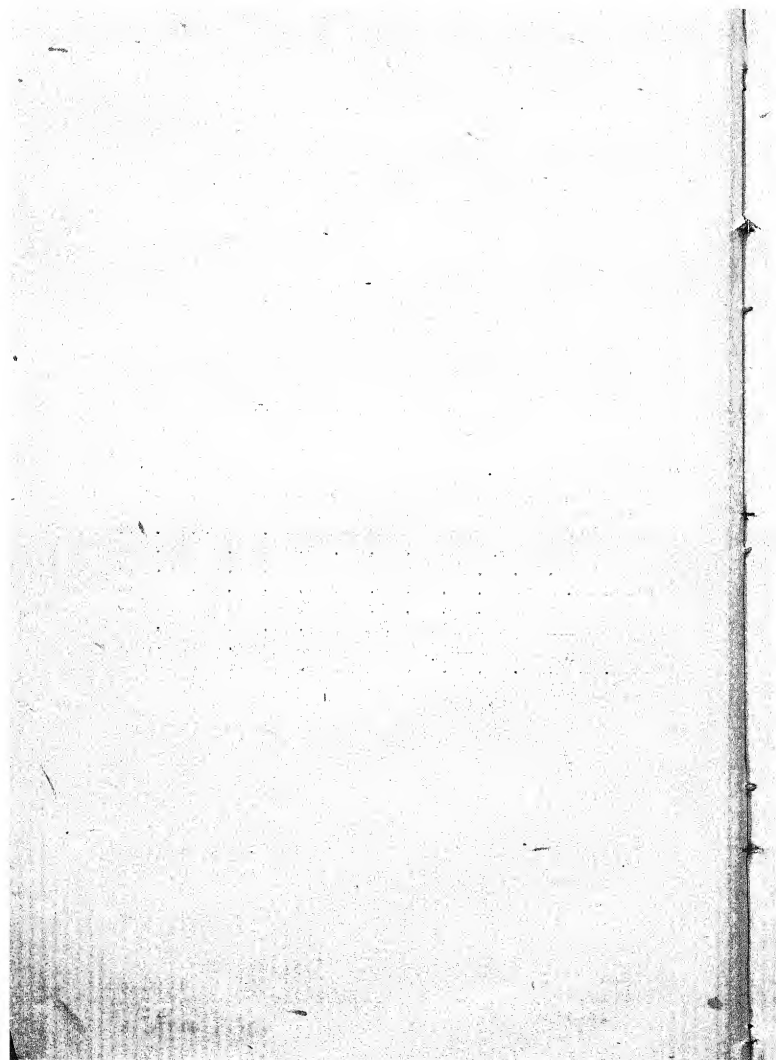
Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.

NOTE.

This catalogue does not include official reports on the subjects dealt with.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. General . . . . .	1
B. Finance and Banking . . . . .	7
C. Land and Labour . . . . .	16
(a) Agricultural Loans, Co-operative Credit, etc. . . . .	21
D. Food, Famine and Pauperism . . . . .	22
E. Industries . . . . .	24
F. Trade and Commerce . . . . .	41
(a) Railways . . . . .	46
G. Politics, Government and Administration . . . . .	48
H. Local Self-Government, Municipalities and Town-Planning . . . . .	64
I. Socialism . . . . .	68



# Secretariat Library.

[ Bureau of Education.]

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 8

### Economics and Politics.

#### A. GENERAL

##### A ·00 GENERAL.

**Aristotle.**—Politics and economics. Translated...with an introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies and E. Walford. *London*, 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (1) [S.].**

**Cairnes, J. E.**—Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. *London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (2) [S.].**

**Cohn, G.**—System der National-ökonomie...Zweiter Band: Finanzwissenschaft. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (3) [S.].**

**Cossa, Dr. L.**—Guide to the study of political economy. Translated from the second Italian edition. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. *London*, 1880. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (4) [S.].**

**Economic Journal.**—Vol. I, etc. 1891, etc. (*In progress*). *London*, 1881, etc. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].**

**Economist.**—July 1877, etc. (*In progress*. *Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1878—81, 1883—89, 1901—03, and January—June, 1904*). *London*, 1879, etc. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].**

**Fawcett, Rt. Hon. H.**—Manual of political economy. Seventh edition. *London*, 1888. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (5) [S.].**

**Fawcett, M. G.**—Political economy for beginners. Ninth edition. *London*, 1904. 16·7.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (6) [S.].**

**George, H.**—

Progress and poverty, etc. *London*, 1886. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (7) [S.].**

Progress and poverty. [Another edition.] *London*, 1913. 17·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A ·00 (7a) [S.].**

A. GENERAL—*contd.*A ·00 GENERAL—*contd.*

Gide, C. and List, F.—Histoire des doctrines économiques. *Paris*, 1909. 21·9.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (8) [S.].

Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Subject-index of works on political economy, etc. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25·5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. D. [S. & D.].

Jevons, W. S.—Theory of political economy. Third edition. *London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (9) [S.].

Journal des économistes, etc. Jan. 1885, etc. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Dec. 1899, Jan. and Feb. 1900, Jan. and Feb. 1902, and July to Dec. 1904.*) *Paris*, 1885, etc. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Journal of the institute of actuaries and assurance magazine. Oct. 1873 (vol. 18) to 1908 (vol. 42). *London*, 1873—1908. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

List, F.—National system of political economy. Translated by S. S. Lloyd. With an introduction by J. S. Nicholson. *London*, 1909. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (10) [S.].

Macleod, H. D.—

Elements of economics. Vol. i. *London*, 1881. 19·4.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (11) [S.].

Elements of political economy. *London*, 1858. 21·6.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (12) [S.].

History of economics. *London*, 1896. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (13) [S.].

Principles of economical philosophy. Vol. i and vol. ii, pt. 1. *London*, 1872—75. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (14) [S.].

Marshall, A.—

Elements of economics of industry: being the first volume of "Elements of economics." *London*, 1892. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (15) [S.].

Present position of economics. *London*, 1885. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (16) [S.].

Principles of economics. Second edition. Vol. i. *London*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (17) [S.].

Mill, J. S.—

Principles of political economy. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 21·8.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (18) [S.].

Principles of political economy: with some of their applications to social philosophy. People's edition. *London*, 1880. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A ·00 (19) [S.].



A. GENERAL—*concl.*A .00 GENERAL—*concl.*

Royal Statistical Society of London.—*Journal, etc.* June 1885, *etc. (In progress).* London, 1885, *etc.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (P.P.) [S.]

Smart, W.—Distribution of income: being a study of what the national income is and of how it is distributed according to economic worth. Second edition. London, 1916. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (20) [S.]

Smith, Adam—

Analysis of Adam Smith's "Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations." Reprinted... from the third edition of J. Joyce's abridgment... Edited by W. P. Emerton. 2 pts. Oxford, 1877—80. 18-7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (21) [S.]

Wealth of nations. 2 vols. London, 1914. 17-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (22) [S.]

Statist.—1878, *etc. (In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1880, 1909, July to Dec., 1913).* London, 1878. *etc.* 34.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (P.P.) [S.]

Sundarachari, R.—Essay on the safest and most economical division of earnings with worked lines. Calcutta, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (23) [S.]

Taylor, H. C.—Introduction to the study of agricultural economics. New York, 1905. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (23a) [S.]

Walker, F. A.—

First lessons in political economy. London, 1890. 19-1.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (24) [S.]

Political economy. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1887. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (25) [S.]

Political economy. Third edition. London, 1892. 19-4.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (26) [S.]

Waters, Cyril A.—Explanatory digest of Prof. Fawcett's "Manual of political economy." London, 1887. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (27) [S.]

Wilson, A. J.—Resources of modern countries. 2 vols. London, 1878. 22-8.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (28) [S.]

Withers, H.—Poverty and waste. London, 1914. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (29) [S.]

Young, T. E.—Principles and practice of insurance and their development. (*Jour. of the Soc. of Arts, 1908, p. 342*). London, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A .00 (P.P.) [S.]

A GENERAL—*cont'd.*

## A 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Ashley, W. J.**—Instruction to English economic history and theory. Second edition. Vol. i, pts. i and ii. *London*, 1892—93. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 11 (1) [S.].

**Bowley, A. L.**—Statistical studies relating to national progress in wealth and trade since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. *London*, 1904. 18.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 11 (2) [S.].

**Bowley, A. L. and Burnett-Hurst, H.**—Livelihood and poverty. *London*, 1915. 18.8.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. C 11 [S.].

**Price, L. L.**—Short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. *London*, 1891. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 11 (3) [S.].

## A 21. AUSTRALIA.

**Coghlan, T. A.**—Wealth and progress of New South Wales. 1894. With plates. *Sydney*, 1896. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 21 (1) [D.].

## A 80. INDIA.

**Ballav, K. B.**—A few thoughts on economic India. *Bankura*, 1910. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 (1) [S.].

**Banerjee, Pramathanāth.**—Study of Indian economics. *London*, 1911. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 (2) [S.].

**Dutt, R. C.**

Economic history of British India. 2 vols.—*London*, 1899—1900. 20.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 C [S.].

Economic history of British India. *London*, 1902. 20.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 C [S.].

Economic history of India under early British rule, from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. Second edition. *London*, 1906. 20.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 C [S.].

Economic history of India in the Victorian age. *London*, 1906. 20.3.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 C 0 [S.].

England and India: a record of progress during a hundred years. *London*, 1897. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 (3) [S.].

**Indian Economist**... Edited by R. Knight. Vol. iv. August, 1869, July, 1874. *Calcutta*, 1870—74. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Jevons, H. Stanley.**—Economics in India: inaugural lecture. *University of Allahabad: Allahabad*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 (4) [S.].

A. GENERAL—*contd.*A 80. INDIA.—*contd.***Kale, Prof. V. G.—**

Gokhale and economic reforms : a brief account of the patient and persistent agitation carried on by the late Hon. G. K. Gokhale in the Viceroy's legislative council and elsewhere, being a thirty years' review of the financial and economic development of India. *Poona*, 1916. 18-7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 [S.].

Indian industrial and economic problems. *Madras*, 1912. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. E 80 [S.].

Introduction to the study of Indian economics. *Poona*, 1918. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 [S.].

**Kautilya.**—Arthasāstra. Translated into English by R. Shama-sastry. *Bangalore*, 1915. 22-2.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (4a) [S.].

**Keith, Maj. J. B.**—Indian political economy. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1910, p. 18). *London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Ketkar, S. V.**—Essay on Indian economics and its relation to social, psychic....conditions in India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1914. 19-2.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (5) [S.].

**Macminn, C. W.—**

Wealth and progress of India. (*Journal of the East Indian Association*. Jan. 1909). *London*, 1909. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (5a) [S.].

Wealth of India : facts and fictions : an address to the East India Association. *Guildford*, 1909. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (6) [S.].

**Moreland, W. H.**—Introduction to economics for Indian students. *London*, 1914. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (7) [S.].

**Morison, Sir Theodore.**—Economic transition in India. *London*, 1911. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (8) [S.].

**Mukerjee, Rādhā Kamal.**—Foundations of Indian economics. *London*, 1916. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (9) [S.].

**Political**, commercial and financial condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832 ; an analysis of its home and foreign governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of free trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Hon. East India Company's charter. *London*, 1832. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (10) [D.].

**Ranade, M. G.**—Essays on Indian economics : a collection of essays and speeches. *Bombay*, 1898. 20-9.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (11) [S.].

**Rhys-Davids, C. F.**—Notes on early economic conditions in North-east India. (*Jour. of the Royal As. Soc.*, Oct. 1901, p. 859). *London*, 1901. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

A. GENERAL—*contd.*A 80. INDIA—*concl'd.*

**Rogers, A.**—Some economic aspects of British rule in India.  
(*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1904, p. 309). London, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Sarkar, J. N.**—Economics of British India. Fourth edition.  
Calcutta, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 89 [S.].

Series of ledger records intended as a classified index to various works on economic science. Calcutta, 1844. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (12) [S.].

**Shamasastri, E.**—Kautilya's Arthasāstra. (English translation).  
Bangalore, 1915. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (4a) [S.].

**Smith, H. B. Lees.**—Studies in Indian economics; a series of lectures delivered for the Government of Bombay. London, 1909.  
19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 (13) [S. & D.].

**Watt, Sir George.**—Memorandum on the resources of British India.  
Calcutta, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 80 [S.].

## A 80 (82). BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

**Hone, Dr.**—Tour for scientific and economical research made in  
Gujarat, Kathiwar and the Conkuns. (*Selections from the records  
of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 16*). Bombay, 1885.  
24.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. A 82 (S. 16) [S. & D.].

## A 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

**Jack, J. C.**—Economic life of a Bengal district: a study. Oxford,  
1916. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 83 (1) [S.].

## A 85. PUNJAB.

**Wilson, Sir J.**—Recent economic development in the Punjab.  
London, 1910. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 85 (1) [S.].

## A 110. GERMANY.

**Germany's economic forces:** presented by the Dresdner Bank,  
Berlin, on the occasion of its fortieth anniversary. Berlin, 1913.  
22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 110 (1).

## A 140. GREECE.

**Lefevre-Méaulle, H.**—La Grèce économique et financière en 1915,  
*etc.* Paris, 1916. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 140 (1) [S.].

## A 180. BELGIUM.

**Julien, A.**—Economic progress of Belgium from 1880 to 1908. *etc.*  
(*Jour. of the Royal Statist. Soc.*, Feb. 1911, p. 251). London,  
1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A 180 (P.P.) [S.].

A. GENERAL—*concl'd.*

## A 190. RUSSIA.

Baring, Hon. M.—Main springs of Russia. *London*, 1914. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. A 190 (1) [S.].

## A 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Bogart, E. L.—Economic history of the United States. *Illinois*,  
1912. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 300 (1) [S.].

## A 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

Miller, H. H.—Economic conditions in the Philippines. *Manila*,  
1911. 26·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 301 (1) [S.].

## A 410. CHINA.

Tcheng-ki-tong, Genl. H. E.—China : a sketch of its social organisation and state economy. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1890, p. 258).  
*London*, 1890. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 410 (P.P.) [S.].

## A 420. JAPAN.

Hamilton, Prof. C. J.—Note on economic developments in Japan.  
*Delhi*, 1918. 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 420 [S.].

## B. FINANCE AND BANKING.

## B ·00. GENERAL.

Allard, A.—Dépréciation des richesses, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B ·00 (1) [S.].

Avebury, Lord.—Short history of coins and currency, etc. *London*,  
1902. 17·5.<sup>cm</sup> See V(e). 0. [S.].

Banker's, insurance manager's and agent's magazine. January,  
1896, etc. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Janu-*  
*ary 1900*). *London*, 1896, etc. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. A ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Banker's magazine. *New York*, 1885-86 to 1903. *New York*,  
1885-1903. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Barbour, Sir David—  
Standard of value. *London*, 1912. 22·3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (1a) [S.].

Theory of bimetallism and the effects of partial demon-  
stration of silver on England and India. *Calcutta*, 1886. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (2) [D.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B ·00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Bastable, C. F.—

Public finance. *London*, 1892. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (3) [D.].— Second edition. *London*, 1895. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (4) [S.].— Third edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B ·00 (5) [S.].Bimetallic league.—Nos. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12 and 13. *London*, n. d.  
21·2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (6) [S.].Brants, V.—L' usure dans la législation contemporaine. *Louvain*,  
1895. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C. O. [S.].Davar, Sorab R.—Higher accounting with auditing notes. *Bombay*,  
1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (6) [S.].Decourdemanche, J. A.—Traité des monnaies, mesures et poids  
anciens et modernes. *Paris*, 1913. 24·8.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B ·00 (7) [S.].

Delmar, A.—

History of money in ancient countries. *London*, 1885. 22·6.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B ·00 (8) [S.].History of the precious metals : from the earliest times to the  
present. *London*, 1880. 22·3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (9) [S.].Faraday, F. J.—Fictions of the Gold Standard Defence Association.  
(Reply to leaflet no. 4 of the Gold Standard Defence Association).  
*London*, n. d. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (9a) [S.].Financial review of reviews. No. 1, etc. November, 1905,  
etc. (*In progress*). *London*, 1905, etc. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S.].Grice, J. W.—National and local finance : a review of the  
relations between the central and local authorities in England,  
France, Belgium and Prussia during the 19th century, etc.  
*London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (9a) [S.].Henry, R.—Who pays the real incidence of taxation? *London*,  
1912. 19·3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00. (10) [S.].Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Subject-index of works on...finance.  
*Calcutta*, 1906. 25·5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. D.International Bimetallic Conference.—Report of proceedings.  
*London*, 1894. 22·4.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B ·00 (11) [S.].International Monetary Conference.—Proceedings of the conference  
held at Paris in 1881, etc. *London*, 1881. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
See VIII. B ·00 (31) [D.].Kolthammer, M. A.—Some notes on the incidence of taxation on  
the working class family. *London*, 1916. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See VIII. C ·00 [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Kupton, J. K.—Money in politics. *Boston*, 1884. 18-6.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (13) [S.].

Laveleye, E. D.—International bimetallism and the battle of the standard. *London*, 1881. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (13) [S.].

Lavington, F.—Social importance of banking. (*Economical J.*, March 1911, p. 53). *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (P.P.) [S.].

Macindoe, A.—Increasing production of gold and its effects upon prices. *Glasgow*, 1906. 23-2.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (14) [S.].

Macleod, H. D.—

Elements of banking. Seventh edition. *London*, 1885. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (15) [S.].

Theory and practice of banking. 2 vols. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883—86. 22-9.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (16) [S.].

Theory of credit. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (17) [D.].

—Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 22-8.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (18) [S.].

Measure of value and the metallic currency. (*Reply to leaflet no. 7 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (18a) [S.].

Molesworth, Sir Guildford L.—

Molesworth's text-book of bimetallism. *Calcutta*, 1886. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (19) [D.].

Silver question. *London*, 1886. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (20) [S.].

On taxes, or public revenue: the ultimate incidence of their purpose, their disbursement, and the seats of their ultimate consumption. By an officer in the military and civil service of the Hon'ble the East India Company. *London*, 1829. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (22) [D.].

Palmer, C.—Accountant's vade mecum: or every man his own accountant. *Calcutta*, 1876. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (22) [S.].

Plehn, C. C.—Introduction to public finance. Second edition. *London*, 1900. 19-4.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 00 (23) [S.].

Popular financial booklets—

I.—How to read a balance sheet.

IV.—Prospects of iron and steel investments.

VII.—How investment safety is attained.

VIII.—A labour budget.

**B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*****B ·00. GENERAL—*concl'd.*****Popular financial booklets—*cont'd.***

XIV.—What income should investment yield ?

XVII.—The money market article and the private investor.

XIX.—An unique method of investment.

*London*, 1907. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (24) [S.].

Powell, T. E.—Bimetallism and legal tender. (*Reply to leaflet no. 10 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (24a) [S.].

Rau, M. V.—Capital versus revenue. *London*, 1901. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (25) [S.].

Seligman, E. R. A.—

Essays in taxation. *London*, 1913. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (26) [S.].

Income tax : a study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. *New York*, 1914. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (27) [S.].

Silver question reviewed. *Calcutta*, 1878. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (28) [D.].

Smart, W.—Distribution of income : being a study of what the national income is and of how it is distributed according to economic worth. Second edition. *London*, 1916. 24·7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (29) [S.].

Smith, G. A.—Principles and methods of taxation. *London*, 1914. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (30) [S.].

Smith, Col. J. T.—On the depreciation of the value of silver : with reference to the exchange between India and England, and suggestions for a remedy. *London*, 1878. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (31) [D.].

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart.—Beginnings of currency. (*Ind. Ant.*, vol. xix, pp. 29 and 61). *Bombay*, 1900. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (P.P.) [S. & D.].

Tupp, A. C.—Proceedings of the international monetary conference held at Paris in 1881. With notes and appendices. *London*, 1881. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (32) [D.].

White, B.—Silver, its history and romance. With an introduction by Charles Addis. *London*, 1917. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (33) [S.].

Withers, H.—International finance. *London*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (34) [S.].

—Meaning of money. Third edition. *London*, 1914. 20·6.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B ·00 (35) [S.].



B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*

## B 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Paish, G.**—Great Britain's capital investments in other lands.  
(*Journ. of the Royal Statl. Soc., Sept. 1909, p. 465.* London,  
1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 10 (P.P.) [S.].**

## B 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Aggs, W. H.**—Finance (1909-10) Act... The 'budget' with full notes on the land taxes, license duties, death duties, and other duties, and an introduction. London, 1910. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. B 11 (1) [S. & D.].**

- Bagehot, W.**—*Lombard Street*: a description of the money market. New and revised edition. London, 1904. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. B 11 (1a) [S.].**

- Barbour, Sir David.**—Theory of bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonstation, of silver on England and India. Calcutta, 1886. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> See **VIII. B 00 (2) [D.].**

- Bimetallic Conference, Manchester, 1887.**—Proceedings of the conference. Manchester, 1888. 21.1.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 11 (2) [S.].**

- Brabrook, Sir Edward W.**—Old age pensions. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Dec. 1906-07, p. 43.*) London, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. B 11 (P.P.).**

- Gairdner, C.**—Royal Commission on gold and silver: an examination of the report with remarks on bimetallism. Glasgow, 1889. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 11 (2a) [S.].**

- Grenfell, H. R.**—England's adoption of the gold standard. (*Reply to leaflet no. 8 of the Gold Standard Defence Association.*) London, n. d. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 11 (2b) [S.].**

- Increase of manufactures, commerce, and finance, with the extension of civil liberty proposed in regulations for the interest of money.** London, 1785. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 11 (3) [D.].**

- Smith, Col. J. T.**—On the depreciation of the value of silver: with reference to the exchange between India and England, and suggestions for a remedy. London, 1878. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

See **VIII. B 00 (30) [D.].**

- Wilson, A. J.**—National budget. (*English Citizen series.*) London, 1882. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 11 (4) [S.].**

- Withers, H.**—Our money and the state. London, 1917. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 11 (4).**

## B 16. CHANNEL ISLANDS.

- Harris, J. T.**—Example of communal currency: the facts about the Guernsey market house. With a preface by S. Webb. London, 1911. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. A 16 [S.].**

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*

## B 30. CANADA.

**Smith, J. O.**—Canada as field for British investment and settlement. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, 1909, p. 600). London, 1909. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 30 (P.P.) [S.].

## B 80. INDIA.

**Alakh Dhari.**—Growth of currency organisations in India. Bombay, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (1) [S.].

**Alston, L.**—Elements of India taxation. London, 1910. 18.8.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (2) [S.].

**Atkinson, F. J.**—

Rupee prices in India, 1870 to 1908; with an examination of the causes leading to the present high level of prices. (*Journ. of the Statl. Soc.*, Sept. 1909, p. 496). London, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Silver prices in India. London, 1897. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (3) [S.].

**Barbour, Sir David.**—Theory of bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonstration of silver on England and India. Calcutta, 1886. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See VIII. B 80 (2) [D.].

**Biddulph, T. H. S.**—Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India, and in connection therewith the financing of feeder railways and canals. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1910, pp. 53 and 175). London, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Bonus, A. R.**—Indian currency legislation and Indian economics. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1903, p. 315). London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Briggs, John.**—Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance, etc. London, 1830. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. C 80 (6) [D.].

**Cline, Dr. G. W.**—Remarks on the state paper currency of India. Calcutta, 1868. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 [D.].

**Doraiswami, S. V.**—Indian finance and banking. Madras, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (4) [S.].

**David, N. A.**—Growth of Indian expenditure. (*Hind. Rev.*, Feb. 1911, p. 139). Allahabad, 1911. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Dundas, Rt. Hon. H.**—Heads of Mr. Dundas's speech on the finances of the East India Company 1790 and 1796. 3 vols. London, 1790—96. 35.<sup>cm</sup>  
See XI. J 80-0 [D.].

**Dupernex, H.**—People's banks for northern India, etc. Calcutta 1900. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup>  
See VIII. C (a) 80 (1) [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 80. INDIA—*contd.*

- Elliot, R. H.**—Economic effects of recent Indian currency legislation. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1903, pp. 54 to 107). London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Fawcett, H.**—Indian finance. Three essays, etc. London, 1880. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (6) [D.].
- Harrison, F. C.**—  
Early annals of the Indian mints. (*Calc. Rev.*, July 1892, p. 79). Calcutta, 1892. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].  
Existing stocks of the precious metals with special reference to India. (*Calcutta Rev.*, July 1894, p. 205). Calcutta, 1894. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Howard, H. F.**—India and the gold standard. Calcutta, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (7) [S.].
- Hyndman, H. M.**—Bankruptcy of India: an enquiry into the administration of India under the Crown. London, 1886. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (8) [D.].
- Idarof, S.**—British India from a financial point of view... Translated from the Russian by P. Mosa. Simla, 1878. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (8a) [S.].
- Indian currency and finance**: a series of articles dealing with various phases of Indian currency and financial questions published in the "Times of India" between March, 1910, and April, 1913. Bombay, 1913. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (9) [S.].
- Kharas, C. D.**—Income tax calculator, under Act no. ii of 1886. Karachi, 1886. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (9a) [S.].
- Maclaren, C.**—Prospects of iron and steel investments. (*Popular financial booklets*, no. iv). London, 1907. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. B 80 (24) [S.].
- Macleod, H. D.**—Banking in India. (*Asiatic Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1901, p. 281). London, 1901. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. A 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Marriotti, E. F.**—Indian mint closing measure: a serious blunder. (*Cal. Rev.*, April 1895, p. 262). Calcutta, 1895. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Political... and financial condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire in 1832.** London, 1832. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. A 80 (10) [D.].
- Robertson, J. B.**—Currency policy of India. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 1903, p. 423). London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Rogers, A.**—Currency policy of the Government of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1903, p. 46). London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (P.P.) [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Ross, H. M.—Triumph of the standard: a history of the gold standard in India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 23·3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (11) [S.].

Sarma, S. K.—Indian monetary problems. *Madras*, 1911. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (12) [S.].

Smith, Col. J. T.—

On the depreciation of the value of silver: with reference to the exchange between India and England, and suggestions for a remedy. *London*, 1878. 24.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. B 80 [D.].

Silver and the Indian exchanges: a remedy for its depreciation: in three essays. *London*, 1879. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B. 80 (13) [D.].

Silver and the Indian exchanges: a remedy for its depreciation: in five essays. *London*, 1876. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (14) [D.].

Silver and the Indian exchanges: a remedy for its depreciation: in seven essays. *London*, 1876. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (15) [D.].

Strachey, Sir John and Lieut.-Genl. R.—Finances and public works of India, 1869—1881. *London*, 1882. 22·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (16) [D.].

Tannan, Mohan Lāl.—Indian currency and the war. (*Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, Pamphlet series, no. 4.*) *Bombay*, 1918. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (17) [S.].

Thomas, E.—Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707: a supplement to the "Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi." *London*, 1871. 22·7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (18) [S. & D.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji—

Indian currency commission: a review of the principal evidence recorded during the first session. (*Reprinted from the Bombay Chronicle.*) *Bombay*, 1913. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (19) [S.].

Indian military expenditure. *Madras, n. d.* 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (20) [S.].

Indian railway finance. *Madras*, 1912. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (20a) [S.].

Near future of the imperial finance. *Madras, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (21) [S.].

Recent Indian finance. *Madras*, 1910. 18·9.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (22) [S.].

Webb, M. de F.—Money power for India. *London*, 1913. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. B 80 (23) [S.].

B. FINANCE AND BANKING—*contd.*B 80. INDIA—*concl'd.*

Wood, Sir Charles.—Capital *versus* revenue. *Dharwar*, 1901.  
22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (24) [S].

## B 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—A financial chapter in the history of  
Bombay city. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1910. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 82 (2) [S].

## B 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Stewart, Sir J.—Principles of money applied to the present state  
of the coins of Bengal. *London*, 1772. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 83 (1) [D].

## B 85. PUNJAB.

Thorburn, S. S.—Musalmans and the money lenders in the Punjab.  
*Edinburgh*, 1886. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 85 [S].

## B 86. BURMA.

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac.—Currency and coinage among the  
Burmese. (*Indn. Ant.*, vol. xxvi, pp. 154, 197, 232, 253, 281,  
309 and vol. xxvii, pp. 1, 29, 57, 85, 113, 141, 169, 197 and  
353). *Bombay*, 1897-1898. 30.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 86 (P.P.) [S].

## B 100. FRANCE.

Grenfell, H. R.—Facts as to French bimetallism. (*Reply to leaflet*  
*no. 12 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d.  
20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 100 [S].

## B 110. GERMANY.

Hooper, W.—Notes on the financial system of the German empire.  
(*Journ. of the Royal Statistical Soc.*, April 1910, p. 381). *London*,  
1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 110 (P.P.) [S].

## B 183. DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Berg, N. P. van den.—Financial and economical progress and condi-  
tion of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years and the  
effect of the present currency system. *Calcutta*, 1887. 29.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. B 183 (1) [S].

## B 190. RUSSIA.

Times book of Russia : finance : commerce : industries. With an  
introduction by Sir D. M. Wallace... 7 maps. *London*, 1916.  
17-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 190 (1).

**B. FINANCE AND BANKING—con. ld.****B 190 RUSSIA—contd.**

Russian journal of financial statistics. 1900 and 1901. *St. Petersburg*, 1899—1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 190 (1) [S.]**

**B 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Chapman, S.—American methods of railway accounting. (*Journ. of Royal Statistical Soc.*, Dec. 1908, p. 619). *London*, 1908. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **See VIII. F(a) 300 (P.P.) [S.]**

Schmidt, H.—Working of bimetallism in the United States. (*Reply to leaflet no. 13 of the Gold Standard Defence Association*). *London*, n. d. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 300 (1) [S.]**

**B 400. FAR EAST.**

Temple, Sir Richard Carnac, Bart.—

Development of currency in the Far East. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1899, p. 299). *London*, 1899. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. B 400 (P.P.)**

Notes on the development of currency in the Far East. (*Ind. Ant.*, vol. xxxviii, p. 102). *Bombay*, 1899. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. B 400 (P.P.)**

**C. LAND AND LABOUR.****C .00. GENERAL.**

Drysdale, A. L.—Greater profits from land: the secret of successful farming...1911-12. *Edinburgh*. 1914. 29.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C .00 (1) [S.]**

Field, C. D.—Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant in various countries. *Calcutta*, 1885. 22-1.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C .00 (2) [S.]**

Goltz, Dr. Th. F. von der.—Die agrarischen der Gegenwart. *Jena*, 1895. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C .00 (3) [S.]**

Harvey, E. J.—Land law and registration of title: a comparison of the old and new methods of transferring land. *London*, 1910. 23-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C .00 (4) [S.]**

Kolthammer, M. A.—Some notes on the incidence of taxation on the working class family. (*Ratan Tata foundation, University of London: memoranda on problems of poverty*, no. 1). *London*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C .00 (5) [S.]**

Macdonell, Sir John.—Classification of forms and contracts of labour. (*Journ. of Comp. Legsln.*, new series, no. xiv, p. 253). *London*, 1902. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C .00 (P.P.) [S.]**

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*contd.*C '00. GENERAL—*contd.*

- Nicholson, J. S.—Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. *London*, 1906. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (6) [S.].
- Rogers, J. E. Th.—Eight chapters on the history of work and wages: being a reprint of chapters vii, xii, xiv, xv, xvii, xviii, xix, xx, of "Six centuries of work and wages." *London*, 1885. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (7) [S.].
- Smith, C. W.—Labour versus capital: the coming revolution. (*A manifesto no. 3 on the World's International financial and commercial gambling systems*). *London*, 1911. 26.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (7a) [S.].
- Stamp, J. G.—Land valuation and rating reform. (*Economic Journal, March 1911, p. 18*). *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Stubbs, C. W.—Land and the labourers. *London*, 1891. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (8) [S.].
- Sundarachari, R.—Essay on the safest and most economical division of earnings with worked lines. *Calcutta*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (9) [S.].
- Tawney, R. H.—Studies in the minimum wage. *London*, 1914. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (10) [S.].
- Taylor, H. C.—Agricultural economics. *New York*, 1905. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (11) [S.].
- Walker, F. A.—Wages question. *London*, 1891. 21.4.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (12) [S.].
- Webb, C. A.—Valuation of real property. Third edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1913. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (13) [S.].
- Whittaker, Sir Th. P.—Ownership, tenure and taxation of land: some facts; fallacies and proposals relating thereto. *London*, 1885. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (14) [S.].
- Wyllie, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—Indentured labour in tropical colonies. *Edinburgh*, 1911. 16.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C '00 (15) [S.].

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Bowley, A. L. and Hurst, A. R. B.—Livelihood and poverty: a study in the economic conditions of working class households in Northampton, Warrington, Stanley and Reading. With an introduction by R. H. Tawney. *London*, 1915. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 11 (1) [S.].
- Collings, Rt. Hon. J.—Land reform: occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education. With illustrations. *London*, 1906. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 11 (2) [S.].

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*contd.*C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

**Conference of the Labour Party.**—Report of the sixteenth annual conference, Manchester, 1917. *Westminster*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C 11 (3) [S.].

**Hardie, J. Keir.**—Labour budget. (*Popular financial booklet no. viii*). London, 1907. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. B .00 (24) [S.].

**Jevons, W. Stanley.**—State in its relation to labour. (*English Citizens series*). London, 1882. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 11 (4) [S.].

**Land :** the report of the land enquiry committee. 2 vols. London, 1914. 18.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 11 (5) [S.].

**New land taxes :** finance (1909-10) Act : a guide to property owners called upon to fill in government valuation forms. London, 1910. 21.4.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 11 (6).

**Pollock, Sir Frederick.**—Land laws. (*English Citizen series*). London, 1887. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> See IX. C 10 07 [S.].

**Proud, E. D.**—Welfare work : employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories. London, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 11 (7) [S.].

## C 20. AUSTRALASIA.

**Epps, W.**—Land systems of Australasia. London, 1894. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C 20 (1) [S.].

## C 21. AUSTRALIA.

**Hogg, J. E.**—Australian torrens system : being a treatise on the system of land transfer and registration of title now in operation in the six states of the commonwealth of Australia, the colony of New Zealand, and Fiji and British New Guinea : including a text of the torrens statutes and ordinances, and an historical account of the growth of the system. London, 1905. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C 21 (1) [S.].

## C 80. INDIA.

**Baden-Powell, B. H.**—

Indian village community. London, 1896. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C 80 (1) [S.].

Land-systems of British India ... With maps. 3 vols. Oxford, 1892. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 80 (2) [S. & D.].

Manual of the land revenue systems and land tenures of British India. Calcutta, 1882. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 80 (3) [S. & D.].

Origin and growth of village communities in India. London, 1899. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 80 (4) [S. & D.].



C. LAND AND LABOUR—*cont.*C 80. INDIA—*cont.***Baden-Powell, B. H.**—*cont.*

Short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India: with a sketch of the land tenures. With a map. *Oxford*, 1894. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (5) [D.]**

**Beveridge, H.**—Akbar's revenue settlements. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1905, p. 102). *London*, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

**Briggs, John.**—Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance in order to show its effects on the government and the people of that country, and on the commerce of Great Britain. *London*, 1880. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (6) [D.]**

**Connell, C. J.**—Our land revenue policy in northern India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (7) [D.]**

**Das, Abhay Charan.**—Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement and the famine. *Howrah*, 1881. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (8) [S. & D.]**

**Dutt, R. C.**—

Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. *London*, 1900. 21.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **VIII. D 80 (3) [S.]**

Peasant proprietors of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1903, p. 233). *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

**Fischer, Gen. J. F., R.E.**—Indian revenue and land systems. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1903, p. 245). *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

**Freemantle, S. H.**—Problem of Indian labour supply. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 14th, 1909, p. 510). *London*, 1909. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

**Gangaram, Rai Bahadur.**—A great Indian problem [land revenue policy of the Indian government] and suggested solution. *London*, 1911. 20-8.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (8a) [S.]**

**Lees, W. Nassau.**—Land and labour of India: a review. *London*, 1867. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (9) [D.]**

**Mr. Dutt** and land assessments. *Calcutta*, 1900. 22-1.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (10) [S.]**

**Strettell, G. W.**—A new source of revenue for India. *London*, 1878. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (11) [S.]**

**Sarkar, Jadu Nath.**—Revenue regulations of Aurangzib, *etc.* (*Journ. and Progs. of the As. Soc. of Bengal*, vol. 2, no. 6, p. 223). *Calcutta*, 1906. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (P.P.) [S.]**

**Todar Mal, pseud.**—Notes on Indian land revenue: a plea for principle and sound policy. *Bombay*, 1883. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (12) [D.]**

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*contd.*

## C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

**Baden-Powell, B. H.**—Landlord and political tenures of Gujarat and Western India. [With a letter from 'A. Rogers']. (*As. Orly. Rev.*, July 1897, p. 128, Jan. 1899, p. 65, April 1899, p. 400, July 1899, p. 148 and April 1900, p. 397). London, 1897—1900. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 82 (P.P.) [S.].**

**Mann, H. H.**—Land and labour in a Deccan village. *Bombay*, 1917. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 80 (1) [S.].**

**Peile, J. B.**—Account of the talookdars in the Ahmedabad zillah, etc. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 106*). *Bombay*, 1867. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See* **XI. A 82 (S. 106) [S. & D.].**

**Rogers, A.**—Land revenue of Bombay: a history of its administration, rise and progress. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. C 82 (2) [S. & D.].**

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

**Ascoli, F. D.**—Early revenue history of Bengal and the fifth report, 1812. *Oxford*, 1917. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 (1) [S.].**

**Cotton, H. A. S.**—Memorandum on the revenue history of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 [S. & D.].**

**Dutt, R. C.**—Peasantry of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1874. 12.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 (2) [S.].**

**Francis, Philip.**—Original minutes of the Governor-General and the Council of Fort William on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal, with a plan of settlement. With a preface by R. C. Dutt. *London*, 1782. [*Reprint: Calcutta, 1901*]. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 (3) [D.].**

**Pargiter (F. E.).**—A revenue history of Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 (3a) [S.].**

**Rouse, C. W. B.**—Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal. *London*, 1791. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 (4) [D.].**

**Roy, Parbaticharan.**—Rent question. *Calcutta*, 1881. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 83 (5) [S.].**

## C 180. BELGIUM.

**Rowntree, B. S.**—Land and labour lessons from Belgium, *London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 180 (1) [S.].**

## C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**Froby, J. W. and Smith, C. B.**—System of tenant farming and its results. *Washington*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. C 300 (1) [S.].**

C. LAND AND LABOUR—*concl'd.*C 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont'd.*

Holmes, G. K.—Supply and wages of farm labour. *Washington*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 300 (2) [S.].

## C 420. JAPAN.

Baden-Powell, B. H.—Japanese village communities. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1896, p. 366). *London*, 1896. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C 420 (P.P.) [S.].

## C (a). AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.

## C (a) .00. GENERAL.

Iyer, P. V. Govindaswamy.—Co-operative societies. *Madras*, 1914. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) .00 (1) [S.].

Sukhdas, Pandit.—Brief note on agricultural indebtedness. *Allahabad*, 1896. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) .00 (2) [D.].

Wolff, H. W.—Village banks, or agricultural credit societies for small occupier, village tradesmen, etc. *London*, 1898. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) .00 (3) [S.].

## C (a) 80. INDIA.

Co-operative banks : an object lesson from India. (*Pamphlet of the East Indian Association no. 14. As. Qrly. Rev. April 1910, p. 253*). *London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Dupernex, H.—People's banks for northern India : a handbook to the organisation of credit on a co-operative basis. *Calcutta*, 1900. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) 80 (1) [S.].

Freemantle, S. H.—Progress of co-operative credit societies in northern India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1907, p. 292). *London*, 1909. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Mukharji, Panchanan Das.—Co-operative movement in India... With an introduction by Rai J. M. Mitra Bahadur. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VII. C (a) 80 (1) [S.].

Murdoch, John.—Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks. *Madras*, 1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) 80 (1a) [S.].

Sukhdeo, Pandit.—Brief note on agricultural indebtedness. *Allahabad*, 1896. 24.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. C (a) .00(2). [D.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Agricultural banks in India. *Allahabad*, 1916. 24.8.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) 80 (2) [S.].

Whish, C. W.—Agricultural banks, or co-operative credit in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1902, p. 48). *London*, 1902. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. C (a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

C (a). AGRICULTURAL LOANS AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT—*contd.*

## C (a) 85. PUNJAB.

Majid Khan, Abdul.—How to start a Punjab village bank. With an introduction by A. A. Langley. *Lahore*, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C (a) 85 (1) [S.].

Thorburn, S. S.—Agricola redivivus. [Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their increasing enthrallment by money-lenders]. (*As. Orly. Rev.*, July 1901, p. 52). *London*, 1901. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C (a) 85 (P.P.)

Wilberforce, S.—Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab. Some notes, etc. *Lahore*, 1900. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C (a) 83 (2) [S. & D.].

## C (a) 231. EGYPT.

Agricultural bank of Egypt. *Cairo*, n. d. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. C (a) 231 [S.].

## D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM.

## D .00. GENERAL.

Goslin, S. B.—How to avert or mitigate famines and draughts, etc. *London*, 1878. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D .00 (1) [S.].

Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Lord George.—Statistical survey of the problems of pauperism. (*Journ. of the Royal Stat. Soc.* 1910, p. 17). *London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D .00 (P.P.) [S.].

Tawney, R. H.—Poverty as an industrial problem. (*Ratan Tata foundation, University of London: memoranda on problems of poverty*, no. ii). *London*, 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D .00 (2) [S.].

Walford, C.—Famines of the world: past and present. *London*, 1879. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D .00 (2) [D.].

## D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Bowley, A. L. and Hurst, A. R. B.—Livelihood and poverty, etc. *London*, 1915. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. C 11 (1) [S.].

Cutler, W. H. R.—Short history of English agriculture. *Oxford*, 1909. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. G [S.].

Fowle, T. W.—Poor Law. (*English Citizen series*). *London*, 1881. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 11 (1) [S.].

Rees, Sir John D.—Famine facts and fallacies. *Speech*, etc. *London*, 1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (2) [S.].

## D 80. INDIA.

Baker, Sir Edward N.—History of the famine relief and insurance grant. *Calcutta*, 1885. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 [D.].

British policy respecting famines in India. *Bombay*, 1874. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (1) [S.].

D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM—*contd.*D 80. INDIA—*contd.*

**Cotton, Maj.-Genl. F. C.**—A letter and two other papers on the water of the great rivers of India as essential to the prosperity of the nation and the only possible means of preventing famine, etc. *London*, 1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80 (2).

**Das, Abhaya Charan.**—Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement and famine. *Howrah*, 1881. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. C 80 (8) [S. & D.].

**Dutt, R. C.**—Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. *London*, 1900. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (3) [S.].

**Elliot, Sir Charles A.**—

Famine in India, 1899-1900. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1901, p. 225 and Oct. 1901, p. 229). *London*, 1901. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Recent famine in India and the reports of the second famine commission. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1899, pp. 1 and 199). *London*, 1899. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Forrest, R. E.**—Famine commissions in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1902, p. 1). *London*, 1902. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Haig, Maj. W.**—Some historical Indian famines. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1901, p. 9). *London*, 1901. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Hoey, W. and Holderness, T. W.**—Narrative of the famine in India in 1896-97. *Simla*, 1897. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80 (3a) [S. & D.].

**Innes, L. C.**—Prevention of famine in India. (*Asiatic Qrly. Rev.*, July 1901, p. 33). *London*, 1901. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Joyner, R. B.**—Indian famines: their treatment: are they blessings in disguise? *Cheltenham*, 1899. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 80 (4) [S.].

**Lely, Sir Frederick S. P.**—Practical side of famine in India. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, March 1st, 1907, p. 412). *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Loveday, A.**—History and economics of Indian famines. *London*, 1914. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (5) [S.].

**Lyon, Surgn.-Maj. I. B.**—Food tables. *Bombay*, 1877. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (6) [S.].

**Macminn, C. W.**—Famine truths,—half truths,—untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (7) [S.].

**Naoroji, Dadabhai.**—Poverty and un-British rule in India. *London*, 1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (7a) [S.].

**Phipson, Maj. C. B.**—Indian poverty and Indian famines. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1903, p. 1). *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. D 80 (P.P.) [S.].

D. FOOD, FAMINE AND PAUPERISM—*concl'd.*

## D 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Dalyell, R. A.—Memorandum on the Madras famine of 1866.  
*Madras, n. d.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 81 (1) [S.].

Digby, Sir William.—Famine campaign in Southern India (Madras and Bombay Presidencies and Province of Mysore), 1876-1878.  
 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 22-9.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 81 (2) [S. & D.].

## D 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Hunter, Sir W. W.—Famine aspects of Bengal districts. *London*, 1874. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. D 83 (1) [D.].

## D 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

Wajid Husain, Chaudhuri.—Famine campaign in the United Provinces. (1907-08). *Lucknow*, 1909. 32.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. D 84 [S. & D.].

## E. INDUSTRIES.

See also F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## E 00. GENERAL.

Allard, A.—Discourse sur la crise agricole et manufacturière : ses causes monétaires et les moyens d'y remédier. *Brussels*, 1886. 26.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (1) [S.].

Arbousset, L. de L.—On silk and the silkworm. *Leek*, 1905. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (2) [S.].

Bevan, G. P.—Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 vols. *London*, 1876-77. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (3) [S.].

Borain, J.—Le commerce de coton depuis la pose du cable, etc. *Bruxelles*, 1870. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (4) [S.].

Chapman, S. J.—Cotton industry and trade. *London*, 1905. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (5) [S.].

Clapham, J. H.—Woollen and worsted industries. *London*, 1907. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (6) [S.].

Cotton crisis ; and how to avert it. *London*, 1857. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (7) [S.].

Cressy, E.—Outline of industrial history : with reference to the problems of the present day. *London*, 1915. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (8) [S.].

Crookes, Sir William.—Wheat problem. *London*, 1899. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (9) [S.].

Digby, William P.—Some statistics of the world's iron and steel industries. (*Jour. of the Soc. of Arts*, 1904, p. 542). *London*, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (P.P.) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E ·00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Finlay, S.—Cotton calculator showing the value of cotton.  
Bombay, 1869. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (9a) [D.].

Fox, W. F. and Hubbard, W. F.—Maple sugar industry: with a  
discussion on the adulteration of maple products by H. W.  
Wiley. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bureau of Forestry, Bulletin no. 59*).  
Washington, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (10) [S.].

Freemantle, W. G. and Chandler, S. E.—World's commercial pro-  
ducts; a descriptive account of the economic plants of the world  
and of their commercial uses. London, 1907. 27.7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (11) [S.].

Gibbs, J.—Cotton cultivation in its various details. London, 1862.  
21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (12) [D.].

Guide to modern machinery for starting various industries.  
Amraoti, 1911. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (12a) [S.].

Hubner, J.—Paper manufacture. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Sept.  
and Oct. 1903, pp. 819, 832, 850 and 866*). London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Imperial Library, Calcutta.—Subject index of works on...  
industries, etc. Calcutta, 1906. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See II. D 80 [S. & D.].

Isemonger, Miss—Lace as modern industry. (*Journ. of the Soc.  
of Arts, 1908, p. 702*). London, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Jordan, A. E.—Sugar industry. Bombay, 1916. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (12) [S.].

Kropotkin, P.—Fields, factories and workshops, etc. London, 1912.  
16.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (13) [S.].

Lewkowitsch, H.—Oils and fats: their uses and application.  
(*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Sept. 1904, pp. 795, 809 and 819 and  
Oct. 1904, pp. 833 and 843*). London, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].

Lloyd, J. U. and C. G.—Eclectic alkaloids, resins, resinoids, oleo-  
resins and concentrated principles. (*Bulletin of the Lloyd  
library of botany, etc., pharmacy ser., no. 2*). Cincinnati, 1910.  
22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (13) [S.].

Macgill, A.—Fruit jams. (*Laboratory of Inland Revenue Dept.,  
Ottawa, Bulletin no. 194*). Ottawa, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (14) [S.].

Macgregor, D. H.—Evolution of industry. (*Home university  
library of modern knowledge series*). London, 1914. 17.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E ·00 (15) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E ·00. GENERAL—*contd.*

- Maskell, A.**—Ivory in commerce and in the arts. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, 1906, pp. 1127, 1148 and 1174*). London, 1906. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Méline, J.**—Le retour à la terre et la sur production industrielle. Paris, 1910. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (16) [S.].
- Meritt, E.**—Hop in principal countries : ... with statistics of beer-brewing. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 50*). Washington, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (17) [S.].
- Murphy, W. S.**—Textile industries : a practical guide to fibres, yarns and fabrics. London, 1910-11. 25·7.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (18) [S.].
- Olive oil industry.** (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. iii, no. 2*). London, 1905. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Pännä Lāl, Rai Saheb, Lālā.**—Glass manufacture. London, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (19) [S.].
- Philipps, S. C.**—Paper on the use of wood pulp for paper-making. Calcutta, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (20) [S. & D.].
- Ratton, Dr. J. J. I.**—  
Handbook of common salt. Madras, 1877. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (21) [S.].  
— Second edition. Madras, 1882. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (22) [D.].
- Routledge, Th.**—Bamboo, considered as a material for paper. Claxheugh, 1875. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (23) [S.].
- Simmonds, P. L.**—Commercial products of the sea : or, marine contributions to food, industry and art. New York, 1883. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (24) [S.].
- Sindall, R. W.**—Bamboo for paper-making. London, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (25) [S.].
- Smith, J. B.**—Treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, etc. London, 1891. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (25a) [D.].
- Society of Arts.**—Report of the committee appointed by the society on leather for book-binding. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, July 1901, p. 621*). London, 1901. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (P.P.) [S.].
- Strachey, J. L.**—Industrial and social life and the empire. London, 1859. 17·3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (26) [S.].
- Strettell, G. W.**—Note on caoutchouc obtained from the chavannesia esculenta. Rangoon, 1874. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (27) [S.].
- Taurigna, A.**—Manuel pratique de l' éducateur de vers à soie, ou la sericiculture... Deuxième édition, etc. Paris, 1860. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E ·00 (28) [S.].



E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E. 00. GENERAL—*concl'd.*

- Tawney, R. H.—Poverty as an industrial problem. *London, n. d.*  
24-5.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. D 00 [S.].
- Tea cyclopaedia. *Calcutta*, 1881. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (29) [D.].
- Tea planters' vade mecum. *Calcutta*, 1885. 26-8.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. E 00 (30) [D.].
- Treatise on cotton culture. *New York*, 1870. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. E 00 (31) [D.].
- Veitch, F. P.—Paper making materials and their conservation.  
*Washington*, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 00 (32) [S.].

## E 5. EUROPE.

- Rutter, F. R.—Cereal productions of Europe. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 69*). *Washington*, 1908.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 5 (1) [S.].

## E 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Bevan, G. P.—British manufacturing industries. Second edition.  
11 vols. *London*, 1876-77. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 10 (1) [D.].
- Forbes, F. B.—Causes of depression in the cotton industry of the United Kingdom. (*Occasional papers issued by the Bimetallic League, no. 3*).  
VIII. E 10 (1a) [S.].
- Humphries, A. E.—Production of wheat in the British empire. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Feb. 1909, p. 229*). *London*, 1909.  
23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].
- Macrosty, H. W.—Trust movement in British industry: a study of business organisation. *London*, 1907. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. E 10 (16) [S.].
- Scott, W. R.—Constitution and finance of English, Scottish and Irish joint stock companies to 1720. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1912.  
23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 10 (2) [S. & D.].
- Stanton, A. G.—British grown tea. (*Journ. of the Society of Arts, June 1904, p. 605*). *London*, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].
- Tea production of the British empire. (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 2027*). *London*, 1904. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].
- Warner, F.—British silk industry. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Jan. 1904, p. 123*). *London*, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—*contd.*

**Weavers, L.**—Art and history of British leadwork. (*Journ. of the Royal Soc. of Arts, 1910, pp. 1054 and 1076*). London, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 10 (P.P.) [S.].**

## E 80. ENGLAND AND WALES.

**Higgin, James.**—English cotton planting in India, *etc.* Manchester, 1870. 21.<sup>cm</sup> *See VIII. E 80 (21) [S.].*

**Increase of manufactures, commerce and finance, with the extension of civil liberty proposed in regulations for the interest of money.** London, 1785. 27.<sup>cm</sup> *See VIII. B 11 (3) [S.].*

**Industrial and provident societies Act, 1893:** published by the direction of the co-operative union: with an introduction by J. G. Grey. Manchester, 1894. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See IX. C 11 [S.].*

**Showers, Lieut.-Col. C. L.**—Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., M. P., for Manchester, on the cotton question... Second edition. London, 1865. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 11 (1) [S.].**

**Tawney, R. H.**—Establishment of minimum rates in the tailoring industry. London, 1915. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 11 (2) [S.].**

**Watts, I.**—Cotton Supply Association: its origin and progress. Manchester, 1871. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 11 (3) [S.].**

## E 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL.

**Just, C. F. and others.**—Manufactures of Greater Britain: I. Canada, by C. F. Just: II. Australasia, by Hon. W. James: III. India, by H. J. Tozer. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, March 1905, p. 441, April 1905, p. 597 and June 1905, p. 751*). London, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 15 (P.P.) [S.].**

## E 21. AUSTRALIA.

**Australian pearl fishery.** (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. iv, no. 1*). London, 1903. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 21 (P.P.) [S.].**

**Hutton, Capt. T. H.**—Remarks on the cultivation of silk in the Australian colonies. Mussoorée, 1870. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 21 (1) [S.].**

**Industrial progress of New South Wales, *etc.*** London, 1871. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 21 (2) [D.].**

## E 30. CANADA.

**Mica in Canada.** (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. iv, no. 1*). London, 1908. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 30 (P.P.) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 30. CANADA—*contd.*

Rutter, W. P.—Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine, etc. *London*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 30 (1) [S.].

## E 78. ASIA.

Birdwood, Sir G. C. M.—Antiquity of Oriental carpets. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, Nov. 1908, p. 1041). *London*, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 78 (P.P.) [S.].

Daniell, C. J.—Industrial competition of Asia. *London*, 1890. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 78 (1) [D.].

## E 80. INDIA.

Badenoch, Miss L. N.—Indian tussur silk and our sericultural outlook. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1893, p. 455). *London*, 1893. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Barber, C. A.—Studies in Indian sugarcane. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. H 80 [S. & D.].

Beighton, T. D.—Possibilities of Indian tobacco industry. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1905, pp. 82 and 171). *London*, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Birdwood, Sir George C. M.—Industrial arts of India. Pts. 1 and 2. *London*, 1881. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (1) [S. & D.].

Bombay Millowners' Association.—Indian cotton duties: reply of the ... association to the English representation, etc. *Bombay*, 1896. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (2) [S.].

Chatterjee, A. C.—Needs and methods of industrial development in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, pp. 24 and 154). *London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Chatterton, A.—

Agricultural and industrial problems in India. *Madras*, 1903. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (3) [S.].

Industrial evolution in India. *Madras*, 1912. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (4) [S.].

Value of windmills in India. *Madras*, 1903. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (5) [S.].

Uccomaraswamy, A. K.—Indian craftsman. *London*, 1909. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.—Secretary Mr. I. Watts' visit to India. *Manchester*, 1870. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (6) [S.].

Coventry, B.—Note on the present position of cotton investigation in India. (*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 26 of 1911*). *Calcutta*, 1911. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. H 80-01 [D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*cont'd.*E 80. INDIA—*cont'd.*

**Dhunjibhoy, D.**—Observations on the management of cotton mills and suggestions for amendments in the Indian Companies Act. *Bombay*, 1894. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (7) [D.].**

**Dickinson, John.**—Address to the members of the House of Commons on the relations between the cotton crisis and public works in India. *London*, 1862. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (8) [D.].**

**Directory of Indian goods and industries, etc.** *Madras*, 1908. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (9) [S.].**

— [Another edition.] *Amraoti*, 1912. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (10) [S.].**

**Dunstan, W. R.**—Coal resources of India and their development, etc. *London*, 1902. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (11) [S.].**

**Finlow, R. S.**—Extension of jute cultivation in India. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1906. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E (12) [D.].**

**Fischer, Genl. J. F., R.E.**—Social and industrial condition of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1905, p. 225). *London*, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

**Forrest, R. E.**—Industrial development in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1902, p. 225 and July 1910, p. 1). *London*, 1902—10. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

**Foster, W.**—English factories in India, etc. (*In progress*). *Oxford*, 1906, etc. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See **III. 80 C [S. & D.].**

**French, H. H.**—Indian patentee's guide. *Calcutta*, 1893. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (13) [S.].**

**Ganguli, D. N.**—Proceedings of the Indian industrial association for the year 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (14) [S.].**

**Geoghegan, J.**—

Silk in India: some account of silk in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (15) [D.].**

— [Another edition.] *Calcutta*, 1880. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (16) [D.].**

Some account of silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (17) [S.].**

**Ghose, Henry Hemantakumar.**—Advancement of industry: being a study of certain manufacturing industries in India with suggestions for their development. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (18) [S.].**

**Handbook of commercial products, Indian section: no. 23. Silk.** *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (19) [D.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E. 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Havell, E. B.—

Art and industry reform in India. (*East and West*, Jan. 1907, p. 1). Bombay, 1907. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].Art, ethics and economics in hand-loom weaving. (*East and West*, Aug. 1907, p. 759). Bombay, 1907. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Printed cotton industry of India. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 18, p. 20). London, 1887. 36.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].Higgin, James.—English cotton planting in India, etc. Manchester, 1870. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (20) [S.].Holland, Sir Thomas H.—Mica deposits of India. (*Memoirs of the geological survey in India*, vol. 34, pt. 2). Calcutta, 1902. 26.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. P 80 [S.].Howard, A. and G. C. L.—Wheat in India : its production, varieties and improvement. Calcutta, 1910. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. H 80-01 [S. &amp; D.].

Hutton, Th.—Remarks on the cultivation of silk in India. Calcutta, 1870. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (21) [D.].

## Indian Industrial Conferences—

Report of the first conference held at Benares, 1905. Allahabad, 1906. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (22) [S.].Report of the second conference held at Calcutta, 1906. Madras, 1907. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (23) [S.].Report of the third conference held at Surat, 1907. Madras, 1908. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (24) [S.].Report of the fourth conference held at Madras, 1908. Amraoti, 1909. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (25) [S.].Report of the fifth conference held at Lahore, 1909. Amraoti, 1910. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (26) [S.].Report of the sixth conference held at Allahabad, 1910. Amraoti, 1911. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (27) [S.].Report of the seventh conference held at Calcutta, 1911. Amraoti, 1912. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (28) [S.].Report of the eighth conference held at Bankipore, 1912. Amraoti, 1913. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (29) [S.].Report of the ninth conference held at Karachi, 1913. Amraoti, 1914. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (30) [S.].Report of the tenth conference held at Madras, 1914. Amraoti, 1915. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (31) [S.].Report of the eleventh conference held at Lahore, 1915. Amraoti, 1916. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (32) [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 80. INDIA—*contd.*Indian Industrial Conference—*contd.*

Report of the twelfth conference held at Lucknow, 1916.  
*Bombay*, 1917. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (33) [S.].

Indian wheat *versus* American protection: or the influence on  
 English trade and American protection of the development of  
 Indian wheat. *Calcutta*, 1883. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 [S.].

Jacob, R. M.—Rafia (or raffia) and Indian basket work. Pt. ii.  
*London*, n. d. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (24) [S.].

James, A. G. F. E.—Indian industries. *London*, 1886. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (35) [D.].

Johnson, S. M.—India's cotton industry. (*Journ. of the Soc. of  
 Arts*, 1906, p. 897). *London*, 1906. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Journal of Indian art and industry. No. 1, etc. (*In progress*).  
*London*, 1884, etc. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Kale, Prof. V. G.—Indian industrial and economic problems.  
*Madras*, 1912. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (36) [S.].

Kipling, J. L.—Indian ivory carving. (*Journ. of Indian Arts*,  
 no. 7). *London*, 1885. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a) A 80 [S.].

Lethbridge, Sir E. Roper.—Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade.  
 (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, p. 46). *London*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Liotard, L.—  
 Cultivation of flax in India. *Calcutta*, 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (37) [S.].

Note on Nankin cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (38) [S.].

Macallister, R.—Flax culture in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (39) [S.].

Mann, H. H. and Hunter, J.—Sisal-hemp culture in the Indian tea  
 districts. With plates. (*Indian Tea Association*, no. 3 of 1904.)  
*Calcutta*, 1904. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (41) [S. & D.].

Mann, J. A.—Cotton trade in India. *London*, 1860. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (40) [S.].

Mukharji, T. N.—  
 Art manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
 See V(a). A 80 [D.].

Handbook of Indian products (art, manufactures and raw  
 materials). *Calcutta*, 1883. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (42) [S.].

Indian economic products. *Calcutta*, 1884. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. E 80 (43) [D.].

**E. INDUSTRIES—contd.****E 80. INDIA—contd.****Mukkarji, T. N.—contd.**Plantain : its history, cultivation and folklore. *Calcutta, n. d.*  
22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (44) [S.].**Rough list of Indian art ware. *Calcutta, 1883.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

See V(a). A 80 [D.].

Note on the extension of cultivation of fibre plants in India.  
(*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 15.*) *Calcutta, 1909.* 26·5.<sup>cm</sup>

See XI. H 80-61 [S.].

**O'Connor, J. E.—**Lac : production, manufacture and trade. *Calcutta, 1876.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>**VIII. E 80 (45) [S. & D.].**Note on lac. Revised edition. *Calcutta, 1874.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>**VIII. E 80 (46) [S. & D.].**Vanilla : its cultivation in India. *Calcutta, 1874.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>**VIII. E 80 (47) [S. & D.].**— [Another edition.] *Calcutta, 1875.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>**VIII. E 80 (48) [S. & D.].**— [Another edition.] *Calcutta, 1881.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>**VIII. E 80 (50) [S. & D.].**Photographs of Indian artware as shown in the London-Colonial  
and Indian Exhibition of 1886. *Calcutta, 1886.* 32.<sup>cm</sup>

See V(a). C 80 [S.].

**Royle, Dr. J. F.—**Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper,  
*etc. London, 1855.* 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (51) [S.].**On the culture and commerce of cotton in India and elsewhere.  
*London, 1885.* 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (52) [S. & D.].**Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for  
the improved culture of cotton. *London, 1857.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>**VIII. E 80 (53) [S.].****Sayani, Seedick R.—**Agricultural industries in India. With an  
introduction by Sir Vitaldas Damodhar Thackeray. *Madras,*  
*1909.* 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (54) [S.].****Shirras, F. G.—**Some aspects of Indian commerce and industry.  
*Madras, n. d.* 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 80 (5) [S.].****Tata, Sir Dorabji J.—**Speech of Sir D. J. Tata, President of the  
Indian Industrial Conference, December 24th, 1915. *Bombay,*  
*1916.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 80 (55) [S.].****Thacker's Directory of chief industries of India, Burma and Ceylon,**  
*1917. Calcutta, 1917.* 24·5. See I. C 80 [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 80. INDIA—*concl'd.*

## Wardle, Sir Thomas—

Handbook of the collection illustrative of the wild silks of India in the Indian section of the South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1881. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (56) [S. & D.].

Wild silks of India principally tusser. *London*, 1880. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (57) [D.].

## Watson, Dr. John F.—

Industrial survey of India and the measures required to make its results available for the purposes of commerce. 2 pts. *London*, 1872. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (58) [S.].

Textile manufactures and the costumes of the people of India. *London*, 1886. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (59) [S.].

## Watt, Sir George—

Chief Indian animal products and industries, *etc.* *Simla*, 1902. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (60) [S.].

Commercial products of India, *etc.* *London*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (61) [S. & D.].

Dictionary of economic products of India. With index. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-96. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (62) [S. & D.].

Economic products of India exhibited in the economic court of the Calcutta International exhibition, 1883-84. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1883. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). C 80 [D.].

Hemp or cannabis satirea linn: being an enlargement of the article in the "Dictionary of the economic products in India." *Simla*, 1887. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (63) [D.].

Indian art at Delhi, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S. & D.].

Memorandum on the resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (64) [S.].

Pamphlet on indigo. (*Extracted from the "Dictionary of economic products."*) *Calcutta*, 1890. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (65) [S.].

## E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Benson, C.—Cultivation and curing of tobacco as followed near Dindigul, Madura district. (*Dept. of Agri., Madras, vol. iii, Bulletin no. 53.*) *Madras*, 1905. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 81-01 [S.].

Chatterton, A.—Salem weaving factory. *Madras*, 1907. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 81 (1) [S.].

## Havell, E. B.—

Art industries of the Madras Presidency. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 34.*) *London*, 1892. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). 80 [S.].



**E INDUSTRIES—*contd.*****E 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*****Havell, E. B.—*contd.***Industries of Madras. With plates. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 27.) London, 1889. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].Ivory carving in Madras. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 19.) London, 1887. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].Permanent photographs of Madras and Burmese artware. London, 1886. 32.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 81 [S.].Short, Dr. John.—Handbook to coffee-planting in Southern India. Madras, 1864. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 81 (2) [S.].**Thurston, E.—**Brass manufacture in the Madras Presidency. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 34.) London, 1892. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].Wood carving in Southern India. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 86.) London, 1904. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].Thurston, E. and others.—Illustrations of metal work in brass and copper mostly South Indian. Madras, 1913. 40.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 81 (3).Wheeler, J. T.—Handbook to the cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency. With plates. Madras, 1862. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 81 (4) [S. &amp; D.].

**E 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. †**Birdwood, Sir George.—Catalogue of the economic products of the Presidency of Bombay: being a catalogue of the Government Central Museum: division I.—Raw produce (vegetable). Bombay, 1862. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). C 82 [D.].Burns, C. L.—Gold and silver work of the Bombay Presidency. With plates. Bombay, 1904. 34.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 82 (1) [D.].Cassels, W. P. R.—Cotton: an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1862. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 82 (2) [S. & D.].Enthoven, R. E.—Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1897. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 82 (3) [S. & D.].Seudamore, Maj. W. V.—Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency... With plates. Bombay, 1907. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 82 (4) [D.].Tapper, J. H. E.—Stone carving and inlaying in the Bombay Presidency. With plates. Bombay, 1906. 35.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 82 (5) [D.].Walton, W.—Short history of cotton, its culture, trade and manufacture in the Belgaum and Kaladgi districts of the Bombay Presidency, etc. Bombay, 1880. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 82 (6) [S. &amp; D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## E 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

**Banerji, N. N.**—Cotton fabrics of Bengal. With illustrations. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, nos. 63—69, pp. 65—72.) London, 1900. 36.<sup>cm</sup> VII(a). A 80 [S.].

**Bengal Home Industries Association.**—Annual report for the year 1917-18. Calcutta, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (1) [S.].

**Chandra, Rowland N. L.**—Tanning and working in leather. With plates. Calcutta, 1904. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (2) [D.].

**Chaudhuri, Nibaran Chandra.**—Jute in Bengal. Calcutta, 1908. 16.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (3) [S.].

**Louis, J. A. H.**—A few words on the present state and future prospects of sericulture in Bengal. Calcutta, 1882. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (4) [S.].

**Map** showing the jute growing districts of Bengal. *s.sh.* [*In book form*]. Calcutta, 1874. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See I. E 83 [D.].

**Medlicott, J. G.**—Cotton handbook for Bengal, *etc.* Calcutta, 1862. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (5) [S.].

**Mukerji, N. G.**—Suggestions on the improvement of silk reeling in Bengal. Calcutta, 1906. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (6) [D.].

**Robinson, S. H.**—Bengal sugar planter, *etc.* Calcutta, 1849. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (7) [S.].

**Smith, F.**—Jute experiments in Bengal. Calcutta, 1907. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (8) [S.].

**Wallace, D. R.**—Romance of jute : a short history of the Calcutta jute mill industry, 1855—1909. Calcutta, 1909. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 83 (9) [S.].

## E 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

**Atkinson, E. T.**—Gums and gum resins. (*Forming pt. i of the "Economic products of the North-Western Provinces."*) Allahabad, 1870. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (1) [S.].

**Banerji, K. C.**—Companion to Morison's "Industrial organisation of an Indian province." Allahabad, 1910. 18.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 80 (2) [S.].

**Batten, G. H. M.**—Letter on native cotton manufacture in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1864. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (3) [S.].

**Bonavia, Dr. E.**—Notes on foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh. Lucknow, 1863. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (4) [S.].

**Chatterjee, A. C.**—Note on the industries of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1908. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (5) [S. & D.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*cont'd.*E. 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*cont'd.*

Clarke, G. and Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad.—Sugarcane at the Partabgarh experiment station. (*Agri. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bulletin no. 13*). Calcutta, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 80-01 [S.].

Clarke, G. and Husain, Naib.—Notes on improved methods of cane cultivation. *Allahabad*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 84-04 [S.].

Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad, Khan Bahadur—

Improvement in native methods of sugar manufacture. (*Dept. of Land Records and Agri., U. P., Bulletin no. 19.*) *Allahabad*, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 84-01 [S.].

Sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1902. 28.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (6) [S. & D.].

Hulme, W. and Sanchi, R. P.—Note on the improvement of the indigenous methods of gur and sugar making in the United Provinces and a report on the Government experimental sugar factory, Nawabganj, Bareilly district. *Allahabad*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (7) [S.].

Liotard, L.—Note regarding tea industry in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab. *Simla*, 1882. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (8) [S.].

Matthews, F. E. G.—How the Government tried to make iron at the Kumaon iron works. *Naini Tal*, 1880. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (9) [D.].

Morison, Sir Theodore.—Industrial organisation of an Indian province. *London*, 1906. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 84 (10) [S. & D.].

## E 85. PUNJAB.

Badenoch, A. C.—Punjab industries, 1911—1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 85 (1) [S.].

Baden-Powell, B. H.—Handbook of the economic products of the Punjab. 2 vols. *London*, 1862—72. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 85 (2) [S. & D.].

Jameson, W.—Cultivation of tea in the district of Kangra. *Lahore*, 1853. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. H 85-01 [D.].

Kipling, J. L.—

Art industries of the Punjab. (*Journ. of Indian Arts, no. 10—Supplement.*) *London*, 1886. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 1.*) *London*, 1884. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Industries of the Punjab. (*Journ. of Indian Art, nos. 20, 23 and 24.*) *London*, 1887-88. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Punjab wood-carving. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 4.*) *London*, 1884-85. 36.<sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 80 [S.].

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*E 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

Latif, A.—Industrial Punjab: a survey of facts, conditions and possibilities. *Bombay*, 1911. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 85 (3) [S. & D.].

Liotard, L.—Note regarding the tea industry in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab. *Simla*, 1882. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. E 84 (8) [D.].

Login, T.—Notes on the Egyptian system of cotton cultivation as experimented on in the neighbourhood of Umballa during 1870, 1871 and 1872. [*Lahore*, 1873.] 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 85 (4) [S.].

## E 86. BURMA.

Fraser, J. D.—Account of dyes and dyeing in Burma. With plates. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (1) [D.].

Giles, F. H.—Note on the dyes and process of dyeing in Karenni. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (2) [D.].

Hardiman, J. P.—Silk in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1901. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (3) [D.].

Kipling, J. L.—Burmese silver work. (*Journ. of Indian Art*, no. 17.) *London*, 1886. 36.<sup>cm</sup>

See V(a). A 80 [S.].

Leveson, H. G. A.—Note on dyes and dyeing in the Southern Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (4) [D.].

Tilly, H. C.—Wood-carving of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. *Rangoon*, 1903. 36.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (8) [D.].

Tilly, H. L.—

Glass mosaics of Burma. With photographs. *Rangoon*, 1901. 36-7.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (5) [D.].

Modern Burmese silver work. With photographs by P. Klier. *Rangoon*, 1902. 36.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (6) [D.].

—[Another edition.] *Rangoon*, 1904. 36.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 86 (7) [D.].

## E 87. ASSAM.

Baillon, S.—Tea in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 87 (1) [S. & D.].

Darrah, H. Z.—

Eri silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 87 (2) [S. & D.].

Note on cotton in Assam. *Shillong*, 1887. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 87 (3) [S.].

Henniker, F. C.—Gold and silver wares of Assam, etc. *Shillong*, 1905. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 87 (4) [D.].

**E. INDUSTRIES—contd.****E 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.**

**King, W. and Pope, T. A.**—Gold, copper and lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent country. With a map, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1891. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 88 (1) [S.].**

**Wilson, M. M.**—History of Behar indigo factories, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1908. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 88 (2) [S.].**

**E 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**Evans, G.**—

Varieties of potatoes grown in the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. H 89-01 [D.].**

Varieties of wheat grown in the Central Provinces and Berar. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. H 89-01 [D.].**

**Hobson, E. A.**—Note on cotton in Berar. *Hyderabad*, 1887. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 89 (1) [S.].**

**Sly, F. G.**—Cotton seed oil industry. (*Dept. of Agri., C. P., Bulletin no. 9*). *Nagpur*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **XI. H 89 [D.].**

**E 91. COORG.**

**Ludlow, E.**—Memorandum on cardamon cultivation in Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1869. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 91 (1) [S.].**

**E 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.**

*Gwalior State.*

**Alakh Dhari.**—Prospects of developing iron and steel industry of Gwalior State. *Gwalior*, 1918. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. E 93 (Gw. 1) [S.].**

*Kashmir and Jammu.*

**Aitchison, Dr. J. E. T.**—Handbook of the trade products of Leh, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 93 (Kas. 1) [S.].**

**Wardle, Sir Thomas.**—Kashmir: its new silk industry, with some account of its natural history, geology, sport, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 93 (Kas. 2) [S.].**

*Nepal.*

**Gimlette, Surgn.-Maj. G. H. D.**—Art industries of Nepal. (*Journ. of Indian Art, no. 28.*) *London*, 1889. 36.<sup>cm</sup>

*See* **V(a). A 80 [S.].**

*Rajputana: Jeypore.*

**Jacob, Lieut.-Col. S. S. and Hendley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H.**—Jeypore enamels. *London*, 1886. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 93 (Rajp.-Je. 1) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## E 94. CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA

## E 94 (a). CEYLON.

**Ferguson, John.**—Ceylon: its industries and material progress. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, April 23rd, 1909, p. 447.*) London 1909. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 94 (a) P.P. [S.].**

**Pearls of Ceylon.** (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. iii, no. 2, p. 125.*) London, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 94 (a) P.P.[S.].**

## E 94 (b). STRAITS.

**Winstedt, R. O. and Wilkinson, R. J.**—Malay industries: Pt. i. Arts and crafts, Pt. ii. Fishing, hunting and trapping. *Kuala Lumpur, 1907-09.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 94 (b) (1) [D.].**

## E 120. AUSTRIA HUNGARY.

**Hollan, A. de.**—Results of the measures taken in Hungary for the development of industry. (*Economical Journ., March 1911, p. 37.*) London, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 120 (P.P.).**

## E 190. RUSSIA.

**Rubino, I. M.**—Russia's wheat trade. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri. Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 65.*) Washington, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 190 (1) [S.].**

## E 231. EGYPT.

**Login, T.**—Notes on the Egyptian system of cotton cultivation as experimented on in the neighbourhood of Umballa during 1870, 1871 and 1872. [*Lahore, 1873.*] 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See VIII. E 85 (4) [S.].*

## E 300. UNITED STATES.

**Andrews, F.**—Cost and methods of transporting meat animals. *Washington, 1908.* 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 300 (1) [S.].**

**Clark, C. C.**—

Barley crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1907.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 300 (2).**

Buckwheat crops of the United States. *Washington, 1908.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 300 (3) [S.].**

Corn crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1917.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 300 (4) [S.].**

Hay crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1908.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 200 (5) [S.].**

Potato crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington, 1908.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. E 300 (6) [S.].**

E. INDUSTRIES—*concll.*E 300. UNITED STATES—*contd.*Clark, C. C.—*contd.*Rye crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington*, 1908.  
22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 300 (7) [S.].Wheat crops of the United States, 1866—1906. *Washington*,  
1907. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 300 (8) [S.].Lefranc, E.—Culture and manufacture of ramie and jute in the  
United States. *Washington*, 1873. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. E 300 (9) [S.].

Rutter, W. P.—Wheat-growing in Canada, the United States and  
Argentine, etc. *London*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. E 30 (1) [S.].

## E 301. THE PHILIPPINES.

Zaragoza, R.—Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the  
Philippine Islands. *Simla*, 1872. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 301 (1) [S.].

## E 380. SOUTH AMERICA.

Bicknell, F. W.—Wheat production and farm life in Argentina.  
*Washington*, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 380 (1) [S.].Rutter, W. P.—Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and  
the Argentine, etc. *London*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. E 30 (1) [S.].

Spruce, R.—Notes on the valleys of Pura and China in Northern  
Peru, and on the cultivation of the cotton therein. *London*,  
1864. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 380 (2) [S.].

## E 410. CHINA.

Liotard, L.—Note on Nankin cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
See VIII. E 80 (39) [S.].

## E 420. JAPAN.

Alcock, Sir Rutherford.—Art and Art Industries in Japan. *London*,  
1878. 8°. <sup>cm</sup> See V(a). A 420 [S.].Barker, J. E.—Rural industries of Japan. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July  
1906, p. 97.) *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 480 (P.P.) [S.].

## F. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

See also E. INDUSTRIES.

## F 00. GENERAL.

Balfour, A. J.—Economic notes on insular free trade. Fifth im-  
pression. *London*, 1903. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 00 (1) [S.].

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*F '00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Board of Trade Journal.—Vol. i, July to Decr. 1886, *etc.* (*In progress, wanting the issues for 1892.*) *London*, 1887, *etc.* 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> and 33·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F '00 (P.P.) [S.].

Bowley, A. L.—Statistical studies relating to the national progress in wealth and trade. *London*, 1904. 18·2.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. A '60 (2) [S.].

Bridgnell, J.—Weights, measures, prices, bullion and exchange. *Calcutta*, 1870. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F '00 (2) [S.].

Day, C.—History of commerce. *London*, 1914. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F '00 (3) [S.].

Imperial Library, *Calcutta*.—Subject index of works on...commerce, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1906. 25·5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. D 80 [S. & D.].

International Commercial Congress.—Proceedings of the...congress...held under the auspices of the Philadelphia Commercial Museum in the city of Philadelphia, Oct. 12th to Nov. 1st, 1899. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 30.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F '00 (4) [S.].

Kay, J.—Free trade in land. Fifth edition. *London*, 1880. 19·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F '00 (5) [S.].

Kelly, Dr. P.—Universal cambist and commercial instructor: being a general treatise on exchange: including monies, coins, weights and measures of all trading nations and colonies. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 28·5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F '00 (6) [D.].

Macculloch, J. R.—

Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New edition. *London*, 1852. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F '00 (7) [S.].

Dictionary, practical, theoretical and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. *London*, 1859. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F '00 (8) [D.].

Oliver, T.—Dangerous trades. *London*, 1902. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F '00 (9) [S.].

Schaff, W. H.—Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire. (*Reprinted from the journal of the American Oriental Soc., Dec. 1915.*) *New Haven, Conn.*, 1916. 24·3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F '00 (10) [S.].

Tarbell, I. M.—Tariff in our times. *New York*, 1911. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F '00 (11) [S.].

## F 5. EUROPE.

Rutter, F. R.—European grain trade. (*U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Statistics, Bulletin no. 69.*) *London*, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F 5 (1) [S.].



F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

## F 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Briggs, John.—Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance in order to show its effects on the government and the people of that country, and on the commerce of Great Britain. *London*, 1830. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. C 80 (6) [D.].

Chaney, H. J.—Our weights and measures. *London*, 1897. 22-2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 10 (1) [S. & D.].

Cox, H.—United Kingdom and its trade. *London*, 1902. 20-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 10 (2) [S.].

Edwards, C. L.—Railways and the trade of Great Britain. (*Journ. of the Royal Statistical Soc.*, March 1908, p. 102.) *London*, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F (a) 10 (P.P.) [S.].

Guyot, Y.—Commercial relations of France and Great Britain. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts*, Feb. 1909, p. 271.) *London*, 1909. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. 10 (P.P.) [S.].

Root, J. W.—Trade relations of the British empire. *Liverpool*, 1910. 22-2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 10 (3) [S.].

## F 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Barry, P.—Theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1858. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. F 300 (1) [D.].

Farer, T. H.—State in its relation to trade. (*English Citizen series.*) *London*, 1883. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 11 (1) [S.].

Increase of manufactures, commerce and finance, with the extension of civil liberty proposed in regulations for the interest of money. *London*, 1785. 27.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. B 11 [D.].

Sauerbeck, A.—Prices of commodities in 1910. (*Journ. of the Royal Statist. Soc.*, March 1911.) *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 11 (P.P.) [S.].

Vince, C. A.—Mr. Chamberlain's proposals: what they mean and what we shall gain by them. *London*, 1903. 21-2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 11 (2) [S.].

Wilson, H. W.—Mr. Chamberlain's new policy: fifty years of free trade and the result. *London*, 1903. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 100 (3) [S.].

## F 30. CANADA.

Farry, P.—Theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England and of the trade of the United States and Canada. *Chicago*, 1858. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. F 300 (1) [D.].

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

## F 80. INDIA.

**Cooper, T. T.**—Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats ; or, an overland journey from China towards India. *London*, 1871. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See IV. 80-0 [D.].

**Curimbhoy, Hon. Sir Fazulbhoy.**—Speech at the first session of the Indian Commercial Congress, Bombay, 26th Dec. 1915. *Bombay*, 1916. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (1) [S.].

**Indian trade journal.**—Vol. I, no. 9, etc. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1906, etc. 27.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Iyer, P. R. Narayanaswami.**—High prices in India. (*Hind. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, p. 55.) *Allahabad*, 1910. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Kale, V. G.**—India and imperial preference. *Trichinopoly*, 1910. 16-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (2) [S.].

**Lethbridge, Sir E. Roper.**—

Imperial preference, or Cobdenism, or swadeshi : which policy is best for India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1907, pp. 1 and 151.) *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Indian offer of imperial preference. With an introduction by Rt. Hon. A. Chamberlain, M. P. *London*, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (3) [S.].

Protection or preference : which is the better policy for India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1911, p. 1.) *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Mitra, Pearl Chānd.**—Commerce in ancient India. (*Selections from the Cal. Rev.*, 2nd ser., vol. 6, p. 112.) *Calcutta*, 1895. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Moore, R. A. L.**—India and the tariff reform. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1911, p. 16.) *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Mukerji, Rādhākumud.**—Indian shipping : a history of sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times. *London*, 1912. 26.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80-0 [S.].

**Parvez, Naoroz M.**—Indo-British trade with Persia. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1907, pp. 12 and 106.) *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 409 (P.P.) [S.].

**Phansalkar, G. B.**—Swadeshi insurance companies : need for a special act, etc. *Poona*, 1911. 18-8.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (4) [S.].

**Political, commercial, etc., condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire in 1832, etc.** *London*, 1832. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. A 80 (10) [D.].

**Rehatsek, E.**—Beginnings of Dutch commerce in India. (*Cal. Rev.*, July 1890, p. 81 and Jan. 1891, p. 84.) *Calcutta*, 1890-91. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 80 (P.P.) [S.].

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*F 80. INDIA—*contd.*

**Shirras, F. G.**—Some aspects of Indian commerce and industry.  
*Madras, n. d.* 18.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 80 (5) [S.].**

**Smith, H. B. Lees.**—India and the tariff problem. *London, 1909.*  
19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 80 (6) [S. & D.].**

**Stevens, H.**—Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, *etc.*  
*London, 1886.* 26.<sup>cm</sup> *See III. 80 C .00 [S.].*

**Tozer, H. J.**—British India and its trade. *London, 1902.* 20-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. F 80 (7) [S.].**

Views of the Government of India on the question of preferential  
tariffs in their relation to India. *Calcutta, 1904.* 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. F 80 (8) [S.].**

**Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.**—Speech of Sir D. E. Wacha as chair-  
man of the committee of the first Indian Commercial Congress  
held at Bombay. *Bombay, 1915.* 34.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 80 (9) [S.].**

**Wylie, M.**—

Commerce, resources and prospects of India. *London, 1857.*  
24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 80 (10) [S.].**

India as a field for commerce and missions. *London, 1857.*  
24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 80 (11) [S.].**

## F 86. BURMA.

**Laurie, Col. W. F. B.**—Ashe Pyee, the superior country : or, the  
great attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce.  
*London, 1882.* 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See IV. 86 [S.].*

## F 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

*Nepal.*

**Hodgson, B. H.**—Papers relative to colonization, commerce...of  
the Himalaya mountains and of Nepal. (*Selections from the  
records of the Bengal Govt., no. 27.*) *Calcutta, 1857.* 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See XI. A 83 (S. 27) [S. & D.].*

## F 100. FRANCE.

**Guyot, F.**—Commercial relations of France and Great Britain.  
("Journ. of the Soc. of Arts," Feb. 1909, p. 271.) *London, 1909.*  
23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F 100 (P.P.) [S.].**

## F 110. GERMANY.

**Rozenraad, C.**—Commercial development of Germany. (*Journ. of  
the Soc. of Arts, April 1899, p. 443.*) *London, 1899.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. F 110 (P.P.) [S.].**

F. TRADE AND COMMERCE—*concl'd.*

## F 300. UNITED STATES.

Barry, P.—Theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England and of the trade of the United States and Canada. *Chicago*, 1858. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 300 (1) [D.].

## F 400. THE FAR EAST.

Brenen, B.—British commercial prospects in the Far East. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, Feb. 1905, p. 289.*) *London*, 1905. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 400 (P.P.) [S.].

## F 402. SOUTHERN ASIA.

Vincent, Rev. W.—Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 30.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 402 (1) [S.].

## F 405. CENTRAL ASIA.

Curzon, Lord [G. N. Curzon].—British and Russian commercial competition in Central Asia. (*As. Qrly. Rev., Oct. 1889, p. 438.*) *London*, 1889. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 405 (P.P.) [S.].

## F 406. TIBET.

Black, C. E. D.—Trade and resources of Tibet. (*As. Qrly. Rev., July 1908, p. 87.*) *London*, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 406 (P.P.) [S.].

## F 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Danvers, F. C.—Persian Gulf route and commerce. (*As. Qrly. Rev., April 1888, p. 384.*) *London*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 409 (P.P.) [S.].

Our trade with the Persian Gulf. (*Cal. Rev., April 1895, p. 335 and July 1895, p. 85.*) 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 409 (P.P.) [S.].

Parvez, Naoroz M.—Indo-British trade with Persia. (*As. Qrly. Rev., Jan. 1907, pp. 12 and 106.*) *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. E 409 (P.P.)

## F 420. JAPAN.

Morris, J.—Japan and its trade. *London*, 1902. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F 420 (1) [S.].

## F (a). RAILWAYS.

## F(a) 00 GENERAL.

Jean, J. S.—Railway problems: an inquiry upon the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. *London*, 1887. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F(a) 00 (1) [D.].

F (a). RAILWAYS—*contd.*F(a) .00 GENERAL—*contd.*

Phillimore, G. G.—International railway transport. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Comparative Legislation, new series, no. xii, pp. 287.*) London, 1904. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. F(a) .00 (P.P.) [S.].

Wellington, A. M.—Economic theory of the location of railways ... Third edition. New York, 1888. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) .00 (2) [D.].

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Earning power of British railways. (*Journ. of the Soc. of Arts, 1910, pp. 1022 and 1037.*) London, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

F(a) 10 (P.P.) [S.].

Edwards, C. L.—Railways and the trade of Great Britain. (*Journ. of the Royal Statl. Soc., March 1908, p. 102.*) London, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 10 (P.P.) [S.].

Pratt, E. A.—Case against railway nationalisation. London, n. d. 17.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (6) [S.].

## F(a) 30. CANADA.

Campbell, R. H.—Forest fires and railways in Canada. Ottawa, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 30 (1) [S.].

## F(a) 80. INDIA.

Bell, H.—Railway policy in India. London, 1894. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (1) [S. & D.].

Biddulph, T. H. S.—Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India, and in connection therewith the financing of feeder railways and canals. (*As. Qrly. Rev., July 1910, pp. 53 and 175.*) London, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Davidson, Capt. E.—Railways of India: with an account of their rise, progress and construction written with the aid of the records of the India Office. London, 1868. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (2) [D.].

## Ghose, S. C.—

Indian railway extensions and management and the interests to be taken by Indian in matters relating to railways. Calcutta, 1917. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (3) [S.].

Note on state *versus* company management of Indian railways. Calcutta, 1915. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (4) [S.].

Michel, F. J.—A year's progress among railway men of India. Calcutta, 1907. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. F(a) 80 (5) [S.].

F (a). RAILWAYS—*concl'd.*F(a) 80. INDIA—*concl'd.*

Strachey, Lieut.-Genl. Sir R.—East Indian railway company : address...at the fifty-sixth half-yearly general meeting of proprietors, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F(a) 80 (7) [S.].**

Tourist's guide to all the principal stations on the railways of northern India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1882. 17.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **IV. 80 [S.].**

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Indian railway finance. *Madras*, 1912. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **VIII. B 80 (20a) [S.].**

## F(a) 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Andrew, W. P.—On the completion of the railway system of valley of the Indus : a letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, Kt., Secretary of State for India in Council. *London*, 1869. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F(a) 82 (1) [S. & D.].**

## F(a) 300. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Chapman, S.—American methods of railway accounting. (*Journ. of Royal Statistical Soc.*, Dec. 1908, p. 619.) *London*, 1908. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F(a) 300 (P.P.) [S.].**

## F(a) 405. CENTRAL ASIA.

M., P.—Brief account of some of the proposed lines for a central Asian railway. *Calcutta*, 1876. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F(a) 405 (1) [D.].**

## F(a) 420. JAPAN.

Japan.—Imperial Government railways : traveller's handy guide, 1914. With a map. *Tokyo*, 1914. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. F(a) 420 (1).**

## G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

## G .00. GENERAL.

Aristotle.—Politics and economics, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 19.<sup>cm</sup> *See* **VIII. A .00 [S.].**

Cromer, Earl of.—Political and literary essays, 1908—13. *London*, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G .00 (1) [S.].**

Curtis, L.—

Commonwealth of nations. Pt. i. *London*, 1916. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G .00 (2) [S.].**

Problem of the commonwealth. *London*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G .00 (3) [S.].**

Leacock, S.—Elements of political science. *London*, n. d. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G .00 (4) [S.].**

G. POLITICS GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Locke, John.—Two treatises on civil government: preceded by Sir R. Filmer's "Patriarcha." With an introduction by H. Morley. *London*, 1884. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 (5) [S.].

Maine, Sir Henry S.—Lectures on the early history of institutions. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 (6) [S. & D.].

Mallik, M. C.—Orient and occident: a comparative study. *London*, 1913. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 (7) [D.].

Marriott, J. A. R.—Second chambers: an inductive study in political science. *Oxford*, 1910. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 (8) [S.].

Morley, Viscount John.—Notes on politics and history. *London*, 1913. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 (9) [D.].

Muir, Ramsay.—National self-government: its growth and principles. *London*, 1918. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 [S.].

Sidgwick, H.—

Elements of politics. *London*, 1891. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 00 (10) [D.].

—Third edition. *London*, 1908. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 00 (11) [S.].

Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1848-49. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 00 (12) [D.].

Stawell, F. M.—Patriotism and the fellowship of nations... with a preface by F. S. Marvin. *London*, 1916. 18-8.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 00 (13) [S.].

Townsend, M.—

Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 00 (14) [S.].

—[Another edition.] *Westminster*, 1903. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 00 (15) [S.].

Wilson, W.—The state: historical and practical politics. *London*, n. d. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 00 (16) [S.].

## G 5. EUROPE.

Egerton, H. E.—British foreign policy in Europe to the end of the 19th century. *London*, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 5 [S.].

Ogg, F. H.—Government of Europe. *New York*, 1913. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 5 (1) [D.].

Townsend, M.—

Asia and Europe, etc. *Westminster*, 1901. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. G 00 (14) [S.].

—[Another edition.] *Westminster*, 1903. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

See VIII. G 00 (15) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## G 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Egerton, H. E.**—Federations and unions within the British empire. *Oxford*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. G 15 (2) [S.].
- Hogan, A. E.**—Government of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1917. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 10 (1) [S.].
- Jebb, R.**—Imperial conference: a history and study. *London*, 1911. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. G 15 (3) [S.].
- Mackinder, N. J.**—Modern British State. *London*, 1914. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 10 (2) [S.].
- Morley, Viscount John.**—Recollections. 2 vols. *London*, 1918. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 10 (3) [S.].
- Worsfold, W. B.**—Empire on anvil: being suggestions and data for the future government of the British empire. With a preface by Lord Sydenham of Combe. *London*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 10 (4) [S.].

## G 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Lowell, L. A.**—Government of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1908. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (1) [S.].
- Maitland, F. W.**—Justice and police. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1885. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (2) [S.].
- Marriott, J. A. R.**—  
English political institutions: an introductory study. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1913. 19-2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (3) [S.].  
— Third edition. *Oxford*, 1915. 19-2.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (4) [S.].
- Traill, H. D.**—Central government. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1892. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (5) [S.].
- Walpole, S.**—  
Electorate and the legislature. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1881. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (6) [S.].  
Foreign relations. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1882. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (7) [S.].
- Wingfield-Stratford, E.**—History of English patriotism. 2 vols. *London*, 1913. 25.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (8) [S.].

## G 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL.

- Braddon, E.**—Imperial federation. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. xxxiv, 1887, pp. 71 to 87.) *Calcutta*, 1887. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 15 (P.P.).
- Cotton, J. S. and Payne, E. J.**—Colonies and dependencies. (*English Citizen series*.) *London*, 1883. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 15 (1) [S.].
- Egerton, H. E.**—Federations and unions within the British empire. *Oxford*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 15 (2) [S.].



G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 15. BRITISH COLONIES: GENERAL—*contd.*

Jebb, R.—Imperial conference: a history and study. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1911. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 15 (3) [S.].

Keith, A. B.—Imperial unity and the dominions. *Oxford*, 1916.  
 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 15 (4) [S.].

## G 21. AUSTRALIA.

Knibbs, G. H.—

Commonwealth of Australia: federal handbook. *Melbourne*,  
 1914. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 11 (1).

Official year-book of the commonwealth of Australia, contain-  
 ing . . . statistics for the period 1901—1915. *Melbourne*, 1916.  
 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 21 (2) [S. & D.].

Lewin, E.—Commonwealth of Australia: its development and  
 resources. (*International information series, British empire section*  
 —vol. iii.) *London*, 1917. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 21 (3) [S.].

## G 23. NEW ZEALAND.

Scholfield, G. H.—New Zealand. [International information series,  
 British empire section—vol. iv.] *London*, 1917. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. G 23 (1) [S.].

## G 71. TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

Polak, S. L.—Treatment of British Indians in the Transvaal.  
*Bombay*, 1909. 21-8.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. G 80 [S.].

## G 78. ASIA.

Cooper, C. S.—Modernizing of the Orient. *New York*, 1914. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
 VIII. G 78 (1) [S.].

Nihal Singh, Saint.—Glimpses of the Orient to-day. *Madras*, n. d.  
 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 78 (2) [S.].

Ronaldshay, Earl of.—Sport and politics under an eastern sky.  
*Edinburgh*, 1902. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See IV. 80 [S.].

Townsend, M.—

Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
 See VIII. G 80 (14).

[Another edition.] *Westminster*, 1903. 19.<sup>cm</sup>  
 See VIII. G 80 (15).

## G 80. INDIA.

Addresses presented to His Excellency Lord Curzon of Kedleston  
 and His Excellency's replies thereto, 1898-99. *Calcutta*, n. d.  
 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (1) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Administration of Lord Dalhousie. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. xxii, 1854, pp. 1 to 74.) *Calcutta*, 1854. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Aga Khan, His Highness, the.—India in transition: a study in political evolution. *London*, 1918. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (2) [S.].

All-India Moslem League.—Annual report and proceedings of the annual general meeting of the London branch of the league held on 21th June 1909, at Caxton Hall. *London*, 1909. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (3) [S.].

Anderson, G.—British administration in India. *London*, 1915. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (4) [S.].

Anderson, J. D.—Indian constitutional problems. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1907, pp. 263 and 355.) *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Arnold, E.—Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1862—65. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (5) [S.].

Balfour, Betty.—Lord Lytton's Indian administration. *London*, 1899. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (6) [S.].

Ball, Upendra Nath.—Problems of self-government in India, *Lucknow*, 1916. 17-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (7) [S.].

Banerjee, Framathanath.—Public administration in ancient India, etc. *London*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (8) [S.].

Bell, Capt. E.—English in India: letters from Nagpore written in 1857-58. *London*, 1859. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See III. 80 C [S.].

Besant, Annie—

Collection of speeches and writings on Indian questions. *Madras*, n. d. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (9) [S.].

For India's uplift. *Madras*, 1915. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (10) [S.].

India and the empire. *London*, 1914. 16.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (11) [S.].

Wake up, India: a plea for social reform. *Madras*, 1913. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (12) [S.].

Bevan, E.—Indian nationalism. *London*, 1914. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (13) [S. & D.].

Blunt, W. S.—India under Ripon: a private diary. *London*, 1909. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See III(a). 80-01 [S.].

Boel, P.—L'Inde et le probleme indien. *Paris*, 1901. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (14) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

**Browning, C. H.**—Lessons on the British government of India and on the British empire. *London*, 1902. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (15) [S.].

**Bryce, James, 1st Viscount.**—Ancient Roman empire and British empire in India : the diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world, etc. *London*, 1914. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 0 [S. & D.].

**Bryce, Rev. James.**—Sketch of the state of British India. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (16) [S.].

**Caird, James.**—Condition of India. *London*, 1880. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (17) [S.].

**Cause of the Britisher in India.** Vol. i. *Calcutta, n. d.* 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (18) [D.].

**Chailley, J.**—Administrative problems of British India : translated by Sir W. Meyer. *London*, 1910. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (19) [S. & D.].

**Chesney, Genl. Sir George.**—Indian polity : a view of the administration in India. *London*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (20) [S. & D.].

**Chesney, George M.**—India under experiment. *London*, 1918. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (21) [S.].

**Chirol, Sir Valentine.**—Indian unrest : with an introduction by Sir A. Lyall. *London*, 1910. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (22) [S.].

**Colchester, Lord.**—History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1874. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (24) [D.].

**Coomaraswamy, A. H.**—Essays in national idealism. *Camden*, 1909. 22.2.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (25) [S.].

**Cotton, Sir Henry J. S.**—New India : or, India in transition. New and revised edition. *London*, 1904. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (26) [S.].

**Cousins, James H.**—Renaissance in India. *Madras*, 1918. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (27) [S.].

**Cunningham, H. S.**—British India under its rulers. *London*, 1881. 22.3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (28) [S.].

**Curtis, L.**—

Letter to the people of India on responsible government. *Calcutta*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (29) [S. & D.].

— [Another edition.] *London*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (30) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

## Curzon, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon]—

Lord Curzon in India : being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898—1905. With an introduction by Sir T. Raleigh. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (31) [S.].**

Place of India in the empire. *London*, 1909. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (32) [S.].**

Speeches by Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India, 1898—1899. *Thacker, Spink & Co. : Calcutta*, 1899. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (33) [S.].**

Speeches of Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 1898—1905. 4 vols. *Supdt. Govt. Printing, India : Calcutta*, 1900-05. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (34) [S. & D.].**

Das, Govinda.—Governance of India. *Madras*, 1917. 19.2.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (35) [S.].**

## Digby, Sir William—

A friend in need : friendship forgotten. (Nepal and India in 1857). An episode in Indian Foreign Office administration. *London*, 1890. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> *See III. 80 C 5 [S.].*

Prosperous British India. *London*, 1901. 22.8.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (36) [S.].**

Dutt, Rames Chandra.—England and India : a record of progress during a hundred years : 1785—1885. *London*, 1897. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

*See VIII. A 80 (3) [S.].*

Elgin, Earl of. [Victor Alexander Bruce].—Speeches by the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy of India, 1894-99. *Calcutta*, 1899. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (37) [S.].**

England and India : being a brief account of the growth of British power in India and of the progress of the country under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (38) [S.].**

Forrest, Sir George W.—Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772—1835. *Calcutta*, 1892. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (39) [S. & D.].**

Fraser, Lovat.—India under Curzon and after. *London*, 1911. 25.8.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (40) [S.].**

## Fuller, Sir Bamfylde—

Empire of India, etc. *London*, 1913. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

*See IV. 80 [S. & D.].*

Studies of Indian life and sentiment. *London*, 1910. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (41) [S.].**

Ghose, Akshaya Kumar.—Progressive India : being a record of moral, material and political progress made by India under British rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (42) [D.].**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

Ghose, N. N.—England's work in India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (43) [S.].

Ghosh, S. K.—Raja Rammohan Roy on the liberty of the press.  
*Dacca*, 1910. 16.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (44) [S.].

Gokhale, Hon. G. K.—

Self-government for India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July to Oct. 1906,  
pp. 233 and 352). *London*, 1906. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Speeches. Second edition. *Madras*, 1916. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (45) [S. & D.].

Goonewardene W. S.—Unrest in India and political agitation.  
*Colombo*, 1911. 20-8.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (46) [S.].

Gopalachariar, C. Raja.—Advisory council of notables. (*Hindustan  
Rev.*, July 1907). *Allahabad*, 1907. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Gupta, Tarini Charan.—India—past and present. *Calcutta*, 1916.  
19.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80-0 [S.].

Hall, Fielding.—Passing of Empire or the redemption of India.  
*London*, 1914. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (47) [S.].

Hardinge, Baron [Charles Hardinge].—Speeches by Lord Hardinge of  
Penshurst, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 3 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1914-16. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (48) [S. & D.].

Hate, Gopinath Sadashivji.—Regeneration of India. *Bombay*,  
1883. 20-7.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (49) [S.].

Holderness, Sir T. W.—Peoples and problems of India. *London*,  
n. d. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (50) [S.].

Houghton, Brand.—Bureaucratic government: a study in Indian  
polity. *London*, 1913. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (51) [S.].

Hunter, Sir William W.—England's work in India. *Madras*, 1888.  
18-8.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (52) [S.].

Libert, Sir Courtenay—

Coronation Durbar and its consequences. A second supplement-  
ary chapter to the Government of India. *Oxford*, 1913.  
22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (53) [S. & D.].

Government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating  
thereto: with historical introduction and illustrative docu-  
ments. *Oxford*, 1898. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (54) [S. & D.].

Government of India. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1907. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (55) [S. & D.].

Government of India. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1915. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (56) [S. & D.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

**Ilbert, Sir Courtenay**—*contd.*

Government of India. Supplementary chapter. (Indian Councils Act, 1909). *Oxford*, 1910. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (57) [S. & D.].

**Indian Mahomedans and the government.** *All-India Moslem League: London, n. d.* 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (58) [S.].

**Indian National Congress.**

Presidential addresses, etc. *Madras*, 1917. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (60) [S.].

Proceedings of the first [etc.] congress, etc. 1885, etc. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1886, etc. 23<sup>cm</sup> and 33·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (59) [S.].

Resolutions passed at the congress held on the 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1916. *Allahabad*, 1917. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (61) [S.].

**Indian opposition to home rule: what the public ought to know.** (*Indo-British Association, publication no. 12.*) *London, n. d.* 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (62) [D.].

**Indian reform project: a call to India.** *n. d.* 25.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (63) [S.].

**Iyengar, A. Rangaswami.**—Indian constitution: an introductory study. Second edition...enlarged. *Madras*, 1913. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (64) [S.].

**Khan, S. S. A.—**

India of to-day. *Bombay*, 1908. 24·6.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (65) [S.].

Unrest in India: considered and discussed. *Bombay*, 1907. 24·6.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (66) [S.].

**Knowles, Rev. J.**—Our duty to India and Indian illiterates. *London*, 1910. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (67) [S. & D.].

**Lansdowne, Marquess of.** [Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice.]—Speeches by the Marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India. 1888–94. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1894. 20·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (68) [S.].

**Law, Narendra Nath.**—Studies in Hindu polity. *London*, 1914. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (69) [S. & D.].

**Lawrence, H. M.**—Essays, military and political, written in India. *London*, 1859. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (70) [S.].

**Lee-Warner, W.**—Citizen of India. Revised edition. *London*. 1906. 17·8.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (71) [S. & D.].

**Lely, F. S. P.**—Suggestions for the better governing of India. *London*, 1906. 18·5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (72) [S. & D.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*cont'd.*G 80. INDIA—*cont'd.*

Lord Hardinge's administration. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. viii, pp. 451—546.) *Calcutta*, 1847. 22.5.<sup>em</sup> VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Lucas, B.—Our task in India. *London*, 1914. 19.<sup>em</sup>

See VI(a). I [S.].

Macdonald, J. M.—Lord Curzon. (*Cal. Rev.*, Oct. 1905, p. 531.)  
\* *Calcutta*, 1905. 22.5.<sup>em</sup> VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Macdonald, R. J.—Awakening of India. *London*, n. d. 18.5.<sup>em</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (73) [S. & D.].

Macgregor, C. W.—Ways and works in India... With... illustrations. *Westminster*, 1894. 23.<sup>em</sup> VIII. G 80 (74) [S.].

Majid, Abdul, Syed.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India. *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>em</sup>

See VIII. G 185 [S.].

Martin, M.—Despatches, minutes and correspondence of the Marquess of Wellesley in India. 4 vols. *London*, 1836. 22.<sup>em</sup>

See III. 80 C 0 [S.].

Mazumdar, Ambika Charan.—Indian national evolution: a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress. *Madras*, 1915. 19.3.<sup>em</sup> VIII. G 80 (75) [S.].

Meyer, Sir William S.—How Rome would have ruled India: a paper read at a Simla meeting of the Bengal Asiatic Society in October, 1900. *Simla*, 1916. 21.3.<sup>em</sup> VIII. G 80 (76) [S.].

Miller, W.—Unrest in India. *Edinburgh*, 1907. 21.<sup>em</sup>

VIII. G 80 (77) [S.].

Minto, Earl of. [Gilbert, John.].—Speeches of the Earl of Minto, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1905-10. *Calcutta*, 1911. 20.5.<sup>em</sup>

VIII. G 80 (78) [S.].

Mitra, S. M.—Indian problems: with an introduction by Sir G. Birdwood. *London*, 1908. 22.5.<sup>em</sup> VIII. G 80 (79) [S.].

Mody, H. P.—Political future of India: a study of the aspirations of the educated Indians, etc. *London*, 1908. 20.<sup>em</sup>

VIII. G 80 (80) [S.].

Mohamed Ali.—Thoughts on the present discontent. *Bombay*, 1907. 21.5.<sup>em</sup>

VIII. G 80 (81) [S.].

Molesworth, Sir Guildford L.—

Imperialism for India. (*Cal. Rev.*, 1885, p. 241.) *Calcutta*, 1885. 22.5.<sup>em</sup>

VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Imperialism for India. *Simla*, 1888. 19.<sup>em</sup>

VIII. G 80 (82) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.***Morison, Sir Theodore—**

Association of Indians with the Government of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1907, pp. 43 and 119.) London, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
**VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].**

Imperial rule in India. Westminster, 1899. 19-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (84).****Morley, Viscount John—**

East India (fifty years administration). Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India. Calcutta, 1911. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (85) [S. & D.].**

Indian speeches, 1907—1909. London, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (86) [S. & D.].**

**Morris, H.**—Governors-General of India. 2 vols. London, 1907. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup>

*See* **III. 80 [S.].**

**Morrison, Rev. John.**—New ideas in India, etc. London, 1907. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (87) [S.].****Mukherji, Panchanandas—**

Indian constitutional documents. (1773—1915). Calcutta, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (88) [S.].**

—Supplement containing the Government of India Act, 1915. Calcutta, 1915. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (88a) [S.].**

**Mukherji, Radhakumud.**—Fundamental unity of India: with an introduction by Ramsay Macdonald. London, 1914. 18.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (89) [S. & D.].**

**Mullick, Gosto Behary.**—Lord Northbrook and his mission in India. Calcutta, 1873. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (89) [S.].**

**Murdoch, Rev. John.**—Memorandum on some Indian questions prepared for the Rt. Hon. Lord Curzon of Kedleston. Madras, 1900. 21-6.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (90) [S.].**

**Nadir Ali, H.**—An article on the political unrest in India. *Agra, n. d.* 27.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (91) [S.].**

**Naoroji, Dadabhai.**—Poverty and un-British rule in India. London, 1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

*See* **VIII. D 80 (7a) [S.].**

**Nevinson, H. W.**—New spirit in India. Illustrated. London, 1908. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (92) [S.].**

**Nivedita, Sister [Margaret E. Noble.]**—Civic and national ideals. Calcutta, 1912. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (93) [S.].**

**Nundy, A.**—Eurasian problem in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1910, p. 56). London, 1900. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

**VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].**



G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

- Outline sketch of the Viceroyalty of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, 1884—88. (*Cal. Rev., Jan. 1889, p. 156.*) *Calcutta*, 1889. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.]**
- Owen, S. J.—Selection from the despatches, memoranda and other papers relating to India of the Duke of Wellington. *Oxford*, 1880. 23.<sup>cm</sup> *See III. 80 C .0 [S.]*
- Panikkar, K. M.—Introduction to the study of the problems of greater India. *Madras*, 1916. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (94) [S.]**
- Parker, E. W.—Outlines of constitutional law of India. *Allahabad*, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup> *See IX. C 80 .00 [S. & D.]*
- Pelly, Capt. L.—Views and opinions of Brigadier-General John Jacob. *London*, 1858. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (95) [D.]**
- Phillips, H. A. D.—Our administration of India. *London*, 1886. 19-6.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (96) [S.]**
- Polak, S. L.—Treatment of British Indians in the Transvaal. *Bombay*, 1909. 21-8.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (97) [S.]**
- Political ... condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire, 1832. *London*, 1832. 22.<sup>cm</sup> *See VIII. A 80 (10) [S.]*
- Political letter to Lord Curzon. With appendices. *Madras*, 1908. 33-4.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (98) [S.]**
- Prichard, L. T.—Administration of India. 1859—1868. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 22-6.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (99) [S.]**
- Raju, J. B.—Swadeshi and Christianity: a reply to the address on swadeshi delivered by Mr. M. K. Gandhi before the Missionary Conference, February 14th, 1916. *Madras*, 1916. 24.<sup>cm</sup> *See VI(a). I [S.]*
- Raju, V. Veerbhadra, Raja of Kurupam.—Benefits of British rule. *Madras*, 1911. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (100) [S.]**
- Raleigh, Sir Thomas.—Lord Curzon in India: being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy of India. 1898—1905. *London*, 1908. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> *See VIII. G 80 (31) [S.]*
- Rangarao, Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati, Maharaja Bahadur of Bobbili.—Advice to Indian aristocracy. *Madras*, 1906. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (101) [S.]**
- Rao, B. Seshagiri.—India and her present needs. *Madras*, 1911. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (102) [S.]**
- Rao, K. Srinivasa—  
Crisis in India. *Madras, n. d.* 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (104) [S.]**  
— [Another edition.] *Madras*, 1918. 19.<sup>cm</sup> **VIII. G 80 (105) [S.]**

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*

- Rao, K. Vyasa.—Press under the press Act. *Madras*, 1916.  
16-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (103) [S.].
- Rao, M. Ramchandra.—Development of Indian polity. *Madras*,  
1917. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (106) [S.].
- Ray, Prithwis Chandra.—Our demand for self-government.  
*Calcutta*, 1916. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (108) [S.].
- Rees, Sir John D.—  
Modern India. *London*, 1910. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. B 80 (109) [S.].  
Real India. *London*, 1908. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (110) [S.].
- Reorganization of Indian provinces: being a note presented to the  
Indian National Congress, 1916. *Benwada*, 1916. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (111) [S.].
- Rogers, A.—  
Indian administration as viewed by Messrs. Dadabhai, Digby  
and Dutt. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1902, p. 252.) *London*,  
1902. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. 80 G (P.P.) [S.].  
On the failure of Lord Curzon. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1904,  
p. 53). *London*, 1904. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Roy, Ram Mohan, Raja.—On the liberty of the press. *Dacca*,  
1910. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (112) [S.].
- Roosevelt, Th. and others.—Some American opinions on the Indian  
empire. *London*, 1914. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (113) [S.].
- Rusticus, pseud.—Some Indian fallacies: being a study of some  
contemporary political problems dedicated to the English  
educated community. Reprinted from the "Pioneer." *Allaha-*  
*bad*, 1914. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (114) [S.].
- Selections from *Calcutta* gazettes of the years 1784, 1785, 1786,  
1787 and 1788, showing the political and social condition of the  
English in India, etc. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1864—69. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (115) [S. & D.].
- Skipton, H. P. K.—Our reproach in India. *London*, 1921. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (116) [S.].
- Smith, S.—India and its problems. *London*, 1905. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (117) [S.].
- Stocqueler, J. H.—Wellington manual. *Calcutta*, 1840. 18-8.<sup>cm</sup>  
See III. 80 C 0 [S.].
- Strachey, Sir John—  
India. *London*, 1894. 20.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (118) [S.].  
India: its progress and administration. *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (119) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*G 80. INDIA—*contd.*Strachey, Sir John—*contd.*India: its progress and administration. *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 80 (120) [S. & D.].Sutherland, W. A.—British government, the Hindus, the Mahomedans and Swaraj in India. *Madras*, 1907. 16.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (121) [S.].

Tagore, Sir Rabindra Nath.—Nationalism. *London*, 1917. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (122) [S.].

Temple, Sir Richard, Bart.—India in 1880. *London*, 1880. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (123) [S. &amp; D.].

Thornton, Capt. E.—India: its state and prospects. *London*, 1835. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (124) [D.].

Townsend, M.—Annals of Indian administration, etc. 19 vols. *Serampore and Calcutta*, 1856—75. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (125) [S.].

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Speeches and writings, etc. First edition. *Madras, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (126) [S.].

Wadia, A. S. N.—Reflections on the problems of India. *London*, 1915. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (127) [S. &amp; D.].

Webb, M. de P.—Advance, India. *London*, 1913. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (128) [S.].

Williams, L. F. Rushbrook.—Primer of Indian administration. *Bombay, n. d.* 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 80 (129) [S.].

## G 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Aiyar, T. V. Seshagiri.—Presidential address of the Hon. Mr. T. V. Seshagiri Aiyar, B.A., B.L., President of the 19th provincial conference, Kumbakonam. *Madras*, 1912. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 81 (1) [S.].

Iyenger, S. Srinivasa.—Presidential address at the North Arcot district conference at Vellore, 23rd October 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 81 (2) [S.].

Menon, K. P. Raman.—Presidential address in the Madras special provincial conference, December 1917. *Calicut*, 1917. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 81 (3) [S.].

Baghavaiyengar, Srinivasa—

Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. *Madras*, 1892. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 81 (4) [S.].

— [Another edition.] *Madras*, 1893. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 81 (5) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## G 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

**Buckland, C. E.**—Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors, 1854 to 1898. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 83 [S.].

**Temple, Sir Richard, Bart.**—Minutes of the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of Bengal. 5 vols. *Bombay*, 1877. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> & 33.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 80 (1) [S.].

**Toynbee, G.**—Sketch of the administration of the Hooghly district from 1795 to 1845, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See III. 83 [S.].

## G 84. UNITED PROVINCES.

**Chintamani, C. Y.**—Tenth United Provinces conference : address. 1916. *Allahabad*, 1917. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 84 (1) [S.].

## G 85. PUNJAB.

**Papers** relating to the articles of agreement ... for the administration of the Lahore state during the minority of the Maharaja Duleep Singh. *London*, 1847. 34.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 85 [D.].

## G 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

**Behar Provincial Conference**, Monghyr, 29th July 1917. *Allahabad*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 88 (1) [S.].

**Hand, J. R.**—Early English administration of Bihar, 1781—1785. *Calcutta*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 88 (2) [S.].

## G 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

**Leitner, G. W.**—Future of Chitral and neighbouring countries. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1892, p. 53.) *London*, 1892. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 88 (P.P.) [S.].

## G 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

See also III. 93.—HISTORY.—NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

See also IV. 93.—GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.—NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.

*General.*

**Mitra, S. M.**—Government and the princes of India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April 1907, p. 307.) *London*, 1907. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 93 (P.P.) [S.].

*Nepal.*

**Digby, Sir William**—A friend in need : friendship forgotten. (Nepal and India in 1857 and 1887.) An episode in Indian Foreign Office administration, *London*, 1890. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 80 C 5 [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

## G 93 (a). FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

Rangaswami, A.—Political system of French India. (*Cal. Rev.*, Oct. 1900, p. 281.) *Calcutta*, 1900. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 93 (a) (P.P.) [S.].

## G 94. CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA.

## G 94 (b). STRAITS.

Wright, A. and Reid, T. H.—Malay Peninsula : a record of British progress in the middle East. With a map and fifty one illustrations. *London*, 1912. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 94(b) (1) [S.].

## G 100. FRANCE.

Block, M.—Dictionnaire de l'administration française. *Paris*, 1862. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 100 (1) [D.].

## G 110. GERMANY.

James, H. G.—Principles of Prussian administration. *New York*, 1913. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 110 (1) [S.].

Risley, Sir Herbert.—Idea of a greater Germany. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1890, p. 233.) *London*, 1890. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 110 (P.P.) [S.].

## G 130. ITALY.

Arnold, W. T.—Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. Third edition, by E. S. Boucher. *Oxford*, 1914. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 130 (1) [S.].

Bryce, James.—Ancient Roman empire and British empire in India : the diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world, etc. *London*, 1914. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 0 [S.].

Phillips, H. A. D.—Administration and administrative law of Italy. (*Cal. Rev.*, July 1893, p. 34, Oct. 1893, p. 273 and Jan. 1894, p. 30.) *Calcutta*, 1893-94. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 130 (P.P.) [S.].

## G 160. SWITZERLAND.

Vincent, Dr. John M.—Government in Switzerland. *New York*, 1913. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 160 (1) [S.].

## G 185. TURKEY.

Majid, Abdul, Syed.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Jan. 1911, p. 66.) *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. G 185 (P.P.) [S.].

G. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION—*concl'd.*

## G 190. RUSSIA.

Baring, Hon. Maurice.—The Main Springs of Russia. *London*, 1914. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. G 190 [D.].

## G 409. ARABIA AND PERSIA.

Majid, Abdul, Syed.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India. *London*, 1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
See VIII. G 185 [S.].

## G 420. JAPAN.

Okuma, Count S.—Fifty years of new Japan. 2 vols. *London*, 1910. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> See III. 420 [S.].

Piggott, F. T.—Japan and her constitution. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, July 1892, p. 1 and Jan. 1893, p. 50). *London*, 1892-93. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. G 420 (P.P.) [S.].

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING.

## H -00. GENERAL.

Fairlie, J. A.—Municipal administration. *New York*, 1910. 23.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (1).

Haverfield, F.—Ancient town-planning. *Oxford*, 1914. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H. -00 (1a). [S.].

Housden, C. E.—Water supply and drainage: systematised and simplified... With plates. *London*, 1912. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H. -00 (2) [S.].

Jones, J. A.—Town-planning, ideal and practical. *Calcutta*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (3) [S.].

Maine, Sir H. S.—Village communities in the east and west. *London*, 1881. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (4) [S.].

Nair, Hon'ble T. M.—Principles and practice of municipal government. *Madras*, 1916. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (5) [S.].

Robinson, C. M.—Improvement of towns and cities on the practical basis of civil aesthetics. *New York*, n. d. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (6) [S.].

Scott, M. H. B. and others.—Garden suburbs, town-planning and modern architecture. With drawings, plans and photographs. *London*, 1910. 28.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (6) [S.].

Tardit, M. and Ripert, A.—Traité des octrois municipaux. *Paris*, 1913. 21-7.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (7) [S.].

Town-planning conference, October, 1910. *London*, 1911. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
VIII. H -00 (8) [S.].

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*contd.*

### H 00. GENERAL—*contd.*

- Unwin, R.—Town-planning in practice: an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs. With illustrations. *London*, 1911. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 00 (9) [S.]
- Vaughan, Hon. G. H.—Architect and town planning: a speech, *etc. Adelaide*, 1916. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 00 (10) [S.]

### H 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Donald, R.—Municipal year book of the United Kingdom for 1910. *London*, 1910. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 10 (1) [S.]
- Palgrave, R. H. I.—Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1871. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 10 (2) [D.]
- Willis, W. A.—Housing and town-planning in Great Britain: being a statement of statutory provisions relating to the housing of the working classes and to town-planning, *etc.*, 1909. *London*, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 10 (3) [S.]

### H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Aldridge, H. R.—Case for town-planning: a practical manual for the use of councillors, officers and others engaged in the preparation of town-planning schemes: with an appendix by F. M. Elgood and A. E. R. Abbott. *London*, 1915. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (1) [S.]
- Cannan, Dr. E.—History of local rates in England in relation to the proper distribution of the burden of taxation. Second edition. *London*, 1912. 19-3.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (2) [S.]
- Chalmers, M. D.—Local Government. (*English Citizen series.*) *London*, 1883. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (3) [S.]
- Dewing, A. S.—Corporate promotions and reorganizations. *Cambridge*, 1914. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (4) [S.]
- Harris, G. M.—Problems of local government. *London*, 1911. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (5) [S.]
- Macmorran, A. and Dill, T. R. C.—Local Government Act, 1888, with incorporated provision of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and other Acts, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
See IX. C 11-05 [S.]
- Odgers, W. B.—Local Government. (*English Citizen series.*) *London*, 1913. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (6) [S.]
- Redlich, J.—Local government in England. With additions by F. W. Hirst: 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (7) [S.]

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*contd.*

### H 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

Wright, Sir R. S. and Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. H.—Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales (excluding London). *London*, 1914. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 11 (8) [S.].

### H 80. INDIA.

Aiyar, T. S.—Elements of civics for India. *Madras*, 1911. 17.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (1) [S.].

Baden-Powell, B. H.—

Indian village community. *London*, 1896. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (2) [S.].

Origin and growth of village communities in India. *London*, 1899. 19-7.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (3) [S.].

Forrest, H. T. S.—Indian municipality: and some practical hints on its every day work. *Calcutta*, 1909. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (4) [S. & D.].

Gastling, D.—Municipal betterment Act and state taxation. (*Calcutta Review*, vol. xcii, 1891, p. 361.) *Calcutta*, 1891. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Indian local self-government policy: being a resolution issued by the Governor General in Council on the 28th April 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (5) [S. & D.].

Mathai, John.—Village Government in British India. With a preface by S. Webb. *London*, 1915. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (6) [S.].

Rou, C. Hayavadan.—Local self-government in ancient India. (*Ind. Rev.*, Aug. 1908). *Madras*, 1908. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (P.P.) [S.].

Sterndale, R. C.—Municipal work in India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1881. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (7) [S.].

Yusuf Ali, A.—Civic life in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, April, 1906, pp. 225 and 366.) *London*, 1906. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (P.P.) [S.].

### H 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Ayyar, C. P. V.—Town-planning in ancient Dekkan. *Madras*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 81 (1) [S.].

### H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Pratt, E.—Memorandum on municipal conservancy in the districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Sattara. (*Selections from the records of the Bombay Govt.*, no. 27.) *Bombay*, 1886. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See IX. A 82 (S. 27) [S. & D.].



## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*contd.*

### H 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

Wacha, Sir Dinshaw Edulji.—Rise and growth of Bombay municipal government. *Madras*, 1913. 19.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 80 (1) [S.].

Yajnik, Javerilal Umiashankar.—Note on local self-government in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882. 32-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 82 (2) [S.].

### H 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Apcar, J. G.—Municipal administration in Calcutta. (*Cal. Rev.*, Oct. 1907, p. 480.) *Calcutta*, 1907. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 83 (P.P.) [S.].

Goode, S. W.—Municipal Calcutta: its institutions in their origin and growth, *Edinburgh*, 1916. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 83 (1) [S.].

Notes on the Calcutta improvement scheme. By a rate-payer. *Calcutta*, 1880. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 83 (2) [S.].

Pal, Radha Charan.—Rapid history of municipal government in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1916. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 83 (3) [S.].

### H 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Municipal bill conference.—Report of the municipal bill conference held in Cawnpore, 1915. *Cawnpore*, 1915. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 84 (1) [S.].

### H 85. PUNJAB.

Lovett, Maj.-Gen. B. and Pook, A. H.—Simla and the Sutlej: a note contributory to the study of the Simla water supply problem. With a map. *Meerut*, 1904. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 85 (1).

### H 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Binnie, A. R.—Nagpur water-works, etc. *London*, 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 89 (1) [S.].

### H 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA.

Stephens, J. H.—Plague proof town-planning in Bangalore, South India. *Bangalore*, 1914. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 92 (1) [S.].

### H 93. NATIVE STATES OF INDIA;

*Baroda.*

Dutt, R. C.—Village self-Government in Baroda. (*Hindustan Rev.*, Dec. 1909, p. 543.) *Allahabad*, 1909. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

VIII. H 93 Bar. (P.P.) [S.].

## H. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWN-PLANNING—*concl'd.*

### H 100. FRANCE.

Tardit, M. and Ripert, A.—*Traité des octrois municipaux.* Paris, 1913. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup> See VIII. H 100 [S.].

### H 110. GERMANY.

Dawson, W. H.—*Municipal life and government in Germany.* London, 1914. 23.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 110 [S.].

### H 180. BELGIUM.

Abolition des octrois communaux en Belgique : documents et discussions parlementaires. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1867. 24.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 180 (1) [S.].

### H 190. RUSSIA.

Vingradoff, P.—*Self-government in Russia.* London, 1915. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. H 190 (1) [S.].

## I. SOCIALISM.

### I 100. GENERAL.

Barnett, C. S. A.—*Practical socialism.* New series. London, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. I 100 (1) [S.].

Leroy-Beaulieu, M. A.—*Le socialisme à l'étranger.* Paris, 1909. 18.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. I 100 (2) [S.].

### I 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Guide book of the friendly societies' registry office. London, 1901. 21.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. I 11 (1) [S.].

### I 80. INDIA.

Indian Association of workers for the blind. Report for 1916. Mysore, 1916. 13.5.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. I 80 (1) [S.].

Narayan, J. V.—*India and socialism.* (East and West, July 1908, p. 686.) Bombay, 1908. 22.<sup>cm</sup> VIII. I 80 (P.P.) [S.].

# INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>ACCOUNTS.</b>		<b>ADMINISTRATION—contd.</b>	
Accountant's vade mecum.— <i>Palmer</i>	9	Early English administration in Bihar.— <i>Hand</i>	62
American methods of railway accounting.— <i>Chapman</i>	48	East India (fifty years administration).— <i>Morley</i>	58
Higher accounting.— <i>Davar</i>	8	Electorate and legislature.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
<b>ACTUARIES.</b> —Journal of the institute of actuaries	2	Empire of India.— <i>Fuller</i>	54
<b>ADDRESSES.</b>		England and India: growth of British power in India, etc.	54
North Arcot District Conference: presidential address.— <i>Aiyengar</i>	61	England and India: record of progress.— <i>Dutt</i>	54
Presidential address at the Indian Commercial Congress.— <i>Curin bhoy</i>	44	England's work in India.— <i>Ghose, N. N. ; Hunter</i>	55
Presidential address at the Indian Industrial Conference.— <i>Tata</i>	33	English in India.— <i>Bell</i>	52
Presidential address in the Madras Special Provincial Conference, December, 1917.— <i>Menon</i>	61	Failure of Lord Curzon.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
Presidential address of the Hon'ble T. V. S. Aiyar at the 19th Provincial Conference, Madras.— <i>Aiyar</i>	61	Fifty years of new Japan.— <i>Okuma</i>	64
Presidential addresses at the Indian National Congress	56	Governors-General of India.— <i>Morris</i>	58
Tenth United Provinces Conference: address.— <i>Chintamani</i>	62	Hon'ble G. K. Gokhale's speeches.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		Hooghly district.— <i>Toynbee</i>	62
Administration and administrative law of Italy.— <i>Phillips</i>	63	How Rome would have ruled India.— <i>Meyer</i>	57
Administration française.— <i>Block</i>	63	Inde (Le) et le problème indien.— <i>Boel</i>	52
Administration of India.— <i>Prichard</i>	59	Indian constitutional documents.— <i>Mukherji, P. D.</i>	58
Administration of Lord Dalhousie.— <i>Arnold</i>	52	India in 1880.— <i>Temple</i>	62
Administration of Warren Hastings.— <i>Forrest</i>	54	India: its progress and administration.— <i>Strachey</i>	60, 61
Administrative problems of British India.— <i>Chailley</i>	53	Indian administration as viewed by Dadabhai, Digby and Dutt.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
American opinions on the Indian empire.— <i>Roosevelt</i>	60	Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough.— <i>Colchester</i>	53
Ancient Roman empire and the British empire.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i>	53	Indian constitution.— <i>Aiyengar</i>	56
Annals of Indian administration.— <i>Townsend</i>	61	Indian constitutional problems.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors.— <i>Buckland</i>	62	Indian polity.— <i>Chesney, Genl.</i>	53
British Administration in India.— <i>Anderson, G.</i>	62	Indian problems.— <i>Mitra</i>	57
British India under its rulers.— <i>Cunningham</i>	53	India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
Cause of the Britisher in India	53	India under experiment.— <i>Chesney</i>	53
Citizen of India.— <i>Lee-Warner</i>	56	India under Ripon.— <i>Blunt</i>	52
Condition of India.— <i>Caird</i>	53	Japan and her constitution.— <i>Piggott</i>	64
Constitutional law of India.— <i>Parker</i>	59	Lahore state during the administration of Maharaja Duleep Singh	62
Despatches, minutes, etc., of the Marquess of Wellesley in India.— <i>Martin</i>	57	Lessons on the British Government of India and on the British empire.— <i>Browning</i>	53
Despatches, etc., relating to India, of the Duke of Wellington.— <i>Owen</i>	59	Lord Curzon.— <i>Macdonald, J. M.</i>	57
		Lord Curzon in India.— <i>Raleigh</i>	59
		Lord Curzon's Speeches.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
		Lord Elgin's speeches.— <i>Elgin</i>	54
		Lord Hardinge's administration	57
		Lord Hardinge's Speeches.— <i>Hardinge, Baron.</i>	55

ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

Lord Lansdowne's speeches.— <i>Lansdowne</i>	
Lord Lytton's Indian administration. — <i>Balfour</i>	
Lord Minto's speeches.— <i>Minto</i>	
Lord Northbrook and his mission in India.— <i>Mullick</i>	
Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British adminis- tration. 1892 and 1893.— <i>Raghav- ayangar</i>	
Malay Peninsula.— <i>Wright &amp; Reid</i>	
Marquis of Dalhousie's administra- tion of British India.— <i>Arnold, E.</i>	
Memorandum on Indian questions for Lord Curzon.— <i>Murdoch</i>	
Minute of the Hon'ble Sir R. Temple, L. G. of Bengal.— <i>Temple</i>	
Modern India.— <i>Rees</i>	
Our reproach in India.— <i>Skipton</i>	
Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i>	
Poverty and un-British rule in India. — <i>Naraji</i>	
Press under the Press Act.— <i>Rao, K. V.</i>	
Primer of India administration.— <i>Williams</i>	
Problems of greater India.— <i>Paritkar</i>	
Prosperous British India.— <i>Digby</i>	
Prussian administration.— <i>James</i>	
Public administration in ancient India.— <i>Banerjee</i>	
Reflections on the problems of India. — <i>Wadia</i>	
Reorganization of Indian provinces. Replies to addresses presented to Lord Curzon in India in 1898-99	
Roman system of provincial ad- ministration.— <i>Arnold, W. T.</i>	
Some Indian fallacies.— <i>Rusticus</i>	
Speeches by Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India.— <i>Hardinge, Baron</i>	
Speeches by the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy of India.— <i>Elgin</i>	
Speeches by the Marquess of Lans- downe, Viceroy of India.— <i>Lansdowne</i>	
Speeches of Lord Curzon.— <i>Curzon</i>	
Speeches of the Earl of Minto.— <i>Minto</i>	
State of British India.— <i>Bryce, Rev.</i>	
Thoughts on the present discontent.— <i>Mohammad Ali</i>	
Unrest in India.— <i>Chitrol; Khan</i>	53, 56
Viceroyalty of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	
Viscount J. Morley's recollections.— <i>Morley</i>	
Viscount J. Morley's Indian speeches. — <i>Morley</i>	
Ways and works in India.— <i>Macgregor</i>	

## PAGE.

ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

See also Conferences: Congresses: District Conferences: Government: Indian National Congress: Poli- tics: Provincial Conferences.	
ADVISORY COUNCIL of notables.— <i>Gopalachariar</i>	55
AGA KHAN, H. H.—India in transition.	52
AGOS, W. H.—Finance (1909-10) Act.	11
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.— <i>Taylor</i>	17
AGRICULTURAL LOANS	21—22
Agricultural banks in Egypt	22
Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha: Which</i>	21
Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab.— <i>Wilberforce</i>	22
Agricultural credit societies for small occupiers.— <i>Wolff</i>	21
Agricultural indebtedness.— <i>Sukdeo</i>	21
Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks.— <i>Murdoch</i>	21
India	21
Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their enthrallment by money lenders.— <i>Thorburn</i>	22
AGRICULTURE	
Agricultural and industrial problems in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
Agricultural economics.— <i>Taylor</i>	3
Agricultural industries in India.— <i>Sayani</i>	33
Discours sur la crise agricole.— <i>Allard</i>	24
Farm life in Argentina.— <i>Bicknell</i>	41
Fields, etc.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25
History of English agriculture.— <i>Culler</i>	22
Peasantry of Bengal.— <i>Dutt</i>	20
Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	17
Rural industries of Japan.— <i>Barker</i>	41
Tenant farming.— <i>Froby &amp; Smith</i>	20
See also Agricultural loans.	
AHMADABAD.—Talookdars in the Ah- medabad Zillah.— <i>Peile</i>	20
ANTHUSON, Dr. J. E. T.—Trade pro- ducts of Leh	39
ĀRYĀB, C. P. V.—Town planning in ancient Dekkan	66
ĀRYĀB, P. R. N.—High prices in India	44
ĀRYĀB, P. V. G.—Co-operative societies	21
ĀRYĀB, T. S.—Elements of civics for India	66
ĀRYĀB, T. V. S.—Presidential address at the 19th Provincial Conference,	
Madras Presidency	61
ĀRYĀB, A. R.—Indian constitution	56
ĀRYĀB, S. S.—Presidential address at the North Arcot District Con- ference at Vellore, 1915	61
AKBAR.—Akbar's revenue settlements. — <i>Beveridge</i>	19
ALAKH DHARI	
Growth of currency organisations in India	12

## PAGE.

PAGE.		PAGE.
	ALAKH DHARI.— <i>contd.</i>	
	Iron and steel industry of Gwalior State	
39	ALCOCK, SIR R.—Art and art industries in Japan	
41	ALKALOIDS.—Eclectic alkaloids, resins, etc.— <i>Lloyd</i>	
25	ALLARD, A.	
	Dépréciation des richesses, etc.	7
	Dicours sur la crise agricole et manufacturière	24
52	ALL-INDIA MOSLEM LEAGUE	
65	ALDRIDGE, H. R.—Case for town planning	
	ALSTON, L.—Elements of Indian taxation	12
	AMBALA.—Egyptian system of cotton cultivation near Umballa— <i>Login</i>	38, 40
	ANCIENTS.—Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean.— <i>Vincen</i>	46
	ANDERSON, G.—British administration in India	52
	ANDERSON, J. D.—Indian constitutional problems	52
	ANDREW, W. P.—Railway system of the valley of the Indus	48
	ANDREWS, F.—Cost and methods of transporting meat animals	40
5, 13, 59	ANGLO-EASTERN EMPIRE, 1832	
	ANIMAL PRODUCTS.	
	Indian animal products and industries.— <i>Watt</i>	34
40	Transport of meat animals.— <i>Andrews</i>	
67	APCAR, J. G.—Municipal administration in Calcutta	
46	ARABIA.—Trade and commerce	
24	ARBOUSSET, L. DE L'.—Silk and the silkworm	
	ARCHITECTURE.	
	Architect and town planning.— <i>Vaughan</i>	65
64	Garden suburbs, town planning and modern architecture.— <i>Scott</i>	
	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.	
41	Wheat growing.— <i>Rutter</i>	
41	Wheat production and farm life.— <i>Bicknell</i>	
59	ARISTOCRACY.—Advice to Indian aristocracy.— <i>Rangarao</i>	
1, 48	ARISTOTLE.—Politics and economics	
	ARMY.	
	Essays, military and political.— <i>Lawrence</i>	56
	Indian military expenditure.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
52	ARNOLD, E.—Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India	
63	ARNOLD, W. T.—Roman system of provincial administration	
5	ARTHASASTRA.— <i>Kautilya</i>	
	ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.	
	Art and industry reform in India.— <i>Havell</i>	31
	ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.— <i>contd.</i>	
	Art industries of Nepal.— <i>Gimlette</i>	39
	Art industries of the Madras Presidency.— <i>Havell</i>	34
	Art industries of the Punjab.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
	Art manufactures of India.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32
	Indian art at Delhi, 1903.— <i>Watt</i>	34
	Indian artware.— <i>Mukharji</i>	33
	Indian artware in the London-Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886	33
	Industrial arts of India.— <i>Birdwood</i>	29
	Ivory in the arts.— <i>Maskell</i>	26
	Japan.— <i>Alcock</i>	41
	Journal of Indian art and industry	32
	Madras and Burmese artware	35
	— See also Industries.	
	ASCOLI, F. D.—Early revenue history of Bengal and the fifth report	20
45	ASHEE PYEE.— <i>Laurie</i>	
52	ASLEY, W. J.—Introduction to English economic history and theory	4
	ASIA AND THE EAST.	
	Antiquity of oriental carpets.— <i>Birdwood</i>	29
	Asia and Europe.— <i>Townsend</i>	51
	Glimpses of the Orient of to-day.— <i>Nihal Singh</i>	51
	Industrial competition of Asia.— <i>Daniell</i>	29
	Modernizing the Orient.— <i>Cooper</i>	51
	Sport and politics under an eastern sky.— <i>Ronaldshay</i>	51
	ASIA, CENTRAL.—See CENTRAL ASIA.	
	ASIA, SOUTHERN.	
46	Trade and commerce	
	See also DECCAN.	
	ASSAM.	
	Cotton.— <i>Darrah</i>	38
	Eri silk.— <i>Darrah</i>	38
	Industries	38
	Tea	38
	ASSURANCE.—Journal of the institute of actuaries and assurance magazine	2
41	ATKINSON, E. T.—Gums and gum resins	36
41	ATKINSON, F. J.	
59	Rupce prices in India	12
12	Silver prices in India	
	AURANGZIB.—Revenue regulations.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
	AUSTRALASIA.	
56	Land systems.— <i>Epps</i>	18
28	Manufactures.— <i>James</i>	
	AUSTRALIA.	
	Cultivation of silk.— <i>Hutton</i>	28
	Development and resources.— <i>Lewin</i>	51
	Federal handbook.— <i>Knibbs</i>	51
	Industries	28
	Official year-book.— <i>Knibbs</i>	51
	Pearl fishery	28
	Torrens system.— <i>Hogg</i>	18
31	AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—Industries	40

PAGE.		PAGE.
	AVEBURY, LORD.—Short history of coins and currency.	
	AWAKENING OF INDIA.— <i>Macdonald, R. J.</i>	
	<b>B</b>	
	BACKERGUNGE.—Economic life of a Bengal district.— <i>Jack</i>	6
	BADENOCH, A. C.—Punjab industries	37
	BADENOCH, MISS L. N.—Indian tussur silk	29
	BADEN-POWELL, B. H.	
	Economic products of the Punjab	37
	Indian village community	18
	Japanese village communities	21
	Landlord and political tenures of Gujarat and Western India	20
	Land systems of British India	18
	Manual of land revenue systems and land tenures of British India	18
	Origin and growth of village communities in India	19
	Short account of the land revenue and its administration of British India	10
	BAGEHOT, W.—Lombard street: a description of the money market.	11
	BALDON, S.—Tea in Assam	38
	BAKER, SIR E.—History of the famine relief and insurance grant	22
	BAKHARGANJ. See BACKERGUNGE.	
	BALANCE SHEET	9
	BALFOUR, A. J.—Economic notes on insular free trade	41
	BALFOUR, BETTY.—Lord Lytton's Indian administration	52
	BALL, U. N.—Problems of self-government in India	52
	BALLAV, K. B.—A few thoughts on economic India	4
	BAMBOO.	
	Bamboo considered as a material for paper.— <i>Routledge</i>	26
	Bamboo for paper-making.— <i>Sindall</i>	26
	BANERJI, K. C.—Companion to Morrison's "Industrial organisation of an Indian province"	36
	BANERJI, N. N.—Cotton fabrics of Bengal	36
	BANERJI, P. N.	
	Public administration in ancient India	52
	Study of Indian economics	4
	BANGALORE.—Plague-proof town-planning in Bangalore.— <i>Stephens</i>	67
	BANKRUPTCY.—Bankruptcy of India.— <i>Hyndman</i>	13
	BANKS AND BANKING.	
	Agricultural banks in Egypt	22
	Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha: Wish</i>	21
	Banker's magazine, London	7
	Banker's magazine, New York	7
	Banking in India.— <i>Macleod</i>	13
	BANKS AND BANKING— <i>contd.</i>	
	Co-operative banks in India	21
	Dresdner Bank, Berlin	6
	Elements of banking.— <i>Macleod</i>	9
	Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks	21
	Indian finance and banking.— <i>Doraiswami</i>	12
	People's banks for northern India.— <i>Dupernez</i>	12
	Punjab village bank.— <i>Majid Khan</i>	22
	Social importance of banking.— <i>Lavington</i>	9
	Theory and practice of banking.— <i>Macleod</i>	9
	Village banks.— <i>Wolff</i>	21
	See also AGRICULTURAL LOANS: FINANCE.	
	BARBER, C. A.—Studies in Indian sugarcanes	29
	BARBOUR, SIR D.	
	Standard of value	7
	Theory of bimetalism and the effects of the partial demonstration of silver on England and India	8, 11, 12
	BARING, M.—Main springs of Russia	7
	BARKEE, J. E.—Rural industries of Japan	41
	BARLEY.—United States.— <i>Clark</i>	40
	BARNETT, C. S. A.—Practical socialism	68
	BARRY, P.—International trade of the United States and England	43, 46
	BASKETWORK, INDIAN.— <i>Jacob</i>	32
	BASTABLE, C. F.—Public finance	8
	BATTEN, G. H. M.—Native cotton manufacture in the North-West Province and Oudh	36
	BEAULIEU, M. A. LEROY.—See LEROY-BEAULIEU.	
	BEHAR.—See BIHAR.	
	BRIGHTON, T. D.—Possibilities of Indian tobacco industry	29
	BELGIUM.	
	Abolition des octrois communaux belgique	68
	Economic progress.— <i>Julien</i>	7
	Land and labour lessons from Belgium.— <i>Rountree</i>	20
	Local self-government	68
	BELL, CAPT. E.—English in India	52
	BELL, H.—Railway policy in India	47
	BENGAL PRESIDENCY.	
	Bengal home industries association	36
	Bengal sugar planter.— <i>Robinson</i>	36
	Bengal under the Lieutenant-governors.— <i>Buckland</i>	62
	Cotton fabrics of Bengal.— <i>Banerji</i>	36
	Cotton handbook for Bengal.— <i>Medlicott</i>	36
	Early revenue history.— <i>Aseoli</i>	20
	Economics	6
	Famine aspects of Bengal districts.— <i>Hunter</i>	24
	Finance	15

	PAGE.		PAGE.
BENGAL PRESIDENCY— <i>contd.</i>		BIMETALLISM— <i>contd.</i>	
Improvement of silk reeling in Bengal.— <i>Mukharji</i>	36	International bimetallic and the battle of the standard.— <i>Lavelle</i>	9
Industries	36	Text-book of bimetallicism.— <i>Molesworth</i>	9
Jute experiments in Bengal.— <i>Smith</i>	36	Theory of bimetallicism.— <i>Barbour</i>	8
Jute growing districts	36	Working of bimetallicism in the United States.— <i>Schmidt</i>	16
Jute in Bengal.— <i>Chaudhuri</i>	36	BINNIE, A. R.—Nagpur waterworks	67
Land and labour	20	BIOGRAPHY.—Viscount J. Morley's "Recollections"	50
Landed property of Bengal.— <i>Rouse</i>	67	BIRDWOOD, SIR G. C. M.	
Local self-government	67	Antiquity of Oriental carpets	29
Minutes of the Governor-General in Council on the settlement and collection of revenues in Bengal, 1782.— <i>Francis</i>	20	Catalogue of economic products of the Presidency of Bombay	35
Minutes of the Hon. Sir R. Temple, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.— <i>Temple</i>	62	Introduction to S. M. Mitra's "Indian problems"	57
Peasantry of Bengal.— <i>Dutt</i>	20	Industrial arts of India	29
Sericulture in Bengal.— <i>Louis</i>	36	BLACK, C. E. D.—Trade and resources of Tibet	46
BENSON, C.—Cultivation and curing of tobacco	34	BLIND.—Indian association of workers for the blind	68
BERAR.		BLOCK, M.—Dictionnaire de la administration française	63
Cotton in Berar.— <i>Hobson</i>	39	BLUNT, W. S.—India under Ripon	52
Wheat in Central Provinces and Berar.— <i>Evans</i>	39	BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL	42
—See also CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.		BOBBILL, MAHARAJA OF.—See RANGA-RAO, SIR V.	
BERG, N. P. VAN DEN.—Financial and economical progress and condition of Netherlands India	15	BOEL, P.—L'Inde et le problème indien	52
BESANT, ANNIE.		BOGART, E. L.—Economic history of the United States	7
For India's uplift	52	BOMBAY CITY.	
India and the empire	52	A financial chapter in the history of Bombay city.— <i>Wacha</i>	15
Speeches and writings on Indian questions	52	Rise and growth of the Bombay municipal government.— <i>Wacha</i>	67
Wake up, India: a plea for social reform	52	BOMBAY MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.—Indian cotton duties	29
BEVAN, E.—Indian nationalism	52	BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.	
BEVAN, G.—Industrial classes and industrial statistics	24	Cotton culture.— <i>Cassels</i>	35
BEVAN, G. P.—British manufacturing industries	27	Cotton fabrics.— <i>Enthoven</i>	35
BEVERIDGE, H.—Akbar's revenue settlements	19	Economic products.— <i>Birdwood</i>	35
BICKNELL, F. W.—Wheat production and farm life in Argentina	41	Economics	6
BIDDULPH, T. H. S.—Unearthing of hoarded wealth of India: financing of feeder railways and canals	12, 47	Famine campaign, 1876-78.— <i>Digby</i>	24
BIHAR AND ORISSA.		Finance	15
Early English administration in Bihar.— <i>Hand</i>	62	Gold and silver work.— <i>Burns</i>	35
Indigo factories in Bihar.— <i>Wilson</i>	39	Industries	35
Industries	39	Iron and steel work.— <i>Seudamore</i>	35
Provincial Conference, 1917	62	Land and labour	20
BIMETALLISM.— <i>Gairdner</i>	11	Land revenue of Bombay.— <i>Rogers</i>	20
Bimetallic Conference, Manchester, 1887	11	Local self-government.— <i>Yajnik</i>	67
Bimetallicism and legal tender.— <i>Powell</i>	10	Municipal conservancy.— <i>Pratt</i>	66
Facts as to French bimetallicism.— <i>Grenfell</i>	15	Railways	48
International Bimetallic Conference, 1894	8	Short history of cotton in the presidency.— <i>Walton</i>	35
		Stone carving and inlaying.— <i>Tupper</i>	35
		BONAVIA, DR. E.—Foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh	36
		BONUS, A. R.—Indian currency and Indian economics	12
		BOOK-BINDING.—Leather for book-binding	26
		BORAIN, J.—Le commerce de coton	24

PAGE.		PAGE.
	BOWLEY, A. L.—Statistical studies relating to national progress in wealth and trade . . . . .	
	BOWLEY, A. L. AND HURST, A. R. B.—Livelihood and poverty . . . . .	
	BRABROOK, SIR E. W.—Old age pensions . . . . .	
	BRADDON, E.—Imperial federation . . . . .	
	BRANTS, V.—L' usure dans la législation contemporaine . . . . .	
	BRASS.	
	Brass and copper ware of the Punjab and Cashmere.— <i>Kipling</i> . . . . .	
	Brass manufacture in the Madras Presidency.— <i>Thurston</i> . . . . .	
	Metalwork in brass mostly South Indian.— <i>Thurston</i> . . . . .	
	BRENNEN, B.—British commercial prospects in the Far East . . . . .	
	BRIDGELL, J.—Weights, measures, prices, bullion and exchange . . . . .	
	BRIGGS, J.—Land tax in India, 1830 . . . . .	
	BRITISH COLONIES.—See COLONIES, BRITISH.	
	BRITISH EMPIRE.	
	Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i> . . . . .	
	Empire on anvil.— <i>Worsfold</i> . . . . .	
	Federations and unions within the British empire.— <i>Egerton</i> . . . . .	
	India and the empire.— <i>Besant</i> . . . . .	
	Lessons on the British empire.— <i>Browning</i> . . . . .	
	Place of India in the empire.— <i>Curzon</i> . . . . .	
	Production of wheat in the empire.— <i>Humphries</i> . . . . .	
	Tea production . . . . .	
	Trade relations of the British empire.— <i>Root</i> . . . . .	
	BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY IN EUROPE.— <i>Egerton</i> . . . . .	
	BRITISHER.—Cause of Britisher in India . . . . .	
	BROWNING, C. H.—Lessons on the British government and the British empire in India . . . . .	
	BRYCE, J., 1ST VISCOUNT.—Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India . . . . .	
	BRYCE, REV. J.—Sketch of the state of British India . . . . .	
	BUCKLAND, C. E.—Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors . . . . .	
	BUCKWHEAT.—United States.— <i>Clark</i> . . . . .	
	BUDGET.— <i>Aggs</i> . . . . .	
	Labour budget.— <i>Hardie</i> . . . . .	
	National budget.— <i>Wilson, A. J.</i> . . . . .	
	BULLION.— <i>Bridgell</i> . . . . .	
	BUREAUCRATIC GOVERNMENT.— <i>Houghton</i> . . . . .	
	BURMA.	
	Attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce.— <i>Laurie</i> . . . . .	
	BURMA— <i>contd.</i>	
	Directory of industries of Burma.— <i>Thacker</i> . . . . .	
	Dyes and dyeing.— <i>Fraser</i> . . . . .	
	Finance . . . . .	
	Glass mosaics . . . . .	
	Industries . . . . .	
	Madras and Burmese artware . . . . .	
	Modern Burmese silverwork.— <i>Tilly</i> . . . . .	
	Silk in Burma.— <i>Hardiman</i> . . . . .	
	Silver work.— <i>Kipling</i> . . . . .	
	Trade and commerce . . . . .	
	BURNETT-HURST, A. R. See BOWLEY, A. L. AND HURST, A. R. B.	
	BURNS, C. L.—Gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency . . . . .	
	C.	
	CAIRD, J.—Condition of India . . . . .	
	CAIRNES, J. E.—Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded . . . . .	
	CALCUTTA.	
	Calcutta improvement scheme . . . . .	
	Calcutta jute mill industry.— <i>Wallace</i> . . . . .	
	International Exhibition of 1883-84: economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i> . . . . .	
	Municipal administration in Calcutta.— <i>Apcar</i> . . . . .	
	Municipal Calcutta.— <i>Goode</i> . . . . .	
	Municipal government in Calcutta.— <i>Pal</i> . . . . .	
	CALLINGS, RT. HON. J.—Land reform . . . . .	
	CAMPBELL, R. H.—Forest fires and railways (in Canada) . . . . .	
	CANADA.	
	Canada as a field for British investment and settlement.— <i>Smith, J. O.</i> . . . . .	
	Finance . . . . .	
	Industries . . . . .	
	Manufactures.— <i>Just</i> . . . . .	
	Mica in Canada . . . . .	
	Railway . . . . .	
	Wheat growing in Canada.— <i>Rutter</i> . . . . .	
	CANALS.—Financing of canals.— <i>Biddulph</i> . . . . .	
	CANNAN, DR. E.—History of local rates in England . . . . .	
	CAOUTCHOUC.—Note on caoutchouc.— <i>Stretell</i> . . . . .	
	CAPITAL.	
	Capital versus revenue.— <i>Raw : Wood</i> . . . . .	
	Great Britain's capital investments in other lands.— <i>Paish</i> . . . . .	
	Labour versus capital.— <i>Smith, C. W.</i> . . . . .	
	Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India.— <i>Biddulph</i> . . . . .	
	CARDAMON cultivation in Coorg . . . . .	
	CARPET.—Antiquity of oriental carpets . . . . .	
	CASSEL, W. P. R.—Cotton culture in the Bombay Presidency . . . . .	



	PAGE.		PAGE.
CENTRAL ASIA.		CHITROL, SIR V.—Indian unrest . . .	53
British and Russian commercial com-		CHITRAL.—Future of Chitral and neigh-	
petition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i> . .	46	bouring country.— <i>Leitner</i> . . .	62
Central Asian railway.— <i>M., P.</i> . . .	48	CHITTAGONG.—Revenue history of	
Trade and commerce . . .	46	Chittagong.— <i>Cotton</i> . . .	20
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.— <i>Trail</i> . . .	50	CHOTA NAGPUR.—Gold, copper and	
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.		lead in Chota Nagpur.— <i>King &amp;</i>	
Industries . . .	39	<i>Pope</i> . . .	39
Local self-government . . .	67	CHRISTIANITY.	
Potatoes in the Central Provinces.—		Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i> . . .	57
<i>Evans</i> . . .	39	Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i> . .	59
Wheat.— <i>Evans</i> . . .	39	CITIES.—Improvement.— <i>Robinson</i> . .	64
—See also BERAR.		CITIZEN OF INDIA.— <i>Lee-Warner</i> . . .	56
CEREAL PRODUCTIONS. Europe.— <i>Rutter</i>	27	CIVICS.	
CEYLON.		Civic and national ideals.— <i>Nivedita</i>	58
Directory of industries of Ceylon.—		Civic life in India.— <i>Yusuf Ali</i> . . .	66
<i>Thacker</i> . . .	33	Elements of civics for India.— <i>Aiyar</i>	66
Industries . . .	40	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.— <i>Locke</i> . . .	49
Industries and material progress . .	40	CLAPHAM, J. H.—Woollen and worsted	
Pearls of Ceylon.— <i>Ferguson</i> . . .	40	industries . . .	24
CHAILEY, J.—Administrative problems		CLARK, C. C.	
of British India . . .	53	Barley crops of the United States . .	40
CHALMERS, M. D.—Local government . .	65	Buckwheat crops of the United States	40
CHAMBERLAIN, RT. HON. J. A.		Corn crops of the United States . . .	40
Introduction to Sir R. E. Lethbridge's		Hay crops of the United States . . .	40
"Indian offer of imperial prefe-		Potato crops of the United States . .	40
rence" . . .	44	Rye crops of the United States . . .	41
New policy: fifty years of free trade		Wheat crops of the United States . .	41
Proposals on trade and tariff prob-		CLARKE, G. and HADI, S. M.—Sugar-	
lems.— <i>Vince</i> . . .	43	cane at the Partabgarh experi-	
CHANDLER, A. C.—See FREEMANTLE,		ment station . . .	37
W. G. and CHANDLER, S. E.		CLARKE, G. and HUSAIN, N.—Im-	
CHANDRA, R. N. L.—Tanning and		proved methods of cane cultivation	37
working in leather . . .	36	CLINE, DR. G. W.—Remarks on the	
CHANEX, H. D.—Our weights and		state paper currency of India . . .	12
measures . . .	43	COAL.—Coal resources of India.—	
CHAPMAN, S.—American methods of		<i>Dunstan</i> . . .	30
railway accounting . . .	48	CORBENISM.— <i>Lethbridge</i> . . .	44
CHAPMAN, S. J.—Cotton industry and		COFFEE.—Coffee planting in Southern	
trade.— <i>Chapman</i> . . .	24	India.— <i>Short</i> . . .	35
CHATTERJI, A. C.		COGHLAN, T. A.—Wealth and progress	
Industries of the United Provinces		of New South Wales . . .	4
Needs and methods of industrial		COHN, G.—System der National-öko-	
development . . .	29	nomie . . .	1
CHATTERTON, A.		COINS.	
Agricultural and industrial problems		Currency and coinage among the	
in India . . .	29	Burmese.— <i>Temple</i> . . .	15
Industrial evolution in India . . .	29	Principles of money applied to the	
Salem weaving factory . . .	34	coins of Bengal.— <i>Stewart</i> . . .	15
Value of windmills . . .	29	Short history.— <i>Avebury</i> . . .	7
CHAUDHURI, N. C.—Jute in Bengal . .	36	COLCHESTER, LORD.—Indian adminis-	
CHESNEY, GENL. SIR G.—Indian Polity	53	tration of Lord Ellenborough . . .	53
CHESNEY, G. M.—India under experi-		COLLINGS, RT. HON. J.—Land reform . .	17
ment . . .	53	COLONIES, BRITISH: GENERAL.	
CHIEFS.—Advisory council of notables.		Colonies and dependencies.— <i>Cotton &amp;</i>	
<i>Gopálachariar</i> . . .	55	<i>Payne</i> . . .	50
CHINA.		Imperial conference.— <i>Jebb</i> . . .	50, 51
Industries . . .	41	Imperial federation.— <i>Braddon</i> . . .	50
Nankin cotton in India . . .	32, 41	Imperial unity and dominions.—	
Overland trade journey from China		<i>Keith</i> . . .	51
towards India.— <i>Cooper</i> . . .	44	Industries . . .	28
Social organisation and state eco-		—See also BRITISH EMPIRE.	
nomy.— <i>Tcheng-ki-tong</i> . . .	7	COLONIES, BRITISH: SPECIAL.	
CHINTAMANI, C. Y.—Tenth United Pro-		[For a special colony:]	
vinces Conference: address. 1916	62	See under the name of such colony.	

PAGE.	PAGE.
COLONIZATION of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal.— <i>Hodgson</i>	45
COMMERCE.—See TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.— <i>Freemantle &amp; Chandler</i>	25
Commercial products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Commercial products of the sea.— <i>Simmonds</i>	26
Economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Economic products of the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Birdwood</i>	35
Economic products of the Punjab.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	37
Handbook: India section	30
Handbook of Indian products.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32
Trade products of Leh.— <i>Aitchison</i>	39
COMMISSIONS.—Famine Commissions in India.— <i>Forrest</i>	23
COMMONWEALTH.	
Commonwealth of nations.— <i>Curtis</i>	48
Problem of the commonwealth.— <i>Curtis</i>	48
CONFERENCES.	
Bimetallic Conference, Manchester, 1887	11
Conference of the labour party, Manchester, 1917	18
Indian Industrial Conferences	31-32
International Bimetallic Conference, 1894	8
International Monetary Conference, 1881	8
Municipal bill conference, United Provinces, 1915	67
North Arcot District Conference, 1915: presidential address.— <i>Aiyengar</i>	61
Provincial Conference, Bihar, 1917	62
Provincial Conference, Madras Presidency: presidential address at the 19th conference.— <i>Aiyar</i>	61
Provincial Conference, United Provinces, 1916: address at the 10th conference.— <i>Chintamani</i>	62
Town planning conference, 1910	64
CONGRESS.	
Indian Commercial Congress, 1915.— <i>Curimbhoy Wacha</i>	44, 45
Indian National Congress: origin and progress.— <i>Mazumdar</i>	57
Indian National Congress: presidential addresses	56
Indian National Congress: reports of proceedings of the annual meetings	56
International Commercial Congress	42
CONNELL, C. J.—Our land revenue policy in northern India	19
CONSERVANCY, MUNICIPAL.—See MUNICIPALITIES.	
CONSTITUTION.—See ADMINISTRATION: LAW: POLITICS.	
CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS, INDIA.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
COOMARASWAMY, A. K.	
Essays in national idealism	53
Indian craftsman	29
COOPER, C. S.—Modernizing the Orient	51
COOPER, T. T.—Travels of a pioneer of commerce	44
CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.—	
Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha: Whish</i>	21
Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab.— <i>Wilberforce</i>	22
Agricultural credit societies for small occupiers.— <i>Wolff</i>	21
Agricultural indebtedness.— <i>Sukhdeo</i>	21
Co-operative banks in India.— <i>Mukharji</i>	21
Co-operative societies.— <i>Iyer</i>	21
Government the ryot's banker versus agricultural banks.— <i>Murdoch</i>	21
India	21
People's banks for northern India.— <i>Dupernex</i>	21
Progress of co-operative credit societies in northern India.— <i>Freemantle</i>	21
Punjab village banks.— <i>Majid Khan</i>	22
Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their enthrallment by moneylenders.— <i>Thorburn</i>	22
COORG.	
Cardamom cultivation.— <i>Ludlow</i>	39
Industries	39
COPPER.	
Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
Copper in Chota Nagpore.— <i>King &amp; Pope</i>	39
Metal work in copper mostly South Indian.— <i>Thurston</i>	35
CORN CROPS.—United States.— <i>Clark</i>	40
CORONATION DURBAR.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55
CORPORATE promotions and reorganizations.— <i>Dewing</i>	65
COSSA, DR. L.—Guide to the study of political economy	1
COSTUMES.—See DRESS.	
COTTON.	
Commerce de cotton.— <i>Borain</i>	24
Cotton calculator.— <i>Finlay</i>	25
Cotton crisis and public works in India.— <i>Dickinson</i>	30
Cotton cultivation.— <i>Gibbs</i>	25
Cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency.— <i>Wheeler</i>	35
Cotton culture in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Cassels</i>	35
Cotton fabrics of Bengal.— <i>Banerji</i>	36
Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Enthoven</i>	35
Cotton handbook for Bengal.— <i>Medlicott</i>	36
Cotton in Berar.— <i>Hobson</i>	39
Cotton investigation in India.— <i>Coventry</i>	29

	PAGE.		PAGE.
COTTON— <i>contd.</i>		CHOOKES, SIR W.—Wheat problem .	24
Cotton seed oil industry.— <i>Sly</i>	39	CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—British India	
Cotton Supply Association, Man-		under its rulers .	53
chester.— <i>Watts</i>	28	CURIMBHAY, HON. SIR F.—Speech at	
Cotton trade in India.— <i>Mann</i>	32	the first Indian Commercial Con-	
Culture and commerce in India and		gress, 1915 .	44
elsewhere.— <i>Royce</i>	33	CURRENCY.	
Depression of the cotton industry		Beginnings of currency.— <i>Temple</i>	10
of the United Kingdom.— <i>Forbes</i>	27	Currency and coinage among the	
Egyptian system of cotton cultiva-		Burmese.— <i>Temple</i>	15
tion near Umballa.— <i>Login</i>	40	Currency policy of India.— <i>Robertson</i>	13
English cotton planting in India.—		Currency policy of the Government	
<i>Higgin</i>	28, 31	of India.— <i>Rogers</i>	13
Foreign cotton cultivation in Oudh.		Development of currency in the Far	
— <i>Bonavia</i>	36	East.— <i>Temple</i>	16
Improved culture of cotton in India.		Economical effects of recent Indian	
— <i>Royce</i>	33	currency legislation.— <i>Elliot</i>	13
Indian cotton duties.		Example of communal currency:	
<i>Bombay Millowner's Association</i>	29	Guernsey market house.— <i>Harris</i>	11
India's cotton industry.— <i>Johnson</i>	32	Growth of currency organisations in	
Lancashire and the Indian cotton		India.— <i>Alakh Dhari</i>	12
trade.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	32	Indian currency and finance .	13
Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the		Indian currency and Indian econo-	
Cotton question.— <i>Showers</i>	28	mies.— <i>Bonus</i>	12
Management of cotton mills in		Indian currency and the war.—	
India.— <i>Dhunjibhoj</i>	30	<i>Tannan</i>	14
Nankin cotton in India.— <i>Liotard</i>	32, 41	Indian currency commission.—	
Native cotton manufacture in the		<i>Wacha</i>	14
North-West Province and Oudh.—		Metallic currency .	9
<i>Batten</i>	36	Remarks on the state paper currency	
Printed cotton industry of India.—		of India.— <i>Gline</i>	12
<i>Havell</i>	31	Short history.— <i>Avebury</i>	7
Short history of cotton in the Bombay		— See also COINS: FINANCE.	
Presidency.— <i>Watson</i>	35	CURTIS, L.	
Treatise on cotton culture	27	Commonwealth of nations .	48
COTTON, MAJ.-GENL. F. C.—Water of		Letter to the people of India on	
the great rivers of India as essential		responsible government .	53
to the prosperity of the nation		Problem of the commonwealth .	48
and the only possible means of		CURZON, LORD.— <i>Macdonald, J. M.</i>	57
preventing famines, etc.	23	British and Russian commercial	
COTTON, H. A. S.—Revenue history of		competition in Central Asia.—	
Chittagong .	20	<i>Curzon</i>	46
COTTON, SIR H. J. S.—New India .	53	Failure of Lord Curzon.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
COTTON, J. S. and PAYNE, E. J.—		India under Curzon and after.—	
Colonies and dependencies .	50	<i>Fraser</i>	54
COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, MAN-		Lord Curzon in India.— <i>Raleigh</i>	59
CHESTER.—Secretary's visit to		Memo. on Indian questions for	
India .	29	Lord Curzon.— <i>Murdoch</i>	58
COUNCILS, Executive and Legislative,		Open letters to Lord Curzon on	
of India.— <i>Ibert</i>	56	famines and land assessments in	
Cousins, J. H.—Renaissance in India.		India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19, 23
— <i>Cousins</i>	53	Place of India in the empire.—	
COVENTRY, B.—Notes on the present		<i>Curzon</i>	54
position of cotton investigation in		Political letter to Lord Curzon .	59
India .	29	Replies to addresses presented to	
COX, H.—United Kingdom and its		him in India in 1898-99 .	51
trade .	43	Speeches in India .	54
CREDIT.		CUTLER, W. H. R.—History of English	
Theory of credit.— <i>Macleod</i>	9	agriculture .	22
— See also CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT.		CYCLOPEDIAS.	
CRESSY, E.—Outline of industrial his-		Standard library cyclopaedia of poli-	
tory .	24	tical, constitutional, etc., know-	
CROMER, EARL OF.—Political and lit-		ledge .	49
erary essays .	43	Tea cyclopaedia .	27

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>D</b>			
DĀDĀBHĀI NAOROJI.		DICTIONARIES.	
Indian administration as viewed by		Dictionary of commerce and com-	
Dādābhāi, Digby and Dutt.—		mercial navigation.— <i>Macculloch</i>	42
<i>Rogers</i>		Dictionary of economic products of	
Poverty and un-British rule in		India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
India		Dictionnaire de la administration	
DALHOUSIE, MARQUIS OF.		française.— <i>Block</i>	63
Administration in India		DIGBY, SIR W.	
Administration of British India.—		Famine campaign in Southern India,	
<i>Arnold, E.</i>		1876-78	24
DALIP SINGH, MAHARAJA.—Adminis-	60	Friend in need: friendship forgotten	
tration of the Lahore state during		(Nepal and India in 1857)	54
his minority		Indian administration as viewed by	
DALYELL, R. A.—Memorandum on the		Digby.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
Madras famine of 1866	24	Prosperous British India	54
DANGEROUS TRADES.— <i>Oliver</i>	42	DIGBY, W. P.—Some statistics of the	
DANIELL, C. J.—Industrial competi-		world's iron and steel industries	24
tion of Asia	29	DILL, T. R. C.—See MACMORRAN, A.	
DANVERS, F. C.—Persian Gulf route		AND DILL, T. R. C.	
and commerce	46	DIRECTORIES.—Directory of Indian	
DARRAH, H. Z.		goods and industries	30, 33
Cotton in Assam	38	DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME.— <i>Smart</i>	10
Eri silk of Assam	38	DISTRICT CONFERENCE, North Arcot,	
DAS, A. C.—Indian ryot, land tax,		1915: presidential address.—	
permanent settlement and the		<i>Iyengar</i>	61
famine	19, 23	DONALD, R.—Municipal year book of	
DAS, GOVINDA.—Governance of India	54	the United Kingdom	65
DAVAR, S. R.—Higher accounting with		DORAI SWAMI, S. V.—Indian finance	
auditing notes	8	and banking	12
DAVIDS, C. F. RHYNS.—See RHYNS-		DRAUGHTS.—How to avert or miti-	
DAVIDS.		gate draughts.— <i>Goslin</i>	22
DAVIDSON, CAPT. E.—Railways of		DRAVID, N. A.—Growth of Indian	
India		expenditure	12
DAWSON, W. H.—Municipal life and		DRESS.—Costumes of the people of	
government in Germany		India.— <i>Watson</i>	34
DAY, C.—History of commerce	42	DREYSDALE, A. L.—Greater profits from	
DECCAN.		land	16
Land and labour in a Deccan village.		DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARQUIS OF.—	
— <i>Mann</i>		Viceroyalty in India	59
Town-planning in ancient Dekkan.—		DULBEF.—See DALIP.	
<i>Ayyar</i>		DUNDAS, RT. HON. H.—Speech on the	
—See also SOUTHERN INDIA.		finances of the East India Company	12
DECOURDEMANCHE, J. A.—Traité des		DUNSTAN, W. R.—Coal resources of	
monnaies, mesures et poids		India	30
DEKKAN.—See DECCAN.		DUPERNEX, H.—People's banks for	
DELHI.—Indian art at Delhi, 1903—		northern India	12
<i>Watt</i>	34	DUTCH EAST INDIES.—Finance	15
DELMAR, A.		DUTT, R. C.	
History of money in ancient coun-		Economic history of British India	4
tries	8	Economic history of India under	
History of the precious metals	8	early British rule	4
DEPRECIATION OF SILVER.— <i>Allard :</i>	7	Economic history of India in the	
<i>Smith, Col. J. T.</i>	10	Victorian age	4
DEWIN, A. S.—Corporate promotions		England and India: record of pro-	
and reorganisations	65	gress	54
DHUNJIDHROY, D.—Management of		Indian administration as viewed by	
cotton mills in India	30	Dutt.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
DICKINSON, J.—Relations between the		Mr. Dutt and land assessments	19
cotton crisis and public works in		Open letters to Lord Curzon on	
India	30	famines and land assessments in	
		India	19, 23
		Peasant proprietors of India	19
		Peasantry of Bengal	29
		Village self-government in Baroda	67

	PAGE.
DYES AND DYEING.	
Burma.— <i>Fraser</i> :	38
Karenni.— <i>Giles</i> :	38
Southern Shan States.— <i>Leveson</i> :	38

## E

EARNINGS.—Economic division of earnings.— <i>Sundarachari</i>	3
EAST INDIA COMPANY.	
Fifth report, 1812	20
Finances.— <i>Dundas</i>	12
EAST INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.— <i>Strachey</i>	48
EAST INDIES.—Dawn of British trade to the East Indies.— <i>Stevens</i>	45
ECONOMIC JOURNAL	1
ECONOMIC PRODUCTS.—See COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.	
ECONOMICS.— <i>Macleod</i>	2
Agricultural economics.— <i>Taylor</i>	3
China: its state economy.— <i>Tcheng-ki-tung</i>	7
Early economic conditions in northern India.— <i>Rhys-Devids</i>	6
Economic conditions in the Philippines.— <i>Miller</i>	7
Economic development in the Punjab.— <i>Wilson</i>	6
Economic developments in Japan.— <i>Hamilton</i>	7
Economic history of British India.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
Economic history of India under early British rule.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
Economic history of India in the Victorian age.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
Economic history of the United States.— <i>Bogart</i>	7
Economic India.— <i>Ballav</i>	4
Economic Journal	1
Economic life of a Bengal district.— <i>Jack</i>	6
Economic progress of Belgium.— <i>Julien</i>	7
Economic transition in India.— <i>Morison</i>	5
Economical division of earnings.— <i>Sundarachari</i>	3
Economic effects of recent Indian currency legislation.— <i>Elliot</i>	13
Economics for Indian students.— <i>Moreland</i>	5
Economics in India.— <i>Jevons</i>	5
Economics of British India.— <i>Sarkar</i>	6
Economist	1
Elements of economics and industry.— <i>Marshall</i>	2
English economic history, etc.— <i>Ashley</i>	4
Essay on Indian economics.— <i>Ketkar</i>	5
Financial and economical progress and condition of Netherlands India.— <i>Berg</i>	18

	Page.
ECONOMICS— <i>contd.</i>	
Foundations of Indian economics.— <i>Mukerjee</i>	5
Germany's economic forces	6
Gokhale and economic reforms.— <i>Kale</i>	5
Greece.— <i>Lefeuve-Méaulle</i>	6
Histoire des economics.— <i>Gide &amp; List</i>	2
History.— <i>Macleod</i>	2
History and economy of Indian famines.— <i>Loveday</i>	23
Index to works on economic science.	2
Indian currency and Indian economics.— <i>Bonus</i>	12
Indian economics.— <i>Banerjee : Kale : Ranade</i>	4, 5
Indian economist	4
Indian industrial and economic problems.— <i>Kale</i>	5
Journal des economistes	2
Politics and economics.— <i>Aristotle</i>	1, 48
Present position of economics.— <i>Marshall</i>	2
Principles of economical philosophy.— <i>Macleod</i>	2
Principles of economics.— <i>Marshall</i>	2
Studies in Indian economics.— <i>Smith</i>	6
ECONOMIST	1
EDUCATION.—Our duty to India and Indian illiterates.— <i>Knowles</i>	56
EDWARDS, C. L.—Railway and the trade of Great Britain	43, 47
EGERTON, H. E.	
British foreign policy in Europe	49
Federations and unions within the British empire	50
EGYPT.	
Agricultural banks of Egypt	21
Egyptian system of cotton cultivation near Umballa.— <i>Login</i>	40
Industries	40
ELECTION.—Electorate and legislation.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
ELGIN, EARL OF.—Speeches as Viceroy of India	54
ELLENBOROUGH, LORD.—Indian administration.— <i>Cochester</i>	53
ELLIOT, SIR C. A.—Famine in India, 1899-1900	23
ELLIOT, R. H.—Economic effects of recent Indian currency legislation	13
EMIGRATION.—Indentured labour in tropical colonies.— <i>Wyllie</i>	17
EMPIRE ON ANVIL.— <i>Worsfold</i>	50
ENAMELS.—Jeypore enamels.— <i>Jacob &amp; Hendley</i>	39
ENGLAND.	
Case for town planning.— <i>Abridge</i>	65
Corporate promotions and reorganizations.— <i>Dewing</i>	65
Depreciation of silver with reference to the exchange between India and England.— <i>Smith. Col. J. I.</i>	10

PAGE.	PAGE.
ENGLAND.— <i>contd.</i>	
Effects of partial demonetisation of silver on England and India.— <i>Barbour</i>	8, 11, 12
Electorate and legislation.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
England and India: growth of British power in India, etc.	54
England and India: record of progress.— <i>Dutt</i>	54
England's work in India.— <i>Ghose, N. N.; Hunter</i>	55
English cotton planting in India.— <i>Higgin</i>	28, 31
English economic history and theory.— <i>Ashley</i>	4
English political institutions.— <i>Marriott</i>	50
Foreign relations.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
Government of England.— <i>Lovell</i>	50
History of English agriculture.— <i>Cutler</i>	22
History of English patriotism.— <i>Wingfield-Stratford</i>	50
History of local rates in England.— <i>Cannan</i>	65
History of political economy in England.— <i>Price</i>	4
Justice and police.— <i>Maitland</i>	50
Land and labour	17-18
Local government.— <i>Chalmers; Odgers; Reddick &amp; Hirst</i>	65
Local Government Act, 1888 and Municipal Corporation Act, 1882.— <i>Macmorran &amp; Dill</i>	65
Local government and local taxation.— <i>Wright &amp; Hobhouse</i>	66
Local self-government	65-66
National progress in wealth and trade.— <i>Bowley</i>	4
Problems of local government.— <i>Harris</i>	65
Socialism	68
—See also GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.	
ENGLAND AND WALES	
Finance	11
Industries	28
Trade and commerce	43
ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES	11, 18, 22, 43, 50, 65
ENGLISH IN INDIA.— <i>Bell</i>	52
ENTHOVEN, R. E.—Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency	35
EPPS, W.—Land systems of Australasia	18
EURASIANS.—Eurasian problem in India.— <i>Nundy</i>	58
EUROPE	
Asia and Europe.— <i>Townsend</i>	48, 51
British foreign policy in Europe.— <i>Egerton</i>	49
Cereal productions of Europe.— <i>Rutter</i>	27
Governments of Europe.— <i>Ogg</i>	49
Industries	27
Trade and commerce	42
EVANS, C.	
Potatoes in the Central Provinces . . . . .	39
Wheat in the Central Provinces and Berar	39
EXCHANGE.— <i>Bridgnell; Smith, Col. J. T.</i>	14, 42
EXHIBITIONS.	
Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.—Economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
London.—Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 . . . . .	33
EXPENDITURE.	
Growth of Indian expenditure.— <i>David</i>	12
Indian military expenditure.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
F	
FACTORIES.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25
Behar indigo factories.— <i>Wilson</i>	39
Employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories.— <i>Proud</i>	18
English factories in India.— <i>Foster</i>	30
Salem weaving factories.— <i>Chatterton</i>	34
FAIRLIE, J. A.—Municipal administration	64
FAMILY.—Incidence of taxation on the working class family.— <i>Kolthammer</i>	16
FAMINES.	
British policy respecting famines in India	22
Famine aspects of Bengal districts.— <i>Hamler</i>	24
Famine campaign in southern India, 1876-78.— <i>Digby</i>	24
Famine campaign in the United Provinces.— <i>Wajid Husain</i>	24
Famine commissions in India.— <i>Forrest</i>	23
Famine facts and fallacies.— <i>Rees</i>	22
Famine in India, 1899-1900.— <i>Elliot</i>	23
Famine truths, half-truths, untruths.— <i>Macminn</i>	23
Famines of the world.— <i>Walford</i>	22
History and economics of Indian famines.— <i>Loveday</i>	23
History of the famine relief in India.— <i>Baker</i>	22
How to avert or mitigate famines.— <i>Goslin</i>	22
Indian famine.— <i>Dis</i>	23
Indian famines.— <i>Joyner</i>	23
Indian poverty and Indian famines.— <i>Phipson</i>	23
Madras famine of 1856.— <i>Dalyell</i>	24
Narrative of the famine in India, in 1896-97.— <i>Hocy &amp; Holderness</i>	23
Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i>	23
Practical side of famine in India.— <i>Lely</i>	23

PAGE.		PAGE.
FAMINES— <i>contd.</i>		FINANCE— <i>contd.</i>
Prevention of famine in India.— <i>Innes</i>	23	United States . . . . . 16
Some historical Indian famines.— <i>Haig</i>	23	Works on finance in the Imperial Library, Calcutta . . . . . 8
Water of the great rivers of India as the means of preventing famine. — <i>Cotton</i>	23	— See also ACCOUNTS : BANKS AND BANKING : BIMETALLISM : COINS : CURRENCY : ECONOMICS : EXPEN- DITURE : GOLD : LOANS : MONEY : PENSIONS : SILVER : WEALTH.
FARADAY, F. J.—Fictions of the Gold Standard Defence Association . . . . .	8	FINLAY, S.—Cotton calculator . . . . . 25
FAR EAST.		FINLOW, R. S.—Extension of jute cul- tivation in India . . . . . 30
Commercial relations in the Far East.— <i>Brenen</i>	46	FISCHER, GEN. J. F.
Development of currency in the Far East.— <i>Temple</i>	16	Indian revenue and land systems . . . . . 19
Trade and commerce . . . . .	46	Social and industrial condition of India . . . . . 30
FARER, T. H.—State in its relation to trade . . . . .	43	FLAX.
FAHMS AND FARMING.		Cultivation of flax in India.— <i>Eiotard</i> . . . . . 32
Supply and wages of farm labour.— <i>Holmes</i>	21	Flax culture in India.— <i>Macalister</i> . . . . . 32
Tenant farming.— <i>Proby &amp; Smith</i> . . . . .	20	FOOD.—Food tables.— <i>Lyon</i> . . . . . 23
FATS.—Oils and fats.— <i>Lewkowitsch</i> . . . . .	25	FORBES, J. B.—Depression in the cotton industry of the United Kingdom . . . . . 27
FAWCETT, RT. HON. H.		FOREIGN OFFICE.—Indian foreign office administration regarding Nepal.— <i>Digby</i>
Indian finance . . . . .	13	FOREIGN RELATIONS.—England.— <i>Walpole</i>
Manual of political economy . . . . .	1	FOREST FIRES.—Canada.— <i>Campbell</i> . . . . . 47
FAWCETT, M. G.—Political economy for beginners . . . . .	1	FORREST, SIR G. W.—Administration of Warren Hastings . . . . . 54
FEDERATIONS AND UNIONS WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.— <i>Egerton</i>	50	FORREST, H. T. S.—Indian munici- pality . . . . . 66
FERGUSON, J.—Ceylon : its industries and material progress . . . . .	40	FORREST, R. E.
FIBRES.—See TEXTILE FABRICS.		Famine Commissions in India . . . . . 23
FIELD, C. D.—Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant in various countries . . . . .	16	Industrial development in India . . . . . 30
FIELDS.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25	FOSTER, W.—English factories in India . . . . . 30
FIFTH REPORT of the East India Com- pany, 1812 . . . . .	20	FOWLE, T. W.—Poor law . . . . . 23
FILMER, SIR R.—Patriarcha.— <i>Locke</i> . . . . .	49	FOX, W. F. AND HUBBARD, W. F.— Maple sugar industry . . . . . 25
FINANCE.		FRANCE.
Anglo-eastern empire in 1832 . . . . .	5, 13, 59	Administration française.— <i>Block</i> . . . . . 63
Bengal Presidency . . . . .	15	Commercial relations of France and Great Britain.— <i>Guyot</i>
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	15	FACTS AS TO French bimetallicism.— <i>Grenfell</i>
Burma . . . . .	15	Finance . . . . . 15
Canada . . . . .	12	Local self-government . . . . . 68
Dutch East Indies . . . . .	15	Trade and commerce . . . . . 45
England and Wales . . . . .	11	FRANCHISE.—Electorate and legislature — <i>Walpole</i>
Far East . . . . .	16	FRANCIS, PH.—Minutes of the Gover- nor General in council on the settlement and collection of the revenues of Bengal, 1782 . . . . . 20
Financial review of reviews . . . . .	8	FRASER, J. D.—Dyes and dyeing in Burma . . . . . 38
France . . . . .	15	FRASER, L.—India under Curzon and after . . . . . 54
Germany . . . . .	15	FREEMANTLE, S. H.
Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	11	Problem of Indian labour supply . . . . . 19
Greece . . . . .	6	Progress of co-operative credit socie- ties in northern India . . . . . 21
India . . . . .	12–15	
International finance.— <i>Withers</i> . . . . .	10	
Introduction to public finance.— <i>Plehn</i>	9	
National and local finance.— <i>Grice</i> . . . . .	8	
Popular financial booklets . . . . .	9–10	
Public finance.— <i>Bastable</i> . . . . .	8	
Punjab . . . . .	15	
Russia . . . . .	15–16	
Unearthing of hoarded wealth of India.— <i>Biddulph</i> . . . . .	12, 47	

PAGE.		PAGE.	
FREEMANTLE, W. G. AND CHANDLER, S. E.—World's commercial products	25	GILES, F. H.—Dyes and dyeing in Karenni	38
FREE TRADE.		GIMLETTE, SURGN.-MAJ. G. H. D.—Art industries of Nepal	39
Fifty years of free trade.— <i>Wilson</i>	43	GLASS.	
Free trade in land.— <i>Kay</i>	42	Glass manufacture.— <i>Panna Lal</i>	26
Insular free trade.— <i>Balfour</i>	41	Glass mosaics of Burma.— <i>Tilly</i>	38
FRENCH, H. H.—Indian patentee's guide	30	GOKHALE, HON. G. K.	
FRENCH INDIA.—Political system.— <i>Rangaswami</i>	63	Gokhale and economic reforms.— <i>Kale</i>	5
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	68	Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
FROBY, W. AND SMITH, C. B.—System of tenant farming	20	Speeches.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
FRUITS.—Fruit jams.— <i>Macgill</i>	25	GOLD.	
FULLER, SIR B.		England's adoption of the gold standard.— <i>Grenfell</i>	11
Empire of India	54	Gold and silver wares of Assam.— <i>Henniker</i>	38
Studies of Indian life and sentiment	54	Gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Burns</i>	35
FUNDAMENTAL UNITY OF INDIA.— <i>Mukherji, R. K.</i>	58	Gold in Chota Nagpore.— <i>King &amp; Pope</i>	39
G		Gold Standard Defence Association.— <i>Faraday</i>	8
GAIRDNER, C.—Royal Commission on gold and silver	11	Increasing production of gold and its effect upon prices.— <i>Macindoe</i>	9
GANDHI, M. K.—Reply to Mr. Gandhi's address on Swadeshi.— <i>Raju</i>	59	India and the gold standard.— <i>Howard</i>	13
GANGARAM.—Land revenue policy of the Indian government	19	Royal Commission on gold and silver.— <i>Gairdner</i>	14
GANGULI, D. N.—Proceedings of the Indian Industrial Association	30	Triumph of the standard (gold standard in India).— <i>Rosa</i>	14
GARDEN SUBURBS.— <i>Scott</i>	64	GOLTZ, DR. TH. F. VON DER.—Die agrarischen der Gegenwart	16
GASTLING, D.—Municipal betterment Act and state taxation	66	GOODE, S. W.—Municipal Calcutta	67
GEOGHEGAN, J.—Silk in India	30	GOONEWARDENE, W. S.—Unrest in India and political agitation	55
GEORGE, H.—Progress and poverty	2	GOPALACHARIAR, C. R.—Advisory council of notables	55
GERMANY.		GOSLIN, S. B.—How to avert or mitigate famines and draughts	22
Commercial development of Germany.— <i>Rosenraad</i>	45	GOVERNMENT	
Financial system of the German empire.— <i>Hooper</i>	15	Association of Indians with the Government of India.— <i>Morison</i>	58
Germany's economic forces	6	British foreign policy in Europe.— <i>Egerton</i>	49
Idea of a greater Germany.— <i>Risley</i>	63	British government of India.— <i>Browning</i>	53
Local self-government		Bureaucratic government.— <i>Houghton</i>	55
Municipal life and government in Germany.— <i>Dawson</i>	68	Central government.— <i>Trails</i>	50
Prussian administration.— <i>James</i>	63	Civil government.— <i>Locke</i>	49
Trade and commerce	45	Early history of institutions.— <i>Maine</i>	49
GHOSH, A. K.—Progressive India	54	Empire on anvil: suggestions for the future government of the British empire.— <i>Worsfold</i>	50
GHOSH, H. H.—Advancement of industry in India	30	Governance of India.— <i>Das</i>	54
GHOSH, N. N.—England's work in India	55	Government and the princes of India.— <i>Mitra</i>	62
GHOSH, S. C.		Government in Switzerland.— <i>Vincent</i>	63
Indian railway extensions and management	47	Government of England.— <i>Lowell</i>	50
State versus company management of Indian railways	47	Government of India.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55—56
GHOSH, S. K.—Raja Rammohan Roy on the liberty of the press	55	Government of the United Kingdom.— <i>Hogan</i>	50
GIBBS, J.—Cotton cultivation in its various details	25	Governments of Europe.— <i>Ogg</i>	49
GIDE AND LISR.—Histoire des doctrines économiques	2	Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i>	58



	PAGE.		PAGE.
GOVERNMENT— <i>contd.</i>		GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND— <i>contd.</i>	
Indian Mahomedans and the govern- ment . . . . .	56	Manufactures.— <i>Just</i> . . . . .	28
Indian opposition to home rule . . .	56	Modern British State.— <i>Mackinder</i> . .	50
Indian reform project . . . . .	58	Municipal year-book of the United Kingdom.— <i>Donald</i> . . . . .	65
Modern British state.— <i>Mackinder</i> . .	50	Production of wheat in the British empire.— <i>Humphries</i> . . . . .	27
National self-government.— <i>Muir</i> . .	49	Railway . . . . .	47
Our demand for self-government.— <i>Ray</i> . . . . .	60	Trade and commerce . . . . .	43
Problems of self-government in India. — <i>Ball</i> . . . . .	52	Trust movement in British industry. — <i>Macrosty</i> . . . . .	27
Responsible government in India.— <i>Curtis</i> . . . . .	53	United Kingdom and its trade.— <i>Cox</i> .	43
Second chambers.— <i>Marriott</i> . . . .	49	— See also ENGLAND: Ireland:	
Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i> .	55	Scotland: Wales.	
Sir R. Filmer's "Patriarcha."— <i>Locke</i> . . . . .	49	GREECE.—La Grèce économique et financi re.— <i>Lefeuve-Mat Ile</i> . . . .	6
State (The).— <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	49	GREENFELL, H. K.	
State in its relation to trade.— <i>Farer</i> .	43	England's adoption of the gold stan- dard . . . . .	11
Suggestions for the better governing of India.— <i>Lely</i> . . . . .	56	French bimetalism . . . . .	15
Viscount J. Morley's recollections . .	50	GRICE, J. W.—National and local finance . . . . .	8
— See also ADMINISTRATION: Local government: Local self-govern- ment: Politics: Self-government.		GUERNSEY.—Market house.— <i>Harris</i> .	11
GOVERNORS GENERAL OF INDIA.— <i>Morris</i> . . . . .	58	GUJARAT.	
GRAIN TRADE.—Europe.— <i>Rutter</i> . . .	42	Economical research in Gujarat.— <i>Hone</i> . . . . .	6
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.		Political tenures of Gujarat.— <i>Baden- Powell</i> . . . . .	20
Art and history of British leadwork. — <i>Weavers</i> . . . . .	28	GUMS.—Gums and gum resins.— <i>Atkinson</i> . . . . .	36
British and Russian commercial competition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i> . . . . .	46	GUPTA, T. C.—India: past and pre- sent . . . . .	55
British commercial relations in the Far East.— <i>Brenen</i> . . . . .	46	GUR.—See SUGAR AND SUGARCANE.	
British foreign policy in Europe.— <i>Egerton</i> . . . . .	49	GUYOT, Y.—Commercial relation of France and Great Britain . . . . .	43, 45
British grown tea.— <i>Stanton</i> . . . .	27	GWALIOR.—Iron and steel industry.— <i>Alak Dhari</i> . . . . .	39
British silk industry.— <i>Warner</i> . . .	27		
Commercial relations of France and Great Britain.— <i>Guyot</i> . . . . .	43, 45	H	
Dawn of British trade to the East Indies.— <i>Stevens</i> . . . . .	45	HADI, S. M.	
Depression in the cotton industry.— <i>Forbes</i> . . . . .	27	Improvement in native methods of gur manufacture . . . . .	37
Earning power of British railways . .	47	Sugar industry of the United Pro- vinces . . . . .	37
Empire on anvil.— <i>Worsfold</i> . . . .	50	— See also CLARKE, G. and HADI, S. M.	
English, Scottish and Irish joint- stock companies.— <i>Scott</i> . . . . .	27	HAG, MAJ. W.—Some historical Indian famines . . . . .	28
Federations and unions within the British empire.— <i>Egerton</i> . . . . .	50	HALL, F.—Passing of empire, or the redemption of India . . . . .	55
Finance . . . . .	11	HAMILTON, PROF. C. J.—Note on economic developments in Japan . .	7
Government of the United Kingdom. — <i>Hogan</i> . . . . .	50	HAMILTON, RT. HON. LORD G.—Statistical survey of pauperism . . . . .	22
Housing and town planning in Great Britain.— <i>Willis</i> . . . . .	65	HAND, J. R.—Early English adminis- tration of Bihar . . . . .	62
Imperial Conference.— <i>Jebb</i> . . . .	50, 51	HAND-LOOM WEAVING.— <i>Havell</i> . . . .	31
Imperial federation.— <i>Braddon</i> . . .	50	HARDIE, J. K.—Labour budget . . . .	9, 18
Imperial unity and the dominions.— <i>Keith</i> . . . . .	51	HARDIMAN, J. P.—Silk in Burma . .	38
Industrial and social life and the empire.— <i>Strachey</i> . . . . .	26	HARDINGE, VISCOUNT.—Administration in India, 1844-47 . . . . .	57
Industries . . . . .	27-28	HARDINGE, BARON, OF PENSHURST.— Speeches as Viceroy of India . . .	55
Local taxation.— <i>Palgrave</i> . . . . .	65	HARRIS, G. M.—Problems of local government . . . . .	65

PAGE.		PAGE.
HARRIS, J. T.—Example of communal currency . . . . .	11	HOOGLY DISTRICT.—Administration.— <i>Toynee</i> . . . . . 62
HARRISON, F. C. . . . .	13	HOOPER, W.—Financial system of the German empire . . . . . 15
Early annals of the Indian mint . . . . .	13	HOP.—Hop in principal countries.— <i>Meriti</i> . . . . . 26
Existing stock of precious metals with special reference to India . . . . .	54	HOUGHTON, B.—Bureaucratic government . . . . . 55
HASTINGS, WARREN.—Administration in India.— <i>Forrest</i> . . . . .	55	HOUSING—
HATE, G. S.—Regeneration of India . . . . .	31	Economic conditions of working class households in Northampton, Warrington etc.— <i>Bowley &amp; Hurst</i> . . . . . 17
HAVELL, E. B. . . . .	34	Housing and town planning in Great Britain.— <i>Wills</i> . . . . . 65
Art and industry reform in India . . . . .	31	HOWARD, A. AND G. C. L.—Wheat in India . . . . . 31
Art industries of the Madras Presidency . . . . .	31	HOWARD, H. F.—India and the gold standard . . . . . 13
Hand-loom weaving . . . . .	35	HUBBARD, W. F.— <i>See</i> FOX, W. F. AND HUBBARD, W. F. . . . . 25
Ivory carving in Madras . . . . .	31	HÜBNER, J.—Paper manufacture . . . . . 37
Printed cotton industry of India . . . . .	31	HULME, W. AND SANCHI, R. P.—Gur and sugar making in the United Provinces . . . . . 27
HAVERFIELD, F.—Ancient town planning . . . . .	60	HUMPHRIES, A. E.—Production of wheat in the British empire . . . . . 40
HAY.—United States.— <i>Clark</i> . . . . .	34	HUNGARY.—Industry.— <i>Hollan</i> . . . . . 55
HEMP.— <i>Watt</i> . . . . .	26, 31	HUNTER, SIR W. W. . . . . 24
HENDLEY, SURGN.-MAJ. T. H.— <i>See</i> JACOB, LIEUT.-COL. S. S. AND HENDLEY, SURGN.-MAJ. T. H. . . . .	45	HUTTON, CAPT. T. H.—Cultivation of silk in the Australian colonies . . . . . 28
HENNIKER, F. C.—Gold and silver wares of Assam . . . . .	56	HYNDMAN, H. H.—Bankruptcy of India . . . . . 13
HENRY, R.—Who pays the real incidence of taxation . . . . .	2	
HIGGIN, J.—English cotton planting in India . . . . .	49	I
HIMALAYAS.—Colonization, commerce, etc.— <i>Hodgson</i> . . . . .	50	IDAROF, S.—British India from a financial point of view . . . . . 13
HINDU POLITY.— <i>Law</i> . . . . .	50	ILBERT, SIR C. . . . .
HISTOIRE DES ECONOMISTES.— <i>Gide &amp; List</i> . . . . .	45	Coronation durbars and its consequences . . . . . 55
HISTORY.—Politics and history.— <i>Morley</i> . . . . .	55	Government of India . . . . . 55—56
HOBHOUSE, RT. HON. H.— <i>See</i> WRIGHT, SIR E. S. AND HOBHOUSE, RT. HON. H. . . . .	50, 51	IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.— <i>Jebb</i> . . . . . 50
HOBSON, E. A.—Note on cotton in Berar . . . . .	23	IMPERIAL FEDERATION.— <i>Braddon</i> . . . . .
HODGSON, B. H.—Colonization, commerce, etc., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal . . . . .	50	IMPERIALISM . . . . .
HOEY, W. AND HOLDERNESSE, T. W.—Narrative of the famine in India in 1896-97 . . . . .	55	Imperialism for India.— <i>Molesworth</i> . . . . . 57
HOGAN, A. E.—Government of the United Kingdom . . . . .	50	Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i> . . . . . 58
HOGG, J. E.—Australian torrens system . . . . .	55	IMPERIAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA.—Works on political economy, industries, etc. . . . . 2, 8, 25, 42
HOLDERNESSE, SIR T. W.—Peoples and problems of India . . . . .	40	IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.
HOLLAN, A. DE.—Measures taken in Hungary for the development of industry . . . . .	44	Imperial preference, or Cobdenism, or swadeshi.— <i>Lethbridge</i> . . . . . 44
HOLLAND.—Dutch commerce in India.— <i>Rehatsch</i> . . . . .	21	India and imperial preference.— <i>Kale</i> . . . . . 44
HOLMES, G. K.—Supply and wages of farm labour . . . . .	56	Indian offer of imperial preference.— <i>Lethbridge</i> . . . . . 44
HOME RULE.—Indian opposition to home rule . . . . .	6	Protection or preference: which is the better policy for India.— <i>Lethbridge</i> . . . . . 44
HONE, DR.—Tour for a scientific and economical research in Gujarat, Kathiawar and the Conkans . . . . .		Question of preferential tariffs in their relation to India . . . . . 45

	PAGE.		PAGE.
IMPERIAL UNITY AND THE DOMINIONS.— <i>Keith</i>	51	INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	
IMPROVEMENT SCHEME, CALCUTTA	67	Commerce, resources and prospects of India.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
INCOME.		Commercial products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Distribution of income.— <i>Smart</i>	10	Condition of India.— <i>Caird</i>	53
What income should investment yield	10	Constitutional law of India.— <i>Parker</i>	59
INCOME TAX.— <i>Seligman</i>	10	Co-operative credit.	21
Income tax calculator.— <i>Kharas</i>	13	Co-operative movement in India.— <i>Mukherji</i>	21
INDIA.— <i>Strachey</i>	60—61	Coronation durbars.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55
Administration of India.— <i>Prichard</i>	59	Cotton crisis and public works in India.— <i>Dickinson</i>	30
Administration of Lord Dalhousie.— <i>Arnold</i>	52	Cotton investigation in India.— <i>Coventry</i>	29
Administration of Warren Hastings.— <i>Forrest</i>	54	Cotton mills in India.— <i>Dhunjibhoj</i>	30
Administrative problems of British India.— <i>Chailley</i>	53	Cotton trade in India.— <i>Mann</i>	32
Advance, India.— <i>Webb</i>	61	Crisis in India.— <i>Rao, K. S.</i>	59
Advancement of industry in India.— <i>Ghose, H. H.</i>	30	Cultivation of flax in India.— <i>Liotard</i>	32
Advice to Indian aristocracy.— <i>Rangarao</i>	59	Culture and commerce of cotton in India.— <i>Royle</i>	33
Agricultural and industrial problems in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29	Currency policy of India.— <i>Robertson</i>	13
Agricultural banks in India.— <i>Wacha</i>	21	Currency policy of the Government of India.— <i>Rogers</i>	13
<i>Whish</i>	21	Dawn of British trade to the East Ind'es.— <i>Stevens</i>	45
Agricultural industries in India.— <i>Sayani</i>	33	Depreciation of silver with refer- ence to the exchange between India and England.— <i>Smith, Col. J. T.</i>	42
Agricultural loans	21—22	Despatches, minutes, etc., of the Marquess of Wellesley.— <i>Martin</i>	57
Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	19	Despatches, etc., relating to India of the Duke of Wellington.— <i>Owen</i>	59
All India Moslem League	52	Development of Indian polity.— <i>Rao, M. R.</i>	60
American opinions on the Indian empire.— <i>Roosevelt</i>	60	Directory of Indian goods and in- dustries	30
Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i>	53	Directory of industries of India, etc.	33
Art and industry reform in India. — <i>Havell</i>	31	Discours sur la crise agricole.— <i>Allard</i>	24
Art manufactures of India.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32	Dutch commerce in India.— <i>Rehatsch</i>	44
Arthashastra.— <i>Kautilya</i>	5	Early annals of the Indian mints.— <i>Harrison</i>	13
Association of Indians with the Gov- ernment of India.— <i>Morison</i>	58	Early economic conditions of northern India.— <i>Rhys Davids</i>	6
Awakening of India.— <i>Macdonald, R. J.</i>	57	East India (forty years administra- tion).— <i>Morley</i>	58
Banking in India.— <i>Macleod</i>	3	East Indian railway Company.— <i>Strachey</i>	48
Bankruptcy of India.— <i>Hyndman</i>	13	Economic aspects of British rule in India.— <i>Rogers</i>	6
British administration of India.— <i>Anderson, G.</i>	52	Economic history.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
British India and its trade.— <i>Tozer</i>	45	Economic history of India in the Victorian age.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
British India from a financial point of view.— <i>Idarof</i>	13	Economic history of India under early British rule.— <i>Dutt</i>	4
British India under its rulers.— <i>Cunningham</i>	53	Economic India.— <i>Ballou</i>	4
British policy respecting famines in India	22	Economic products of India.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Bureaucratic government.— <i>Houghton</i>	55	Economic transition in India.— <i>Morison</i>	5
Cause of the Britisher in India	53	Economical effects of recent Indian currency legislation.— <i>Elliot</i>	13
Citizen of India.— <i>Lee-Warner</i>	56		
Civic and national ideals.— <i>Nivedita</i>	58		
Civic life in India.— <i>Yusuf Ali</i>	66		
Coal resources of India.— <i>Dunstan</i>	30		
Commerce in ancient India.— <i>Mitra</i>	44		

INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.	INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.
Economics for Indian students.— <i>Moreland</i>	5	Hungary.— <i>Hollay</i>	40
Economics in India.— <i>Jevons</i>	5	Imperialism for India.— <i>Molesworth</i>	57
Economics of British India.— <i>Sarkar</i>	6	Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i>	58
Effects of partial demonstration of silver on England and India.— <i>Barbour</i>	8, 11, 12	Improved culture of cotton in India. — <i>Royle</i>	33
Elements for civics for India.— <i>Aiyar</i>	66	Inde (le) et le problème indien.— <i>Boel</i>	52
Elements of Indian taxation.— <i>Alston</i>	12	India and her present needs.— <i>Rao</i> , <i>B. S.</i>	59
Empire of India.— <i>Fuller</i>	54	India and imperial preference.— <i>Kale</i>	44
England and India: growth of British power in India, etc.	54	India and its problems.— <i>Smith</i>	60
England and India: record of pro- gress.— <i>Dutt</i>	54	India and the empire.— <i>Besant</i>	52
England's work in India.— <i>Ghose</i> , <i>N. N. ; Hunter</i>	55	India and the gold standard.— <i>Howard</i>	13
English cotton planting in India.— <i>Higgin</i>	20, 31	India and the tariff problem.— <i>Smith</i>	45
English factories in India.— <i>Foster</i>	30	India and the tariff reform.— <i>Moore</i>	44
English in India.— <i>Bell</i>	52	India in 1880.— <i>Temple</i>	61
Essay on Indian economics.— <i>Ketkar</i> ; <i>Ranade</i>	5	India in transition.— <i>Agâ Khân</i>	52
Essays, military and political, written in India.— <i>Lawrence</i>	56	India: its progress and administra- tion.— <i>Strachey</i>	60—61
Failure of Lord Curzon.— <i>Rogers</i>	60	India: its state and prospects.— <i>Thornton</i>	61
Famine, Commissions in India.— <i>Forrest</i>	23	India, past and present.— <i>Gupta</i>	55
Famine facts and fallacies.— <i>Rees</i>	22	India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
Famine in India, 1899-1900.— <i>Elliot</i>	23	India under experiment.— <i>Chesney</i>	53
Famine relief and insurance grant.— <i>Baker</i>	22	India under Ripon.— <i>Blunt</i>	52
Fibrous plants of India.— <i>Royle</i>	33	Indian administration as viewed by Dadabhai, Digby and Dutt.— <i>Rogers</i>	60
Finance	12—15	Indian administration of Lord Ellen- borough.— <i>Colchester</i>	53
Finances and public works of India.— <i>Strachey</i>	14	Indian art at Delhi, 1903.— <i>Watt</i>	34
Finances of the East India Company — <i>Dundas</i>	12	Indian artware.— <i>Mukharji</i>	33
Flax culture in India.— <i>Macallister</i>	32	Indian artware in the London Colo- nial and Indian Exhibition of 1886	33
For India's uplift.— <i>Besant</i>	52	India as a field of commerce and missions.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
Foundations of Indian economics.— <i>Mukerjee, R. K.</i>	5	Indian basket work.— <i>Jacob</i>	32
Fundamental unity of India.— <i>Mukherji, R. K.</i>	58	Indian commerce and industry.— <i>Shirras</i>	45
Gokhale and economic reforms.— <i>Kale</i>	5	Indian Companies Act.— <i>Dhunjibhoy</i>	30
Gold standard in India.— <i>Ross</i>	14	Indian constitution.— <i>Iyengar</i>	56
Governance of India.— <i>Das</i>	54	Indian constitutional documents.— <i>Mukherji, P. D.</i>	58
Government and the princes of India.— <i>Mitra</i>	62	Indian constitutional problems.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
Government of India.— <i>Ilbert</i>	55—56	Indian cotton duties.— <i>Bombay Mill- owners' Association</i>	29
Governors-General of India.— <i>Morris</i>	58	Indian cotton industry.— <i>Johnson</i>	32
Growth of currency organisations in India.— <i>Alakh Dhari</i>	12	Indian craftsman.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	29
Growth of Indian expenditure.— <i>Dravid</i>	12	Indian currency commission.— <i>Wacha</i>	14
Handbook of commercial products, Indian section	30	Indian currency and finance	13
Handbook of Indian products.— <i>Mukharji</i>	32	Indian currency and Indian econo- mics.— <i>Bonus</i>	12
Handloom weaving.— <i>Havell</i>	31	Indian currency and the war.— <i>Tanna</i>	14
High prices in India.— <i>Iyer</i>	44	Indian economic products.— <i>Mukherji</i>	32
How Rome would have ruled India.— <i>Meyer</i>	57	Indian economics.— <i>Banerjee ; Kale ; Ketkar ; Ranade</i>	4, 5
		Indian famines.— <i>Joyner</i>	28

INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.	INDIA— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE.
Indian finance.— <i>Fawcett</i> . . . . .	13	Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade.— <i>Lethbridge</i> . . . . .	32
Indian finance and banking.— <i>Doraiswami</i> . . . . .	12	Land and labour . . . . .	18—20
Indian industrial and economic problems.— <i>Kale</i> . . . . .	5	Land and labour in India.— <i>Lees</i> . . . . .	19
Indian industrial association.— <i>Ganguli</i> . . . . .	30	Land revenue and its administration in British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i> . . . . .	19
Indian industrial conferences . . . . .	31—32	Land revenue policy of the Indian government.— <i>Gangarām</i> . . . . .	19
Indian industries.— <i>James</i> . . . . .	32	Land revenue systems and land tenures of India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i> . . . . .	18
Indian ivory carving.— <i>Kipling</i> . . . . .	32	Land systems of British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i> . . . . .	18
Indian land revenue.— <i>Todar Mal</i> . . . . .	19	Land tax in India.— <i>Briggs</i> . . . . .	19
Indian life and sentiment.— <i>Fuller</i> . . . . .	54	Lessons on the British government of India.— <i>Browning</i> . . . . .	53
Indian Mahomedans and the Government . . . . .	56	Liberty of the press in India.— <i>Ghose, S. K.</i> . . . . .	55
Indian military expenditure.— <i>Wacha</i> . . . . .	14	Local self-government . . . . .	66—67
Indian mint closing measure.— <i>Marriotti</i> . . . . .	13	Local self-government in ancient India.— <i>Rou</i> . . . . .	66
Indian monetary problems.— <i>Sarmā</i> . . . . .	14	Local self-government policy, 1915 . . . . .	66
Indian municipality.— <i>Forrest</i> . . . . .	66	Lord Curzon.— <i>Macdonald, J. M.</i> . . . . .	57
Indian National Congress . . . . .	56—57	Lord Curzon in India.— <i>Raleigh</i> . . . . .	59
Indian national evolution.— <i>Mazumdar</i> . . . . .	57	Lord Hardinge's administration . . . . .	57
Indian nationalism.— <i>Bevan</i> . . . . .	52	Lord Lytton's Indian administration.— <i>Balfour</i> . . . . .	52
Indian offer of imperial preference.— <i>Lethbridge</i> . . . . .	44	Lord Northbrook and his mission in India.— <i>Mullick</i> . . . . .	58
India of to-day.— <i>Khan</i> . . . . .	56	Manufactures.— <i>Tozer</i> . . . . .	28
Indian opposition to home rule . . . . .	56	Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India.— <i>Arnold, E.</i> . . . . .	52
Indian patentee's guide.— <i>French</i> . . . . .	30	Modern India.— <i>Rees</i> . . . . .	60
Indian political economy.— <i>Keith</i> . . . . .	5	Money power for India.— <i>Webb</i> . . . . .	14
Indian polity.— <i>Chesney, Genl.</i> . . . . .	53	Moslem constitutional theory and reforms.— <i>Majid</i> . . . . .	57
Indian poverty and Indian famines.— <i>Phipson</i> . . . . .	23	Municipal betterment Act and state taxation.— <i>Gaelling</i> . . . . .	66
Indian problems.— <i>Mitra</i> . . . . .	57	Municipal work in India.— <i>Sternedale</i> . . . . .	66
Indian railway extensions and management.— <i>Ghose, S. O.</i> . . . . .	47	Nankin cotton in India.— <i>Liotard</i> . . . . .	32, 41
Indian railway finance.— <i>Wacha</i> . . . . .	14, 48	Nationalism.— <i>Tagore</i> . . . . .	61
Indian reform project . . . . .	56	Near future of the imperial finance.— <i>Wacha</i> . . . . .	14
Indian revenue and land systems.— <i>Fischer</i> . . . . .	19	Nepal and India in 1857.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i> . . . . .	54
Indian ryot, land tax, etc.— <i>Das, A. C.</i> . . . . .	19, 23	New ideas in India.— <i>Morrison</i> . . . . .	58
Indian shipping.— <i>Mukerji</i> . . . . .	44	New India.— <i>Cotton</i> . . . . .	53
Indian speeches.— <i>Morley</i> . . . . .	58	New source of revenue for India.— <i>Strettell</i> . . . . .	19
Indian sugarcanes.— <i>Barber</i> . . . . .	29	New spirit in India.— <i>Nevinson</i> . . . . .	58
Indian tobacco industry.— <i>Beighton</i> . . . . .	29	Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i> . . . . .	19, 23
Indian trade journal . . . . .	44	Origin, and growth of village communities in India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i> . . . . .	19
Indian tussur silk.— <i>Badenoch</i> . . . . .	29	Our duty to India, and Indian illiterates.— <i>Knowles</i> . . . . .	56
Indian unrest.— <i>Chisrol</i> . . . . .	53	Our land revenue policy in northern India.— <i>Connell</i> . . . . .	19
Indian village community.— <i>Baden-Powell</i> . . . . .	18	Our reproach in India.— <i>Skipston</i> . . . . .	60
Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American protection . . . . .	32	Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i> . . . . .	57
Indo-British trade with Persia.— <i>Parvez</i> . . . . .	44	Overland trade journey from China towards India.— <i>Cooper</i> . . . . .	44
Industrial arts of India.— <i>Birdwood</i> . . . . .	29	Passing of empire, or the redemption of India.— <i>Hall</i> . . . . .	55
Industrial condition of India.— <i>Fischer</i> . . . . .	30		
Industrial development in India.— <i>Chatterjie, Forrest</i> . . . . .	29, 30		
Industrial evolution in India.— <i>Chatterton</i> . . . . .	29		
Industrial survey of India.— <i>Watson</i> . . . . .	34		
Industries . . . . .	29—39		
Journal of Indian art and industry . . . . .	32		
Jute cultivation in India.— <i>Finlow</i> . . . . .	30		

INDIA—contd.	PAGE.	INDIA—concl'd.	PAGE.
Peasant proprietors of India.— <i>Dutt</i>	19	Revenue regulations of Aurengzib.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
People's banks for northern India.— <i>Dupernex</i>	12	Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India.— <i>Thomas</i>	14
Peoples and problems of India.— <i>Holderness</i>	55	Rupce prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12
Place of India in the empire.— <i>Curzon</i>	54	Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
Political and social condition of the English in India	60	Silk in India.— <i>Geoghegan</i>	30
Political, commercial and financial condition in 1832	5, 13, 59	Silver and the Indian exchanges.— <i>Smith, Col. T.</i>	42
Political condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire, 1832	5, 13, 59	Silver prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12
Political future of India.— <i>Mody</i>	57	Socialism.— <i>Narayan</i>	68
Political letter to Lord Curzon	59	Some historical Indian famines.— <i>Haig</i>	23
Political system of French India.— <i>Rangaswami</i>	63	Some Indian fallacies.— <i>Eusticus</i>	60
Political unrest in India.— <i>Nadir Ali</i>	58	Speeches and writings on Indian questions.— <i>Besant</i>	52
Poverty and un-British rule in India.— <i>Naoroji</i>	58	State of British India.— <i>Bryce, Rev.</i>	53
Practical side of famine in India.— <i>Lely</i>	23	State versus company management of Indian railways.— <i>Ghose, S. C.</i>	47
Present land tax in India (1830).— <i>Briggs</i>	19	Stocks of precious metals with special reference to India.— <i>Harrison</i>	13
Prevention of famine in India.— <i>Innes</i>	23	Studies in Indian economics.— <i>Smith</i>	6
Primer of Indian administration.— <i>Williams</i>	61	Suggestions for the better governing of India.— <i>Lely</i>	50
Printed cotton industry of India.— <i>Havell</i>	31	Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i>	50
Problem of Indian labour supply.— <i>Freemantle</i>	19	Textile manufacture and costumes of the people of India.— <i>Watson</i>	34
Problems of greater India.— <i>Panikkar</i>	59	Thoughts on the present discontent.— <i>Mohamed Ali</i>	57
Problems of self-government in India.— <i>Ball</i>	52	Trade and commerce	44—45
Progress and administration.— <i>Sirachey</i>	60—61	Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India.— <i>Biddulph</i>	12, 47
Progress of co-operative credit societies in northern India.— <i>Freemantle</i>	21	Unrest in India.— <i>Chitrol : Khan : Miller</i>	53, 56, 57
Progressive India.— <i>Ghosh, A. K.</i>	54	Unrest in India and political agitation.— <i>Goonewardene</i>	55
Prosperous British India.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54	Viceroyalty of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava	59
Protection or preference: which is the better policy for India?— <i>Lethbridge</i>	44	Views and opinions of Brig.-Genl. J. Jacob.— <i>Pelly</i>	59
Question of preferential tariffs in their relation to India	45	Village government in British India.— <i>Malhai</i>	66
Railway	47—48	Wake up, India.— <i>Besant</i>	52
Railway policy in India.— <i>Bell</i>	47	Water of the great rivers of India as the means of preventing famine.— <i>Cotton</i>	23
Railways of India.— <i>Davidson</i>	47	Wealth and progress of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5
Railways of northern India	48	Wealth of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5
Real India.— <i>Rees</i>	60	Wheat in India.— <i>Howard</i>	31
Recent Indian finance.— <i>Wacha</i>	14	Wild silks of India.— <i>Wardle</i>	34
Reflections on the problems of India.— <i>Wadia</i>	61	Windmills in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
Regeneration of India.— <i>Hâte</i>	55	Ways and works in India.— <i>Macgregor</i>	57
Remarks on the state paper currency.— <i>Cline</i>	12	Year's progress among railwaymen in India.— <i>Michel</i>	47
Renaissance in India.— <i>Cousins</i>	53	INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF WORKERS FOR THE BLIND	68
Reorganization of Indian provinces.	60	INDIAN COMMERCIAL CONGRESS, 1915.— <i>Curimbhoy : Wacha</i>	44, 45
Replies to addresses presented to Lord Curzon in India in 1898-99	51	INDIAN COMPANIES ACT.— <i>Dhunjibhog</i>	30
Resources of British India.— <i>Watt</i>	34	INDIAN COUNCILS.— <i>Ilbert</i>	56
Responsible government in India.— <i>Curtis</i>	53	INDIAN ECONOMIST	4
		INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS	50, 57

	PAGE.		PAGE.
INDIAN OCEAN.—Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean.— <i>Vincent</i> . . . . .	46	INDUSTRIES— <i>contd.</i>	
INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL . . . . .	44	Indian commerce and industry.— <i>Shirras</i> . . . . .	33
INDIANS.		Indian craftsman.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i> . . . . .	29
Association of Indians with the Government of India.— <i>Morison</i> . . . . .	58	Indian industrial and economic problems.— <i>Kale</i> . . . . .	32
Treatment of British Indians in the Transvaal.— <i>Polak</i> . . . . .	59	Indian industrial association.— <i>Ganguli</i> . . . . .	30
INDIA, SOUTHERN.		Indian industrial conferences . . . . .	31—32
Coffee planting.— <i>Short</i> . . . . .	25	Indian industries.— <i>James</i> . . . . .	32
Wood carving.— <i>Thurston</i> . . . . .	35	Industrial and provident societies . . . . .	28
INDIGO.		Act . . . . .	28
Behar indigo factories.— <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	39	Industrial and social life and the empire.— <i>Strachey</i> . . . . .	26
Pamphlet on indigo.— <i>Watt</i> . . . . .	34	Industrial arts of India.— <i>Birdwood</i> . . . . .	29
INDUS. Valley of the Railway system.— <i>Andrew</i> . . . . .	48	Industrial classes and industrial statistics.— <i>Beran</i> . . . . .	24
INDUSTRIES.		Industrial condition of India.— <i>Fischer</i> . . . . .	30
Advancement of industry in India.— <i>Ghose, H. H.</i> . . . . .	30	Industrial development in India.— <i>Chatterjie: Forrest.</i> . . . .	29, 30
Agricultural and industrial problems in India.— <i>Chatterton</i> . . . . .	20	Industrial evolution in India.— <i>Chatterton</i> . . . . .	20
Agricultural industries in India.— <i>Sayani</i> . . . . .	33	Industrial organisation of an Indian province.— <i>Morison</i> . . . . .	37
Art and industry reform in India.— <i>Havell</i> . . . . .	31	Industrial survey of India.— <i>Watson</i> . . . . .	34
Asia . . . . .	29	Japan . . . . .	41
Assam . . . . .	38	Journal of Indian art and industry . . . . .	32
Austria-Hungary . . . . .	40	Kashmir and Jammu . . . . .	39
Bengal home industries association . . . . .	36	Madras Presidency . . . . .	34—35
Bengal Presidency . . . . .	36	Malay.— <i>Winstedt &amp; Wilkinson</i> . . . . .	40
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	39	Native States of India . . . . .	39
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	35	Nepal . . . . .	39
British Colonies: general . . . . .	28	New South Wales . . . . .	28
British manufacturing industries.— <i>Beran</i> . . . . .	27	Outline of industrial history.— <i>Cressy</i> . . . . .	24
Burma . . . . .	38	Philippine Islands . . . . .	41
Canada . . . . .	28—29	Poverty as an industrial problem.— <i>Tawney</i> . . . . .	27
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	39	Punjab . . . . .	37—38
Ceylon . . . . .	40	Rajputana . . . . .	39
China . . . . .	41	Retour à la terre et la super production industrielle.— <i>Méline</i> . . . . .	26
Commercial products.— <i>Freemantle &amp; Chandler</i> . . . . .	25	Russia . . . . .	40
Commercial products of the sea.— <i>Simmonds</i> . . . . .	26	South America . . . . .	41
Coorg . . . . .	39	Straits Settlements . . . . .	40
Directory of Indian goods and industries . . . . .	30	Trust movement in British industry.— <i>Macrosty</i> . . . . .	27
Directory of industries of India.— <i>Thacker</i> . . . . .	33	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	36—37
Egypt . . . . .	40	United States . . . . .	40—41
Elements of economics of industry.— <i>Marshall</i> . . . . .	2	Works on industries in the Imperial Library, Calcutta . . . . .	25
England and Wales . . . . .	28	—See also COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS: TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
Europe . . . . .	27	[For a special industry:] see the name of such industry.	
Evolution of industry.— <i>Macgregor</i> . . . . .	25	INNES, L. C.—Prevention of famine in India . . . . .	23
Fields, factories and workshops.— <i>Kropotkin</i> . . . . .	25	INSTITUTIONS.—Early history of institutions.— <i>Maine</i> . . . . .	49
Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	27—28	INSURANCE.	
Guide to modern machinery for starting various industries . . . . .	25	Banker's, insurance manager's, etc., magazine . . . . .	7
India . . . . .	28—39	History of the famine relief and insurance.— <i>Baker</i> . . . . .	22
Indian animal products and industries.— <i>Wall</i> . . . . .	34	Principles and practice.— <i>Young</i> . . . . .	4

	PAGE.		PAGE.
INSURANCE— <i>contd.</i>		JAMES, H. G.—Principles of Prussian administration	63
Swadeshi insurance companies.— <i>Phansalkar</i>	44	JAMES, HON. W.—Manufactures of Australasia	28
INTEREST.—Regulations for the interest of money	11, 28, 43	JAMESON, W.—Cultivation of tea in the district of Kangra	37
INTERNATIONAL BIMETALLIC CONFERENCE, 1894	8	JAMS.—Fruit jams.— <i>Macgill</i>	25
INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONGRESS	42	JAPAN.	
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE.— <i>Withers</i>	10	Art and art industries of Japan.— <i>Alcock</i>	41
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, 1881.— <i>Tupp</i>	10	Economic developments.— <i>Hamilton</i>	7
INTERNATIONAL TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES AND ENGLAND.— <i>Barry</i>	43, 46	Fifty years of new Japan.— <i>Okuma</i>	64
INVESTMENT.		Imperial government railways.	48
Canada as a field of British investment.— <i>Smith, J. O.</i>	12	Industries	41
Great Britain's capital investments in lands.— <i>Paish</i>	11	Japan and her constitution.— <i>Piggott</i>	64
How investment safety is attained	9	Japan and its trade.— <i>Morris</i>	40
Money market article and the private investor	10	Japanese village communities.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	21
What income should investment yield	10	Land and labour	21
IRELAND.—See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.		Railway	48
IRON.		Rural industries.— <i>Barker</i>	41
Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire.— <i>Schaff</i>	42	Trade and commerce	46
Iron and steel in Gwalior.— <i>Alakh Dhari</i>	39	JEAN, J. S.—Railway problems	46
Iron and steel in the Bombay Presidency.— <i>Seudamore</i>	35	JEBB, R.—Imperial Conference	50, 51
Iron at the Kumaon iron works.— <i>Matheus</i>	37	JEVONS, H. S.—Economics in India	5
Iron and investments.— <i>Maclaren</i>	13	JEVONS, W. S.	
Statistics of world's iron industries.— <i>Digby, W. P.</i>	24	Theory of political economy	2
ISMONGER, MISS.—Lace as modern industry	25	State in its relation to labour	18
ITALY.—Administration and administrative law of Italy.— <i>Phillips</i>	63	JEPPORE.—Enamels.— <i>Jacob &amp; Hendley</i>	39
IVORY.		JOHNSON, S. M.—India's cotton industry	32
Indian ivory carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	32	JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.— <i>Scott</i>	27
Ivory carving in Madras.— <i>Havell</i>	35	JONES, J. A.—Town-planning, ideal and practical	64
Ivory in commerce and in the arts.— <i>Maskell</i>	26	JORDAN, A. E.—Sugar industry	25
IYENGER.—See AIYENGAR.		JOURNAL DES ECONOMISTES	2
IYER.—See AIYAR.		JOURNAL of the institute of actuaries and assurance magazine	2
		JOURNALISM.—Rājā Rāmmohan Roy on the liberty of the press.— <i>Ghose, S. K.</i>	55
		JOYCE, J.—Abridgment of Adam Smith's "Wealth of nations"	3
		JOYNER, R. B.—India famines	23
		JULIEN, A.—Economic progress of Belgium	7
		JUST, C. F. AND OTHERS.—Manufactures of greater Britain	28
		JUSTICE.—Justice and police.— <i>Maitland</i>	50
		JUTE.	
		Calcutta jute mill industry.— <i>Wallace</i>	36
		Jute cultivation in India.— <i>Finlow</i>	30
		Jute experiments in Bengal.— <i>Smith</i>	36
		Jute in Bengal.— <i>Chaudhuri</i>	36
		Romance of jute.— <i>Wallace</i>	36
		United States.— <i>Lefranc</i>	41
		K	
		KALE, PROF. V. G.	
		Gokhale and economic reforms	5
		India and imperial preference	44
JACK, J. C.—Economic life of a Bengal district	6		
JACOB, BRIG. GENL. J.—Views and opinions.— <i>Pelly</i>	59		
JACOB, R. M.—Rafia and Indian basket work	32		
JACOB, LT. COL. S. S. AND HENDLEY, SURON. MAJ. T. H.—Jeypore enamels	39		
JAMES, A. G. F. E.—Indian industries	32		



	PAGE.		PAGE.
KALE, PROF V. G.— <i>contd.</i>		LABOUR— <i>contd.</i>	
Indian industrial and economic problems.	5	Economic conditions of working class households in Northampton, Warrington, etc.— <i>Bowley &amp; Hurst</i>	17
Introduction to the study of Indian economics.	5	Employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories.— <i>Proud</i>	18
KANGRA DISTRICT.—Cultivation of tea.— <i>Jameson</i>	37	History of work and wages.— <i>Rogers</i>	17
KARENNI.—Dyes and dyeing.— <i>Giles</i>	38	Incidence of taxation on the working class family.— <i>Kolthammer</i>	16
KASHMIR.		Indentured labour in tropical colonies.— <i>Wyllie</i>	17
Brass and copperware.— <i>Kipling</i>	37	Labour budget.— <i>Hardie</i>	9, 18
Silk industry.— <i>Wardle</i>	39	Labour versus capital.— <i>Smith, C. W.</i>	17
KASHMIR AND JAMMU.—Industries	39	Land and labour in a Deccan village.— <i>Mann</i>	20
KATHIAWAR.—Economic research in Kathiawar.— <i>Hone</i>	6	Land and labour lessons from Belgium.— <i>Rowntree</i>	20
KAUTILYA.—Arthasāstra	5	Land and labour of India.— <i>Lees</i>	19
KAY, J.—Free trade in land	42	Land and the labourers.— <i>Stubbs</i>	17
KEITH, A. B.—Imperial unity and the dominions	51	Problem of Indian labour supply.— <i>Freemantle</i>	19
KEITH, MAJ. J. B.—Indian political economy	5	State in its relation to labour.— <i>Jevons</i>	18
KELLY, DR. P.—Universal camhist and commercial instructor	42	Supply and wages of farm labour.— <i>Holmes</i>	21
KETKAR, S. V.—Essay on Indian economics	5	—See also CAPITAL : INDUSTRIES : WAGES.	
KHAN, S. S. A.		LAC.— <i>O'Connor</i>	33
India of to-day	56	LACE.—Lace as modern industry.— <i>Isemonger</i>	25
Unrest in India	56	LAHORE STATE.—Administration during the minority of Maharaja Duleep Singh	62
KHARAS, C. D.—Income tax calculator	13	LANCASHIRE AND THE INDIAN COTTON trade.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	32
KING, W. AND POPE, T. A.—Gold, copper and lead in Chota Nagpore	39	LAND.	
KIPLING, J. L.		Agrarischen (Die) der Gegenwart.— <i>Goltz</i>	16
Art industries of the Punjab	37	Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	19
Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere	37	Australian torrens system.— <i>Hogg</i>	18
Burmese silverwork	38	Early revenue history of Bengal.— <i>Ascoli</i>	20
Indian ivory carving	32	Great profits from land.— <i>Drysdale</i>	16
Industries of the Punjab	37	Indian land revenue.— <i>Todar Mall</i>	19
Punjab wood-carving	37	Indian revenue and land systems.— <i>Fischer</i>	19
KNIBBS, G. H.		Indian ryot, land tax and permanent settlement, etc.— <i>Das</i>	19
Commonwealth of Australia : federal handbook	51	Land and labour in a Deccan village.— <i>Mann</i>	20
Commonwealth of Australia : official year book	51	Land and labour lessons from Belgium.— <i>Rowntree</i>	20
KNOWLES, REV. J.—Our duty to India and Indian illiterates	56	Land and labour of India.— <i>Lees</i>	19
KOLTHAMMER, M. A.—Some notes on the incidence of taxation on the working class family	16	Land and the labourers.— <i>Stubbs</i>	17
KONKAN.—Economic research in the Konkans.— <i>Hone</i>	6	Landed property of Bengal.— <i>Rouse</i>	20
KROPOTKIN, P.—Fields, factories and workshops	25	Landholding and the relations of landlord and tenant in various countries.— <i>Field</i>	16
KUMAON IRON WORKS.— <i>Matthews</i>	37	Land laws.— <i>Pollock</i>	18
KUPTON, J. K.—Money in politics	9	Landlord and political tenures of Western India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	20
		Land reform.— <i>Collings</i>	17
L			
LABOUR.			
Classification of forms and contracts of labours.— <i>Macdonell</i>	16		
Conference of labour party, Manchester, 1917	18		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	<b>LAND—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	Land revenue and its administration in British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	
	Land revenue of Bombay.— <i>Rogers</i>	
	Land revenue policy of the Indian government.— <i>Gangaram</i>	
	Land revenue systems and land tenures of British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	
	Land systems of Australasia.— <i>Epps</i>	
	Land systems of British India.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	
	Land tax in India.— <i>Briggs</i>	
	Land taxes under Finance Act, 1909-10	
	Land valuation and rating reform.— <i>Stamp</i>	
	Minute of the Governor-General in Council on the settlement and collection of revenues in Bengal, 1782.— <i>Francis</i>	
	Mr. Dutt and Land assessments	
	New source of revenue for India.— <i>Stretzell</i>	
	Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India.— <i>Dutt</i>	
	Our land revenue policy in northern India.— <i>Connell</i>	
	Peasant proprietors of India.— <i>Dutt</i>	
	Peasantry of Bengal.— <i>Dutt</i>	
	Present land tax in India considered as a measure of finance.— <i>Briggs</i>	
	Rent question.— <i>Roy</i>	
	Report of the land enquiry committee	
	Revenue history of Chittagong.— <i>Cotton</i>	
	Revenue history of Sundarbans.— <i>Pargiter</i>	
	Revenue regulations of Aurangzib.— <i>Sarkar</i>	
	System of tenant farming.— <i>Froby &amp; Smith</i>	
	Talookdars in the Ahmedabad zillah	
	Valuation of real property.— <i>Webb</i>	
	<b>LAND AND LABOUR</b>	
	LANGLEY, A.—Introduction to Abdul Majid's "How to start a Punjab village-bank"	
	LANSDOWNE, MARQUESS OF.—Speeches as Viceroy of India	
	LATIFI, A.—Industrial Punjab	
	LAURIE, COL. W. F. B.—Ashoe Pyee: or attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce	
	LAVELLEY, E. D.—International bimetallism and the battle of the standard	
	LAVINGTON, F.—Social importance of banking	
	<b>LAW</b>	
	Administration and administrative law of Italy.— <i>Phillips</i>	
	<b>LAW—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	Constitutional law of India.— <i>Parker</i>	59
	Land laws.— <i>Pollock</i>	18
	Poor law.— <i>Fowle</i>	22
	Press under the Press Act.— <i>Rao, K. V.</i>	59
	LAW, N. N.—Studies in Hindu polity	56
	LAWRENCE, H. M.—Essays, military and political, written in India	56
	LEACOCK, S.—Elements of political science	48
	<b>LEAD.</b>	
	Art and history of British lead-work.— <i>Weavers</i>	28
	Lead in Chota Nagpore.— <i>King &amp; Pope</i>	39
	<b>LEATHER.</b>	
	Leather for book binding	26
	Tanning and working in leather.— <i>Chandra</i>	36
	LEES, W. N.—Land and labour of India	19
	LEE-WARNER, W.—Citizen of India	56
	LEFEUVRE-MÉAULLE, H.—La Grèce économique et financière	6
	LEFRANC, E.—Ramie and jute in the United States	41
	LEGAL TENDER.—Bimetallism and legal tender.— <i>Powell</i>	10
	LEGISLATURE.—Electorate and legislature.— <i>Walpole</i>	50
	LEH.—Trade products.— <i>Aitchinson</i>	39
	LEITNER, G. W.—Future of Chitral and neighbouring countries.	62
	LELY, SIR F. S. P.	
	Practical side of famine in India	23
	Suggestions for the better governing of India	56
	LEROY-BEAULIEU, M. A.—Le socialisme à l'étranger	68
	LETHBRIDGE, SIR E. R.	
	Imperial preference, or Cobdenism, or Swadeshi	44
	Indian offer of imperial preference	44
	Lancashire and the Indian cotton trade	32
	Protection or preference: which is the better policy for India?	44
	LEVESON, H. G. A.—Dyes and dyeing in Southern Shan States	38
	LEWIN, E.—Commonwealth of Australia: development and resources	51
	LEWKOWITSON, H.—Oils and fats	25
	LIOTARD, L.	
	Cultivation of flax in India	32
	Note on Nankin cotton in India	32
	Tea industry in the North-West Province and Punjab	37, 38
	LIST, F.—National system of political economy	2
	LITERATURE.—Political and literary essays.— <i>Cromer</i>	48
	LIVELIHOOD AND POVERTY.— <i>Bowley &amp; Hurst</i>	17

	PAGE.		PAGE.
LLOYD, J. U. AND C. G.—Eclectic alkaloids, resins, etc.	25	LOVEDAY, A.—History and economics of Indian famines	23
LLOYD, S. S.—Translation of F. List's "National system of political economy"	2	LOVETT, MAJ.-GENL. B. AND POOK, A. H.—Simla and the Sutlej: study of the Simla water-supply problem	67
LOANS.—See AGRICULTURAL LOANS; USURY.		LOWELL, L. A.—Government of England	50
LOCAL RATES.—History in England.— <i>Cannan</i>	65	LUCAS, B.—Our task in India	57
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—See LOCAL SELF- GOVERNMENT.		LUDLOW, E.—Cardamom cultivation in Coorg	39
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		LYON, SURGN.-MAJ. I. B.—Food tables	23
Belgium . . . . .	68	LYTTON, LORD.—Indian administra- tion.— <i>Balfour</i>	52
Bengal . . . . .	67	M	
Bombay Presidency.— <i>Yajnik</i>	66—67	M., P.—Proposed lines for a Central Asian railway	48
Calcutta improvement scheme	67	MACALLISTER, R.—Flax culture in India	32
Central Provinces and Berar	67	MACCULLOCH, J. R.—Dictionary of commerce and commercial pro- ducts	42
Corporate promotions and reorgani- zations.— <i>Dewing</i>	65	MACDONALD, J. M.—Lord Curzon	57
England and Wales	65—66	MACDONALD, R. J.—Awakening of India	57
Franco . . . . .	68	MACDONELL, SIR J.—Classification of forms and contracts of labour	16
Germany . . . . .	68	MACGILL, A.—Fruit jams	25
History of local rates in England.— <i>Cannan</i>	65	MACGREGOR, C. W.—Ways and works in India	57
India . . . . .	66—67	MACGREGOR, D. H.—Evolution of in- dustry	25
Indian local self-government policy	66	MACHINERY.—Guide to modern machi- nery for starting various indus- tries	25
Local government in England.— <i>Chalmers : Harris ; Odgers ; Redlich &amp;</i> <i>Hirst</i>	65	MACINDOE, A.—Increasing production of gold and its effects upon prices	9
Local government Act (English).— <i>Macmorran &amp; Dill</i>	65	MACKINDER, N. J.—Modern British state	50
Local government and local taxation in England and Wales.— <i>Wright</i> <i>&amp; Hobhouse</i>	66	MACLEAREN, C.—Prospects of iron and steel investments	13
Local self-government in ancient India.— <i>Rou</i>	66	MACLEOD, H. D. Banking in India	13
Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland.— <i>Palgrave</i>	65	Elements of banking	9
Madras Presidency	66	Elements of economies	2
Problems of local government.— <i>Harris</i>	65	Elements of political economy	2
Punjab . . . . .	67	History of economies	2
Russia . . . . .	68	Principles of economical philosophy	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	67	Theory and practice of banking	9
Village government in Baroda.— <i>Dutt</i>	67	Theory of credit	9
Village government in British India. — <i>Mabhai</i>	66	MACHINN, C. W. Famine truths,—half truths,—un- truths	23
—See also CIVICS : MUNICIPALITIES :		Wealth and progress of India.	5
TAXATION : TOWN PLANNING :		Wealth of India	5
VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.		MACMORRAN, A. AND DILL, T. R. C.— Local Government Act, 1888, with the incorporated provision of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882	65
LOCAL TAXATION.		MACROSTY, H. W.—Trust movement in British industry	27
England and Wales.— <i>Wright &amp;</i> <i>Hobhouse</i>	66		
Great Britain and Ireland.— <i>Palgrave</i>	65		
LOCKE, J.—Civil government	49		
LOGEN, T.—Egyptian system of cotton cultivation near Umballa	40		
LOMBARD STREET.— <i>Bagshot</i> .	11		
LONDON.—Colonial and Indian Exhibi- tion of 1886. Indian artware	33		
LOUIS, J. A. H.—Sericulture in Bengal	36		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.		MARTIN, M.—Despatches, minutes, etc., of the Marquess of Wellesley in India	57
Art industries.— <i>Havell</i>	34	MASKELL, A.—Ivory in commerce and in the arts	26
Brass manufacture.— <i>Thurston</i>	35	MATERIAL CONDITION.—Industries and material progress of Ceylon.— <i>Ferguson</i>	40
Coffee-planting in Southern India	35	MATHAI, J.—Village government in British India	66
Cotton cultivation.— <i>Wheeler</i>	35	MATTHEWS, F. E. G.—Iron at the Kumaon iron works	37
Famine campaign, 1876-78.— <i>Digby</i>	24	MAZUMDAR, A. C.—Indian national evolution	57
Industries	34-35	MEASURES.— <i>See</i> WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.	
Ivory carving.— <i>Havell</i>	35	MEAT.—Transport of meat animals	40
Local self-government	66	MEAULLE, H. LEFEUVRE.— <i>See</i> LEFEUVRE-MEAULLE.	
Madras and Burmese artware	35	MEDLICOTT, J. G.—Cotton handbook for Bengal	36
Madras famine of 1866.— <i>Dalyell</i>	24	MÉLINE, J.—Le retour à la terre et la superproduction industrielle	26
Metal work in copper mostly south Indian	35	MENON, K. P. R.—Presidential address in the Madras special provincial conference, December 1917	61
Presidential address of the Hon. Mr. T. V. S. Aiyar at the 19th Provincial Conference	61	MEHITT, E.—Hop in principal countries	26
Progress during the last forty years of British administration, 1892-93.— <i>Raghavayangar</i>	61	METALS.	
Provincial Conference: presidential address in the special congress, December, 1917.— <i>Menon</i>	61	Metallic currency	9
Wood carving in South India.— <i>Thurston</i>	35	Metal work in brass and copper, mostly south Indian.— <i>Thurston</i>	85
— <i>See also</i> DECCAN: INDIA, SOUTHERN.		MEYER, SIR.	
MAHOMEDANS.— <i>See</i> MUHAMMADANS		How Rome would have ruled India	57
MAINE, SIR H. S.		Translation of J. Challey's "Administrative problems of British India"	53
Early history of institutions	49	MICA.—Mica in Canada	28
Village communities in the east and west	64	MICHEL, F. J.—A year's progress among railway men in India	47
MAITLAND, F. W.—Justice and police	50	MILL, J. S.—Principles of political economy	2-3
MAJID, ABDUL KHAN.—How to start a Punjab village bank	22	MILLER, H. H.—Economic conditions in the Philippines	7
MAJID, ABDUL SYED.—Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India	57, 63, 64	MILLER, W.—Unrest in India	57
MALAY.		MILLS.—Windmills in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
British progress.— <i>Wright &amp; Reid</i>	63	MINT.	
Industries.— <i>Winstedt &amp; Wilkinson</i>	40	Early annals of the Indian mint.— <i>Harrison</i>	13
MALLIK, G. B.—Lord Northbrook and his mission in India	58	Indian mint closing measure.— <i>Marriott</i>	13
MALLIK, M. C.—Orient and occident	49	MINTO, EARL OF.—Speeches as Viceroy of India	57
MANCHESTER.—Cotton Supply Association	28	MISSIONS.	
MANN, H. H.—Land and labour in a Deccan village	20	India as a field for commerce and missions.— <i>Wylie</i>	45
MANN, H. H. AND HUNTER, J.—Sisal hemp culture in the Indian tea districts	32	Our task in India.— <i>Lucas</i>	57
MANN, J. A.—Cotton trade in India	32	MITRA, J. M.—Introduction to P. D. Mukharji's "Co-operative movement in India"	21
MANUFACTURES.— <i>See</i> INDUSTRIES		MITRA, P. C.—Commerce in ancient India	44
MAPS.—Map showing the jute growing districts of Bengal	36	MITRA, S. M.	
MARRIOTT, J. A. R.		Government and the princes of India	62
English political institutions	50	Indian problems	57
Second chambers	49		
MARRIOTT, E. F.—Indian mint closing measure	13		
MARSHALL, A.			
Elements of economics of industry	2		
Principles of economics	2		
Present position of economics	2		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
MODERN INDIA.— <i>Rees</i>	60	MUHAMMADANS.— <i>concl.</i>	
MODY, H. P.—Political future of India	57	Indian Mahomedans and the govern-	
MOGHUL EMPIRE.		ment . . . . .	56
Akbar's revenue settlements.—		Moslem constitutional theory and	
<i>Beveridge</i> . . . . .	19	reforms in Turkey, Persia and	
Revenue regulations of Aurangzib.—		India.— <i>Majid</i> . . . . .	57, 63, 64
<i>Sarkar</i> . . . . .	19	Musalman and the money lenders,	
Revenue resources.— <i>Thomas</i> . . . . .	14	in the Punjab.— <i>Thorburn</i> . . . . .	15
MOHAMED ALI.—Thoughts on the pre-		MUN, J.—National self-government . . . . .	49
sent discontent . . . . .	57	MUKHARJI, N. G.—Improvement of	
MOLESWORTH, SIR G. L.		silk reeling in Bengal . . . . .	36
Imperialism for India . . . . .	57	MUKHARJI, P. D.	
Silver question . . . . .	9	Co-operative movement in India . . . . .	21
Textbook of bimetallism . . . . .	9	Indian constitutional documents . . . . .	58
MONEY.		MUKHARJI, RĀDHĪKAMAL.—Founda-	
History of money in ancient coun-		tions of Indian economics . . . . .	5
tries.— <i>Delmar</i> . . . . .	8	MUKHARJI, RĀDHĪKAMUD.	
Indian monetary problems.— <i>Sarmā</i>	14	Fundamental unity of India . . . . .	58
International Monetary Conference,		Indian shipping . . . . .	44
1881.— <i>Tupp</i> . . . . .	10	MUKHARJI, T. N.	
Lombard street: a description of		Art manufactures of India . . . . .	32
the money market.— <i>Bagehot</i> . . . . .	11	Handbook of Indian products . . . . .	32
Meaning of money.— <i>Withers</i> . . . . .	10	Indian artware . . . . .	33
Money in politics.— <i>Kupion</i> . . . . .	9	Indian economic products . . . . .	32
Money market article and the private		Plantain . . . . .	33
investor . . . . .	10	MUNICIPALITIES.	
Money power for India.— <i>Webb</i> . . . . .	14	Indian municipal betterment Act	
Our money and the state.— <i>Withers</i>	11	and state taxation.— <i>Gastling</i> . . . . .	66
Principles of money applied to the		Indian municipality.— <i>Forrest</i> . . . . .	66
coins of Bengal.— <i>Stewart</i> . . . . .	15	Municipal administration.— <i>Fairlie</i> . . . . .	64
Regulations for the interest of		Municipal administration in Calcutta	
money . . . . .	11, 28	— <i>Apcar</i> . . . . .	67
<i>Traite des monnaies.—Decourde-</i>	8	Municipal bill conference, United	
<i>manche</i> . . . . .		Provinces, 1915 . . . . .	67
—See also BIMETALLISM: CAPITAL:		Municipal Calcutta.— <i>Goode</i> . . . . .	67
FINANCE: GOLD: PRECIOUS		Municipal conservancy in the dis-	
METALS: SILVER.		tricts of the Bombay Presidency,	
MOOKERJI.—See MUKHARJI.		Sind and Sattara.— <i>Pratt</i> . . . . .	66
MOORE, R. A. L.—India and the tariff		Municipal Corporations Act (English),	
reform . . . . .	44	1882.— <i>Macmorran &amp; Dill</i> . . . . .	65
MORELAND, W. H.—Introduction to		Municipal government in Calcutta.	
economics for Indian students . . . . .	5	— <i>Pāl</i> . . . . .	67
MORISON, SIR TH.		Municipal life and government in	
Association of Indians with the Gov-		Germany.— <i>Dawson</i> . . . . .	68
ernment of India . . . . .	58	Municipal work in India.— <i>Sterndale</i>	66
Economic transition in India . . . . .	5	Municipal yearbook of the United	
Imperial rule in India . . . . .	58	Kingdom.— <i>Donald</i> . . . . .	65
Industrial organisation of an Indian		Ostrois municipaux.— <i>Tardil &amp; Ripert</i>	68
province . . . . .	37	Principles and practice of municipal	
MORLEY, VISCOUNT J.—		government.— <i>Nair</i> . . . . .	64
East India (fifty years adminis-		Rise and growth of Bombay mun-	
tration) . . . . .	58	icipal government.— <i>Wacha</i> . . . . .	67
Indian speeches . . . . .	58	Simla water supply problem.— <i>Lowell</i>	
Politics and history . . . . .	49	& <i>Pook</i> . . . . .	67
Recollections . . . . .	50	MURDOCH, REV. J.	
MORLEY, H.—Introduction to Locke's		Government the ryot's banker versus	
"Civil government" . . . . .	49	agricultural banks . . . . .	21
MORRIS, H.—Governors-General of		Memorandum on Indian questions	
India . . . . .	58	for Lord Curzon . . . . .	58
MORRIS, J.—Japan and its trade . . . . .	46	MURPHY, W. S.—Textile industries . . . . .	26
MORRISON, REV. J.—New ideas in		MUSALMANS.—See MUHAMMADANS.	
India . . . . .	58	MUSEUMS.	
MOSLEM LEAGUE		Philadelphia Commercial Museum . . . . .	42
MUHAMMADANS.			
All-India Moslem League . . . . .	52		

PAGE.		PAGE.
MUSEUMS.		
South Kensington Museum (Indian section): wild silks of India.— <i>Wardle</i>		
MYSOKE.—Famine campaign, 1876-78.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>		
N		
NADIE ALI, H.—Political unrest in India	58	
NAGPUR.—Waterworks.— <i>Binnie</i>	67	
NAIR, HON. T. M.—Principles and practice of municipal government	64	
NANKIN COTTON IN INDIA.— <i>Liotard</i>	32	
NAOROI, DĀDĀBHĀI.—See DĀDĀBHĀI.		
NĀRĀYAN, J. V.—India and socialism	68	
NATIONAL BUDGET.— <i>Wilson, A. J.</i>	11	
NATIONAL CONGRESS, INDIAN.—See INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.		
NATIONAL ECONOMY.— <i>Cohn</i>	1	
NATIONAL IDEALISM.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	53	
NATIONAL INCOME.— <i>Smart</i>	10	
NATIONALISM, INDIAN.— <i>Bevan : Tagore</i>	52, 61	
NATIONAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.— <i>Muir</i>	49	
NATIONAL SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.— <i>List</i>	2	
NATIONS.		
Commonwealth of nations.— <i>Curtis</i>	48	
Patriotism and fellowship of nations.— <i>Stawell</i>	49	
Wealth of nations.— <i>Smith, A.</i>	3	
NATIVE STATES OF INDIA.		
Government and the princes of India.— <i>Mitra</i>	62	
Industries	39	
Trade and commerce	45	
NAVIGATION.—Navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean.— <i>Vincent</i>	46	
NEPAL.		
Art industries.— <i>Gimlette</i>	39	
Colonization, commerce, etc.— <i>Hodgson</i>	45	
Industries	39	
Nepal and India in 1857.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54	
NETHERLANDS INDIA.—Financial and economical progress and condition.— <i>Berg</i>	15	
NEVINSON, H. W.—New spirit in India	58	
NEW SOUTH WALES.		
Industrial progress	28	
Work and progress.— <i>Coghlan</i>	4	
NEW ZEALAND.— <i>Schofield</i>	51	
NICHOLSON, J. S.—Relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture	17	
NIHAL SINGH, Sr.—Glimpses of the Orient of to-day	51	
NIVEDITA, SISTER.—Civil and national ideals	58	
NORTHAMPTON.—Economic condition of working class households.— <i>Bowley &amp; Hurst</i>	17	
NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT CONFERENCE, 1915: presidential address.— <i>Iyenger</i>		61
NORTHBROOK, LORD.—Lord Northbrook and his mission in India.— <i>Mullick</i>		58
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—See CHITRAL.		
NORTH-WEST PROVINCE AND OUDH.—See UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.		
NOTABLES.—Advisory Council of notables.— <i>Gopālachārīar</i>		55
NUNDY, A.—Eurasian problem in India		58
O		
OCCIDENT.—Orient and occident.— <i>Mallik</i>		49
O'CONNOR, J. E.		
Lac		33
Vanilla		33
OCTROI.—Abolition des octrois communaux en Belgique		68
ODGERS, W. B.—Local government		65
OGG, F. H.—Governments of Europe		40
OILS.		
Oils and fats.— <i>Lewkowitsch</i>		25
Olive oil industry		28
OKUMA, COUNT S.—Fifty years of new Japan		64
OLIVER, T.—Dangerous trades		42
OLIVE OIL INDUSTRY		26
ORIENT.		
Glimpses of the Orient of to-day.— <i>Nihal Singh</i>		51
Modernizing the Orient.— <i>Cooper</i>		51
Orient and occident.— <i>Mallik</i>		49
ODDH.—Foreign cotton cultivation in Ouddh.— <i>Bonavia</i>		36
OUR REPROACH IN INDIA.— <i>Skipston</i>		60
OUR TASK IN INDIA.— <i>Lucas</i>		57
OWEN, S. J.—Selection from the despatches, etc., relating to India of the Duke of Wellington		59
P		
PAISH, G.—Great Britain's capital investments in other lands		11
PAL, R. C.—Rapid history of municipal government in Calcutta		67
PALGRAVE, R. H. I.—Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland		65
PALMER, C.—Accountant's vade mecum		9
PANIKKAR, K. M.—Study of the problems of greater India		59
PANNĀ LĀL.—Glass manufacture		26
PAPER.		
Bamboo considered as a material for paper.— <i>Roulledge</i>		26
Bamboo for paper making.— <i>Sindall</i>		26

PAGE.		PAGE.
PAPER— <i>contd.</i>		PIGGOTT, F. T.—Japan and her con-
Paper making materials and their		stitution . . . . . 64
conservation.— <i>Veitch</i> . . . . . 27		PLAGUE.—Plague-proof town planning
Paper manufacture.— <i>Hübner</i> . . . . . 25		in Bangalore.— <i>Stephens</i> . . . . . 67
Use of wood pulp for paper making.		PLANTAIN.— <i>Mukharji, T. N.</i> . . . . . 33
— <i>Philippis</i> . . . . . 26		PLEHN, C. C.—Introduction to public
PARGITER, F. E.—Revenue history of		finance . . . . . 9
Sundarbans . . . . . 20		POLAK, S. J.—Treatment of British
PARKER, E. W.—Outlines of constitu-		Indians in the Transvaal . . . . . 51
tional law of India . . . . . 59		POLICE.—Justice and police.— <i>Maitland</i>
PARTABGARH.—Sugarcane at the Par-		tabgarh experiment station.—
<i>Clarke &amp; Hudi</i> . . . . . 37		POLITICAL ECONOMY.
PARVEZ, N. M.—Indo-British trade		<i>Cairnes : Cohn : Fawcett : Jevons :</i>
with Persia . . . . . 44		<i>Macleod : Mill : Walker</i> . . . . . 1, 2, 3
PATENTS.—Indian patentee's guide.—		Explanatory digest.— <i>Waters</i> . . . . . 3
<i>French</i> . . . . . 30		Guide.— <i>Cossa</i> . . . . . 1
PATRIOTISM.		History of political economy in
English patriotism.— <i>Wingfield-</i>		England.— <i>Price</i> . . . . . 4
<i>Straford</i> . . . . . 50		Indian political economy.— <i>Kautilya,</i>
Patriotism and fellowship of nations.		<i>Keith</i> . . . . . 5
— <i>Steuell</i> . . . . . 49		National system of political economy.
PAUPERISM.		— <i>List</i> . . . . . 2
Poor Law.— <i>Fowle</i> . . . . . 22		Works on political economy in the
Statistical survey.— <i>Hamilton</i> . . . . . 22		Imperial Library, Calcutta . . . . . 2
PAYNE, E. J.—See COTTON, J. S. AND		POLITICAL FUTURE OF INDIA.— <i>Mody</i> . . . . . 57
PAYNE, E. J.		POLITICS.
PEARLS.		<i>Aristotle</i> . . . . . 1, 48
Australian pearl fishery . . . . . 28		Advance, India.— <i>Webb</i> . . . . . 61
Pearls of Ceylon . . . . . 40		All-India Moslem League . . . . . 52
PEASANT PROPRIETORS OF INDIA.— <i>Dutt</i>		American opinions on the Indian
19		empire.— <i>Roosevelt</i> . . . . . 60
PEASANTRY OF BENGAL.— <i>Dutt</i> . . . . . 20		Ancient Roman empire and the
PEILE, J. B.—Account of the talook-		British empire in India.— <i>Bryce,</i>
dars in the Ahmedabad zillah . . . . . 20		<i>Viscount</i> . . . . . 53
PELLEY, CAPT. L.—Views and opinions		Asia and Europe.— <i>Townsend</i> . . . . . 51
of Brig.-Genl. Jacob . . . . . 50		Awakening of India.— <i>Macdonald,</i>
PENSIONS.—Old age pensions.— <i>Bra-</i>		<i>R. J.</i> . . . . . 57
<i>brook</i> . . . . . 11		British foreign policy in Europe.—
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.— <i>Das, A. C.</i> 19, 23		<i>Egerton</i> . . . . . 49
PERSIA.		Civic and national ideals.— <i>Nivedita</i>
Indo-British trade with Persia.—		48
<i>Parvez</i> . . . . . 44		Commonwealth of nations.— <i>Curtis</i> . . . . . 49
Moslem constitutional theory and		Condition of India.— <i>Caird</i> . . . . . 53
reforms.— <i>Majid</i> . . . . . 57, 63, 64		Crisis in India.— <i>Rao, K. S.</i> . . . . . 59
Trade and commerce . . . . . 46		Development of Indian polity.— <i>Rao,</i>
PERSIAN GULF.		<i>M. R.</i> . . . . . 60
Our trade with the Persian Gulf . . . . . 46		Elements of political science.—
Persian Gulf route and commerce.—		<i>Leacock</i> . . . . . 48
<i>Danvers</i> . . . . . 46		Elements of politics.— <i>Sidgwick</i> . . . . . 49
PHANSALKAR.—Swadeshi insurance com-		Empire of India.— <i>Fuller</i> . . . . . 54
panies . . . . . 44		English patriotism.— <i>Wingfield-</i>
PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM . . . . . 42		<i>Straford</i> . . . . . 50
PHILIPPINES, THE.		English political institutions.—
Economic conditions.— <i>Miller</i> . . . . . 7		<i>Marriott</i> . . . . . 50
Industries . . . . . 41		Essays, military and political.—
Tobacco.— <i>Zaragoza</i> . . . . . 41		<i>Lawrence</i> . . . . . 56
PHILLIMORE, G. G.—International rail-		Federations and unions within the
way transport . . . . . 47		British empire.— <i>Egerton</i> . . . . . 50
PHILIPS, S. C.—Use of wood pulp for		For India's uplift.— <i>Besant</i> . . . . . 52
paper making . . . . . 26		Foreign relations.— <i>Walpole</i> . . . . . 50
PHILLIPS, H. A. D.—Administration		Fundamental unity of India.—
and administrative law of Italy . . . . . 63		<i>Mukherji, R. K.</i> . . . . . 58
PHIPSON, MAJ. C. B.—Indian poverty		Governance of India.— <i>Das</i> . . . . . 54
and Indian famines . . . . . 23		History of English patriotism.—
		<i>Wingfield-Straford</i> . . . . . 50
		Hon'ble G. K. Gokhale's speeches.
		— <i>Gokhale</i> . . . . . 55

POLITICS—*contd.*

Idea of a greater Germany.— <i>Risley</i>	63
Imperial conference.— <i>Jebb</i>	50, 51
Imperialism for India.— <i>Molensworth</i>	57
Imperial rule in India.— <i>Morison</i>	57
Inde (le) et le probleme indien.— <i>Boel</i>	52
India and her present needs.— <i>Rao, B. S.</i>	59
India and its problems.— <i>Smith</i>	60
India and the empire.— <i>Besant</i>	52
India in 1880.— <i>Temple</i>	61
India in transition.— <i>Agá Khán</i>	52
India: its state and prospects.— <i>Thornton</i>	61
India of to-day.— <i>Khán</i>	56
India, past and present.— <i>Gupta</i>	55
India under Curzon and after.— <i>Fraser</i>	54
India under experiment.— <i>Chesney, G. M.</i>	53
Indian constitution.— <i>Iyengar</i>	56
Indian constitutional documents.— <i>Mukherji, P. D.</i>	58
Indian constitutional problems.— <i>Anderson, J. D.</i>	52
Indian life and sentiment.— <i>Fuller</i>	54
Indian national evolution.— <i>Mazumdar</i>	57
Indian nationalism.— <i>Bevan</i>	52
Indian opposition to Home rule	56
Indian problems.— <i>Mitra, S. M.</i>	57
Indian reform project	56
Indian speeches.— <i>Morley, Viscount, J.</i>	58
Indian unrest.— <i>Chitrol</i>	53
Memorandum on Indian questions for Lord Curzon.— <i>Murdoch</i>	58
Modern British state.— <i>Mackinder</i>	50
Modern India.— <i>Rees</i>	60
Money in politics.— <i>Kupiton</i>	9
Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India.— <i>Magid</i>	57, 63, 64
National idealism.— <i>Coomaraswamy</i>	53
Nationalism.— <i>Tagore</i>	61
New ideas in India.— <i>Morrison</i>	58
New India.— <i>Cotton</i>	53
New spirit in India.— <i>Nevinson</i>	58
Orient and Occident.— <i>Malik</i>	49
Our duty to India and Indian illiterates.— <i>Knowles</i>	56
Passing of empire, or the redemption of India.— <i>Hall</i>	55
Patriotism and fellowship of nations.— <i>Stawell</i>	49
Peoples and problems of India.— <i>Holderness</i>	55
Place of India in the empire.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
Political and literary essays.— <i>Cromer</i>	48
Political and social condition of the English in India	60
Political condition of the Anglo-Eastern empire, 1882	5, 13, 59
Political future of India.— <i>Mody</i>	57
Political letter to Lord Curzon	59

## PAGE.

POLITICS—*concl'd.*

Political unrest in India.— <i>Nadir Ali</i>	58
Politics and history.— <i>Morley, Viscount J.</i>	49
Problem of the commonwealth.— <i>Curtis</i>	48
Problems of greater India.— <i>Panikkar</i>	59
Progressive India.— <i>Ghose, A. K.</i>	54
Prosperous British India.— <i>Digby, Sir W.</i>	54
Real India.— <i>Rees</i>	60
Reflections on the problems of India.— <i>Wadia</i>	61
Regeneration of India.— <i>Hate</i>	55
Renaissance in India.— <i>Cousins</i>	53
Second Chambers.— <i>Marriott</i>	49
Speeches and writings on Indian questions.— <i>Besant</i>	52
Speeches by Lord Hardinge.— <i>Hardinge, Baron</i>	55
Speeches by the Marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India.— <i>Lansdowne</i>	56
Speeches of the Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India.— <i>Minto</i>	57
Speeches in India.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
Sport and politics under an eastern sky.— <i>Ronaldshay</i>	51
Standard library cyclopedia of political, constitutional, etc., knowledge	49
State (The).— <i>Wilson</i>	49
State of British India.— <i>Bryce, Rev.</i>	53
Studies in Hindu polity.— <i>Law</i>	58
Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i>	59
Thoughts on the present discontent.— <i>Mohamed Ali</i>	57
Unrest in India.— <i>Khan: Chitrol</i>	53, 56, 57
Views and opinions of Brig.-Genl. J. Jacob.— <i>Polly</i>	59
Viscount J. Morley's Indian speeches.— <i>Morley</i>	58
Viscount J. Morley's recollections.— <i>Morley</i>	50
See also ADMINISTRATION: GOVERNMENT: STATE.	
POLITY.	
Development of Indian polity.— <i>Rao, M. R.</i>	60
Indian polity.— <i>Chesney, Genl.</i>	53
Studies in Hindu polity.— <i>Law</i>	56
POLLOCK, SIR FR.—Land laws	18
POOK, A. H.—See LOVETT, MAJ.-GENL. B. AND POOK, A. H.	
POPE, T. A.—See KING, W. AND POPE, T. A.	
POTATOES.	
Central Provinces.— <i>Evans</i>	39
United States.— <i>Clark</i>	40
POVERTY.	
Indian poverty and Indian famines.— <i>Phipson</i>	23
Livelihood and poverty.— <i>Bouley &amp; Hurst</i>	17

## PAGE.



	PAGE.		PAGE.
POVERTY.— <i>contd.</i>		PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN ANCIENT INDIA.— <i>Banerjee</i>	52
Poverty and un-British rule in India.— <i>Dadabhai Naoroji</i>	58	PUBLIC FINANCE.— <i>Bastable</i>	8
Poverty and waste.— <i>Withers</i>	3	PUBLIC WORKS.	
Poverty as an industrial problem.— <i>Towney</i>	22, 27	Cotton crisis and public works in India.— <i>Dickinson</i>	30
Progress and poverty.— <i>George</i>	2	Finances and public works of India.— <i>Strachey</i>	14
POWELL, T. E.—Bimetallism and legal tender	10	Ways and works in India.— <i>Macgregor</i>	57
PRATT, E.—Municipal conservancy in the districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Sattara	66	PUNJAB.	
PRATT, E. A.—Case against railway nationalisation	47	Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab.— <i>Wilberforce</i>	22
PRECIOUS METALS.		Art industries.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
History.— <i>Delmar</i>	8	Brass and copperware.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
Stock of precious metals with special reference to India.— <i>Harrison</i>	13	Economic products.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	37
PREFERENCE.— <i>See</i> IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.		Economics.— <i>Wilson</i>	6
PRESS.		Finance	15
Press under the Press Act.— <i>Rao, K. V.</i>	50	Industries	37—38
Raja Rammohan Roy on its liberty of the press in India.— <i>Ghosh, S. K.</i>	55	Local self-government	67
PRICE, L. L.—Short history of political economy in England.— <i>Bridgnell</i>	4	Musalman and the money lenders in the Punjab.— <i>Thorburn</i>	15
PRICES.		Relief of the agricultural class of the Punjab from their enthrallment by money lenders.— <i>Thorburn</i>	22
High prices in India.— <i>Iyer</i>	44	Tea industry.— <i>Liotard</i>	37, 38
Increasing production of gold and its effect upon prices.— <i>Macindoe</i>	9	Wood-carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
Prices of commodities in 1910.— <i>Sauerbeck</i>	43	— <i>See also</i> LAHORE STATE.	
Rupee prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12		
Silver prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12	R	
PRICHARD, L. T.—Administration of India	59	RAFIA AND INDIAN BASKET WORK.— <i>Jacob</i>	32
PROBLEMS OF THE COMMONWEALTH.— <i>Curtis</i>	48	RAGHAVANGAR, S.—Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration, 1892-93	61
PROFITS.—Relations of rents, wages and profits, in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	17	RAILWAYS.	
PROGRESS AND POVERTY.— <i>George</i>	2	American methods of railway accounting.— <i>Chapman</i>	48
PROTECTION.		Bombay Presidency	48
Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American protection	32	Canada.— <i>Campbell</i>	47
Protection or preference: which is the better policy for India.— <i>Lethbridge</i>	44	Case against railway nationalisation.— <i>Pratt</i>	47
PROUD, E. D.—Welfare work: employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories	18	Central Asian railway.— <i>M. P.</i>	48
PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.—Industrial and provident societies Act	28	Earning power of British railways	47
PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, BIHAR, 1917	62	East Indian Railway Company.— <i>Strachey</i>	48
PROVINCIAL CONFERENCES, MADRAS PRESIDENCY:		Economic theory of the location of railways.— <i>Wellington</i>	47
Presidential address in the special conference, December 1917.— <i>Menon</i>	61	Financing of feeder railways in India.— <i>Biddulph</i>	47
Presidential address of the 19th conference.— <i>Aiyar</i>	61	Great Britain and Ireland	47
PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, UNITED PROVINCES: address at the 10th conference.— <i>Chintamani</i>	62	Imperial government railways of Japan	48
PRUSSIA.—Prussian administration.— <i>James</i>	63	India	47, 48
		Indian railway extensions and management.— <i>Ghose, S. C.</i>	47
		Indian railway finance.— <i>Wicks</i>	48
		International railway transport.— <i>Phillimore</i>	47
		Japan	48
		Railway policy in India.— <i>Bell</i>	47
		Railway problems.— <i>Jeon</i>	46
		Railway system of the valley of the Indus	48

PAGE.		PAGE.	
RAILWAYS— <i>contd.</i>		RESINS.	
Railways and the trade of Great Britain.— <i>Edwards</i>	47	Eclectic alkaloids, resins, etc.— <i>Lloyd</i>	25
Railways of India.— <i>Davidson</i>	47	Gum and gum resins.— <i>Atkinson</i>	36
Railways of northern India: guide	48	RESOURCES OF BRITISH INDIA.— <i>Watt</i>	34
State <i>versus</i> company management of Indian railways.— <i>Ghose</i>	47	RESOURCES OF MODERN COUNTRIES.— <i>Wilson</i>	3
United States	48	REVENUE.	
Year's progress among railway men in India.— <i>Michel</i>	47	Akbar's revenue settlements.— <i>Beveridge</i>	19
RAJPUTANA.—Industries	39	Capital <i>versus</i> revenue.— <i>Rau : Wood</i>	10, 15
RAJU, J. B.—Swadeshi and Christianity	59	Early revenue history of Bengal.— <i>Ascoli</i>	20
RALEIGH, SIR TH.—Lord Curzon in India	59	Indian revenue and land systems.— <i>Fischer</i>	19
RAMIE.—United States.— <i>Lefranc</i>	41	Minutes of the Governor General in Council on the settlement and collection of revenues in Bengal, 1782.— <i>Francis</i>	20
RAMMOHAN ROY, RAJA.—Liberty of the press.— <i>Ghosh, S. K.</i>	55	New source of revenue for India.— <i>Stretzell</i>	19
RANADE, M. G.—Essay on Indian economics	5	Revenue history of Chittagong.— <i>Cotton</i>	20
RANGARAO, SIR V., MAHARAJA OF BOBIL.—Advice to Indian aristocracy	59	Revenue history of Sundarbans.— <i>Pargiter</i>	20
RANGASWAMY, A.—Political system of French India	63	Revenue regulations of Aurangzib.— <i>Sarkar</i>	19
RAO, B. S.—India and her present needs	59	Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India.— <i>Thomas</i>	14
RAO, K. S.—Crisis in India	59	—See also LAND: FINANCE: TAXATION.	
RAO, K. V.—Press under the Press Act	59	RHYS DAVIDS, C. F.—Notes on early economic conditions in northern India	6
RAO, M. R.—Development of Indian polity	60	RIPERT, A.—See TARDIT, M. AND RIPERT, A.	
RATTON, DR. J. J. I.—Handbook of common salt	26	RIPON, MARQUIS OF.—India under Ripon.— <i>Blunt</i>	52
RAU, M. V.—Capital <i>versus</i> revenue	10	RISLEY, SIR H.—Idea of a greater Germany	63
RAY, P. C.—Our demand for self-government	60	ROBERTSON, J. B.—Currency policy of India	13
READING.—Economic conditions of working class households in Reading.— <i>Bowley &amp; Hurst</i>	17	ROBINSON, C. M.—Improvement of towns and cities	64
REAL INDIA.— <i>Rees</i>	60	ROBINSON, S. H.—Bengal sugar planter	36
RECOLLECTIONS.— <i>Morley, Viscount J.</i>	50	ROGERS, A.	
REDLICH, J.—Local government in England	65	Currency policy of the Government of India	13
REES, SIR J. D.		Failure of Lord Curzon	60
Famine facts and fallacies	22	Indian administration as viewed by Dadābhāi, Digby and Dutt	60
Modern India	60	Land revenue of Bombay	20
Real India	60	Some economic aspects of British rule in India	6
REFORMS.		ROGERS, J. E. TH.—History of work and wages	17
Indian reform project	56	ROMAN EMPIRE.	
Moslem constitutional theory and reforms in Turkey, Persia and India.— <i>Majid</i>	57, 63, 64	Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India.— <i>Bryce, Viscount</i>	53
Plea for social reform in India.— <i>Besant</i>	52	Eastern iron trade of the empire.— <i>Schaff</i>	42
Regeneration of India.— <i>Hale</i>	55	How Rome would have ruled India.— <i>Meyer</i>	57
REHATSEK, E.—Beginnings of Dutch commerce in India	44	Roman system of provincial administration.— <i>Arnold</i>	63
REID, T. H.—See WRIGHT, A. AND REID, T. H.			
RENAISSANCE IN INDIA.— <i>Cousins</i>	53		
RENT.			
Relation of rents, wages, and profits in agriculture.— <i>Nicholson</i>	17		
Rent question.— <i>Roy</i>	20		
REORGANIZATION OF INDIAN PROVINCES	60		

PAGE.		PAGE.	
RONALDSHAY, EARL OF.—Sport and politics under an eastern sky	51	SARMĀ, S. K.—Indian monetary problems	14
ROOSEVELT, TH. AND OTHERS.—Some American opinions on the Indian empire	60	SATARA.—Municipal conservancy.— <i>Pratt</i>	66
ROOT, J. W.—Trade relations of the British empire	43	SAURBECK, A.—Prices of commodities in 1910	43
ROSS, H. M.—Triumph of the standard (gold standard in India)	15	SAYANI, S. R.—Agricultural industries in India	33
ROU, C. H.—Local self-government in ancient India	66	SCHAFF, W. H.—Eastern iron trade of the Roman empire	42
ROUSE, C. W. B.—Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal	20	SCHOLFIELD, G. H.—New Zealand	51
ROUTES.—Persian Gulf route.— <i>Danvers</i>	46	SCHMIDT, H.—Working of bimetallism in the United States	16
ROUTLEDGE, TH.—Bamboo considered as a material for paper	26	SCOTLAND.—See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.	
ROY, P. C.—Rent question	20	SCOTT, M. H. B. AND OTHERS.—Garden suburb, town planning, etc.	64
ROY, RAMMOHAN, RĀJĀ.—Liberty of the Press in India.— <i>Ghosh, S. K.</i>	55	SEA.—Commercial products of the sea.— <i>Simmonds</i>	26
ROYAL COMMISSION ON GOLD AND SILVER.— <i>Gairdner</i>	11	SECOND CHAMBERS.— <i>Marriott</i>	49
ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.— <i>Journal</i>	3	SELF-GOVERNMENT.	
ROYLE, DR. J. F.		Indian opposition to home rule	56
Culture and commerce of cotton in India and elsewhere	33	Indian reform project	56
Fibrous plants of India	33	National self-government.— <i>Muir</i>	49
Improved culture of cotton in India	33	Our demand for self-government.	
ROZENBAAD, C.—Commercial development of Germany	45	— <i>Ray</i>	60
RUBINO, I. M.—Russia's wheat trade	40	Problems of self-government in India.	
RUPPEE PRICES IN INDIA.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12	— <i>Ball</i>	52
RUSSIA.		Responsible government in India.	
British and Russian commercial competition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i>	46	— <i>Curtis</i>	53
Finance	15—16	Self-government for India.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
Industries	40	Self-government in Russia.— <i>Vingradoff</i>	68
Local self-government	68	—See also ADMINISTRATION : GOVERNMENT : LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.	
Main springs of Russia.— <i>Baring</i>	7	SELIGMAN, E. R. A.	
Self-government in Russia.— <i>Vingradoff</i>	68	Essays in taxation	10
Times book of Russia: finance: commerce: industries	15	Income tax	10
Wheat trade.— <i>Rubino</i>	40	SEUDAMORE, MAJ. W. V.—Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency	35
RUSTICUS, <i>pseud.</i> —Some Indian fallacies	60	SHĪMASASTRY.—Translation of Kautilya's "Arthasāstra"	5
RUTTER, F. R.		SHAN STATES.—Dyes and dyeing in Southern Shan States.— <i>Leveson</i>	38
Cereal productions of Europe	27	SHIPPING.—Indian shipping.— <i>Mukerji</i>	44
European grain trade	42	SHIRKAS, F. G.—Some aspects of Indian commerce and industry	45
RUTTER, W. P.—Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine, etc.	29, 41	SHORT, DR. J.—Coffee-planting in Southern India	35
RYE.—United States.— <i>Clark</i>	41	SROWERS, LT.-COL. C. L.—Letter to T. Bazley on the cotton question	28
		SIDGWICK, H.—Elements of politics	49
		SILK.	
		British silk industry.— <i>Warner</i>	27
		Cultivation of silk in the Australian colonies	28
		Eri silk of Assam.— <i>Darrah</i>	38
		Improvement of silk reeling in Bengal.— <i>Mukerji</i>	36
		Indian tussur silk.— <i>Badenach</i>	29
		Kashmir: its new silk industry.— <i>Wardle</i>	39
		Mannel pratique l'educateur de vers à soie.— <i>Taurigna</i>	26
S			
SALEM.—Salem weaving factory.— <i>Chatterton</i>	34		
SALT.—Handbook of common salt.— <i>Ratton</i>	26		
SARKAR, J. N.			
Economics of British India	6		
Revenue regulations of Aurangzib	19		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>SILK—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>SOCIAL REFORM.—<i>Desant</i></b>	52
Sericulture in Bengal.— <i>Louis</i>	36	<b>SOCIETIES, FRIENDLY</b>	68
Silk and silk-worm.— <i>Arbousset</i>	24	<b>SOUTH AMERICA.—Industries</b>	41
Silk in Burma.— <i>Hardiman</i>	38	<b>SPEECHES.</b>	
Silk in India.— <i>Geoghegan</i>	30	Hon'ble Mr. G. K. Gokhale's	
Wild silks of India.— <i>Wardle</i>	34	speeches.— <i>Gokhale</i>	55
<b>SILVER.</b>		Indian speeches.— <i>Morley, Viscount J.</i>	58
Burmese silverwork.— <i>Kipling</i>	38	Speech on the finances of the East	
Dépreciation des richesses.— <i>Allard</i>	7	India Company.— <i>Dundas</i>	12
Dépreciation of silver.— <i>Smith, Col.</i>		Speeches by Lord Hardinge, Viceroy	
<i>J. T.</i>	10	of India.— <i>Hardinge, Baron</i>	55
Effect of partial demonstration in		Speeches by the Earl of Elgin,	
England and India.— <i>Barbour</i>	8, 11, 12	Viceroy of India.— <i>Elgin</i>	54
Gold and silverwares of Assam.—		Speeches by the Marquess of Lans-	
<i>Henniker</i>	38	downe, Viceroy of India.— <i>Lans-</i>	
Gold and silverwork in the Bombay		<i>downe</i>	56
Presidency.— <i>Burns</i>	35	Speeches of Lord Curzon, Viceroy	
History and romance.— <i>White</i>	10	of India.— <i>Curzon</i>	54
Modern Burmese silver work.— <i>Tilly</i>	38	Speeches of Sir D. E. WACHA.—	
Royal Commission on gold and		<i>Wacha</i>	61
silver.— <i>Gardner</i>	11	Speeches of the Earl of Minto,	
Rupree prices in India.— <i>Atkinson</i>	12	Viceroy of India.— <i>Minto</i>	57
Silver and the Indian exchanges	14	Speeches on Indian questions.—	
Silver prices in India.— <i>Atkinson,</i>		<i>Desant</i>	52
<i>F. J.</i>	12	<b>SPORT.—Sport and politics under an</b>	
Silver question.— <i>Molesworth</i>	9	eastern sky.— <i>Ronaldshay</i>	51
Silver question reviewed.	67	<b>SOUTHERN ASIA.—Trade and Com-</b>	
<b>SIMLA.</b> —Simla and the Sutlej		<i>merce</i>	46
<b>SIMMONDS, P. L.</b> —Commercial pro-		<b>SOUTHERN INDIA.—See DECCAN : INDIA,</b>	
ducts of the sea	26	<b>SOUTHERN.</b>	
<b>SIND.</b> —Municipal conservancy.— <i>Pratt</i>	66	<b>STAMP, J. G.</b> —Land valuation and	
<b>SINDALL, R. W.</b> —Bamboo for paper		rating reform	17
making	26	<b>STANDARD.</b>	
<b>SISAL HEMP CULTURE</b> in the Indian		Battle of the standard.— <i>Laveleye</i>	9
tea-districts.— <i>Mann &amp; Hunter</i>	32	England's adoption of the gold	
<b>SKIPTON, H. P. K.</b> —Our reproach in		standard.— <i>Grenfell</i>	11
India	60	India and the gold standard.—	
<b>SLY, F. G.</b> —Cotton seed oil industry	39	<i>Haward</i>	13
<b>SMART, W.</b> —Distribution of income	10	Standard of value.— <i>Barbour</i>	7
<b>SMITH, ADAM.</b> —Wealth of nations	3	Triumph of the standard.— <i>Ross</i>	14
<b>SMITH, C. B.</b> —See FROBY, J. W. AND		<b>STANDARD LIBRARY CYCLOPEDIA of</b>	
<i>SMITH, C. B.</i>		political, constitutional, etc.	
<b>SMITH, C. W.</b> —Labour versus capital	17	knowledge	49
<b>SMITH, F.</b> —Jute experiments in Bengal	36	<b>STANLEY.</b> —Economical condition of	
<b>SMITH, G. A.</b> —Principles and methods		the working class households in	
of taxation	10	Stanley.— <i>Bowley &amp; Hurst</i>	17
<b>SMITH, H. B. L.</b>		<b>STANTON, A. G.</b> —British grown tea	27
India and the tariff problems	45	<b>STATE.</b>	
Studies in Indian economics	6	Our money and the state.— <i>Withers</i>	11
<b>SMITH, J. B.</b> —Treatise upon wire, its		State in its relation to labour.—	
manufacture and uses	26	<i>Jevons</i>	18
<b>SMITH, J. O.</b> —Canada as a field for		State in its relation to trade.— <i>Faver</i>	43
British investment and settle-		State versus company management	
ment	12	of Indian railway.— <i>Ghosh, S. C.</i>	47
<b>SMITH, COL. J. T.</b>		See also ADMINISTRATION : GOVERN-	
On the depreciation of the value of		<b>MENT.</b>	
silver	10	<b>STATIST (THE)</b>	3
Silver and the Indian exchanges	14	<b>STATISTICS.</b>	
<b>SMITH, S.</b> —India and its problems	60	Journal of the Royal Statistical	
<b>SOCIAL CONDITION</b> of the English in		Society	3
India	60	Russian journal of financial statistics	16
<b>SOCIALISM.</b>		Statist (The)	3
England and Wales	68	Statistical studies relating to national	
India.— <i>Narayan</i>	68	progress in wealth and trade.—	
Practical socialism.— <i>Barnett</i>	68	<i>Bowley</i>	4

PAGE.		PAGE.	
STAWELL, F. M.—Patriotism and fellowship of nations . . .	49		
STEEL.—See IRON.			
STEPHENS, J. H.—Plague-proof town planning in Bangalore . . .	67		
STERNDALE, R. C.—Municipal work in India . . .	66		
STEVENS, H.—Dawn of British trade to the East Indies. . . .	45		
STEWART, SIR J.—Principles of money applied to the coins of Bengal . .	15		
STOCQUELER, J. H.—Wellington manual	60		
STONE CARVING AND INLAYING. Bombay Presidency.— <i>Tupper</i> . .	35		
STRACHEY, SIR J.—India: its progress and administration . . .	60—61		
STRACHEY, SIR J. AND LT.-GENL. R.—Finances and public works of India . . .	14		
STRACHEY, J. L.—Industrial and social life and the empire . . .	26		
STRACHEY, LT.-GENL. SIR R.—East Indian Railway Company . . .	48		
STRAFD, E. WINGFIELD.—See WINGFIELD-STRAFD.			
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—Industries .	40		
STREETELL, G. W.			
A new source of revenue for India. Note on caoutchouc . . .	19		
STUBBS, C. W.—Land and the labourers . . .	26		
SUGAR AND SUGARCANE			
Bengal sugar planter.— <i>Robinson</i>	36		
Gur and sugar making in the United Provinces.— <i>Hulme &amp; Sanchi</i> . .	37		
Improved methods of cane cultivation.— <i>Clarke &amp; Husain</i> . .	37		
Maple sugar industry.— <i>Fox &amp; Hubbard</i> . . .	25		
Native methods of sugar manufacture.— <i>Hadi</i> . . .	37		
Studies in Indian sugarcane.— <i>Barber</i>	29		
Sugar industry.— <i>Jordan</i> . . .	25		
Sugar industry of the United Provinces.— <i>Hadi</i> . . .	37		
Sugarcane at the Partabgarh experiment station.— <i>Clarke &amp; Hadi</i> .	37		
SUKHDEO, PANDIT.—Agricultural indebtedness . . .	21		
SUNDARACHARI, R.—Economic division of earnings with worked lines	3		
SUNDARBANS.—Revenue history of Sundarbans.— <i>Pargiter</i> . . .	20		
SUTLEJ.—Sindia and the Sutlej.— <i>Lovett &amp; Pook</i> . . .	67		
SWADESHI.— <i>Leithbridge</i> . . .	44		
Swadeshi and Christianity.— <i>Raju</i> .	59		
Swadeshi insurance companies.— <i>Phansalkar</i> . . .	44		
SWITZERLAND.—Government in Switzerland.— <i>Vincent</i> . . .	63		
		T	
		TANNAN, M. L.—Indian currency and the war . . .	14
		TANNING.—Tanning and working in leather.— <i>Chandra</i> . . .	36
		TARBELL, I. M.—Tariff in our times .	42
		TARDIT, M. AND RIPERT, A.—Traité des octrois municipaux . . .	68
		TARIFF.	
		India and the tariff problem.— <i>Smith, H. B. L.</i> . . .	45
		India and the tariff reform.— <i>Moore</i> . . .	44
		Question of preferential tariffs in their relation to India . . .	45
		Tariff in our times.— <i>Tarbell</i> . .	42
		TATA, SIR D. J.—Speech as president of the Indian Industrial Conference, 1915 . . .	33
		TAURIGNA, A.—Manuel pratique de l'éducateur de vers à soie, etc. . .	26
		TAWNEY, R. H.	
		Poverty as an industrial problem. Studies in the minimum wage . .	22, 27
		TAXATION.	
		Elements of Indian taxation.— <i>Alston</i> . . .	12
		Essays on taxation.— <i>Seligman</i> . .	10
		History of local rates in England.— <i>Cannan</i> . . .	65
		Incidence of taxation on the working class family.— <i>Kolthammer</i> .	16
		Income tax.— <i>Seligman</i> . . .	10
		Income tax calculator.— <i>Kharas</i> .	13
		Indian ryot, land tax, etc.— <i>Das, A. C.</i> . . .	10, 23
		Land tax in India.— <i>Briggs</i> . . .	19
		Local government and local taxation in England and Wales.— <i>Wright &amp; Hobhouse</i> . .	66
		Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland.— <i>Palgrave</i> . . .	65
		Municipal betterment Act and state taxation.— <i>Gastling</i> . . .	66
		On taxes, or public revenue . . .	9
		Present land tax of India considered as a measure of finance.— <i>Briggs</i> .	19
		Principles and methods.— <i>Smith, G. A.</i> . . .	10
		Who pays the real incidence of taxation?— <i>Henry</i> . . .	8
		—See also FINANCE: LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPALITIES: REVENUE.	
		TAYLOR, H. C.	
		Introduction to the study of agricultural economies.— <i>Taylor</i> . .	3
		TOHENG-KI-TONG, GENL. H. E.	
		China: a sketch of its social organisation and state economy .	7
		TEA.	
		Assam.— <i>Baildon</i> . . .	38
		British grown tea.— <i>Stanton</i> . .	27

	PAGE.		PAGE.
TEA— <i>contd.</i>		TOWN, PLANNING— <i>contd.</i>	
Cultivation in the district of Kangra.		Housing and town planning in	
—Jameson . . . . .	37	Great Britain.— <i>Willis</i> . . . . .	65
Tea cyclopædia . . . . .	27	Plague-proof town planning in Ban-	
Tea industry in the North-West		galore.— <i>Stephens</i> . . . . .	67
Province and Punjab.— <i>Liotard</i> . . . . .	37, 38	Town-planning Conference, 1910 . . . . .	64
Tea planter's vade mecum . . . . .	27	Town-planning, ideal and practical.	
Tea production of the British empire	27	— <i>Jones</i> . . . . .	64
TEMPLE, SIR R.		Town planning in ancient Dekkan.	
India in 1880 . . . . .	61	— <i>Agyar</i> . . . . .	66
Minutes as Lieutenant-Governor of		Town planning in practice.— <i>Unwin</i> . . . . .	65
Bengal . . . . .	62	TOWNS.—Improvement of towns.—	
TEMPLE, SIR R. C., BART.		<i>Robinson</i> . . . . .	64
Beginnings of currency . . . . .	10	TOWNSEND, M.	
Currency and coinage among the		Annals of Indian administration . . . . .	61
Burmese . . . . .	15	Asia and Europe . . . . .	51
Development of currency in the Far		TOYNBEE, G.—Administration of the	
East . . . . .	16	Hooghly district . . . . .	62
Notes on the development of currency		TOZER, H. J.—British India and its	
in the Far East . . . . .	16	trade . . . . .	45
TENANT FARMING.— <i>Froby &amp; Smith</i> . . . . .	20	TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
TEXTILE FABRICS.		Arabia . . . . .	46
Fibrous plants of India.— <i>Royle</i> . . . . .	33	Attractions of Burma to British	
Textile industries.— <i>Murphy</i> . . . . .	26	enterprise and commerce.— <i>Laurie</i> . . . . .	45
Textile manufacture of India.—		Board of trade journal . . . . .	42
<i>Watson</i> . . . . .	34	British and Russian commercial com-	
—See also FLAX: JUTE: RAMIE.		petition in Central Asia.— <i>Curzon</i> . . . . .	46
TRACKER'S.—Directory of chief indus-		British India and its trade.— <i>Tozer</i> . . . . .	45
tries of India, Burma and Ceylon	33	Burma . . . . .	45
THOMAS, E.—Revenue resources of		Colonization, commerce, etc., of	
Mughal empire in India . . . . .	14	Nepal.— <i>Hodgson</i> . . . . .	45
THORBURN, S. S.		Commerce and navigation of the	
<i>Agricola redivivus</i> . . . . .	22	ancients in the Indian Ocean.—	
Muslimans and the money lenders		<i>Vincent</i> . . . . .	46
in the Punjab . . . . .	15	Commerce de cotton.— <i>Borain</i> . . . . .	24
THORNTON, CAPT. E.—India: its state		Commerce in ancient India.— <i>Mitra,</i>	
and prospects . . . . .	61	<i>P. C.</i> . . . . .	44
THURSTON, E.		Commerce, resources and prospects	
Brass manufactures in the Madras		of India.— <i>Wylie</i> . . . . .	45
Presidency . . . . .	35	Commercial condition of Anglo-East-	
Wood carving in Southern India	35	ern empire, 1832 . . . . .	5, 13, 59
THURSTON, E. AND OTHERS.—Metal		Commercial development of Germany.	
work in brass and copper, mostly		— <i>Rosenraad</i> . . . . .	45
South Indian . . . . .	35	Commercial relation of France and	
TIBET.		Great Britain.— <i>Guyot</i> . . . . .	43, 45
Trade and commerce . . . . .	46	Cotton industry and trade.— <i>Chapman</i> . . . . .	24
Trade and resources of Tibet.— <i>Black</i>	46	Culture and commerce of cotton in	
TILLY, H. L.		India.— <i>Royle</i> . . . . .	33
Glass mosaics of Burma . . . . .	38	Dangerous trade.— <i>Oliver</i> . . . . .	42
Modern Burmese silverwork . . . . .	38	Dawn of British trade to the East	
TOBACCO.		Indies.— <i>Stevens</i> . . . . .	45
Cultivation and curing of tobacco.		Dictionary of commerce and com-	
— <i>Benson</i> . . . . .	34	mercial navigation.— <i>Macculloch</i> . . . . .	42
Philippine Islands.— <i>Zaragoza</i> . . . . .	41	Dutch commerce in India.— <i>Rehatsch</i> . . . . .	44
Possibilities of Indian tobacco in-		England and Wales . . . . .	43
dustry.— <i>Beighton</i> . . . . .	29	Europe . . . . .	42
TODAR MAL, <i>pseud.</i> —Notes on Indian		Far East . . . . .	46
land revenue . . . . .	19	Fifty years of free trade.— <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	43
TORRENS SYSTEM.—Australian Torrens		France . . . . .	45
system.— <i>Hogg</i> . . . . .	18	Free trade in land.— <i>Kay</i> . . . . .	42
TOWN PLANNING.— <i>Scott</i> . . . . .	64	Germany . . . . .	45
Ancient town planning.— <i>Haverfield</i> . . . . .	64	Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	43
Architect and town-planning.—		History of commerce.— <i>Day</i> . . . . .	42
<i>Vaughan</i> . . . . .	65	India . . . . .	44—45
Case for town planning.— <i>Alridge</i> . . . . .	65		

PAGE.	PAGE.
TRADE AND COMMERCE— <i>contd.</i>	TURKEY.—Moslem constitutional theory
India as a field of commerce and	and reforms in Turkey.— <i>Majid</i> 57, 63, 64
missions.— <i>Wylie</i>	TUSSUR.—See SILK.
Indian commerce and industry.—	
<i>Shirras</i>	U
Indian Commercial Congress, 1915	UMBALLA.—See AMBALA.
Indian trade journal	UNIONS.—Federations and unions with-
Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American pro-	in the British empire.— <i>Egerton</i> 50
tection	UNITED KINGDOM.—See GREAT BRITAIN
Indo-British trade with Persia.—	AND IRELAND.
<i>Parvez</i>	UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND
Insular free trade.— <i>Balfour</i>	ODDH.
International Commercial Congress	Famine campaign in the United
Ivory in Commerce.— <i>Maskell</i>	Provinces.— <i>Wajid Husain</i> 24
Japan	Gur and sugar making in the United
Japan and its trade.— <i>Morris</i>	Provinces.— <i>Hulme de Sanchi</i> 37
National progress in wealth and	Industrial organisation.— <i>Morison</i> 37
trade.— <i>Bowley</i> 4	Industries 36—37
Our trade with the Persian Gulf	Industries of the United Provinces.
Overland trade journey from China	— <i>Chatterji</i> 36
towards India.— <i>Cooper</i>	Local self-government 67
Persia	Native cotton manufacture.— <i>Batten</i> 36
Persian Gulf route and commerce.	Provincial Conference, 1916: address
— <i>Danvers</i> 46	at the 10th conference 62
Railways and the trade of Great	Sugar industry.— <i>Hadi</i> 37
Britain.— <i>Edwards</i> 43, 47	Tea industry.— <i>Liotard</i> 37
Russia 15, 40, 46	UNITED STATES.
Russia's wheat trade.— <i>Rubino</i> 40	American methods of railway account-
Southern Asia 46	ing.— <i>Chapman</i> 48
State in its relation to trade.— <i>Farer</i> 42	Barley.— <i>Clark</i> 40
Tariff in our times.— <i>Tarbell</i> 42	Buckwheat.— <i>Clark</i> 40
Tibet 46	Corn crops.— <i>Clark</i> 40
Trade and resources of Tibet.— <i>Black</i> 46	Economic history.— <i>Bogart</i> 7
Trade relations of the British empire.	Finance 16
— <i>Root</i> 43	Hay.— <i>Clark</i> 40
Travels of a pioneer of commerce.	Indian wheat <i>versus</i> American pro-
— <i>Cooper</i> 44	tection 32
United Kingdom and its trade.— <i>Cox</i> 43	Industries 40—41
United States 46	International trade of the United
Universal cambist and commercial	States and England.— <i>Barry</i> 46
instructor.— <i>Kelly</i> 42	Land and labour 20—21
Works on commerce in the Imperial	Potato.— <i>Clark</i> 40
Library, Calcutta 42	Railway 48
—See also COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS:	Ramie and jute.— <i>Lefranc</i> 41
IMPERIAL PREFERENCE: PROTEC-	Rye crops.— <i>Clark</i> 41
TION: TARIFF: SWADESHI.	Trade and commerce 46
[For Trade and commerce of a	Wheat.— <i>Clark</i> 41
particular country:] see also	Wheat growing.— <i>Rutter</i> 41
under the name of such country.	Working of bimetalism in the United
TRAILL, H. D.—Central government 50	States.— <i>Schmidt</i> 16
TRANSPORT.	UNREST.
International railway transport.—	Crisis in India.— <i>Rao, K. S.</i> 59
<i>Phillimore</i> 47	Indian unrest.— <i>Chivrol</i> 53
Transport of meat animals.— <i>Andrews</i> 40	Political unrest in India.— <i>Nadir Ali</i> 58
TRANSVAAL.—Treatment of British	Thoughts on the present discontent
Indians in the Transvaal.— <i>Polak</i> 51	in India.— <i>Mohamed Ali</i> 57
TRUST MOVEMENT IN BRITISH IN-	Unrest in India.— <i>Khan: Miller</i> 56, 57
DUSTRY.— <i>Maerosty</i> 27	Unrest in India and political agita-
TUPP, A. C.—Proceedings of the Inter-	tion.— <i>Goonewardena</i> 55
national Monetary Conference,	UNWIN, R.—Town-planning in practice. 65
Paris, 1881 10	USURY.
TUPPER, J. H. E.—Stone carving and	Legislation contemporaine.— <i>Brants</i> 8
inlaying in the Bombay Presi-	
dency 35	





	PAGE.		PAGE.
WATTS, I.—Cotton Supply Association	28, 29	WILKINSON, R. J.—See WINSTEDT, R. O. AND WILKINSON, R. J.	
WAYS AND WORKS IN INDIA.— <i>Macgregor</i>	57	WILLIAMS, L. F. R.—Primer of Indian administration	61
WEALTH.		WILLIS, W. A.—Housing and town-planning in Great Britain	65
Dépreciation des richesses, etc.— <i>Allard</i>	7	WILSON, A. J.	
National progress in wealth and trade.— <i>Bowley</i>	4	National budget	11
Unearthing of hoarded wealth in India.— <i>Biddulph</i>	12, 47	Resources of modern countries	3
Wealth and progress of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5	WILSON, H. W.—Mr. Chamberlain's new policy: fifty years of free trade	43
Wealth and progress of New South Wales.— <i>Coghlan</i>	4	WILSON, SIR J.—Recent economic development in the Punjab	6
Wealth of India.— <i>Macminn</i>	5	WILSON, M. M.—History of Behar indigo factories	39
Wealth of nations.— <i>Smith, A.</i>	3	WILSON, W.—The state	49
WEAVERS, L.—Art and history of British leadwork	28	WINDMILLS.—Windmills in India.— <i>Chatterton</i>	29
WEAVING.		WINGFIELD-STRAFORD, E.—History of English patriotism	50
Handloom weaving.— <i>Havell</i>	31	WINSTEDT, R. O. AND WILKINSON, R. J.—Malay industries	40
Salem weaving factory.— <i>Chatterton</i>	34	WIRE.—Manufacture and uses.— <i>Smith, J. B.</i>	26
WEBB, C. A.—Valuation of real property	17	WITHERS, H.	
WEBB, M. DE F.		International finance	10
Advance, India	61	Meaning of money	10
Money power for India	14	Our money and the state	11
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.— <i>Bridgman</i>	42	Poverty and waste	3
Our weights and measures.— <i>Chaney</i>	43	WOLFF, H. W.—Village banks or agricultural credit societies for small occupiers, village tradesmen, etc.	21
Traité des mesures et poids.— <i>Decourdemanche</i>	8	WOOD.	
WELLESLEY, MARQUESS OF.—Despatches, minutes, etc., in India.— <i>Martin</i>	57	Punjab wood-carving.— <i>Kipling</i>	37
WELLINGTON, A. M.—Economic theory of the location of railways	47	Wood carving in Southern India.— <i>Thurston</i>	35
WELLINGTON, DUKE OF.		WOOD, SIR C.—Capital versus revenue	15
Despatches, etc., relating to India.— <i>Owen</i>	59	WOOL.—Woolen and worsted industries.— <i>Clapham</i>	24
Wellington manual.— <i>Stoequeler</i>	60	WORKSHOPS.— <i>Kropotkin</i>	25
WESTERN INDIA.—Political tenures.— <i>Baden-Powell</i>	20	WORSFOLD, W. B.—Empire on anvil	50
WHEAT.		WRIGHT, A. AND REID, T. H.—Malay Peninsula	63
Argentina.— <i>Bicknell</i>	41	WRIGHT, SIR R. S. AND HOBHOUSE, RT. HON. H.—Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales	66
Indian wheat versus American protection	32	WYLLIE, M.	
Production of wheat in the British empire.— <i>Humphries</i>	27	Commerce, resources and prospects of India	45
Russia's wheat trade.— <i>Rubino</i>	40	India as field for commerce and missions	45
United States.— <i>Clark</i>	41	WYLLIE, LT.-COL. J. A.—Indentured labour in tropical colonies	17
Wheat growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine.— <i>Rutter</i>	29, 41		
Wheat in the Central Provinces and Berar.— <i>Evans</i>	39		
Wheat in India.— <i>Howard</i>	31		
Wheat problem.— <i>Orookes</i>	24		
WHEELER, J. T.—Cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency	35		
WHISH, C. W.—Agricultural banks in India	21		
WHITE, B.—Silver: its history and romance	10		
WHITREFORCE, S.—Agricultural co-operation in the Punjab	22		

Y

YAJNIK, J. U.—Local government in the Bombay Presidency	67
YEARBOOKS.—Municipal year-book of the United Kingdom.— <i>Donald</i>	65

	PAGE.		PAGE.
YOUNG, T. E.—Principles and practice of insurance and their develop- ment	4	Z	
YUSUF, ALI, A.—Civic life in India	66	ZARAGOZA, R.—Tobacco in the Philip- pine Islands	41

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

[BUREAU OF EDUCATION]

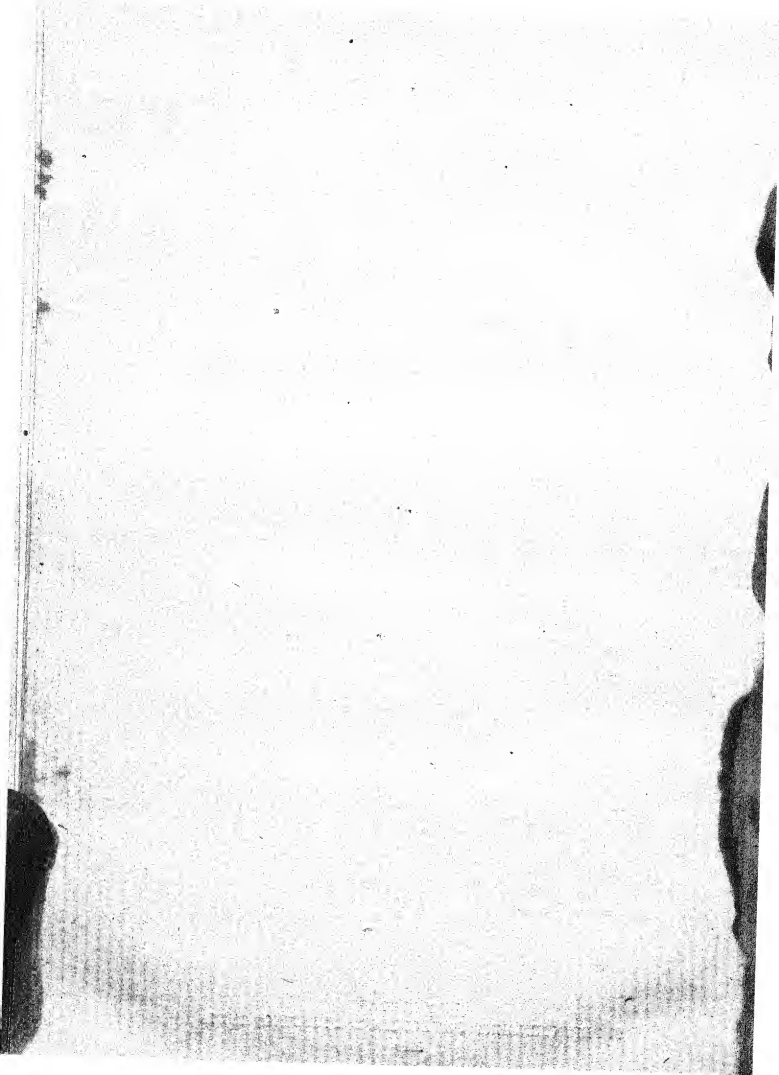
SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9

Law.



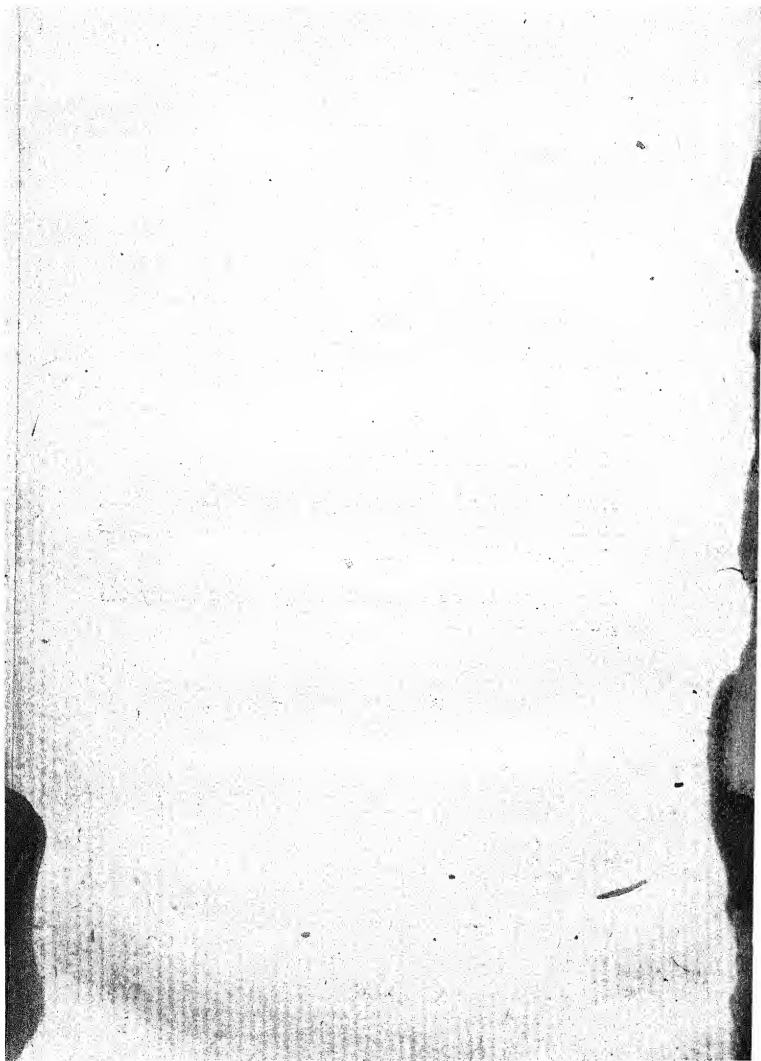
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919



THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Secretariat Library (Bureau of Education), Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
A. Books of Reference . . . . .	1
B. Science of Law . . . . .	2
C. Organisation and Administration of Law . . . . .	2
C 00. General . . . . .	2
C 10. Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	3
-00. General . . . . .	3
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	3
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	3
C 11. England and Wales . . . . .	3
-00. General . . . . .	3
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	5
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	6
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	7
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	7
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	8
-06. Law of Copyright . . . . .	8
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	8
-08. Military and Naval Law . . . . .	9
-09. Acts . . . . .	9
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	10
C 12. Scotland . . . . .	10
-00 General . . . . .	10
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	10
C 13 Ireland . . . . .	11
-00. General . . . . .	11
C 30. Canada . . . . .	11
-00. General . . . . .	11
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	11
-09. Acts, etc. . . . .	11
C 40. West Indies . . . . .	11
C 70. South Africa . . . . .	11
C 73. Mauritius . . . . .	12
C 80. India . . . . .	12
-00. General . . . . .	12
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	21
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	24
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	29
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	33
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	34
-06. Press and Copyright Law . . . . .	34
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	35
-08. Military and Naval Law . . . . .	33
-09. Collections of Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	30

	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C. 80 India— <i>contd.</i>	
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	41
-11. Codes . . . . .	42
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	42
-13. Hindu Law . . . . .	44
-14. Muhammadan Law . . . . .	48
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	50
C 81. Madras Presidency . . . . .	51
-00. General . . . . .	51
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	51
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	52
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	53
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	53
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	53
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	54
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	55
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	56
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	56
-13. Hindu Law . . . . .	57
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	57
C 82. Bombay Presidency . . . . .	57
-00. General . . . . .	57
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	58
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	58
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	59
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	59
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	59
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	60
-08. Military and Naval Law . . . . .	62
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	62
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	63
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	63
-13. Hindu Law . . . . .	64
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	64
C 83. Bengal Presidency . . . . .	64
-00. General . . . . .	64
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	65
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	66
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	67
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	68
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	68
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	69
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	72
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	74
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	74
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	76
C 84. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	76
-00. General . . . . .	76
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	76



	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C 84. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh— <i>contd.</i>	
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	77
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	77
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	78
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	78
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	79
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	79
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	81
C 85. Punjab . . . . .	81
-00. General . . . . .	81
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	85
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	86
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	86
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	86
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	87
-08. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	87
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	88
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	88
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	88
C 85(a). Delhi Province . . . . .	88
-00. General . . . . .	88
-12. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal . . . . .	89
C 86. Burma . . . . .	89
-00. General . . . . .	89
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	89
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	90
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	90
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	91
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	91
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	91
C 87. Assam . . . . .	91
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	91
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	92
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	92
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	92
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	92
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	92
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	93
C 88. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	93
-00. General . . . . .	93
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	93
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	93
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	93
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	93
C 89. Central Provinces . . . . .	93
-00. General . . . . .	93
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	94
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	95
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	95

	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C 89. Central Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	95
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	96
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	96
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	96
C 90 North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	96
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	96
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	96
C 91. Coorg . . . . .	97
-00. General . . . . .	97
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	97
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	97
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	98
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	98
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	98
C 92. British Agencies—	98
(a) Ajmer . . . . .	98
-05. Municipal and Town-planning Law . . . . .	98
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	98
-10. Statutory Rules and Orders . . . . .	98
(b) Baluchistan . . . . .	99
-00. General . . . . .	99
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	99
C 93. Native States of India . . . . .	99
General . . . . .	99
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	99
Indore . . . . .	99
Mysore . . . . .	99
-00. General . . . . .	99
-01. Civil Law . . . . .	100
-02. Criminal Law . . . . .	100
Rajputana . . . . .	100
C 94. Crown Colonies in Asia . . . . .	100
-00. General . . . . .	100
C 94(a) Ceylon . . . . .	100
-00. General . . . . .	100
-09. Acts, Regulations, etc. . . . .	101
-15. Legislative Council . . . . .	101
C 94(b) Straits . . . . .	101
C 100. France . . . . .	101
C 110. Germany . . . . .	101
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	101
C 130. Italy . . . . .	101
C 133. Dutch East Indies . . . . .	102
-04. Medical and Sanitary Law . . . . .	102

	PAGE.
C. Organisation and Administration of Law— <i>contd.</i>	
C 300. United States . . . . .	102
-00. General . . . . .	102
-07. Land and Revenue Law . . . . .	102
C 380. South America . . . . .	102
-03. Commercial and Marine Law . . . . .	102
C 410. China . . . . .	102
-00. General . . . . .	102



# Secretariat Library

[ Bureau of Education ]

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9

### Law.

#### A.—BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Chattopadhyaya, U. C.—Glossary of Indian revenue and law terms.  
*Bombay*, 1872. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (1) [D.].

Encyclopædia of the laws of England with forms and precedents.  
By the most eminent legal authorities. Second edition, revised  
and enlarged. With indices, table of cases and supplement.  
16 vols. *London*, 1906—14. 25.2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (2) [D.].

Fallon, S. W.—

An English-Hindustani law and commercial dictionary.  
*Calcutta*, 1858. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (3) [D.].

— — — [Another edition.] *Benares*, 1879. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

Lautour, E. de.—Note book of judicial maxims. 2 vols. *Calcutta*,  
1859. 23.6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (4) [D.].

Morison's Law Dictionary.—Scot's revised reports. 2 vols.  
*Edinburgh*, 1908-09. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (4a) [D.].

Mozley and Whiteley's Law dictionary. Third edition by L. H.  
West and F. G. Neave. *London*, 1908. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (5) [D.].

Stroud, F.—

Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted.  
*London*, 1890. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (6) [S. & D.].

Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted.  
4 vols. *London*, 1903-09. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (7) [S.].

Tomlins, Sir Thomas E.—Law dictionary: explaining the rise,  
progress and present state of the British law, etc. Third edition.  
2 vols. *London*, 1820. 27.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. A (8) [S. & D.].

IX. A (9) [S. & D.].

## A.—BOOKS OF REFERENCE—*contd.*

**Wharton, J. J. S.—**

Law lexicon or dictionary of jurisprudence. Sixth edition. *London*, 1876. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. A (10) [S.].**

Law lexicon: forming an epitome of the law of England; with full explanation of the technical terms and phrases. Ninth edition. *London*, 1892. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. A (11) [S.].**

## B.—SCIENCE OF LAW.

**Austen, J.—**Province of jurisprudence determined. *London*, 1832. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. B (1) [D.].**

**McKinnon, D.—**Philosophy of evidence. *London*, 1812. 29.2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. B (2) [D.].**

**Reid, R. T.—**Family rights, considered as a branch of general and comparative jurisprudence. In nine lectures. *Bombay*, 1856. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. B (3) [D.].**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW.

### C ·00. GENERAL

**Abstract of legal preliminaries to marriage in the United Kingdom, in India, and in the British dominions beyond the seas.** *London*, 1908. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C ·00 (1) [D.].**

**Brants, V.—**L' usure dans la législation contemporaine. *Louvain*, 1895. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C ·00 (2) [S.].**

**Briggs, Wm.—**Law of international copyright. *London*, 1906. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C ·00 (3) [S.].**

**Bryce, James.—**The Ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India. The diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world. Two historical studies. *London*, 1914. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
*See VIII. G ·00 [S. & D.].*

**Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910.—**Memorandum of the proceedings. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 5272 of 1910.*) *London*, 1910. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C ·00 (4) [S. & D.].**

**International law.—**(Forming chapter xx of the field service regulations, India.) *See XI. W 80-01 [D.].*

**Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation.—**Journal. New series. Vol. vi, pt. i, etc. (*In progress.*) *London*, 1904, etc. 23.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C ·00 (5) [S.].**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

#### C 10-00. GENERAL.

Levi, L.—Annals of British Legislation. 13 vols. *London*, 1856—  
66. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 10-00 (1) [D.].

#### C 10-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire and ascertain how far the mercantile laws in the different parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may be advantageously assimilated and also whether any and what alterations and amendments should be made in the law of partnership, etc. *London*, 1854. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

#### C 10-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Nicholson, W.—Administration of the smoke Acts. *London*,  
21-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 10-00 (2) [S.].

### C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

#### C 11-00. GENERAL.

##### Blackstone, Sir William—

Commentaries on the laws of England. Twelfth edition...with notes and additions by E. Christian. Vols. ii—iv. *London*, 1794-95. 20.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00 (1) [D.].

— — — Fourteenth edition...with notes and additions by E. Christian. 4 vols. *London*, 1803. 20-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00 (2) [D.].

Commentaries on the laws of England: with an analysis of the work. Eighteenth edition with...notes by Th. Lee. 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 20.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00 (3) [D.].

Commentaries on the laws of England. To which is added an analysis by B. Field...With...notes by Christian, Archbold and Chitty, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00 (4) [D.].

Commentaries on the laws and constitution of England: abridged for the use of students and adapted to modern statutes and decisions by J. Gifford. *London*, 1823. 20-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-00 (5) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

### C 11.00. GENERAL—*contd.*

#### Blackstone, Sir William—*contd.*

Commentaries on the laws of England. With...notes by T. Lee, J. E. Hovenden and A. Ryland. Vol. iv. (*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*) London, n. d. 20.7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (6) [D.].

Burn, R.—Justice of the peace and parish officer. 5 vols. London, 1810. 20.9.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (7) [D.].

Chitty, J.—Treatise on the game laws and on fisheries. Vol. i. London, 1812. 20.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (7a) [D.].

Colebrooke, H. T.—Treatise on obligations and contracts. Pt. i. London, 1818. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (8) [D.].

Dicey, A. V.—Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. Eighth edition. London, 1915. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (9) [D.].

Encyclopædia of the laws of England. New edition. 16 vols. London, 1906-13. 25.2.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. A (2) [D.].

Extracts from the information received by His Majesty's Commissioners as to the administration and operation of poor laws. London, 1833. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

XI. C 11-00 (10) [D.].

First and fourth annual reports of the poor-law commissioners for England and Wales. London, 1835-38. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (11) [D.].

Fonblanque, J.—A treatise on equity. Vol. ii. London, 1812. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (12) [D.].

Judicial statistics, England and Wales, 1896, etc. (*In progress. Parliamentary papers.*) London, 1898, etc. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (13) [S.].

Kerr, R. M.—An action at law: being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law. Second edition. London, 1855. 17.7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (14) [D.].

Phillipps, S. M.—Treatise on the law of evidence. 2 vols. London, 1824. 23.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (16) [D.].

Pothier, M.—Treatise on the law of obligation or contracts. 2 vols. London, 1806. 22.9.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (15) [D.].

#### Pulling, A.—

Defence of the realm manual. Revised to May 31st, 1917. London, 1917. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (17) [S. & D.].



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.

### C 11-00. GENERAL—contd.

#### Pulling, A.—contd.

Manual of emergency legislation comprising all the Acts of Parliament, proclamations, orders, etc., passed and made in consequence of the war to September 30th, 1914. *London*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (18) [S. & D.].

Ray, G. K.—Official secrets Acts (English and Indian), etc. *Simla*, n. d. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-00 [S.].

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the consolidation of the statute law. *London*, 1835. 32.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (19) [D.].

Report of the Pauperism Committee. *Calcutta*, 1892. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (20) [S.].

Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883. *London*, 1883. 27-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (21) [S.].

Smith, J. W.—Legal forms for common use. *London*, 1875. 17.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (22) [S.].

Stephen, H. J.—New commentaries on the laws of England. Third edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1853. 20-9.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (23) [D.].

Supreme Court : its charter and statutes. *London*, 1774. 22-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (24) [D.].

Tidd, W.—Practice of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment. 2 vols. Ninth edition. *London*, 1828. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (25) [D.].

#### Viner, Ch.—

General abridgment of law and equity, alphabetically digested under proper titles, etc. Second edition. 24 vols. (*Imperfect, wanting vol. ix.*) *London*, 1791—94. 20-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (26) [D.].

Abridgment of the modern determinations in the courts of law and equity : being a supplement to Viner's 'Abridgment'. By several gentlemen in the respective branches of law. 6 vols. *London*, 1799—1806. 23-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-00 (27) [D.].

### C 11-01. CIVIL LAW.

Eden, Hon. R. H.—Practical treatise on the bankrupt law. *London*, 1825. 22-9.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-01 (1) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

### C 11-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

**Hammick, J. T.**—Marriage law of England. Second edition. *London*, 1887. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-01 (2) [S.].**

**Hornby, E.**—Report of the proceedings of the mixed commission on private claims. *London*, 1886. 21-1.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-01 (3) [D.].**

**Royal Commission** on divorce and matrimonial causes. Report. *London*, 1912. 33.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-01 (4) [S.].**

### C 11-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

**Archbold, J. F.**—Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases. *London*, 1878. 18.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (1) [D.].**

**Boothly, R.**—Synopsis of the law relating to indictable offences, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 18-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (2) [D.].**

**Correspondence** between His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department and the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the criminal law. *London*, 1837. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (3) [D.].**

**Cox, E. W. and Barington, W. St. L.**—Criminal law statutes, from 1847 to 1851. *London*, 1851. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (4) [D.].**

**Day, S. P.**—Juvenile crime. *London*, 1858. 20.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (5) [S.].**

**First**, second, third and fourth reports from His Majesty's Commissioners on criminal law. With appendices. *London*, 1834—39. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (6) [D.].**

**Lothian, M.**—Law, practice and styles peculiar to the consistorial actions transferred to the court of session by Act i, Wil. IV. c. 69. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 20-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (7) [D.].**

**Pratt, J. D.**—A collection of statutes passed for the administration of criminal justice in England. *London*, 1827. 17-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (8) [D.].**

**Report** of the Committee on the law relating to coroners, *etc.* Pt. i. *London*, 1910. 32.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (9) [S.].**

**Russell, W. O.**—Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 21-9.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (10) [D.].**

**Stephen, J. F.**—History of the criminal law of England. 3 vols. *London*, 1883. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 11-02 (11) [S.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—contd.

### C 11-02. CRIMINAL LAW—contd.

Vincent, C. H.—Police code and manual of criminal law. Third edition. *London*, 1881. 19-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-02 (12) [S.].

Wood, A. J.—Selection of Acts for the use of metropolitan police. *London*, 1862. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-02 (13) [S.].

### C 11-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Briggs, James.—General railways Acts, 1830—1874. *Westminster*, 1875. 18-1.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (1) [D.].

Chitty, J.—Treatise on the law of commerce and manufactures and the contracts relating thereto. Vol. i. *London*, 1824. 22-9.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (1a) [D.].

Companies (consolidation) Act, 1908 and rules. *London*, 1909. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (2) [S.].

Edmunds, L.—Patents, designs and trade marks Acts, 1883 to 1888. *London*, 1889. 29.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (2a) [S.].

Gibbons, D.—Law of contracts for works and services. *London*, 1849-50. 18.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (2b) [D.].

Higgins, C.—Concise treatise on the law and practice of patents for inventions, etc. *London*, 1884. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (3) [D.].

Hodges, Sir W.—The law relating to railways. Fourth edition. *London*, 1865. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (4) [D.].

Industrial and provident societies Act, 1893: published by the direction of the co-operative union: with an introduction by J. G. Gray. *Manchester*, 1894. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (5) [S.].

Jones, W.—Essay on the law of bailments. Third edition. *London*, 1823. 20-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (6) [D.].

Maenamara, W. H.—Digest of the law of carriers. *London*, 1888. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (7):

Majendie, Sir V. D.—Guide book of the explosives Act, 1875 (38 Vict. c. 17). 11 edition. *London*, 1902. 11.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-03 (8) [D.].

Paley, W.—Treatise on the law of principal and agent chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions. *London*, 1812. 20-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-03 (9) [D.].

Palmer, F. B.—Company precedents. Fourth edition. *London*, 1888. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (10) [S.].

Report on the law of partnership, etc. *London*, 1838. 32.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-03 (11) [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

#### C 11-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Sheford, L.—Law of railways. *London*, 1846. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-03 (11a) [D.].

Watson, W.—Treatise on the law of partnership. Second edition.  
*London*, 1807. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-03 (12) [D.].

#### C 11-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Collinson, G. D.—Treatise on the law relating to idiots, lunatics  
and other persons non-compotes mentis. 2 vols. *London*, 1812.  
21.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-04 (1) [D.].

Paris, Dr. J. A., and Fonblanque, J. S. M.—Medical jurisprudence.  
Vol. iii. *London*, 1823. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-04 (2) [D.].

Public health Acts (amendment) Bill (H. L.): Report. *London*,  
1905. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-04 (3) [S.].

Robertson, Dr. W., and Porter, Dr. C.—Sanitary law and practice.  
A handbook of public health for students, sanitary inspectors  
and all engaged in municipal and public health work. With  
illustrations. *London*, 1912. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-04 (4) [S.].

#### C 11-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Allan, C. E.—The housing of the working classes Acts, 1890-09,  
and town planning. Annotated, etc. Third edition. *London*,  
1911. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-05 (1) [S.].

#### Bazalgette and Humphreys—

Law relating to county councils. Third edition. *London*, 1889.  
26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-05 (2) [S.].

— See also VIII. H 11. [LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, ETC.—  
ENGLAND AND WALES.]

#### C 11-06. LAW OF COPYRIGHT.

Hurrel, H.—Copyright law and the copyright Act, 1911. *London*,  
1912. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-06 (1) [S.].

Law of Copyright Committee.—Report of the Committee on the  
law of copyright. (*Parliamentary paper no. cd. 4976 of 1909*).  
*London*, 1909. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-06 (2) [S.].

Macgillivray, E. J.—Copyright Act, 1911. Annotated. *London*,  
1912. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 10-06 (3) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

### C 11-06 LAW OF COPYRIGHT—*contd.*

Robertson, G. S.—Law of copyright. *Oxford*, 1912. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-06 (4) [S.].

Scrutton, T. E.—Law of copyright. Fourth edition. *London*, 1903.  
22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-06 (5) [S.].

### C 11-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Dowell, S.—Acts relating to the income tax. Second edition.  
*London*, 1885. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-07 (1) [D.].

Ellis, A. M.—Guide to the income tax Acts for the use of the  
English income tax payer. *London*, 1886. 21.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-07 (1a) [D.].

English stamp law up to 1854. *London*, 1854. 20.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-07 (2) [D.].

First report of the committee dealing with the law and practice  
relating to the acquisition and valuation of land for public pur-  
poses. *London*, 1918. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-07.

Fottrell, G.—Arrears Act, 1882. *London*, 1882. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-07 (3) [S.].

Tilsley, H.—Digest of the stamp Acts, etc. *London*, 1859. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-07 (4) [D.].

Trevor, C. C.—Taxes on succession: a digest of the statutes and  
cases. *London*, 1859. 18.2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-07 (5) [D.].

Woodfall, W.—Law of landlord and tenant. *London*, 1802. 29.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-07 (6) [D.].

### C 11-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.

Army Act printed in accordance with the Army (annual) Act, 1885  
(48 & 49 Vict., c. 8, s. 8 (2)): with the amendments made  
down to the passing of the Army (annual) Act, 1914. *London*,  
1914. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-08 (1) [S. & D.].

Army Act printed in accordance with the Army (annual) Act, 1885  
(48 & 49 Vict., c. 8, s. 8 (2)); with the amendments made down  
to the end of the session, 5 & 6 Geo. 5. *London*, 1916,  
24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-08 (2) [S. & D.].

Army Act printed in accordance with the Army (annual) Act, 1885  
(48 & 49 Vict., c. 8, s. 8 (2)); with the amendments made down  
to the passing of the Army (annual) Act, 1918 (8 Geo. 5, c. 6).  
*London*, 1918. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-08 (3) [S. & D.].

Manual of military law. *London*, 1884. 19.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 11-08 (5) [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### D 11. ENGLAND AND WALES—*contd.*

#### C 11-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW—*contd.*

Prize Court rules, 1914. *London*, 1914. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-08 (6) [S.].

Report from the Select Committee on admiralty courts; with the minutes of evidence. *London*, 1833. 32.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-08 (7) [D.].

Rules of court in prize proceedings for vice-admiralty and colonial courts. *London*, 1900. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-08 (8) [D.].

#### C 11-09. ACTS.

Statutes at large (Public General Acts). From A.D. 1224-25. (*In progress.*) *London*, 1811, *etc.* 21-6.<sup>cm</sup> and 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-09 (1) [S. & D.].

Chronological table and index of the statutes...to the end of the session 5 Edw. 7 (1905). 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-09 (2) [S. & D.].

Chronological table and index of the statutes...to the end of the session 9 Edw. 7 (1909). Vol. i. *London*, 1909. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-09 (3) [S.].

Index to the Public General Acts. 1890 to 1899. *London*, 1891—1900. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 11-09 (4) [D.].

— 1900 to 1904. *London*, 1901—05. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-09 (5) [D.].

#### C 11-12. REPORTS OF CASES, ETC.

Roscoe, E. S.—Reports of prize cases determined in the High Court of admiralty, *etc.* 1745—1859. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-12 (1) [S. & D.].

Scots revised reports.—Morison's dictionary of decisions. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1908-09. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 10-12 (2) [D.].

Vesey, F.—Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1789 to 1817. 2nd edition. Vol. i. *London*, 1827. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 11-12 (3) [D.].

### C 12. SCOTLAND.

#### C 12-00. GENERAL.

Bell, G. J.—Illustrations from adjudged cases of the principles of the law of Scotland. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 20-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 12-00 (1) [D.].

Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland for 1897, *etc.* (*Parliamentary papers. In progress.*) *Edinburgh*, 1897, *etc.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 12-00 (2) [S.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 12. SCOTLAND—*contd.*

#### C 12-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Alison, A.—Principles of the criminal law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 21-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 12-00 (1) [D.].

Rogers, Maj. B.—Paper on the prevention of crime in the department of jurisprudence and amendment of the law. *London*, 1875. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 12-02 (2) [D.].

### C 13. IRELAND.

#### C 13-00. GENERAL.

Judicial Statistics, Ireland, 1895, *etc.* Pts. i and ii. *Dublin*, 1898, *etc.* 35.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 13-00 (1) [S.].

### C 30. CANADA.

#### C 30-00. GENERAL.

Papers relating to the amendment of the British North American Act, 1867. *London*, 1915. 33-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 30-00 (1) [S.].

#### C 30-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Reports from the Canadian government and His Majesty's representatives abroad on the legislative measures respecting gambling in "option" and "future" contracts. 1912. 33-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 30-00 (1) [S.].

#### C 30-09. ACTS.

Acts of the Parliament of the dominion of Canada. *Ottawa*, 1896. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 30-09 (1) [D.].

Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland passed in the sessions held in the 56th and 57th years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria relating to Canada. *Ottawa*, 1894. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 30-09 (2) [S.].

Statute of Canada, 1916. 6—7. George V. *Ottawa*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 30-09 (3) [S.].

### C 40. WEST INDIES.

Laws of Jamaica—passed in the year 1916. *Jamaica*, 1916. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 40-00 (1) [S.].

Laws of St. Vincent. *London*, 1864. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 40-00 (2) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 70. SOUTH AFRICA.

### C 70-00. GENERAL.

Statute law of Griqualand West. *Cape Town*, 1882. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 70-00 (1) [D.].

## C 73. MAURITIUS.

### C 73-00. GENERAL.

Colony of Mauritius.—A collection of the ordinances passed by the Council of Government during the year 1916. *Port Louis*, 1917. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 73 (1) [S.].

Greene, W., and Schmidt, L. E.—Labor laws of Mauritius. *Mauritius*, 1869. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 73-00 (2) [D.].

## C 80. INDIA.

### C 80-00. GENERAL.

Acharyya, B. K.—Codification in British India. *Calcutta*, 1914. 23-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (1) [D.].

Act for the regulation of public sarais, 1867 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (2) [D.].

Act to give the Government certain powers with respect to foreigners : as modified up to the 1st September, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (3) [S. & D.].

Act to give the Government certain powers with respect to foreigners : as modified up to 1st April 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Agriculturists loans Act, 1884, as modified up to the 1st February, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (5) [S. & D.].

Ameer Ali and Woodroffe, Sir John.—Law of evidence applicable to British India. *Calcutta*, 1908. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (6) [S.].

Banerji, S. C.—Law of specific relief in British India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (7) [S. & D.].

Births, deaths and marriages registration Act, 1886, as modified up to 1st June, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (8) [S. & D.].



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Births, deaths and marriages registration Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st May, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (9) [S. & D.].

Bonnerjee, K. S.—Interpretation of deeds, wills and statutes in British India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (10) [S. & D.].

Broughton, L. P. D.—State of the law in the non-regulation provinces. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (11) [D.].

C., A.—Our courts of law and how to improve them. *Madras*, 1882. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (12) [D.].

Casperz, A.—Law of estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (13) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to 1st March, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (14) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (15) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (16) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871. as modified up to the 1st May, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (17) [S. & D.].

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1870) : as modified up to the 1st May 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (18) [S. & D.].

Charitable endowments Act, 1890 : as modified up to the 1st August 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (19) [S. & D.].

Chattopadhyaya, U. C.—Glossary of Indian revenue and law terms. *Bombay*, 1872. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (20) [D.].

Co-operative credit societies Act, 1904 (X of 1902), with reference to rules under the act. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (21) [S. & D.].

Cowell, H.—History of the constitution of the courts and legislative authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (22) [S.].

Defence of India rules : as amended up to 19th January 1918.

*Delhi*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (23) [S.].

East India.—Indian law, etc. Indexes to reports of commissioners, 1806—1847. (*Parliamentary paper no. 710-VI of 1847.*) *London*,

1847. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (24) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

#### Field, C. D.—

Law of evidence in British India. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1894. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (25) [S.].

Some observations on codification in India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (26) [D.].

Fink, H. R.—Indian evidence. Act no. I of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (27) [S. & D.].

First report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the operation of Act 3 and 4 Will. 4, c. 85, for the better government of Her Majesty's Indian territories...together with the minutes of evidence, etc. 1852-53. (Parliamentary paper no. 20 of 1853.) *London*, 1853. 34.<sup>cm</sup>  
See XI. A 80 [D.].

Foreigners Act, 1864, as modified up to 1st September, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (28) [S. & D.].

Foreigners Act, 1864, as modified up to 20th August, 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (29) [S. & D.].

Foreign jurisdiction and extradition Act, 1877, and extradition Act, 1895. *Simla*, 1895. 24.1.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (30) [S.].

Foreign judication and extradition Act, 1879: as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (31) [S. & D.].

Forfeiture Act, 1859: as modified up to 1st October, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (32) [S. & D.].

Further papers regarding a separation of the judicial from the administrative service. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> XI. B 80 [D.].

General clauses Act, 1897 (x of 1897): as modified to the 1st February 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (33) [S. & D.].

Ghose, A. N., and Ghose, S. C.—On the interpretation of Indian statutes based on Indian case law. *Calcutta*, 1904. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (34) [S.].

Ghose, Manmohan.—Union of judicial and executive functions in the magistrates. *Calcutta*, 1896. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (35) [S.].

Ghulam Mohamed Munshi.—Lectures on leading legal maxims. *Rajkot*, 1899. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (36) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-00. GENERAL—contd.

Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, ch. 61). *Legislative Department, Government of India: Calcutta*, 1915. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (39) [S. & D.].

Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61). *London*, 1915. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (40) [S. & D.].

Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, ch. 61), as amended to 1916 (by 6 & 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37). *Legislative Department, Government of India: Calcutta*, 1917. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (41) [S. & D.].

Government of India (amendment) Act, 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37). *London*, 1916. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 37 [S. & D.].

Government of India (amendment) Act, 1916 (6 & 7 Geo. 5, ch. 37). *Legislative Department, Government of India, Calcutta*, 1916. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (38) [S. & D.].

Government of India (amendment) bill. *London*, 1916. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (42) [S.].

Griffith, W.—Commentaries on the Indian easements Act. *Madras*, 1886. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (43) [S. & D.].

Handbook of Indian law. *Calcutta*, 1894. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (44) [S.].

Indian easements Act, 1882: as amended by amending Act, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (45) [S. & D.].

Indian emigration Act, 1883: as modified up to 1st December, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (46) [S. & D.].

Indian emigration Act, 1883: as modified up to 1st December, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (47) [S. & D.].

Indian emigration Act, 1883: as modified up to the 5th March, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (48) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872: as modified up to 1st May, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (49) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872: as modified up to the 1st April, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (50) [D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872: as modified up to 1st November, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (51) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872: as modified up to the 1st September, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (52) [S. & D.].

Indian evidence Act, 1872: as modified up to the 1st July, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (53) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-00. GENERAL—contd.

Indian explosives Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st May, 1896.  
*Calcutta*, 1896. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (54) [S. & D.].

Indian explosives Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st December,  
1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (55) [S. & D.].

Indian explosives Act, 1884: as modified up to the 1st October,  
1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (56) [S. & D.].

Indian extradition Act, 1903: as modified up to 1st December,  
1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (57) [S. & D.].

Indian extradition Act, 1903: as modified up to the 1st August  
1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (58) [S. & D.].

Indian fatal accidents Act, 1855: as modified up to 1st Decem-  
ber, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (63) [S. & D.].

Indian Law Commission.—Report of the law commission of India,  
dated 2nd July 1842, on the training of the junior civil servants,  
addressed to the Governor General: together with correspond-  
ence relating thereto. (*Parliamentary paper no. 91 of 1853.*)  
*London*, 1853. 34.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (68) [D.].

Indian limitation Act, 1877: as modified up to 1st December,  
1892. *Calcutta*, 1892. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (69) [S.].

Indian limitation Act, 1877: as modified up to 1st April, 1899.  
*Calcutta*, 1899. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (70) [S.].

Indian limitation Act, 1877: as modified up to 31st December,  
1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (71) [S.].

Indian limitation Act, 1908 (ix of 1908). *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-00 (72) [S. & D.].

Indian oaths Act, 1873: as modified up to the 15th December,  
1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (73) [S.].

Indian oaths Act, 1873: as modified up to the 1st February,  
1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (74) [S.].

Indian official secrets Act, 1889: as modified up to 1st April 1904.  
*Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (75) [S. & D.].

Indian post office Act, 1866: as modified up to 15th September,  
1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (75a).

Indian registration Act, 1877: as modified up to the 1st Decem-  
ber, 1892. *Calcutta*, 1892. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (76) [S.].

Indian registration Act, 1877: as modified up to the 1st Decem-  
ber, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1897. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (77) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd

### C 80-00. GENERAL—contd.

- Indian registration Act, 1877** : as modified up to the 1st December, 1896 : with footnotes brought down to the 1st August 1898.  
*Calcutta*, 1898. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (78) [D.]**
- Indian registration Act, 1877** : as modified up to 1st August, 1905.  
*Calcutta*, 1905. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (79).**
- Indian telegraph Act, 1885** : as modified up to 1st March, 1905.  
*Calcutta*, 1905. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (80) [S.]**
- Indian telegraph Act, 1885** : as modified up to 1st June, 1910.  
*Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (81) [S. & D.]**
- Indian tramway Act, 1886** : as modified up to 1st December, 1903.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (82) [S. & D.]**
- Indian universities Act, 1857** : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (83) [S. & D.]**
- Judge's note-book.** Pts. i and ii. *Lahore*, 1912. 27.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 80-00 (84) [S.]**
- Judicial statements** : imperial returns. 1874. *Calcutta*, 1874.  
30-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (85) [S.]**
- Juries, India.**—Correspondence between the directors of the East India Company and the commissioners for the affairs of East India on the Indian jury bill. (*Parliamentary paper no. 483 of 1832.*) *London*, 1832. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (86) [D.]**
- Kinney, A.**—Guardians and wards Act. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 80-00 (87) [S. & D.]**
- Kirtikar, W. J.**—An Act for the improvement of the law of evidence. *Bombay*, 1864. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (88) [S.]**
- Law relating to India and the East India Company** ; with notes, etc. *London*, 1840. 27-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**
- Second edition. *London*, 1841. 27-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**
- Third edition. *London*, 1842. 27-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**
- Fourth edition. *London*, 1843. 27-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (89) [S. & D.]**
- Laws local extent Act, 1874** : as modified up to the 1st October, *Calcutta*, 1895. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (90) [S.]**
- Legal practitioners Act, 1846** : as modified up to the 1st October, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 26-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (91) [D.]**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Legal practitioners Act, 1853 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (92) [S. & D.].

Legal practitioners Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (93) [S.].

Legal practitioners Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (94) [S.].

Legal practitioners Act; 1879 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (95) [S.].

Legal practitioners Act, 1884 : as modified up to 30th June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (96) [S. & D.].

Legislation and orders relating to the War.

*Delhi*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (97) [S. & D.].

— Second edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (97a) [S.].

— Third edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (97b) [S.].

— Fourth edition. Corrected up to 15th August 1916. *Delhi*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.].

— Fifth edition. Corrected up to 15th May, 1917. *Delhi*, 1917. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (99) [S. & D.].

— Sixth edition. Corrected up to 18th May, 1918. *Calcutta*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (100) [S. & D.].

Lunacy (district courts) Act, 1858 : as modified up to 30th April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (101) [S.].

Lunacy (supreme courts) Act, 1858 : as modified up to 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (102) [S.].

Manual of forest law. Compiled for the use of the students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (103) [D.].

Manual of procedure relating to extradition. *Madras*, 1900. 24-9.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (104) [S. & D.].

Memorials presented to the East India Company, or Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, by inhabitants of the presidencies of Bengal and Madras, against Act no. xi of 1836, passed by the Legislative Council of India. (*Parliamentary paper no. 175 of 1838.*) *London*, 1838. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-00 (105) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

**Minutes of the Supreme Government of India on the subject of Act xi of 1836 ; together with such portions of the minutes of the law commissioners, recorded in October and November 1835, as relate to the grant of jurisdiction over Europeans to the courts of the Sudder Amcens.** [*Parliamentary paper no. 275 of 1838.*] *London*, 1838. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (106) [D.]**

**Mitra, P. C.**—Question of judicial and executive separation and the better training of judicial officers. *Calcutta*, 1913. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (107) [S.]**

**Mitra, U. N.**—Law of limitations and prescription including easements. *Calcutta*, 1885. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (108) [S. & D.]**

**Morley, W. H.**—Administration of justice in British India ; its past history and present state : comprising an account of the laws peculiar to India. *London*, 1858. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (109) [S. & D.]**

**Muddiman, A. P.**—Law of extradition, from and to, British India. *Calcutta*, 1914. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (110) [S. & D.]**

**Northern India ferries Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st June, 1902.** *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (111) [S. & D.]**

**Norton, J. B.**—Law of evidence. Fifth edition. *Madras*, 1865. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (112) [S.]**

**Papers relating to East India Affairs, viz., regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, in 1814, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1822, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1831 and 1832.** (*Parliamentary papers.*) *London*, 1816—33. 34.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (113) [D.]**

**Parker, E. W.**—Outlines of constitutional law of India. *Allahabad*, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (114) [S. & D.]**

**Peacock, F.**—Law relating to easements in British India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (115) [S. & D.]**

**Pensions Act, 1871 : as modified up to 1st September, 1909.** *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (116) [S.]**

**Phillips, H. A. D.**—Indian legislation and legislative council. *Calcutta*, 1890. 21.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (117) [S.]**

**Prevention of cruelty to animals (Act XI of 1890) and the Acts of the Bengal Council as modified up to the 1st May, 1900.** *Calcutta*, 1900. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (118) [S. & D.]**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-00. GENERAL—contd.

**Public servants (inquiries) Act, 1850** : as modified up to 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (119).**

**Regulations** that have been adopted by the supreme courts of judicature at the several presidencies in India as to natives sitting on juries under 7 Geo. IV. c. 37 :—so far as it relates to the supreme court of judicature at Bombay. (*Parliamentary paper no. 203 of 1829.*) *London*, 1829. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (120) [D.].**

**Report** from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Government of India (Amendment) bill [H. L.], together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. *London*, 1916. 33-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (121) [S.].**

**Report** of the Committee appointed to consider the proposed changes in the registration law. *Calcutta*, 1880. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (122) [S.].**

### Roy, G. K.—

Collection of rules and orders relating to the conduct of public servants and to their dismissals. First edition. *Lahore*, n. d. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (123) [S.].**

Official secrets Acts (English and Indian) with the proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General in connection with the Indian Acts. *Simla*, 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (124) [S.].**

**Roy, S.**—Customs and customary law in British India. *Calcutta*, 1911. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (125) [S. & D.].**

**Sarais Act, 1876** : as modified up to 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (126) [S.].**

**Six codifying bills** laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (127) [D.].**

**Some special and local laws** relating to India. *Calcutta*, n. d. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (128) [S.].**

**Specific relief Act, 1877** : as modified up to 1st July 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (129) [S.].**

**Specific relief Act, 1877** : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (130) [S.].**

**Specific relief Act, 1877** : as modified up to the 1st February 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-00 (131) [S.].**



## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

State-carriage Act, 1861: as modified up to 1st February, 1898.  
*Calcutta*, 1898. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (132) [S.].

Statistics of British India for the judicial and administrative departments subordinate to the Home Department, *etc.* (*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1885 and 1892.*) *Calcutta*, 1879—96. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (134) [S. & D.].

Judicial and administrative statistics for British India for 1895-96 to 1905-06. [*Now published under the title of "Statistics of British India:" see XI. A 80-00.*] *Calcutta*, 1896—1906. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (134) [S. & D.].

#### Stephen, Sir James F.—

Law of evidence: a speech. Edited by H. R. Fink. *Calcutta*, 1871. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (135) [S. & D.].

Minute on the administration of justice in British India. (*Selections from the records of the Government of India, no. 89.*) *Calcutta*, 1872. 33.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. A 80 (S. 89) [S. & D.].

Treasure-trove Act, 1878: as modified by the Act xii of 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (136) [S.].

#### C 80-01. CIVIL LAW.

Act to enable the High Courts at the presidency towns to deal with costs of petitions for certain moneys transferred to Government: Act no. v of 1870 as modified up to the 1st October, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (1) [D.].

Administrator General's Act, 1874: as modified up to the 1st July 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (2) [D.].

Agnew, W. F.—Law of trusts in British India. *Calcutta*, 1882. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (3) [S. & D.].

#### Broughton, L. P. D.—

Custody and preservation of the property in India of deceased persons and the representation of their estates. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (4) [D.].

Notes of cases decided upon points of civil procedure. *Calcutta*, 1883. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (5) [D.].

Broughton, L. P. D. and others.—Code of civil procedure: being Act x of 1877. With notes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (6) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Code of civil procedure, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (7) [D.].

Code of civil procedure (Act x of 1877). *Calcutta*, 1877. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (8) [S.].

Code of civil procedure, 1877 (as amended by Act no. xii of 1879). *Calcutta*, 1879. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (9) [S. & D.].

Code of civil procedure (Act no. xiv of 1882). *Calcutta*, 1882. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (10) [D.].

Code of civil procedure, 1882 (Act no. xiv of 1882): as modified up to 1st July, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (11) [S.].

Code of civil procedure, 1882 (Act no. xiv of 1882): as modified up to 1st July 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (12) [D.].

Code of civil procedure, 1882 (Act no. xiv of 1882): as modified up to the 1st December, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 26-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (13) [S. & D.].

Code of civil procedure, 1908 (Act v of 1908). *Calcutta*, 1908. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (14) [S. & D.].

Cranenburgh, D. E.—Code of civil procedure: being Act x of 1877...With an appendix containing 'mofussil courts Act,' 'General stamp Act,' etc. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (15) [D.].

D'Cruz, F. A.—Marriage registrar's manual. *Madras*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (16) [S.].

Henderson, G. S.—Law of wills in India. *Calcutta*, 1889. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (17) [S.].

Indian Christian marriage Act, 1872: as modified up to 1st April. 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01-(18) [S.].

Indian Christian marriage Act, 1872: as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (19) [S.].

Indian succession Act, 1865: as modified up to 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (20) [S.].

Indian succession Act, 1865: as modified up to the 1st April, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (21) [S.].

Indian trusts Act, 1882: as modified up to 1st June, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (22) [S.].

Kinney, A.—Succession certificate Act, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1910. 23-9.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (23) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

**Knox, G. E.**—Digest of civil procedure prevailing in British India.  
Vol. ii. *Allahabad*, 1877. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-01 (24) [D.]**.

**Native converts marriage dissolution Act**, 1866 : as modified up to  
the 1st March, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-01 (25) [S.]**.

**Official trustees Act**, 1864. : as modified up to the 1st July, 1890.  
*Calcutta*, 1890. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-01 (26) [S. & D.]**.

**Code of civil procedure** (Act x of 1877). With notes, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1878. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 81-01 (27) [D.]**.

**Code of civil procedure**. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 80-01 (28) [S.]**.

**O'Kinealy, J., and Rampini, R. F.**—Code of civil procedure. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1908. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-01 (29)**.

**Presidency Small Cause Courts Act**, 1882 : as modified up to 1st  
February, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-01 (29a) [S. & D.]**.

**Presidency Small Cause Courts Act**, 1882 : as modified up to the  
1st June, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-01 (29b) [S. & D.]**.

**Probate and administration Act**, 1881 : as modified up to the 1st  
July, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-01 (30) [S. & D.]**.

**Probate and administration Act**, 1881 : as modified up to 1st July,  
1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-01 (31) [S.]**.

**Probate and administration Act**, 1889 : as modified up to 1st  
January, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-01 (32) [D.]**.

**Provincial Small Cause Courts Act**, 1887 : as modified up to 1st  
December, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-01 (32a) [S. & D.]**.

**Provincial Small Cause Courts Act**, 1887 : as modified up to the 1st  
December, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-01 (32b) [S. & D.]**.

**Provincial Small Cause Courts Act**, 1887 : as modified up to 1st  
December, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-01 (32c) [S. & D.]**.

**Rampini, R. F.**—Code of civil procedure. Sixth edition. *Calcutta*,  
1905. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-01 (33) [S.]**.

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Special marriage Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st November, 1906.  
*Calcutta*, 1906. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (34).

Stokes, W.—Indian succession Act, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-01 (35) [S.].

Succession certificate Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st December,  
1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (36) [S.].

Succession certificate Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910.  
*Calcutta*, 1910. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (37) [S.].

Trevelyan, E. J.—Law relating to minors. Fourth edition.  
*London*, 1912. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (38) [S.].

Woodroffe, Sir John G.—Law relating to receivers in British India.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-01 (39) [S.].

### C 80-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

#### General.

Act no. x of 1891 (to amend the Indian penal code) : as modified  
up to the 1st August, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (1) [S.].

Agnew, W. F.—Indian penal code and other acts relating to  
offences. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (2) [S.].

Aiyar, K. J.—Law of offences and criminal procedure. 2 vols.  
*Madras*, 1905. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (2a) [S.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (3).

Code of criminal procedure, 1872 : Act x of 1872, as amended by  
Acts xi of 1874, xvi of 1874, v of 1876, and xii of 1876,  
*etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (4) [D.].

Code of criminal procedure of 1877. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1877. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (5) [S.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1882. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (6) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1882 : as modified up to the 15th  
December, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (7) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (8) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Code of criminal procedure, 1898 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (9) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1898 : as modified to 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (10) [D.].

Code of criminal procedure, 1898 : as modified up to 1st August, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 26-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (11) [S. & D.].

Cranenburgh, D. E.—Code of criminal procedure : being Act x of 1882 : annotated. *Calcutta*, 1882. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (12) [D.].

Criminal identification by means of anthropometry *Calcutta*, n. d. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (13) [S.].

### Currie, F.—

Code of criminal procedure (Act xxv of 1861 and Act xv of 1862). With notes. *Calcutta*, 1868. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (14) [S. & D.].

Code of criminal procedure, Act xxv of 1861, as amended by Act VIII of 1869. *Calcutta*, 1869. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (15) [S. & D.].

Indian penal code, 1860. *Lucknow*, 1867. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (16) [S. & D.].

Donogh, W. R.—Law of sedition and cognate offences in British India. *Calcutta*, 1911. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (17) [S.].

### Henderson, G. S.—

Code of criminal procedure. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (18) [S.].

— — — Sixth edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (19) [S.].

Henderson, G. S., and Agnew, W. F.—Code of criminal procedure. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (20) [S.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as amended by Acts nos. xiv and XXVII of 1870 and XIX of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 28-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (21) [D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (22) [S. & D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to 1st July 1889 : with footnotes brought down to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02 (23) [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Indian penal code, 1860 : as corrected up to 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891.  
25.3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (24) [D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st September,  
1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (25) [D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st May, 1896.  
*Calcutta*, 1896. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (26) [S. & D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1899.  
*Calcutta*, 1901. 25.4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (27).

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (28) [S. & D.].

Indian penal code, 1860 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910.  
*Calcutta*, 1910. 24.6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (29) [S. & D.].

Macpherson, A. G.—Indian penal code. *Calcutta*, 1860. 21.7.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (30) [S. & D.].

#### Mayne, J. D.—

Commentaries on the Indian penal code. Fifth edition.  
*Madras*, 1867. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (31) [S. & D.].

Commentaries on the Indian penal code. Eighth edition.  
*Madras*, 1874. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (32) [D.].

Criminal law of India. *Madras*, 1896. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (33) [D.].

Treatise on the principles and practice of criminal law. *Madras*,  
1865. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (34) [D.].

Morgan, Sir Walter, and Macpherson, A. G.—Indian penal code :  
with notes. *Calcutta*, 1861. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (35) [S.].

Newbery, E.—Code of criminal procedure, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1873.  
23.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (36) [D.].

Notes on the report of the Indian law commissioners, dated 23rd  
July 1846, on the Indian penal code. *London*, 1848. 34.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (37) [D.].

#### O'Kinealy, J.—

Code of criminal procedure, 1861 : with notes, etc. *Calcutta*,  
1868. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (38) [D.].

Indian penal code, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02 (39) [D.].

Indian penal code and other laws relating to the criminal courts  
of India, with notes. . . . New edition revised by C. P. Casperz.  
*Calcutta*, 1900. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (40) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-02 CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Penal Code prepared by the Indian law commissioners, *etc.*  
*London*, 1838. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (41) [S. & D.].

O'Kinealy, J., and Casperz, A.—Indian penal code and other laws relating to criminal courts...with notes. Fourth edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1909. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (42) [S.].

Phillips, H. A. D.—Comparative criminal jurisprudence. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1889. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (43) [S. & D.].

Pillay, T. V. P.—Code of criminal procedure (Act xxv of 1861, amended by Act viii of 1869). With notes, *etc.* *Madras*, 1870. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (44) [D.].

Prinsep, Sir Henry T.—

Code of criminal procedure, Acts x of 1872 and xi of 1874 and other laws and rules of practice relating to the procedure in the criminal courts of British India : with notes. Fifth edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1875. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (45) [D.].

Code of criminal procedure. Fourteenth edition. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (46) [S.].

Row, M. S.—Criminal rulings and decisions of the High Courts of India on the Indian penal code, 1860 : from 1862 to 1886.  
*Kumbakonam*, 1887. 22.6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (47) [D.].

Speeches on the 'Age of consent bill,' 'Indian penal code' and 'Code of criminal procedure,' 1882, amendment bill. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02 (48) [D.].

#### (a) Special Arms

Act regulations issued by the Foreign Department.

*Calcutta*, 1904. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (1) [S.].

Hawkins, W.—Manual of the Indian arms Act. (Act xi of 1878).  
*Calcutta*, 1893. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (2) [S.].

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st July, 1892. *Simla*, 1892. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (3) [S.].

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st December, 1896.  
*Calcutta*, 1896. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (4) [S.].

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st May, 1904.  
*Calcutta*, 1904. 25.2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (5) [S.].

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st October, 1908.  
*Calcutta*, 1908. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (6) [S.].

Indian arms Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st March, 1910.  
*Calcutta*, 1910. 25.7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (7) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C. 80-02 CRIMINAL LAW—contd.

Indian arms Act, 1878 and the Indian arms rules, 1909. *Simla*,  
1909. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (8) [D.].

Licences granted under the arms Act, xi of 1878. *Calcutta*, n. d.  
33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (9) [S.].

#### Roy, G. K.—

Indian arms Act manual. With supplement. First edition  
*Lahore*, n. d. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (10) [S. & D.].

— — Second edition. *Lahore*, n. d. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02(a) (11) [S. & D.].

— — Third edition. *Lahore*, n. d. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-02(a) (12) [S. & D.].

#### *Criminal Tribes.*

Criminal tribes Act, 1871 : as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
*Calcutta*, 1897. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (13) [S.].

#### *Fraud.*

Pollock, Sir Frederick.—Law of fraud in British India. *Calcutta*,  
1894. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (15) [S.].

#### *Jails.*

Papers regarding the Presidency jails Act, 1867 (Act xii of 1867).  
*Calcutta*, 1867-68. 35.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (16) [D.].

Prisoners Act, 1871 : as modified up to the 1st May, 1894. *Calcutta*,  
1894. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (17) [S. & D.].

Prisoners Act, 1900 : as modified up to 1st March, 1905. *Calcutta*,  
1905. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (18) [S.].

Prisoners Act, 1900 : as modified up to 1st July, 1910. *Calcutta*,  
1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (19) [S. & D.].

Prisoners' testimony Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st December,  
1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (20) [S. & D.].

State prisoners Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st August, 1897.  
*Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (21) [S. & D.].

State prisoners Act, 1850 : as modified up to 30th April, 1903.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (22) [S. & D.].



## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C. 80-02 CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

##### *Poisons.*

Sale of poisons Act, 1866 : as modified up to 1st April, 1902.  
Bombay, 1902. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-02(a) (23) [S.].

##### *Police.*

Act no. v of 1861 : regulation of police : as modified up to the 1st March, 1895. Calcutta, 1895. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (24) [D.].

Act to amend the law relating to the regulation of police : Act no. iii of 1888, as modified up to the 1st January, 1903. Calcutta, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (25) [D.].

Police Act, 1861 : as modified up to 7th March, 1903. Calcutta, 1903. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (26) [S. & D.].

Regulation of police, 1861 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1895. Calcutta, 1895. 25-3.

IX. C 80-02(a) (27) [S.].

Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1892. Calcutta, 1892. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (28) [S.].

##### *Vagrancy.*

European vagrancy Act, 1874 : as modified up to 1st December, 1901. Calcutta, 1901. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (29) [S.].

European vagrancy Act, 1874 : as modified up to 1st September, 1909. Calcutta, 1909. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (30).

##### *Whipping.*

Whipping Act vi of 1864 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1895. Calcutta, 1895. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (31).

Whipping Act, 1864 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. Calcutta, 1900. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (32) [S. & D.].

Whipping Act, 1864 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1905. Calcutta, 1905. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-02(a) (33) [S.].

#### C 80-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Acts relating to merchant shipping, port trust, etc. Calcutta, 1890. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-03 (1) [D.].

Apprentices Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st May, 1905. Calcutta, 1905. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-03 (2) [S.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-03 COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Carriages Act, 1865 : as modified up to 31st May, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (4) [S.].

Cunningham, H. S., and Shephard, H. H.—

Indian contract Act, no. ix of 1872. *Madras*, 1873. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-03 (5) [D.].

Indian contract Act, no. ix of 1872. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1878. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (6) [S.].

Dhunjibhoj, D.—Observations on the management of cotton mills and suggestion for amendments in the Indian companies Act. *Bombay*, 1894. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> See XI. M 80 [D.].

Government savings banks Act, 1873 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-03 (9) [S. & D.].

Graham, W.—Indian mines Act, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 15-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-03 (10) [S. & D.].

Grimley, W. H.—Sea-customs law of India, Act viii of 1878 and tariff Act, 1875. *Calcutta*, 1879. 21-2.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-03 (11) [D.].

Indian coinage Act, 1870 : as modified up to 27th June, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (12) [S.].

Indian companies Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> I. X. C 80-03 (13) [S.].

Indian companies Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (14) [S.].

Indian companies Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st August, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (15) [S. & D.].

Indian companies Act (memorandum of association), 1895 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-03 (16) [S. & D.].

Indian companies Act, 1913 (vii of 1913). *Calcutta*, 1913. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-03 (17) [S. & D.].

Indian contract Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (18) [S.].

Indian contract Act, 1872 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1899. With footnotes brought down to the 30th June 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (19) [S.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to 1st April, 1891.  
*Calcutta*, 1891. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (19a) [S. & D.]**
- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to 1st April, 1891 : with notes brought down to 1st August, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 80-00 (19b) [S. & D.]**
- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to the 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (19c) [S. & D.]**
- Indian factories Act, 1881** : as modified up to 1st April, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-00 (19d) [S. & D.]**
- Indian marine Act, 1887** : as modified up to 15th February, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (20) [S.]**
- Indian merchandise marks Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st February, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (21) [S.]**
- Indian merchandise marks Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st August, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (22) [S. & D.]**
- Indian merchant shipping Act, 1859** : as modified up to 30th June, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (23) [S.]**
- Indian merchant shipping Act, 1883** : as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (24) [S.]**
- Indian merchant shipping Act, 1883** : as modified up to the 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (25) [S.]**
- Indian paper currency Act, 1882** : as modified up to 27th June, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (26) [S.]**
- Indian petroleum Act, 1899** : as modified up to 1st November, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 2-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (27) [S.]**
- Indian petroleum Act, 1899** : as modified up to 1st January, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (28) [S. & D.]**
- Indian petroleum Act, 1899** : as modified up to 1st July, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (29) [S.]**
- Indian ports Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st June, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (30) [S.]**
- Indian ports Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st December, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (31) [S.]**
- Indian ports Act, 1889** : as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (32) [S.]**
- Indian railways Act, 1890** : as modified up to the 1st June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (33) [S. & D.]**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Indian railways Act, 1890: as modified up to the 1st January, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (34).**

Indian steam-ships Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (35) [S.].**

Inland steam vessels Act, 1884: as modified up to 1st July, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (36) [S.].**

Indian steam vessels Act, 1884: as modified up to the 1st October, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (37) [D.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1882: as modified up to the 1st June 1890. *Simla*, 1890. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (38) [D.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-06 (39) [S.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894: as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (40) [S.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894: as modified up to 1st February, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-3 (41) [S.].**

Indian tariff Act, 1894: as modified up to 1st April, 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 82-03 (42) [S.].**

Inventions and designs Act, 1888: with an explanatory memorandum, etc. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (43) [D.].**

Metal tokens Act, 1889: as modified up to 1st April, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-1.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (44) [S. & D.].**

Negotiable instruments Act, 1881: as modified up to 1st August, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (45).**

Negotiable instruments Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (46) [S. & D.].**

#### Pearson, T. A.—

Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to merchant shipping in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (47) [D.].**

Law of agency<sup>2</sup> in British India. *Calcutta*, 1890. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (48) [S. & D.].**

Statutes and Acts relating to merchant shipping in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (49) [S.].**

Presidency banks Act, 1876: as modified up to the 1st March, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-03 (50) [S.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-03 COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW—*contd.*

Registration of Ships Act, 1850 : as modified up to 1st June, 1891.  
*Calcutta*, 1891. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (51) [S.].

Remfrey, C. O.—Commercial law in British India. *Calcutta*, 1912.  
22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (52) [D.].

Rules and notifications under the Sea customs Act, 1878. *Karachi*,  
1900. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (53) [D.].

Rules under the Sea customs Act, viii of 1878. Corrected up  
to 31st December, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (54) [D.].

Rules under the Sea customs Act of 1878. Corrected up to the  
31st December, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (55) [D.].

Russell, L. P., and Bayley, V. B. F.—Indian railways Act, IX of  
1890...and rules and regulations relating to railways in India.  
*London*, 1891. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (56) [D.].

Sea customs Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1891.  
*Calcutta*, 1891. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (57) [S.].

Sea customs Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st February,  
1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (58) [S.].

Sea customs Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1908.  
*Calcutta*, 1908. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (59) [S. & D.].

Shaw, P. D.—Negotiable instruments Act, 1881. *Madras*, 1882.  
22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (60) [S.].

Usury laws repeal Act, 1855 : as modified up to 1st December,  
1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-03 (62) [S.].

### C 80-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Chevers, Dr. N.—Manual of medical jurisprudence for Bengal and  
North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1856. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-04 (1) [S. & D.].

Collection of extracts from the rules under the Pilgrim ships Act,  
1895, relating to the comfort and convenience of pilgrims.  
*Calcutta*, 1911. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-04 (2) [S.].

Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st October,  
1896. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-04 (3) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-04 MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW—*contd.*

Gribble, J. D. B., and Hehir, Dr. P.—Outlines of medical jurisprudence for Indian criminal courts. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-04 (4) [S. & D.].

Lyon, I. B.—Text-book of medical jurisprudence for India. *Calcutta*, 1889. 23.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-04 (5) [S.].

### C 80-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Aiyangar, P. D.—Law of municipal corporations in British India. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1913-14. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-05 (1) [S.].

Districts municipalities Act, 1873-1891. *Madras, etc.*, 1873-91. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-05 (2) [D.].

Northern India ferries Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-05 (3) [D.].

Tolls Act, 1894 : as modified up to 30th June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-05 (5) [S. & D.].

Tolls (on public roads and bridges) Act, 1851 : as modified up to 1st June, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-05 (4) [S.].

### C 80-06. PRESS AND COPYRIGHT LAW.

Committee on the law of copyright. Report. *Simla*, 1912. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (1) [S.].

East India (Press Act, 1910). Statements showing the action taken by local Governments and administrations under certain sections of the Act. (*Parliamentary paper no. 349 of 1914.*) *London*, 1914. 34.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (1a) [D.].

Indian copyright Act, 1847 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (2) [S.].

Indian press Act of 1910 and proceedings of Governor General's Council relating thereto. *London*, 1910. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (3) [S.].

Press and registration of books Act, 1867 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (4) [S.].

Press and registration of books Act, 1867 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (5) [S. & D.].

Printing-presses and books Act, 1867 : as modified up to 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-06 (6) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-06 PRESS AND COPYRIGHT LAW—*contd.*

Roy, G. K.—

Copyright Act and regulation, 1914, and the laws relating to the press in India. *Lahore*, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-06 (7) [S. & D.].

Law relating to press and sedition. Fourth edition. *Simla*, 1915. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-06 (8) [S.].

### C 80-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to property seized as forfeited as modified up to 1st October, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (1) [D.].

Act relating to assessed taxes. 1860 to 1880. 28-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (2) [S.].

Adhikary, Duttatray Dajee.—Guide to the stamp and 'court fees' Acts, etc. *Bombay*, 1871. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (3) [D.].

Beverley, H.—

Land acquisition Act (Act x of 1870). With introduction and notes. *Calcutta*, 1882. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (4) [D.].

Land acquisition Acts...annotated. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1894. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (5) [S. & D.].

Cess Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (6) [S.].

Chatterjea, K. M.—Law relating to the transfer of immoveable property. *Calcutta*, 1890. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (7) [D.].

Conveyance of land Act, 1854 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (8) [S.].

Court-Fees Act, 1870 : as modified up to 1st October, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (9) [S.].

Court-Fees Act, 1870 : as modified up to 1st February, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (10) [S. & D.].

Dass, Lal Mohan.—Law of riparian rights, alluvion and fishery, *Calcutta*. 1891. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (11) [S.].

Donogh, W. R.—Indian stamp law. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1905. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (12) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-07 LAND AND REVENUE LAW—contd.

Dutt, S. C.—Compulsory sales in British India. *Calcutta*, 1915.  
25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (14) [D.].

Excise Act, 1881 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1890. *Simla*,  
1890. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (15) [S.].

Excise Act, 1881 : as modified up to the 30th September, 1893.  
*Calcutta*, 1893. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (16) [S.].

Excise Act, 1896 : as modified up to 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*,  
1903. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (17) [S.].

Excise Act, 1896 : as modified up to 1st August, 1905. *Calcutta*,  
1905. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (18) [S.].

Excise Act, 1896 : as modified up to 1st March, 1907. *Calcutta*,  
1907. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (19) [S. & D.].

Excise spirits Act, 1863 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1908.  
*Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (20) [D.].

Ghose, R. B.—Law of mortgage in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-07 (21) [S.].

H., I. P., Pseud.—Articles and letters about the Indian land tax.  
*Bombay*, 1866. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (22) [D.].

Indian forests Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1890.  
*Calcutta*, 1890. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (22a) [S. & D.].

Indian forests Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1894.  
*Calcutta*, 1894. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (22b) [D.].

Indian forests Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-00 (22c) [S. & D.].

Indian forests Act, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1890. and 1894. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-00 (22d) [S.].

Indian income tax Act, 1886 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1905.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (23) [S. & D.].

Indian salt Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st December, 1890.  
*Calcutta*, 1890. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (24) [S.].

Indian salt Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1909.  
*Calcutta*, 1909. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (25) [S.].

Indian stamp Act, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1895.  
*Calcutta*, 1895. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (26) [S.].

Indian stamp Act, 1899 : as modified up to the 31st August, 1905.  
*Calcutta*, 1905. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (27) [S.].

Indian stamp Act, 1899 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1907.  
*Calcutta*, 1907. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (28) [S.].



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—contd.

Land acquisition Act, 1894: with footnotes brought down to 1st August, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (29) [S. & D.].

Land acquisition Act, 1894: as modified by the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (30) [S. & D.].

Land improvement loans Act, 1883: as modified up to 15th December, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (31).

Land improvement loans Act, 1883: as modified up to 1st September, 1906. *Calcutta*, 1906. 125-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (32) [S. & D.].

Land registration Act, 1876: as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (33) [S.].

License-tax (amendment) Act, 1886: as modified up to 1st July, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (34) [S.].

Mitra, R. C.—Law of joint property and partition in British India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (35) [S. & D.].

Mukhopādhyāya, Hon. Justice Sir Ashutosh.—Law of perpetuities in British India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (36) [S.].

Opium Act, no. i of 1878: together with the rules and notifications issued thereunder and in force. *Bombay*, 1895. 1900. 32-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (37) [S.].

Opium Act, 1878: as modified up to the 1st July, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (38) [S.].

Opium Act, 1878: as modified up to 1st March, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (39) [S.].

Opium Act, 1878: as modified up to the 1st October, 1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (40) [S. & D.].

Opium Act, 1878: as amended up to the 1st July, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (41).

Public demands recovery Act, 1895: as modified up to the 1st April, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (42) [S.].

Rules regarding distraint and summary suits for arrears or exactions of rent. *Serampore*, 1850. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (43) [D.].

Set, G. C.—Law of vendors and purchasers of immovable property in British India. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1889. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (44) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-07 LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Shephard, H. H., and Brown, K.—Commentaries on the transfer of property Act. *Madras*, 1887. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (45) [S.].

Transfer of property Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st April, 1893. *Calcutta*, 1893. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (46) [S.].

Transfer of property Act, 1882 : as modified up to 1st March, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (47) [S.].

Transfer of property Act, 1882 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25.4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-07 (48) [S.].

### C 80-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.

Bernard, E. H.—Text-book of Indian military law. *Calcutta*, 1896. 19.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (1) [D.].

Cantonments Act, 1889, and Cantonment code, 1899. *Simla*, 1899. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (2) [D.].

Cantonments Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (3) [S.].

Cantonments (house-accommodation) Act, 1902 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (4) [S.].

Cantonments (house-accommodation) Act, 1902 and rules made thereunder : the Cantonments Act, 1910 : the Cantonment code, 1912. *Calcutta*, 1912. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (5) [S. & D.].

Regulations framed under Act xxii of 1864. *Calcutta*, 1877. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (6) [D.].

Carnduff, H. W. C.—Military and cantonment law in India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (7) [S. & D.].

Hough, Capt. W.—Practice of courts-martial and other military courts, etc. *Calcutta*, 1834. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (8) [D.].

Indian articles of war Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st June, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (9) [S.].

Indian articles of war Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st December, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (10) [S.].

Indian articles of war Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st January, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (11) [S. & D.].

Indian volunteers Act, 1869 : as modified up to 1st May, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24.6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-08 (12) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-08 MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW—*contd.*

Legislation and orders relating to the War. *Delhi*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
See IX. C 80-08 (97) [S. & D.].

— Second edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-00 (97a) [S.].

— Third edition. *Delhi*, 1915. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-00 (97b) [S.].

— Fourth edition. *Delhi*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.].

— Fifth edition. *Delhi*, 1917. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.].

— Sixth edition. *Delhi*, 1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-00 (98) [S. & D.].

Memoranda on the draft rules under the cantonments Act, 1899.

No. 1. Immoveable property.

„ 2. General administration.

„ 3. Cantonment fund.

„ 4. General sanitation.

„ 5. Public convenience.

„ 6. Nuisances and the public health. *Calcutta*, 1890.  
33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-08 (13) [D.].

Temple, Col. Sir Richard Carnac.—Memoranda on the draft rules  
under the cantonments Act,<sup>1</sup> 1889. no. 4: General sanitation.  
*Calcutta*, 1890. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-08 (14) [D.].

#### C 80-09. COLLECTIONS OF ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Chronological table of Acts and Regulations: lists of the unrepealed  
statutes, regulations and Acts applying to India, etc. April,  
1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (1) [D.].

Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1911. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (2) [S. & D.].

— [Another edition]. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1917. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (3) [S. & D.].

Collection of Statutes relating to India. Vol. ii. 1856 to 1881.  
*Calcutta*, 1881. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (4) [S. & D.].

— Supplement. 1881. *Calcutta*, 1881. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (5) [S. & D.].

Collection of Statutes relating to India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899.  
26-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (6) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-09 COLLECTIONS OF ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Collection of Statutes relating to India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1913.  
26-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (7) [S. & D.].

East India.—Acts of the Government of India. 1834 to 1838 and  
1847 to 1849. *London*, 1840—51. 33-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (8) [D.].

#### Fagan, G. S.—

Index to the Acts of the Legislative Council of India (1834—  
1870). *Calcutta*, 1871. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (9) [S.].

Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council.  
*Calcutta*, 1862. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (10) [S.].

Unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of  
India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (11) [D.].

Unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of  
India, from 1834 to 1870 inclusive. Vols. I—III. *Calcutta*,  
1871. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (12) [D.].

#### Field, C. D.—

Chronological table of, and index to, the Indian statute-book  
from 1834: with general introduction on the statute law of  
India. *London*, 1870. 27.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (13) [D.].

Supplement to the chronological table of the Indian statutes.  
Third edition. *London*, n. d. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (14) [D.].

India Acts.—From 1834. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1834, etc. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
25.<sup>cm</sup>, 30.<sup>cm</sup>, etc. IX. C 80-09 (15) [S. & D.].

Lists of the unrepealed Statutes, Regulations and Acts applying  
to British India. May, 1876. *Calcutta*, 1876. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (16) [D.].

Lists of the unrepealed Statutes, Acts, Regulations and Rules apply-  
ing to British India, etc. January, 1881. *Calcutta*, 1881.  
25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (17) [D.].

Manuel, R. A.—Alphabetical index to India Acts, 1834—1873.  
*Calcutta*, 1874. 23-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (18) [S.].

Ordinances made by the Governor General of India under section  
23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict., c. 67), and  
under section 72 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6  
Geo. 5, c. 61). 1916, etc. (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1861, etc.  
25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-09 (19) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80.09 COLLECTIONS OF ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

Regulations made by the Governor-General of India in Council under section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 Vict., c. 3), and under section 71 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 61). 1871, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1871, *etc.* 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (20) [S. & D.].

Secnce, G. C.—Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (21) [S.].

Small, J.—Index to the Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1849. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80.09 (21a) [D.].

### Stokes, W.—

Anglo-Indian codes. Vols. i and ii with supplements 1 and 2. *Oxford*, 1887—91. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (22) [S. & D.].

— Older Statutes in force in India. *Calcutta*, 1874. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (23) [D.].

### Theobald, W.—

Acts of the Legislative Council of India. *Calcutta*, 1844. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (24) [D.].

Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1849-55. *Calcutta*, 1856). 24.9.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (25) [S.].

Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, 1834 to 1869. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1860—69. 23.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (26) [S. & D.].

Unrepealed general Acts of the Governor-General in Council. From 1834 to 1913: Fourth edition. 7 vols. *London*, 1909—13. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (27) [S. & D.].

### Wigley, F. G.—

Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes. *Calcutta*, 1897. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (28) [S.].

Chronological tables of the Indian statutes. *Calcutta*, 1909. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80.09 (29) [D.].

## C 80.10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

General rules and orders made under enactments in force in British India. 4 vols. *Simla*, 1907—10. 26.<sup>cm</sup> and 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80.10 (1) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS—*contd.*

**General rules and orders made under enactments in force in British India.** 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1915-16. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-10 (2) [S. & D.].

**Government of India.**—Legislative Department. Legislation and orders relating to the War, *etc.* First to sixth edition. *Delhi*, 1914—1918. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> See IX. C 80-00 (97, 97a, 98, 99 & 100) [S. & D.].

**List of general rules and orders and statutes and general Acts in force in British India.** Corrected up to December, 31st, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-10 (3) [D.].

**List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India.** Corrected up to March 31st, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-10 (4) [D.].

**List of general rules and orders under statutes in force in British India.** Corrected up to 30th June, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-10 (5) [D.].

**List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India.** Corrected up to December 31st, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-10 (6).

**List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India,** corrected up to 30th June, 1916. *Simla*, 1916. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-10 (7) [S. & D.].

#### C 80-11. CODES.

**Stokes, W.**—Anglo-Indian Codes. Vols. i and ii with supplements. *Oxford*, 1888. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 80-09 (22) [S. & D.].

#### C 80-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

##### Bose, B. D.—

**Digest of Indian law cases,** 1836—1909. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1912-13. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-12 (1) [S. & D.].

**A digest of Indian law cases.** 1910—1913. *Calcutta*, 1908—14. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-12 (2) [S. & D.].

**Broughton, L.**—Notes of cases decided upon points of 'civil procedure.' *Calcutta*, 1883. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-12 (3) [D.].

**Decided cases.**—Schedule I, Act I of 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-12 (4) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.—*contd.*

**Government of India, Public Works Department.** Precedent High Court decisions in railway cases. *Calcutta*, 1899. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (5) [D.]**

**Ghosal, J.**—Celebrated trials in India. Vol. i. *Bhowanipur*, 1902. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (6) [S.]**

**Ghose, A. N., and Ghose, S. C.**—On the interpretation of Indian statutes based on Indian case law. *Calcutta*, 1904. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**See IX. C 80-00 (34) [S.]**

**Grey, C. E.**—Digest of Indian law cases, 1904—1906. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1907-08. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (7) [S. & D.]**

#### Indian law reports—

— Allahabad series.

**See IX. C 84-12 [S. & D.]**

— Bombay series.

**See IX. C 82-12 [S. & D.]**

— Calcutta series.

**See IX. C 83-12 [S. & D.]**

— Madras series.

**See IX. C 81-12 [S. & D.]**

**Indian law reports** : complete series. Vol. iv., pt. 1, vol. v, pt. 2 vols. vi and vii. *Calcutta*, 1876—79. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (8) [D.]**

**Judgments delivered by the several High Courts in India and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council ; with notes, etc.** Vol. iii. *Poona*, 1878. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (9) [D.]**

**Law reports** : Indian appeals : being cases of the Privy Council on appeal from the East Indies. Vols. ii to xxxiv. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. viii, pts. 1 and 4, vol. ix, vol. x, pts. 2—4, vol. xi, pts. 1 and 2, vol. xxi, pts. 3 and 4, vol. 27, pt. 2, vol. 28, pt. 2.*) *London*, 1875. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (10) [S. & D.]**

**Moore, E. F.**—Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee, and the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council, on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. 1836-37 to 1871-72. 14 vols. *London*, 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (11) [D.]**

**Sanjiva Row, T. V.**—Current index of Indian cases. *Trichinopoly*, 1909. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (12) [S.]**

**Sanyal, Ram Gopal.**—Record of criminal cases, as between Europeans and natives for the last hundred years. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1896. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-12 (13) [S.]**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80.11. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—contd.

**Saraswati, Prānnāth and Banerji, Bidhubhusan.**—Privy Council judgments on appeals from India. 4 vols. *London*, 1880—88. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (14) [S. & D.].

**Sutherland, D.**—

Digest of Indian law reports. 1831—76. *London*, 1877. 28.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (15) [S.].

Weekly reporter. 25 vols. *Calcutta*, 1864—82. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (16) [D.].

**Wigley, F. G.**—Digest of Indian law cases, 1901—1903. *Calcutta*, 1906. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (17) [S. & D.].

**Woodman, J. V.**—

Digest of Indian law cases, 1836—1886. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887-88. 27.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (18) [D.].

Digest of Indian law cases, 1887—1897. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890—98. 27.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (19) [D.].

Digest of Indian law cases, 1836—1900. Vols. iv—vi. *Calcutta*, 1902. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (20) [D.].

Digest of Indian law cases. 1862—1900. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 26.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (21) [S.].

**Worgan, J. B.**—

Civil cases in the Indian law reports. 1876—1893. *Calcutta*, 1901. 27.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (22) [S.].

Criminal cases in the Indian law reports, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1898. 27.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (23) [S.].

### C 80-13. HINDU LAW.

**Balambhatta Pāyagunde.**—Bālabhhatti (Sanskrit text) being a commentary on the Mitaksarā of Sri Viṣṇuśaṣṇa on the Yājñavalkya-Smṛiti. Book i.—Achārādhyāya. Book ii.—Vyāvahāra-adhyāya. Edited by J. R. Gharpure. *Bombay*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (1) [S.].

**Banerjee, Gooroodass**—

Hindu Law of marriage and stridhan. *Calcutta*, 1879. 24.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 80-12 (2) [S. & D.].



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80·13 HINDU LAW—contd.

**Banerjee, Gooroodass—contd.**

Hindu Law of marriage and stridhana. Second edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1896. 24·3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (3) [D.].

**Bhatta Devānanda.**—Smṛiti Chandrika. Ahnikaprakaranam (Text).  
*Bombay*, 1915. 26·3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (4) [S.].

**Bhatta Nilakantha.**—Vyawahāra Mayūkha (a treatise on positive law). Pt. 1 (Sanskrit text) edited by J. R. Gharpure. *Bombay*, 1914. 25·3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (5) [S.].

**Bhatta Visvesvara.**—Subodhini (Sanskrit text): being a commentary on the Mitāksharā of Śrī Viṣṇūśeṣwara on the Yajñavalkya-Smṛiti. Book ii.—Vyawahārādhyāya. Edited by J. R. Gharpure. *Bombay*, 1914. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (6) [S.].

**Bhattacharyya, Krishna Kamal.**—Law relating to the joint Hindu family. *Calcutta*, 1885. 23·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (7) [S. & D.].

**Bonnerjee, W. C.**—Hindu wills Act (Act xxi of 1870). *Calcutta*, 1871. 20.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (9) [S.].

**Bose, Romesh Chunder.**—Treatise on Hindu wills. *Calcutta*, 1884. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (8) [D.].

**Brandreth's** Treatise on the law of adoption in Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (10) [S.].

**Buhler, J. G.**—Digest of Hindu law. Book ii.—Partition. *Bombay*, 1869. 24·5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (11) [D.].

**Code of Gentoo laws**: or, ordinations of the Pundits: from a Persian translation made from the original written in the Sanscrit language. *London*, 1776. 24·7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80·13 (12) [D.].

**Colebrooke, H. T.—**

Digest of Hindu law on contracts and successions: translated from the original Sanscrit: 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1797. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80·13 (13) [D.].  
Law of inheritance according to the Mitacshara. *Calcutta*, 1869. 21·4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80·13 (14) [D.].  
Law of inheritance from the Mitacshara. *Calcutta*, 1869. 21·5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80·13 (15) [D.].  
Translation of the law of inheritance according to the Mitacshara. *Calcutta*, 1865. 26·5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80·13 (16) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-13. HINDU LAW—*contd.*

Cowell, H.—

Hindu law. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24-5.<sup>em</sup> IX. C 80-13 (17) [S.].

Hindu law. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24-5.<sup>em</sup> IX. C 80-13 (18) [S.].

Essentials of Hindu law. With an appendix containing special test papers. *Madras*, 1873. 21.<sup>em</sup> IX. C 80-13 (19) [D.].

Gharpure, J. R.—Mitākshara (Vyavahāra). (English translation, pp. 1 to 424.) [*In progress.*] *Bombay*, 1915. 25.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (20) [S.].

Ghose, Jogendra Chandra.—Hindu law of impartible property including endowments. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (21) [S. & D.].

Grady, S. G.—Treatise on the Hindu law of inheritance. *London*, 1868. 23-5.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (22) [S.].

Jimuta Vāhana.—Dāya Bhāga of Jimuta Vāhana, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. With an appendix by Girish Chundra Tarkalankar. *Calcutta*, 1868. 23-2.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (23) [D.].

Jolly, J.—Outlines of an history of the Hindu law of partition, inheritance and adoption, etc. *Calcutta*, 1885. 24.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (24) [S. & D.].

Ketkar, S. V.—Hindu law and the methods and principles of the historical study research. *Calcutta*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (25) [S.].

Kinney, A.—Hindu wills Act: being Act no. xxi of 1870, etc. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (26) [S. & D.].

Macnaghten, Sir William H.—

Principles and precedents of Hindu law: being a compilation of primary rules. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1829. 24-2.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (27) [D.].

Principles of Hindu law... Compiled by P. C. Sen. *Serampore*, 1884. 22.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (28) [D.].

Mandlik, V. N.—Vyavahāra Mayukha in original: with an English translation. *Bombay*, 1880. 23-5.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (29) [S. & D.].

Nanu—

Damathat or the laws of Menoo: translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. *Maulmain*, 1847. 21-5.<sup>em</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (30) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-13. HINDU LAW—contd.

#### Manu—

Institutes of Hindu law : or the ordinances of Menu according to the gloss of Colluca...translated by Sir W. Jones. *Calcutta, n. d.* 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-13 (31) [D.].

— [Another edition.] *London*, 1794. 30.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (32) [S. & D.].

Institutes of Hindu Law : or, the ordinances of Menu. Translated by Sir W. Jones. *London*, 1869. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (33) [S. & D.].

Mánava-dharma śástra [Institutes of Manu] : with commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajnanārāyaṇa, Kūliúka, Rāghavánanda, Nandana, and Rámachandra and an appendix by V. N. Mandlik. *Bombay*, 1886. 28.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-13 (34) [D.].

Manu Smṛiti : Medhātithikṛitabhāsyasamalamkṛita (with the gloss of Medhātithi). Text. *Bombay*, 1915. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (35) [S.].

Mayne, J. D.—Treatise on Hindu law and usage. Third edition. *Madras*, 1883. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-13 (36) [S.].

Mitra, Trailokyanath.—Law relating to the Hindu widow. *Calcutta*, 1881. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-13 (37) [S. & D.].

#### Nelson, J. H.—

Letter to Mr. Justice Innes touching his attack on Nelson's view on Hindu law. *Madras*, 1882. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (38) [D.].

View of Hindu law as administered by the High Court of Judicature at Madras. *Madras*, 1877. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (39) [D.].

Sangam Lál.—Lectures on Hindu law. *Lahore*, 1902. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (40) [S.].

Saraswati, P. N.—Hindu law of endowments. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-13 (41) [S.].

Sarkar, G. C.—Hindu law of adoption. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (42) [S.].

Sarkar, G. S.—Law of inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra. *Calcutta*, 1879. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-13 (43) [S.].

Sarkar, Kisorí Lál.—Mimansa rules of interpretation as applied to Hindu law. *Calcutta*, 1909. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-13 (44) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

### C 80-13. HINDU LAW—*contd.*

**Sarvādhikārī, Rājīkumār.**—Principles of the Hindu law of inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1882. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (45) [S. & D.].**

**Steele, A.**—Law and custom of Hindu castes in the Dekhan Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting civil suits. *London*, 1868. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (46) [D.].**

**Stokes, W.**—Hindu law books : the Vyavahara Mayukha, the Daya Bhāga of Jimuta Vahana, the law of inheritance, the Dattaka Mimansā and the Dattakā Chandrika. *Madras*, 1865. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (47) [S. & D.].**

**Strange, Sir T.**—Hindu law : the administration in the King's courts in India. Vol. ii. *London*, 1830. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (48) [D.].**

**Summary** of the law and custom of Hindu castes within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits. *Bombay*, 1827. 29-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (49) [D.].**

**Tagore, P. C.**—Vivada Chintamanī: A succinct commentary on the Hindu law, prevalent in Mithila. *Calcutta*, 1863. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (50) [S.].**

**Vijñāneswara.**—Mitacshara Vyāvahāra Adhyāy, translated by Sir W. H. Macnaghten and H. T. Colebrooke. Edited by Girish Chandra Tarkalankār. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (51) [D.].**

**West, R., and Buhler, J. G.**—

Digest of Hindu law. Book i. *Bombay*, 1867. 24.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (52) [S.].**

Digest of the Hindu law of inheritance, partition and adoption. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1884. 21-8.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (53) [D.].**

**Yājñavalkyasmṛiti** or the institutes of Yājñavalkya, together with the commentary called Mitāksharā by Śrī Vijñāñesvara. Edited by J. R. Gharphure. *Bombay*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-13 (54) [S.].**

### C 80-14. MUHAMMADAN LAW.

**Abdul Rahim.**—Principles of Muhammadan jurisprudence according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi'i and Hanbali schools. *London*, 1911. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-14 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Abdul Rahman, A. F. M., Nawab.**—Institutes of Mussalman law : a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafite School. *Calcutta*, 1907. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 80-14 (2) [S. & D.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 80. INDIA—contd.

### C 80-14. MUHAMMADAN LAW—contd.

#### Ameer Ali, Syed—

Law relating to gifts, trusts, and testamentary dispositions among the Mahommedans, etc. *Calcutta*, 1885. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (3) [S. & D.]

Personal law of the Muhammadans. *London*, 1880. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (4) [S.].

#### Baillie, M. B. E.—

Digest of Muhammadan law. *London*, 1865. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (5) [S.]

Digest of Muhammadan law. *London*, 1869. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (6) [S.].

Land tax of India, according to the Moohummudan law. Translated from the Futawa Alumgeeree, etc. *London*, 1853. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (7) [D.].

Muhammadan law of sale according to the Huneesfee Code: from the Futawa Alumgeeree, a digest of the whole law prepared by the order of the Emperor Aurungzebe Alumgeer. *London*, 1850. 22-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (8) [S. & D.].

Grady, S. G.—Manual of the Muhammadan law of inheritance and contract. *London*, 1869. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (9) [S.].

#### Hamilton, C.—

Hedaya, or guide; a commentary on the Musلمان laws. 4 vols. *London*, 1791. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (10) [S.].

Hedaya, or guide: a commentary of the Mussalman laws. Second edition... by S. G. Grady. *London*, 1870. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (11) [S. & D.].

Jones, Sir William.—Digest of Muhammadan law. *Calcutta*, 1805. 28-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (12) [S.].

Macnaghten, Sir William.—Principles of Muhammadan law... compiled by P. C. Sen. *Calcutta*, 1881. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (13) [D.].

Rao, Pingalai Sama.—Principles of Muhammadan law based on Mr. N. B. E. Baillie, Mr. Grady, etc. Second edition. *Madras*, 1883. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (14) [D.].

Sircar, S. C.—Muhammadan law. *Calcutta*, 1875. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (15) [S.].

Tyabji, Faiz Badruddin.—Handbook on Muhammadan law. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-14 (16) [S.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 80. INDIA—*contd.*

#### C 80-14. MUHAMMADAN LAW—*contd.*

**Wakf decisions of Civil Courts.** *Calcutta, n. d.* 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-14 (17) [S.].**

**Wilson, R. K.—**

**Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan law.** *London, 1895.* 21.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-14 (18) [S.].**

**Introduction to the study of Anglo-Muhammadan law.** *London, 1894.* 22.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-14 (19) [S.].**

**Yusoo, Hon. Moulvi Mahomed, Khan Bahadur—**

**Muhammadan law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonnees.** 3 vols. *Calcutta, 1895—98.* 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-14 (20) [S. & D.].**

**Review of the Muhammadan law of Wakf according to Osoof-i-Kikah or Muhammadan jurisprudence.** *Calcutta, 1906.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-14 (21) [S. & D.].**

#### C 80-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

**Indian Councils Acts, 1861, 1892 and 1909, and rules and regulations for the Legislative Council of the Governor-General.** *Calcutta, 1910.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-15 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Indian Councils Acts, 1861, 1892 and 1909, and the Government of India Act, 1912, and rules and regulations for the Legislative Council of the Governor-General.** *Delhi, 1914.* 24.6.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-15 (2) [S. & D.].**

**Mir Asad Ali.—My fourth year in the Imperial Legislative Council.** *Madras.* 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-15 (3) [S.].**

**Ordinance no. viii of 1916.—The Indian Legislative Council (elections inquiries) Ordinance, 1916.** *Calcutta, 1916.* 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-15 (4) [S. & D.].**

**Phillips, H. A. D.—Indian legislation and Legislative Council.** *Calcutta, 1890.* 21.<sup>cm</sup>

*See IX. C 80-00 [S.].*

**Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India. From 1854-55. (In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1856 to 1861.)** *Calcutta, 1856, etc.* 25.<sup>cm</sup>, 33.<sup>cm</sup>, etc.

**IX. C 80-15 (5) [S. & D.].**

**Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General.** *Calcutta, 1910.* 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 80-15 (6) [S. & D.].**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

#### C 81-00. GENERAL.

Act to establish and incorporate an university at Madras, 1857,  
as modified up to 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-00 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras general clauses Act, 1891: as modified up to 1st April,  
1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-00 (2) [S. & D.].

Madras jurist.—January to September 1872. pp. 360. *Madras*,  
1872. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-00 (3) [D.].

Madras steam-boilers and prime-movers Act, 1893: as modified  
up to 1st January, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Madras steam-boilers and prime-movers Act, 1893: as modified up  
to the 1st September, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-00 (5) [S. & D.].

#### C 81-01. CIVIL LAW.

Baynes, C. P.—Civil law of the Madras Presidency, as contained  
in the existing Regulations and Acts, etc. *Madras*, 1852.  
24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (1) [D.].

Dawes, S. R.—Civil procedure of the East India Company's courts  
in the presidency of Fort St. George in suits and appeals.  
*Madras*, 1856. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (2) [D.].

Madras village courts Act, 1888: as modified up to 1st June, 1911.  
*Madras*, 1911. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 [S. & D.].

D'Cruz, F. A.—Marriage registrar's manual. *Madras*, 1916. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (3) [S.].

Malabar Marriage Commission.—Report with enclosures and appen-  
dices. *Madras*, 1891. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (4) [S. & D.].

Malabar wills Act, 1898: as modified up to 1st October, 1909.  
*Madras*, 1909. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (5) [S. & D.].

Ramchandrier, C.—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. *Madras*,  
1889. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (6) [S.].

Report upon the administration of civil justice in Madras for 1882,  
etc. (*In progress.*) *Madras*, 1883, etc. 32.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (7) [S. & D.].

Report on the system of village munsiffs in the presidencies of  
Madras and Bombay. *Allahabad*, 1891. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-01 (8) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—contd.

### C 81-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

Report of the Madras Court of Small Causes 1877 to 1883 and 1886.  
*Madras*, 1878—87. 31.5<sup>cm</sup> and 33.5<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-01 (9) [D.].

Returns of cases instituted in the Supreme Court, Small Cause side,  
1853 to 1858. *Madras*, 1854—59. 31.5<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-01 (10) [D.].

Returns of cases instituted in the Madras Court of Small Causes.  
1859 to 1876. *Madras*, 1860—78. 31.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-01 (11) [D.].

### C 81-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

#### General.

Baynes, C. R.—Criminal law of the Madras Presidency, etc.  
*Madras*, 1848. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras coffee-stealing prevention Act, 1878 : as modified up to  
1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 24.8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (2) [S. & D.].

Mappilla outrages Act, 1859 : as modified up to the 1st July, 1913.  
*Madras*, 1913. 24.8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (3) [S. & D.].

Report on criminal statistics of the Madras Presidency for 1875—  
1884. *Madras*, 1885. 30.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (4) [S.].

Report upon the administration of criminal justice in Madras for  
1881, etc. (*In progress.*) *Madras*, 1882, etc. 32.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (5).

Statistics of criminal courts in the Madras Presidency. 1913.  
*Madras*, 1914. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (6) [D.].

### C 81-02(a) Special.

#### Jails.

Madras state prisoners Regulations, 1819 : as modified up to the  
1st February, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02(a) (1) [S. & D.].

#### Police.

Madras city police Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st April,  
1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02(a) (2) [S. & D.].

Madras district police Act, 1859 : as modified up to 1st November,  
1907. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02(a) (3) [S. & D.].

Tanjore police Regulation, 1816 : as modified up to the 1st Octo-  
ber, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02(a) (4) [S. & D.].



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—contd.

### C 81-02 CRIMINAL LAW—contd.

#### *Sati.*

Madras Sati Regulation, 1830 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-02 (5) [S. & D.].

### C 81-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Madras outports, landing and shipping fees Act, 1885 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-03 (6) [S. & D.].

Madras pier Act, 1863 : as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-03 (7) [S. & D.].

Madras planters labour Act, 1903 : with footnotes brought up to 31st December, 1908. *Madras*, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-03 (8) [S. & D.].

Madras port trust Act, 1905 : as modified up to 1st December, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-03 (9) [S. & D.].

### C 81-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Madras cattle-disease Act, 1866 : as modified up to 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-04 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras river conservancy Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st July, 1913. *Madras*, 1913. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-03 (2) [S. & D.].

Madras river conservancy Act, 1884 : as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-03 (3) [S. & D.].

### C 81-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Madras Act ii of 1907 (Hill municipalities Act). *Madras*, 1907. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-05 (1) [S. & D.].

Madras city municipal Act, 1884. *Madras*, 1892. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-05 (2).

Madras city municipal Act, 1904 : as modified up to 1st September, 1907. *Madras*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-05 (3) [S. & D.].

Madras city municipal Act, 1904 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-05 (4) [S. & D.].

Madras district municipalities Act, 1884. *Madras*, 1897. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-05 (5) [S. & D.].

# **C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—** *contd.*

## **C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.***

### **C 81-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW—*contd.***

**Madras district municipalities Act, 1884 :** as modified up to 1st February, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-05 (6) [S. & D.].**

**Madras district municipalities Act, 1884 :** as modified up to 1st February, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-05 (7) [S. & D.].**

**Madras local authorities loans Act, 1888 :** as modified up to 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-05 (8) [S. & D.].**

**Madras local boards Act, 1884 :** as modified up to 1st January, 1902. *Madras*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-05 (9).**

**Madras village Panchayats Regulation, 1816 :** as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-05 (10).**

### **C 81-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.**

**Dawes, F. J.—Regulations and Acts in force in, or applicable to, the Madras Presidency relating to revenue matters from 1802—1875.** *Bangalore*, 1875. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (1) [D.].**

**Madras abkari Act, 1886 :** as modified up to 1st July, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (2)\* [S. & D.].**

**Madras administration of estates Regulation, 1802 :** as modified up to the 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (3) [S. & D.].**

**Madras estates land Act, 1903 :** as modified up to 1st December, 1915. *Madras*, 1916. 24.6.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (4) [S. & D.].**

**Madras forest Act, 1882 :** as modified up to 1st July, 1913. *Madras*, 1913. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (5) [S. & D.].**

**Madras irrigation cess Act, 1865 :** as modified up to 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (6) [S. & D.].**

**Madras Karnams Regulation, 1802 :** as modified up to 1st October, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24.8.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (7).**

**Madras proprietary estates village service Act, 1884 :** as modified up to 1st January, 1907. *Madras*, 1907. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (8) [S.].**

**Madras proprietary estates village service Act, 1884 :** as modified up to 1st July, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 81-07 (9) [S. & D.].**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 81-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Madras land encroachment Act, 1905 : as modified up to 1st March, 1915. *Madras*, 1915. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (10) [S. & D.].

Madras revenue recovery Act, 1864 : as modified up to 1st June, 1909. *Madras*, 1909. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (11) [S. & D.].

Madras salt Act, 1889 : as modified up to 1st April, 1912. *Madras*, 1912. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (12) [S. & D.].

Madras survey and boundaries Act, 1897 : as modified up to the 31st March, 1914. *Madras*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (13) [S. & D.].

Madras villages cess Act, 1893 : as modified by Act ii of 1897. *Madras*, 1897. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 80-07 (14) [S. & D.].

Malabar compensation for tenants improvements Act, 1899 : as modified up to 1st April, 1908. *Madras*, 1908. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (15) [S. & D.].

Papers on Mirasi right : selected from the records of Government. *Madras*, 1892. 22-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (16) [D.].

Reports and other papers in view to a revision and recasting of the revenue laws of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1856. 30-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (17) [D.].

Stokes, H. J.—Rent recovery Act, Madras, no. viii of 1865, *Madras*, 1881. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-07 (18) [D.].

#### C 81-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Acts of the Council of the Governor of the Fort St. George for the purpose of making laws and regulations. *Madras*, 1866. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-09 (1) [S.].

Campbell, A. D.—Code of regulations for the internal government of the Madras territories. 1802 to 1833. Vols. i and iii. *Madras*, 1834. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-09 (2) [D.].

Clarke, R.—Regulations and Acts of the Government of Fort St. George, in force at the end of 1847. *London*, 1848. 27-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-09 (3) [S. & D.].

Cunningham, H. S.—

Statutes, Acts and Regulations in the Madras Presidency on the 1st January, 1875. *Madras*, 1875. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-09 (4) [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 81-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

##### Cunningham, H. S.—*contd.*

Statutes, Acts and Regulations in the Madras Presidency.  
[Another edition.] Vol. i. *Madras*, 1876. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-09 (5) [D.].

Fort St. George Regulations, 1820—1834. *Madras*, 1835. 30.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-09 (6) [D.].

Madras Acts.—From 1862. *Madras*, 1862, *etc.* 24<sup>cm</sup>, 25<sup>cm</sup>, *etc.*  
(*In progress.*)

IX. C 81-09 (7) [S. & D.].

Madras Code. Third edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1902. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-09 (8) [S. & D.].

— Fourth edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1915-16. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-09 (9) [S. & D.].

Row, R. Ragoonáth.—Unrepealed Regulations of the Government  
of Fort St. George in force at the end of 1871. *Madras*, 1872.  
25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-09 (10) [D.].

#### C 81-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the  
Presidency. (Corrected up to the 31st December 1895.) 2 vols.  
*Madras*, 1898. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-10 (1) [S. & D.].

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the  
Madras Presidency. (Corrected up to the 31st December 1902.)  
2 vols. *Madras*, 1904. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-10 (2) [S. & D.].

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the  
Madras Presidency. (Corrected up to the 31st December 1907.)  
2 vols. *Madras*, 1908. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-10 (3).

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the  
Madras Presidency. (Corrected up to the 1st July 1912.) 2  
vols. *Madras*, 1913. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-10 (4) [S. & D.].

#### C 81-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Indian law reports : Madras series. From 1876. (*In progress.*)  
*Madras*, 1876, *etc.* 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 81-12 (1) [S. & D.].

Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Madras in 1862 to  
1875. 8 vols. *Madras*, 1864—76. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-12 (2) [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 81-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Supplement to notes of cases at Madras containing statutes, charter and rules of the Supreme Court at Madras. Vol. iii. *Madras*, 1816. 23-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-12 (3) [D.].

#### C 81-13. HINDU LAW.

Nelson, J. H.—View of the Hindu law as administered by the Madras High Court. *Madras*, 1877. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-13 (1).

#### C 81-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Proceedings of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. From 1864. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1870, 1872—90, 1892, 1904, 1906—10.*) *Madras*, 1865, etc. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 81-15 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

#### C 82-00. GENERAL.

Bombay boiler inspection Act, 1891 : as modified up to 1st June, 1897. *Bombay*, 1897. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (1).

Circular orders issued by H. M. High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate Side, for the guidance of the civil and criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1879. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (2) [D.].

Constitution of the civil and criminal courts in Sind and rules of the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. *Karachi*, 1908. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (3) [D.].

Constitution of the civil and criminal courts in Sind and rules of the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1915. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Deccan agriculturists relief Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st March, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (5) [S.].

Deccan agriculturists relief Act, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (6) [S. & D.].

Manual of the Bombay ferries Act, 1868 : brought up to 1st June, 1914. *Bombay*, 1914. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-00 (7) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 82-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Rules and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay in its several jurisdictions : with the Act for establishing High Courts in India, and the amended Letters Patent of the High Court of Bombay, 1865. *Bombay*, 1909. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-00 (8) [S. & D.].

Rules for the conduct of the legal affairs of Government. *Bombay*, 1910. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-00 (9) [S.].

Rules, orders and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay in its original jurisdiction. *Bombay, n. d.* 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-00 (10) [D.].

#### C 82-01. CIVIL LAW.

Circular orders issued by...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1888. 25.4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-01. (1) [D.].

Circular orders issued by the...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1889. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-01 (2) [D.].

Circular orders issued by...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1903. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-01 (3) [D.].

Manual of circulars issued by...High Court of Judicature, Bombay, appellate side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1912. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-01 (1) [S. & D.].

Reports on the system of village munsifs in the presidencies of Madras and Bombay. *Allahabad*, 1891. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 81-01 [S.].

Reports on the administration of civil justice in the Bombay Presidency for 1880, etc. (*In progress.*) *Bombay*, 1880. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-01 (5) [S.].

Sind courts civil circulars for the guidance of the civil courts subordinate to the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. *Karachi*, 1912. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-01 (6).

#### C 82-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Circular orders issued by the High Court of Bombay for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. *Bombay*, 1902. 24.8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-02 (1) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 82-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Circular orders issued by H. M. High Court of Judicature, appellate side, Bombay, for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. (Reprint.) *Bombay*, 1915. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-02 (2) [S. & D.].

Reports on the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency for 1880, etc. (*In progress.*) *Bombay*, 1880. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-02 (3) [S.].

Sind courts criminal circulars for the guidance of the criminal courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. *Karachi*, 1910. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-02 (4) [S. & D.].

#### C 82-02(a). *Special.*

##### *Police.*

Act to amend the law relating to the Bombay city police. *Bombay*, 1902. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-02(a) (1) [S.].

Bombay district police Act, 1890 : as modified up to 1st September, 1898. *Bombay*, 1898. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-02 (a)(2) [S. & D.].

#### C 82-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Bombay port trust Act, 1879 : as modified up to 1st August, 1900. *Bombay*, 1900. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-03 (1) [S. & D.].

Karachi port trust Act, 1886 : as modified up to 1st June, 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. 23-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-03 (2) [S. & D.].

#### C 82-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Bombay vaccination Act, 1877 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1905. *Bombay*, 1905. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-04 (1) [S. & D.].

#### C 82-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

City of Bombay municipal Act, 1888 : as modified up to 1st January, 1901. *Bombay*, 1901. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-05 (1) [S.].

City of Bombay municipal Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st May, 1906. *Bombay*, 1906. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-05 (2) [S. & D.].

City of Bombay municipal Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1916. *Bombay*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-05 (3) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 82-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW—*contd.*

Bombay district municipal Act, 1901 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1907. *Bombay*, 1907. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-05 (4) [S. & D.].

Bombay district municipal Act, 1901 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1916. *Bombay* 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-05 (5) [S. & D.].

Bombay municipal Acts, 1873—1884. *Bombay*, 1873—84. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-05 (6) [D.].

#### C 82-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Bombay abkari Act, 1878 : as modified up to 1st August, 1902. *Bombay*, 1902. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (1) [S. & D.].

Bombay abkari Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1905. *Bombay* 1905. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (2) [S. & D.].

Bombay akbari Act, 1878 : as modified up to the 15th September, 1912. *Bombay*, 1912. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (3) [S. & D.].

Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 : an Act to establish a court of wards in the Bombay Presidency, *Bombay*, 1905. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (4) [S. & D.].

Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1910. *Bombay*, 1910. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (5) [S. & D.].

Bombay Court of Wards Act, 1905 : as modified up to the 15th June, 1913. *Bombay*, 1913. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (6) [S. & D.].

Bombay land revenue code, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (7) [S. & D.].

Bombay land revenue code, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1907. *Bombay* 1907. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (8) [S. & D.].

Bombay land revenue code, 1879 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1913. *Bombay*, 1913. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (9) [S. & D.].

Bombay salt Act, 1890 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (10) [S. & D.].

Gujarat Taluqdars Act, 1888 : as modified up to the 1st September 1905. *Bombay*, 1905. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (11) [S. & D.].

Rhoti settlement Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 31st December 1904. *Bombay*, 1904. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 82-07 (12) [S. & D.].



**C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—**  
*contd.*

**C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—***contd.*

**C 82-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—***contd.*

Register of abstracts of decisions passed by the Inam Commission under Act xi of 1852 in talooks—

Akola, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
Bagulkote, Belgaum Collectorate.  
Barsee, Sholapur Collectorate.  
Bhesmthudee, Poona Collectorate.  
Bhurgaum, Khandesh Collectorate.  
Bijapur, Satara Collectorate.  
Chandore, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
Erindole, Khandesh Collectorate.  
Hoomgoond, Belgaum Collectorate.  
Hubli, Dharwar Collectorate.  
Indapur, Poona Collectorate.  
Indee, Sholapoor Collectorate.  
Jamkhed, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
Jamnair, Khandesh Collectorate.  
Jaslee, Satara Collectorate.  
Kagwad, Belgaum Collectorate.  
Karde, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
Kawnau, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
Khanapoor, Satara Collectorate.  
Khutao, Satara Collectorate.  
Kod, Dharwar Collectorate.  
Koregaum, Satara Collectorate.  
Kortee, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
Kurar, Satara Collectorate.  
Kurmalay, Sholapoor Collectorate.  
Madhey, Sholapur Collectorate.  
Malligaum, Khandesh Collectorate.  
Mandvee, Surat Collectorate.  
Mawul, Poona Collectorate.  
Mohal, Sholapoor Collectorate.  
Mungolee, Sholapoor Collectorate.

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 82-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Nagar, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Nassik, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Nawalgund, Dharwar Collectorate.  
 Newasseh, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Pabul, Poona Collectorate.  
 Patcdey, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Pundharpore, Satara Collectorate.  
 Satara, Satara Collectorate.  
 Sewnere, Poona Collectorate.  
 Sheogaum, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Sholapoor, Sholapoor Collectorate.  
 Sinnur, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Sooltanpoor, Khandesh Collectorate.  
 Sumpgaon, Belgaum Collectorate.  
 Sungunneir, Ahmednagar Collectorate.  
 Targaum, Satara Collectorate.  
 Uthnee, Belgaum Collectorate.  
 Wai, Satara Collectorate.  
 Walwa, Satara Collectorate.  
 Wun Dindoree, Ahmednagar Collectorate. *Bombay.* 32-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 82-07 (13).**

Sind incumbered estates Act, 1896 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1906. *Bombay*, 1906. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 82-07 (14) [S. & D.].**

Tobacco (Bombay town) Act, 1857 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 82-07 (15) [S.].**

#### C 82-08. MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.

Rules and regulations passed by H. E. the Governor in Council of Bombay under Act iii of 1867, being the Bombay Cantonment Act. *Bombay*, 1868. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 82-08 (1) [D.].**

#### C 82-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

Birdwood, H. M., and Parsons, H. J.—Acts of the legislature in force in the Presidency of Bombay...with notes, etc. 1877, 1880, 1887, 1888-89. *Bombay*, 1878—89. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 82-09 (1) [D.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—contd.

### C 82-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—contd.

**Bombay Acts.** From 1862. (*In progress.*) *Bombay*, 1862, etc.  
24<sup>cm</sup>, 25<sup>cm</sup>, 26·5<sup>cm</sup>, etc. IX. C 82-09 (2) [S. & D.].

**Bombay Code.** *Calcutta*, 1880. 25·3<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-09 (3) [D.].

— Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1894. 27·3<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-09 (4) [S.].

— Third edition. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1907-08. 26·5<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-09 (5) [S. & D.].

**Bombay Regulations and Acts**, 1827—1858. *Bombay*, 1859. 24·3<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-09 (6) [D.].

**Brown, F. L.**—Compilation of laws relating to the administration  
of criminal justice, revenue, etc., in force within the town and  
island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1855. 27<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-09 (7) [D.].

**Chronological table of Bombay Regulations and Acts.** *Simla*, 1876,  
26<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-09 (8) [S.].

**Clarke, R.**—Bombay Regulations, 1827—50. *Bombay, n. d.* 27<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-09 (9) [S. & D.].

— Interpretation of the Bombay Regulations. *Bombay*, 1839,  
22<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-09 (10) [D.].

**West, Raymond.**—Acts and Regulations of the legislature in force  
in the Presidency of Bombay, from 1855 to 1866. *Bombay*,  
1867-68. 25<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-09 (11) [D.].

### C 82-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

**Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to  
Bombay.** 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1896-98. 25·5<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-10 (1) [D.].

**Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to  
Bombay.** 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1910-11. 25·5<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 82-10 (2) [S. & D.].

### C 82-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

**Indian law reports : Bombay series.** From 1876. (*In progress.*)  
*Bombay*, 1877, etc. 25<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 82-12 (1).

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 82. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 82-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

**Morris, J —**

Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay :  
January to December 1855 in 2 vols ; August 1855 ; January  
—April, June, July and December 1856 ; February—June  
1857 ; February—June 1858. *Bombay*, 1854-58. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-12 (2) [D.].**

Cases disposed of by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay.  
Vols. i and ii. 1854 and 1855. *Bombay*, 1855-56. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-12 (3) [D.].**

**Papers** relating to the charge preferred against His Highness Meer  
Ali Morad, Ameer of Upper Scinde, of having made fraudulent  
alterations in the Treaty of Nownahar concluded between His  
Highness and Roostum Khan, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1852. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-12 (4) [D.].**

**Reports** of cases decided in the High Court of Bombay, 1812 to  
1875. 12 vols. *Bombay*, 1870—79. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-12 (5) [S. & D.].**

**Reports** of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. 1858-59, 1866-67 to  
1871, 1873 to 1878, 1884, 1886 and 1887. *Bombay*, 1859—87.  
28.5<sup>cm</sup>, 31.5<sup>cm</sup> and 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-01 (6) [D.].**

#### C 82-13. HINDU LAW. *See* C 80-13.

#### C 82-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Bombay.*

**Proceedings** of the Governor of the Presidency of Bombay in  
Council. From 1868. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the  
issues for 1878—1887 and 1908-10.*) *Bombay*, 1869, *etc.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-15 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Statutes** and rules applying to the Legislative Council of the Gov-  
ernor of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1912. 23.4.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 82-15 (2) [S.].**

### C 83. BENJAL PRESIDENCY.

#### C 83-00. GENERAL.

**Calcutta University Act**, 1857 : as modified up to 1st June, 1910.  
*Calcutta*, 1910. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-00 (1).**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

### C 83-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Circular orders of the court of Suder Udalut. 1805 to 1834.  
*Calcutta*, 1835. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-00 (2) [D.].

Constructions by the courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of the regulations and laws for the civil government of the whole territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1840. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-00 (3) [D.].

Judges' Library, High Court (appellate side), *Calcutta*. Catalogue of books in the library. *Calcutta*, 1897. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> See II. [D.].

Kaye, Sir John W.—Sir Elijah Impey [the first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of judicature at Fort William, Bengal]. *Calcutta*, 1832. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> See III(a). 80-01 [S.].

Kirkpatrick, W.—Law of registration of deeds of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta, n. d.* 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-01 (3a) [D.].

Rules of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, appellate side. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-00 (4) [S. & D.].

Sen, R. V.—Mukhtars and their status. *Khulna*, 1913. 2-0.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-00 (5).

Stephen, L.—Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Bart, a judge of the High Court, *Calcutta*. *London*, 1885. 8.<sup>cm</sup>

See III(a). 80-01 [S.].

### C 83-01. CIVIL LAW.

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, civil). *Calcutta*, 1881. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-01 (1) [S. & D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, civil). With appendices. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-01 (2) [S. & D.].

Macpherson, A. G.—Law of mortgage in Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1877. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 80-01 (3) [D.].

Marshman J. C.—Guide to the civil law of the Presidency of Fort William. *Serampore*, 1848. 27-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-01 (4) [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 83-01 CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Piffard, C., and Gangooly, K. M.—

Complete manual of the civil procedure of the original and appellate branches of the High Court. With an appendix containing 24 and 25 Vic., c. 104, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1863. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-01 (5) [D.].

Practice of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal : a complete manual of the civil procedure of original and appellate branch of the High Court. *Calcutta*, 1863. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-01 (6) [D.].

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in Bengal for 1867, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1868, *etc.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-01 (7) [S.].

Trevelyan, E. J.—Law relating to minors in the Presidency of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-01 (8) [S. & D.].

White, H.—Circular orders passed by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut; and communicated to the provincial court and zillah and city judges, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1818. 31.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-01 (9) [D.].

#### C 83-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

*General.*

Beaufort, F. L.—

Digest of the criminal law of the Presidency of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1850. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-02 (1) [S.].

Digest of criminal law of the Presidency of Fort William and guide to the criminal authorities therein. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1857. 28.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-02 (2) [S. & D.].

Criminal court manual of the Bengal Presidency. (*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*) *Calcutta*, 1885. 24.2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-02 (3) [D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, criminal). *Calcutta*, 1881. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-02 (4) [S. & D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, criminal). *Calcutta*, 1883. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-03 (5) [S. & D.].

General rules and circular orders of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal (appellate side, criminal). *Calcutta*, 1891. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-02 (6) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 83-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

##### *General—contd.*

**General rules and circular orders** of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, appellate side (criminal). 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1903. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02 (7) [S. & D.].

**General rules and circular orders** of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, appellate side (criminal). 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1910. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-03 (8) [S.].

**Knox, G. E.**—Criminal law of the Bengal Presidency. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1873. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02 (9) [S. & D.].

**Reports** upon the administration of criminal justice in Bengal for 1867, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1868. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02 (10) [S.].

#### C 83-02(a). *Special.*

##### *Police.*

**Bengal village Chaukidari Act**, 1856 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02(a) (1) [S. & D.].

**Bengal village Chaukidari Act**, 1856 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02 (a)(2) [S. & D.].

**Calcutta police Act**, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02(a) (3) [S. & D.].

**Calcutta police Act**, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02(a) (4) [S. & D.].

**Calcutta suburban police Act**, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02(a) (5).

**Calcutta suburban police Act**, 1866 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02(a) (6).

**Village-Chaukidari Act**, 1870 and the Bengal Village-Chaukidari Act, 1871 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-02(a) (7) [S. & D.].

#### C 83-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

**Acts of the Legislative Councils** relating to the port of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1873. 21-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-03 (1) [D.].

**Calcutta port Act**, 1890 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-03 (2) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 83-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Bengal drainage Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-04 (1) [S. & D.].

Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-04 (2) [S. & D.].

Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to 1st September, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-04 (3) [S. & D.].

Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-04 (4) [S. & D.].

Bengal vaccination Act, 1880 : as modified up to the 1st October, 1912. *Calcutta*, 1912. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-04 (5) [S. & D.].

#### C 83-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Bengal local self-government Act, 1885 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05.

Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st November, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st December 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-03 [S. & D.].

Bengal municipal Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st November 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Calcutta burial boards Act, 1889 : as modified up to the 15th April, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1913. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Calcutta improvement Act, 1911 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1915. *Calcutta*, 1915. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Calcutta municipal Act, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Calcutta municipal Act, 1899 : as modified up to the 1st March, 1912. *Calcutta*, 1912. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Collier, F. R. S.—Bengal local self-government Act (B.C. Act III of 1885) and the general rules framed thereunder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].

Cranenburgh, D. E.—Calcutta municipal Act. *Calcutta*, 1900. 18-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 83-05 [S. & D.].



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.

### C 83-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

**Acharya, Keshub Chunder.**—Strike but hear: a treatise on the rent question in Bengal. *Bhowanipore*, 1884. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (1) [D.].

**Bell, H.**—Law of landlord and tenant as administered in Bengal with Act VIII, 1869, of the Bengal Council. *Calcutta*, 1870. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (2) [D.].

**Bengal excise Act, 1878**: as modified up to the 1st May, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (3) [S. & D.].

**Bengal excise and licensing Act, 1878**: as modified up to the 1st December, 1903. *Calcutta*, 1903. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (4) [S. & D.].

**Bengal excise Act, 1909**: as modified up to the 1st December, 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (5) [S. & D.].

**Bengal land acquisition manual, 1910**: the land acquisition Acts: Act I of 1894 and Act XVIII of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1911. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (6) [S. & D.].

**Bengal tenancy Act, 1885**: as modified up to the 1st February, 1899. *Calcutta*, 1899. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (7) [S. & D.].

**Bengal tenancy Act, 1885**: as modified up to the 31st May 1907: with notifications extending the Act. *Calcutta*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (8) [S. & D.].

**Bengal tenancy Act, 1885**: as modified up to the 10th June, 1908: with notifications extending the Act. *Shillong*, 1908. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (9) [S. & D.].

**Bengal tenancy Act, 1885**: as modified up to the 1st September, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1913. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (10) [S. & D.].

**Cess Act, 1880**: as modified up to the 1st April, 1904. *Calcutta*, 1904. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (11) [S. & D.].

**Court of Wards Act, 1879**: as modified up to the 1st July, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25.6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (12) [S. & D.].

**Court of Wards Act, 1879**: as modified up to the 1st June, 1907. *Shillong*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (13) [S. & D.].

**Decisions under the rent laws of the Court of Sadr Dewani Adalat, and of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal.** Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1865. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 83-12 [D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 83-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

Extracts from Regulations and correspondence relative to the Permanent Settlement. Pt. i. *Calcutta*, 1884. 31-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (14) [D.].

Field, C. D.—

Digest of the law of landlord and tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1879. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (15) [D.].

Rent law procedure in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (16) [S. & D.].

Finucane, M., and Rampini, F. R.—Bengal tenancy Act. *Calcutta*, 1886. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (17) [S.].

Ilbert, Sir C. P.—Bengal tenancy bill. *Simla*, 1883. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (18) [S. & D.].

Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Land registration Act, 1878. *Calcutta*, 1889. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (19) [D.].

Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Land acquisition Acts, 1870 and 1885. *Calcutta*, 1890. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (20) [D.].

Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Land acquisition Acts, 1894 and 1885. *Calcutta*, 1902. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (21) [S. & D.].

Manual of the cess Act, 1880, and the rules, etc., under it. Revised edition. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1888. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-05 (22) [S. & D.].

Manual of the cess Act, 1880, and the rules, etc., under it. Revised edition, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (23) [S. & D.].

Manual of the law to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands under Act xxiii of 1863. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (24) [S. & D.].

Manual of the law to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands under Act xxiii of 1863. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (25) [S. & D.].

Marshman, John C.—Guide to the revenue regulations of the Presidencies of Bengal and Agra; containing all the unrepealed enactments of Government in revenue matters. Vol. i. *Serampore*, 1835. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-07 (26) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—contd.

### C 83-07 LAND AND REVENUE LAW—contd.

- Mitra, S. C.—Land law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1898. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (27) [S. & D.].
- Mookerjea, Ashutosh.—Proposed new rent law for Bengal and Behar. *Calcutta*, 1880. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (28) [S. & D.].
- Mookerjea, Peary Mohan.—Opinions of mofussil landholders on the Bengal tenancy bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (29) [D.].
- Papers relating to the bill to amend and consolidate the law relating to Canoongoes and Patwaries. *Calcutta*, n. d. 33.2.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (30) [D.].
- Papers relating to the passing of Act x of 1859 (Act to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal). 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 31.4.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (31) [D.].
- Phillips, A.—Law relating to land tenures of Lower Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1876. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (32) [S. & D.].
- Précis of opinions on the Bengal tenancy bill. *Calcutta*, 1885. 34.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (33) [D.].
- Public demands recovery Act, 1895: as modified up to the 1st April, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25.6.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (34) [S. & D.].
- Rampini, R. F.—  
Bengal tenancy Act. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (35) [S.].
- Bengal tenancy Act, 1885. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1907. 21.2.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (36) [S. & D.].
- Bengal tenancy Act. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1910. 22.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (37) [S.].
- Rent case: including the judgment delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-12 [D.].
- Report of the Government of Bengal on the Bengal tenancy bill, 1883. With appendices. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1883. 34.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (38) [D.].
- Report of the Government of Bengal on the Bengal tenancy bill, 1884. With appendices. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884. 34.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 83-07 (39) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

### C 83-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

**Report of the Rent Law Commission**, with the draft of a bill to consolidate and amend the law of landlord and tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1880-81. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-07 (40) [D.]**

**Report of the Rent Law Commission**, with the draft of a bill to consolidate and amend the law of landlord and tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-07 (41) [D.]**

**Roy, Mohiny Mohun.**—Review of the procedure sections of the Bengal tenancy bill (as revised by the Select Committee) and a few suggestions for the simplification of procedure. *Calcutta*, 1884. 21-5.

**IX. C 3-07 (46) [D.]**

**Roy, Parbati Churn.**—Rent question of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1883. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-07 (42) [D.]**

**Selections from papers relating to the Bengal tenancy Act**, 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-07 (43) [D.]**

**Thirty-nine articles on the report of the Bengal Rent-Law Commission.** (*Reprinted from the Hindu Patriot*, 1880-81.) *Calcutta*, 1881. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-07 (44) [S. & D.]**

**Tupper, C. L.**—Notes on the Bengal rent bill. *Calcutta*, 1882. 31-1.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-07 (45) [D.]**

### C 83-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

**Acts and orders issued in the Lower Provinces during 1853.** *Calcutta*, 1855. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (1) [D.]**

**Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor (Governor) of Bengal in Council in 1862, etc.** (*In progress.*) *Calcutta*, 1865, etc. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>, 25.<sup>cm</sup>, etc.

**IX. C 83-09 (2) [S. & D.]**

**Bengal code.** Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (3) [S.]**

**Bengal code**, compiled by F. G. Wigley. Third edition. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1905. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (4) [S. & D.]**

**Bengal code**, compiled by F. G. Wigley. 4 vols. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (5) [S. & D.]**

**Chronological table of Bengal Regulations and Acts.** *Simla*, 1876. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (6) [S.]**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

### C 83-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—*contd.*

#### Clarke, F.—

Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, *Calcutta*, 1878. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (7) [S.].**

Unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, ... With notes, *etc. Calcutta*, 1878. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (8) [S. & D.].**

#### Clarke, R.—

Digest, or consolidated arrangement of the Regulations and Acts of the Bengal Government, from 1793 to 1854. 3 vols. *London*, 1855. 33-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (9) [S. & D.].**

Regulations and Acts of the Government of Fort William in Bengal in force at the end of 1853. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (10) [S. & D.].**

Constructions by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of the Regulations and laws, for the civil government of the whole of the territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1840—43. 27-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (11) [D.].**

Constructions of the Regulations, Acts, issued by the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, from 1798 to 1847. *Calcutta*, 1855. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (12) [D.].**

District officers' handy reference book: being a general index to Acts and Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (13) [D.].**

Fenwick, T. C.—Index to the unrepealed enactments of the Government of India for the Presidency of Fort William. Pts. i and ii. *Calcutta*, 1849—51. 27-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (14) [D.].**

Field C. D.—Regulations of the Bengal code. *Calcutta*, 1875. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (15) [D.].**

Harrington, J. H.—Extracts from Harrington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta*, 1866. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (16) [D.].**

Lower Provinces code. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1878-79. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (17) [D.].**

Regulations and laws enacted by the Governor-General in Council, for the civil government of the whole territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. 8 vols. *Baptist Mission Press: Calcutta*, 1827-28. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (18) [D.].**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

#### C 83-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.—*contd.*

**Regulations and laws enacted by the Governor General in Council for the civil government of the provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from 1793 to 1828, inclusive:** arranged in departments, on the plan of Molony's synopsis. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1829. 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (19) [D.].**

**Regulations of the Bengal Presidency, 1793 to 1834.** 19 vols. *Calcutta*, 1793—1834. 30.<sup>cm</sup> and 28.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (20) [D.].**

**Smoult, W. H.**—Rules, Ordinances and Regulations for the good order and civil government of the settlement of Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1826. 31.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (21) [D.].**

**Sutherland, D.**—Regulations of the Bengal code, 1793—1834. With appendix. Vol. ii.—containing Regulations, 1803—1834. *Calcutta*, 1864. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-09 (22) [S. & D.].**

**White, H.**—Regulations and laws enacted by the Governor General in Council, for the civil government of the whole of the territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. 1793 to 1825. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1817—20. 31.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-09 (23) [D.].**

#### C 83-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,

**Bengal local statutory rules and orders, 1903.** 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1903. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-10 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Bengal local statutory rules and orders, 1912.** 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1914. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-10 (2) [S. & D.].**

#### C 83-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

**Bengal law reporters.**—Vol. i, pts. 1, 3, 4, and 5 and iii, pt. 17. *Calcutta*, 1868-69. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-12 (1) [D.].**

**C., B. P.**—Digest of the cases reported in the Indian Law Reporters (Calc. series). From Vol. x to Vol. xiii with a supplement. *Calcutta*, 1889. 24-4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 83-12 (2) [D.].**

**Decisions of the Nizamat Adawlut of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** 1849, 1850-51, 1852, 1856—1858. *Calcutta, n. d.* 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-12 (3) [D.].**

**Decisions of the zillah courts of the Lower Provinces.** September 1848, October 1852 and September 1853. *Calcutta*, 1848—53. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 83-12 (4) [D.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

### C 83-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Lower Provinces of Bengal. 1846, 1859, 1860. *Calcutta, n. d.* 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (5) [D.].

Decisions of the zillah courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal—

Backerganj : 1854 and 1857.

Arakan : 1854 and 1857.

Assam : 1854 and 1857. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (6a) [D.].

Decisions under the rent laws of the Court of Sadr Dewani Adalat, and of the High Court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1865. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (6) [D.].

Henderson, G. S.—*Calcutta law reports. Calcutta*, 1879. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (7) [S.].

Indian law reports : *Calcutta series. Vol. i, etc. (In progress.) Calcutta*, 1878, 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (8) [S. & D.].

Quarterly reports of regular cases decided in the Nizamut Adawlut, Lower Provinces of Bengal. 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (9) [D.].

Rent case : including the judgment delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (10) [D.].

Reports of cases determined in the court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. Vol. i, pt. ii.—Reports from 1841 to 1843. *Calcutta*, 1845. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (11) [D.].

Reports of cases determined in the Courts of Nizamut Adawlut, Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1851, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1852—60. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (12) [D.].

Reports of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes 1860-61 to 1886. *Calcutta*, 1861—87. 28.5<sup>cm</sup> ; 30.5<sup>cm</sup> and 33.5<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (13) [D.].

Russell, A. W.—Letter to the Secretary of the Government of Bengal containing the judgment of Nizamut Adawlat in the cases of certain prisoners sentenced to imprisonment by Mr. Tayler, in connection with the riots at Patna on the 3rd July 1857. (*Parliamentary paper no. 258 of 1888.*) *London*, 1888. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (14) [S.].

Sutherland, D.—Reports of decisions of the appellate High Court, from January to July 1864. *Calcutta*, 1866. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (15) [D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY—*contd.*

### C 83-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Bengal Legislative Council manual, 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-15 (1) [S.].

Bengal Legislative Council manual, 1916...with...notes, etc. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-15 (2) [S. & D.].

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor (afterwards Governor) of Bengal. From 1862. (*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1874, 1875, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1886, 1887 and 1896.*) *Calcutta*, 1863, etc. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-15 (3) [S. & D.].

Wigley, F. G.—Legislative Council of Bengal: with notes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 83-12 (4) [D.].

## C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

### C 84-00. GENERAL.

Reports of the Legal Remembrancers, N.-W. Provinces. 1861-62 to 1896-97, 1898-99 and 1899-1900. *Allahabad*, 1862—1900. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-00 (1) [D.].

Rules of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the 18th January 1898 and Appendix. Revised and corrected up to August 1911. *Allahabad*, 1911. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-00 (2) [D.].

### C 84 01. CIVIL LAW.

Civil statements of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces and of the subordinate courts. From 1866, etc. (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1867, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-01 (1) [S. & D.].

Macpherson, A. G.—Law of mortgage in Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1877. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

See IX. C 83-01 (3) [D.].

Note on the civil statements for 1870, etc., in the North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1871. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-01 (2) [S.].

Notes on the administration of civil justice in Oudh. 1901 to 1903, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1911 and 1912. *Allahabad*, 1902-13. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-01 (3) [S. & D.].

Oudh civil digest : being rules, orders, ...for civil courts subordinate to the court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1912. 27.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-01 (4) [D.].



## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

#### C 84-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in North-Western Provinces (afterwards United Provinces) for 1866, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1866. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 84-01 (5) [S.].

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in Oudh, for 1866, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lucknow*, 1866, *etc.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-01 (6) [S. & D.].

#### C 84-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Criminal statements of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces and of the courts subordinate for 1859, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1860, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02 (1) [S.].

Notes on the administration of criminal justice in Oudh. 1901 to 1906, 1908 and 1911 to 1913. *Allahabad*, 1902—14. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02 (2) [D.].

Notes on the criminal statements of the North-Western Provinces (after United Provinces) for 1870, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1871, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02 (3) [S. & D.].

Reports of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces in the administration of criminal justice, 1866-67. *Calcutta*, 1867-68. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02 (4) [D.].

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in North-Western Provinces (afterwards United Provinces) for 1859, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1862, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02 (5) [S. & D.].

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice in Oudh for 1863, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Lucknow*, *Allahabad*, *etc.*, 1864, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02 (6) [S. & D.].

#### (a) SPECIAL—

##### *Criminal Tribes.*

Report on the working of Pt. 1 of the Criminal tribes Act (xxxvii of 1871) in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1900. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-02(a) (1) [D.].

#### C 84-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh municipalities Act, 1900 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1907. *Allahabad*, 1908. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-05 (1) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

#### C 84-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW—*contd.*

**North-Western Provinces and Oudh water-works Act, 1891 :** as modified up to the 1st September, 1895. *Allahabad*, 1895. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-05 (2) [S. & D.].**

**North-Western Provinces and Oudh water-works Act, 1891 :** as modified up to the 1st July, 1901. *Allahabad*, 1901. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-05 (3) [S. & D.].**

**Town area manual :** laws, rules and instructions relating to town area administration in the United Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1916. 26.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-05 (4) [S.].**

#### C 84-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

**Ghosh, J. K.**—North Western Provinces rent Act (Act xii of 1881). *Calcutta*, 1889. 21-6.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-07 (5) [D.].**

**Agarwala, M. L.**—Commentary on the land revenue Act, United Provinces (Act no. iii of 1901). Fourth edition. *Allahabad*, 1917. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-07 (1) [S.].**

**Collection of papers relating to the condition of the tenantry and the working of the present rent law in Oudh.** 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1883. 33-7.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-07 (2).**

**Crosthwaite, C. H. T. and others.**—Land revenue law of the North-Western Provinces : being Act xix of 1873. *Calcutta*, 1875. 23-8.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-07 (3) [D.].**

**House, H. F.**—Rent Act of North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1893. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-07 (4) [S.].**

**Reprint of the revenue law of the North-Western Provinces, November, 1867.** *Allahabad*, 1867. 31.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-07 (5) [D.].**

#### C 84-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

**Acts and orders for the North-Western Provinces.** 1840—43. *Agra*, 1846. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-09 (1) [S.].**

**Acts and orders issued in the North-Western Provinces during 1851 and 1858.** *Agra*, 1852. 60. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-09 (2) [D.].**

**Benares Regulations, 1795.** *Calcutta*, 1796. 30.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-09 (3) [D.].**

**Legislative Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in Council (1887—91).** *Allahabad*, 1883. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 84-09 (4) [S.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—contd.

### C 84-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.—contd.

**North-Western Provinces** (afterwards United Provinces) Acts,  
From 1892. (*In progress.*) *Allahabad*, 1892, etc. 24<sup>cm</sup>, 25<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-09 (5) [S. & D.].**

**North-Western Provinces and Oudh code.** Third edition. *Calcutta*,  
1892. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-09 (6) [S.].**

**Oudh code,** Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-09 (7) [S.].**

**United Provinces code.** Fourth edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*,  
1906. 26-1.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-09 (8) [S. & D.].**

### C 84-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

**Local rules and orders** made under enactments applying to the  
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Corrected up to 31st  
December, 1904. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1905. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-09 (1) [S. & D.].**

### C 84-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

**Cases determined by the High Court of judicature, North-Western  
Provinces in the Appellate Jurisdiction (Civil).** Vol. i, pts. i,  
iii—ix and xi—xiii. *Allahabad*, 1869-70. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-12 (1) [D.].**

**Correspondence relating to Sitapur murder case.** *London*, 1913.  
33.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 84-12 (2) [S.].**

**Decisions of the zillah courts, North-Western Provinces—**

**Agra—**

1848—50.

1851—52,

1858,

**Azamgarh—**

1848—49.

1851—52.

1853—54,

**Aligarh—**

1850.

1851—52.

1853—54.

1855—56.

**Bareilly—**

1848—50.

1851—52.

1853—54.

1855—56.

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C. 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

### C 84-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*contd.*

Benares—	Gorakhpur—
1848—50.	1851—52.
1851—52.	1853—54.
1853—54.	1855—56.
1855—56.	1858.
Bundelkhand—	Jaunpur—
1851—52.	1851—52.
1853—54.	1853—54.
1855—56.	1855—56.
Cawnpur—	Kumaon and Garhwal—
1848—50.	1848—50.
1851—52.	1851—52.
1853—54.	1855—56.
Delhi—	Mainpuri—
1848.	1851—52.
1849.	1853—54.
1850.	1855—56.
1851—52.	Meerut—
1853—54.	1848.
1855—56.	1850.
Faruckabad—	1851.
1849—50.	1852.
1851—52.	1853.
1853—54.	1854.
Fatehpur—	1855.
1848—50.	1856.
1851—52.	1860.
1853—54.	1861.
1855—56.	Mirzapur—
Ghazipur—	1851.
1848—50.	1852.
1851—52.	1853.
1853—54.	1854.

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—*contd.*

### C 84-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL—*concl'd.*

Mirzapur—*contd.*

1855.

1856.

Moradabad—

1851—52.

1852—53.

1854—55. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

Saharanpur—

1848—50.

1851—52.

1853—54.

1855—56.

1861.

IX. C [4-12 (3) [D.].

Index to Vol. iii, pt. ii of the Criminal reports, North-Western Provinces, 1853. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 84-12 (4) [D.].

Indian law reports: Allahabad series. Vol. i. (*In progress.*) Allahabad, 1875, etc. 26.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 84-12 (5) [S. & D.].

Reports of the High Court of judicature for the North-Western Provinces, 1856 and 1866—75. Agra, 1867—76. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-12 (6) [D.].

Sutherland, D.—Weekly reporter, Allahabad High Court. Calcutta, 1866. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-12 (7) [S.].

### C 84-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Proceedings of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. From 1911. (*In progress.*) Allahabad, 1911, etc. 27.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 84-15 (1) [S. & D.].

## C 85. PUNJAB.

### C 85-00. GENERAL.

Ali, M. M. C.—Press opinions on the Punjab Chief Court and Maulvi Muharram Ali Chishti, legal practitioner, Lahore. Lahore, 1915. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (1) [D.].

Barkley, D. G.—Non-regulation law of the Punjab. Lahore, 1871. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (2) [D.].

Beadon, H. C.—Panjab customary law of the Delhi district. Lahore, 1911. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (3) [S.].

Bolton, H. N.—General code of the tribal custom of the Dera Ismail Khan district, Lahore, 1907. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (4) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

### C 85-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

**Boulnois, C., and Rattigan, W. H.**—Notes on the customary law as administered in the courts of the Punjab. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1878. 22.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (5) [D.]**

**Boyd, D. J.**—Customary law of the Sialkot District. Vol. xiv. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1917. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (6) [S.]**

**Circular orders** issued in the Judicial Department by the Board of Administration for the affairs of the Punjab, from 8th May, 1849, to 10th February, 1853. *Lahore*, 1856. 22.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-00 (7) [D.]**

**Circular orders** of the Chief Court of the Punjab. Vol. iii. Administrative. *Lahore*, 1895. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 [D.]**

— Second edition. *Lahore*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-00 (8) [S. & D.]**

**Craik, H. D.**—Panjab customary law of the Amritsar district. *Lahore*, 1914. 25.4.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (9) [S.]**

**Currie, M. L.**—Panjab customary law of the Ferozepur district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1915. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-00 (10) [S.]**

**Customary law** of the Rawalpindi district. Revised edition.

*Lahore*, 1910. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (11) [D.]**

**Dane, Sir Louis W.**—Customary law of the main tribes in the Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1893. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-00 (12) [D.]**

**Davies, C. H.**—Customary law of the Gujrat District. *Lahore*, 1892. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (13) [S. & D.]**

**Diack, A. H.**—Customary law of the Dera Ghazi Khan District. *Lahore*, 1898. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (14) [S. & D.]**

**Douie, J. M.**—Riwaj-i-Am of tahsil Kaithal of parganah Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-00 (15) [S. & D.]**

**Dunlop-Smith, J. R.**—Customary law of the main tribes of the Sialkot district. *Lahore*, 1895. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-00 (16) [S. & D.]**

**Dunnett, J. M.**—Customary law of the Ludhiana District. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1911. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (17) [S. & D.]**

**Ellis, T. P.**—Judge's note-book... on customary law in the Punjab. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1912-13. 27.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (18) [S.]**

**Francis, E. B.**—Customary law of the tahsils of Moga Zira and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890. 25.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 85-00 (19) [S. & D.]**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

### C 85-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

- Garbett, G. C.—Punjab customary law of the Karnal district. *Lahore*, 1910. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (20) [S.].
- Grant, J. A.—Abstract of the code of customary law for the Amritsar district: drawn up at the revised settlement of 1865. *Lahore*, 1898. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (21) [S. & D.].
- Griffin, Sir L.—Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1869. 23.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (22) [D.].
- Gurlitt, C. C.—Riway-i-Am of Panipat tahsil and Karnal pargana in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1910. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (23) [D.].
- Humphreys, R.—Punjab customary law of the Hoshiarpur district. *Lahore*, 1914. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (24) [S.].
- Joseph, E.—Customary law of the Rohtak district. *Lahore*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (25) [S. & D.].
- Judicial circulars of the Chief Court of the Punjab. *Simla*, 1887. 23-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (26) [D.].
- Kaul, Hari Kishan—  
Customary law of the Mianwali district. *Lahore*, 1908. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (27) [S. & D.].  
Customary law of the Muzaffargarh district. *Lahore*, 1903. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (28) [S. & D.].
- Kennway, F. W.—Punjab customary law of the Gurdaspur district. *Lahore*, 1913. 24-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (29) [S.].
- Kensington, R.—Customary law of the Amballa district. *Lahore*, 1893. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (30) [S. & D.].
- Kitchin, A. J. W.—  
Customary law of the Attock district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (31) [S. & D.].  
Punjab customary law of the Rawalpindi district. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1910. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (32) [S.].
- Lorimer, J. G.—Customary law of the main tribes in the Peshawar district. *Lahore*, 1909. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (33) [S. & D.].
- Punjab courts Act, 1884; as modified up to 1st April, 1891. *Lahore*, 1891. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (34) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 85. PUNJAB—contd.

### C 85-00. GENERAL—contd.

Punjab courts Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st December, 1899.

*Calcutta*, 1899. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (35) [S. & D.].

Punjab courts Act, 1884 : as modified up to the 1st August, 1912.

*Lahore*, 1912. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (36) [S. & D.].

Punjab Law Department manual, 1916. *Lahore*, 1916. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (37) [S.].

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st July, 1891.

*Calcutta*, 1891. 25-4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (38) [S.].

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st November, 1904.

*Calcutta*, 1904. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (39) [S.].

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st August, 1909.

*Lahore*, 1909. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (40) [S. & D.].

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st January, 1912.

*Lahore*, 1912. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 84-00 (41) [S. & D.].

Punjab laws Act, 1872 : as modified up to 1st May, 1915. *Lahore*,

1915. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (42) [S. & D.].

Robertson, F. A.—Customary law of the Rawalpindi district.

*Lahore*, 1887. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (43) [S. & D.].

### Roe, C. A.—

Customary law of the Multan district. *Lahore*, 1883. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (44) [S.].

Customary law of the Multan district. *Lahore*, 1901. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (45) [S. & D.].

Roe, C. A., and Rattigan, H. A. B.—Tribal law in the Punjab so far as it relates to right in ancestral land. *Lahore*, 1895.

24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (46) [S. & D.].

Rules and orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab. Vol. i. *Lahore*,

1893. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (47) [D.].

Rules and orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab, etc. *Lahore*,

1901. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (48) [D.].

Rules and orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab. 5 vols.

Vol. 1. Instructions to civil courts.

„ 2. Criminal procedure.

„ 3. Special Acts.

„ 4. Selected circular orders.

„ 5. Chief Court. *Lahore*, 1911—15. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (49) [S. & D.].



## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 85. PUNJAB—*contd.*

#### C 85-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

**Singh, Dalip.**—Punjab customary law of the Gujranwala district.  
*Lahore*, 1914. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (50) [S.].

**Talbot, W. S.**—General code of tribal custom in the Jhelum district  
of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1901. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (51) [D.].

**Townsend, C. A. H.**—Punjab customary law of the Hissar district.  
*Lahore*, 1913. 25.2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (52) [S.].

**Tupper, C. L.**—Punjab customary law. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881.  
26.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (53) [S. & D.].

**Unrepealed circular orders of the Judicial Commissioner and of  
the Chief Court of the Punjab.** Consolidated and revised up  
to May 31st, 1879. *Lahore*, 1879. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-00 (54) [D.].

**Unrepealed circular orders of the Judicial Commissioner and of the  
Chief Court of the Punjab...** Revised up to December 31st, 1886.  
*Lahore*, 1887. 24.3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (55) [D.].

**Walker, G. C.**—Customary law of the main tribes in the Lahore  
district. *Lahore*, 1894. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (56) [S. & D.].

**Walker, J. G.**—Customary law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*,  
1835. 25.8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (57) [S. & D.].

#### **Wilson, J.—**

General code of tribal custom in the Shahpur district of the  
Punjab. *Lahore*, 1896. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (58) [S. & D.].

General code of tribal custom in the Sirsa district of the Punjab.  
*Calcutta*, 1883. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (59) [S. & D.].

### C 85-01. CIVIL LAW.

#### *General.*

**Abstract principles of law**, circulated for the guidance of officers  
employed in the administration of civil justice in the Punjab.  
*Calcutta*, 1856. 30.2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-01 (1) [D.].

**Book of civil forms**, Punjab, 1886. *Lahore*, 1886. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-01 (2) [S.].

**Reports on the administration of civil justice in the Punjab and  
its dependencies.** 1861, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1862, etc.  
32.<sup>cm</sup>, 32.5.<sup>cm</sup> and 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-01 (3) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 85. PUNJAB—contd.

### C 85-01. CIVIL LAW—contd.

#### Rattigan, W. H.—

Digest of civil law for the Punjab. Fourth edition. *Allahabad*, 1893. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-01 (4) [S.].

Digest of civil law for the Punjab. Fifth edition. *Lahore*, 1896. 21-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-01 (5) [S.].

Tremlett, J. D.—Punjab civil courts. Pt. i and selected Acts. *Lahore*, 1869. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-01 (6) [S.].

### C 85-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

#### General.

Book of criminal forms. Punjab, 1886. *Lahore*, 1886. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-00 (1) [S.].

Reports on the administration of criminal justice in the Punjab and its dependencies. 1867, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1868, etc. 32.<sup>cm</sup>, 32-5.<sup>cm</sup> and 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-02 (2) [S. & D.].

### C 85-02(a). SPECIAL.

#### Arms.

Punjab arms-laws manual : being a compendium of rules of law and practice relating to ordinance, arms and ammunition in force in the territories under the Punjab Government. *Lahore*, 1866. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-02 (a) [D.].

### C 85-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Punjab registration of medical practitioners' Act, ii of 1916. *Calcutta*, 1916. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-04 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 85-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Fenton, M. W.—Municipal manual for the Punjab containing Act xx of 1891. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1902. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-05 (1) [D.].

Hari Chand, Lala.—Punjab municipal Act (Punjab Act iii of 1911). With notes of cases. *Lahore*, 1913. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-05 (2) [S.].

Punjab district boards Act, 1883 : as modified up to 1st September, 1907. *Lahore*, 1907. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-05 (3) [D.].

Punjab municipal Act, 1891 : as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 23-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85-05 (4) [S.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 85. PUNJAB—contd.

### C 85-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Papers (no. 2) relative to the Bill to amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (1) [D.].

Papers (no. 6) relative to the Bill to declare and amend the land revenue law of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (2) [D.].

Punjab alienation of land Act, 1900, amended by Act I of 1907. *Lahore*, 1907. 24-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (3) [S. & D.].

Punjab alienation of land Act, 1900 : as modified up to the 28th March, 1907. *Lahore*, 1907. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (4) [S. & D.].

Punjab land administration Acts. *Lahore*, 1910. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (5) [S. & D.].

Punjab land revenue and the Punjab Tenancy Acts, of 1887 and rules thereunder. *Lahore*, 1907. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (6) [S. & D.].

Rules under the Punjab land revenue and tenancy Acts of 1887. *Lahore*, 1888. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (7) [D.].

Rules under the land revenue and tenancy Acts, 1887. *Lahore*, 1892. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (8) [D.].

Sind Sagar Doab colonization Act, 1902 : as modified up to the 1st June, 1904. *Lahore*, 1904. 24-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-07 (9) [S. & D.].

### C 85-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Acts, rules and regulations governing the Legislative Council, Punjab. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1916. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-09 (1) [S. & D.].

Hutchinson, Capt. J. B.—General index of regulations and Acts in force in the Punjab, together with rules, notifications and orders issued thereunder. *Lahore*, 1883. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-09 (2) [D.].

Punjab Acts. From 1898, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1898. 24.<sup>cm</sup>, 25.<sup>cm</sup>, etc.

IX. C 85-09 (3) [S. & D.].

Punjab and North West code. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1903. 26-1.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-09 (4) [S.].

Punjab and North-West Frontier code. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1916. 26-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-09 (5) [S. & D.].

# **C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.**

## **C 85. PUNJAB—contd.**

### **C 85-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.—contd.**

**Rivaz, Sir H. T.**—Acts applicable to the Punjab. 3 vols. Third edition. (1834—82.) *Lahore*, 1883. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-09 (6) [S.].**

**Smyth, T. W.**—

Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council applicable to the Punjab. 1866—69. *Lahore*, 1870. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-09 (7) [D.].**

— — — Second edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1876. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-09 (8) [S.].**

**Turner, A.**—Bengal Regulations, the Acts of the Governor-General in Council and the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab in Council. *Lahore*, 1903. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-09 (9) [D.].**

### **C 85-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.**

List of rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1902. 24.7.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-10 (1) [S. & D.].**

Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Punjab. Corrected to 31st January 1910. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1910. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-10 (2) [S. & D.].**

### **C 85-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.**

**Punjab record.** 1912, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1912, etc. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85-12 (1) [S.].**

### **C 85-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Acts, rules and regulations governing the Legislative Council, Punjab. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1916. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

*See IX. C 85-09 [S. & D.].*

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab. 1911, etc. (*In progress.*) *Lahore*, 1911, etc.

**IX. C 85-15 (1) [S. & D.].**

## **C 85(a). DELHI PROVINCE.**

### **C 85a-00. GENERAL.**

**Beadon, Maj. H. C.**—Customary law of the Delhi District. *Lahore*, 1911. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 85(a)-00 (1).**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 85(a) .DELHI PROVINCES—contd.

### C 85(a)-12. REPORTS OF CASES, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

Civil decisions of the Judge's court, zillah Dehlie. 1848, 1849 and 1854. *Agra*, 1849—55. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 85(a). 12 (1).

Proceedings on the trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, titular king of Delhi, before a military commission, upon a charge of rebellion, treason and murder, held at Delhi, on the 27th January 1858 and following days. *Calcutta*, 1895. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 85-15 (2) [S. & D.].

Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg, and Hajee, all of Delhi, for rebellion against the British Government, and murder of Europeans during 1857. (*Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, new series, no. 7.*) *Calcutta*, 1870. 2-3.<sup>cm</sup> XI. A 85 (S. 7) [D.].

## 86. BURMA.

### C 86-00. GENERAL.

Annual reports for the year 1867 on the administration of civil and criminal justice in the court of the Recorder of Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1868. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-00 (1) [S.].

Annual reports on criminal and civil justice in the court of the Recorder of Rangoon and in the Small Cause Courts of Rangoon and Moulmein during 1868 and 1869. *Rangoon*, 1869-70. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-00 (2) [S.].

Collection of circulars issued from the Judicial Department of the Burma Secretariat between June 1888 and December 1891. With notes, etc. *Rangoon*, 1892. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-00 (3) [D.].

### C 86-01 CIVIL LAW.

Burma fisheries Act, 1875: as amendment by act xii of 1876. *Rangoon*, 1896. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-00 (4) [D.].

Gaung, U.—Translation of a digest of the Burmese Buddhist law concerning inheritance and marriage. 2 vols. *Rangoon*, 1905. 26-7.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-00 (5) [D.].

Lower Burma courts manual. *Rangoon*, 1905. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-00 (6) [D.].

Lower Burma forest Act, 1881: as modified up to the 1st July, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1890. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-00 (7) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 86. BURMA—*contd.*

#### C 86-01. CIVIL LAW—*contd.*

Reports on the administration of civil and criminal justice in British Burmah for 1870—76. (*Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1875.*)  
Rangoon, 1872—77. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-00 (8) [S.].

Reports upon the administration of civil justice for 1867, *etc.*, in British Burma. (*In progress.*) Rangoon, 1868, *etc.* 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-01 (1) [S.].

Upper Burma courts manual. Rangoon, 1901. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-00 (9) [D.].

Upper Burma courts manual. Rangoon, 1910. 24-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-00 (10) [S.].

#### C 86-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

##### *General.*

Memorandum as to the procedure in Burma under the fugitive offenders Act, 1881. Rangoon, 1910. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-02 (1).

Reports upon the administration of criminal justice for 1867, *etc.*, in British Burma. Rangoon, 1868. 33.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-02 (2) [S.].

##### (a) *Special.*

##### *Arms.*

Burma arms Act manual : containing the Indian arms Act, 1878.  
Rangoon, 1894. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-02(a) (1).

Burma arms manual : containing the Indian arms Act, 1878.  
Rangoon, 1902. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-02(a) (2).

##### *Jails.*

Prisons Act, 1894 : as amended by the Burma laws Act, 1898.  
Calcutta, 1905. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-02 (3) [S.].

#### C 86-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Burma prohibition of inoculation and licensing of vaccinators Act, 1908. Rangoon, 1916. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-04 (1) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 86. BURMA—*contd.*

### C 86-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

Burma municipal Act, 1898. *Rangoon*, 1898. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-05 (1) [S. & D.].

Burma municipal Act, 1898 : as amended by Act iii of 1902 and by Act II of 1903. *Rangoon*, 1903. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-05 (2) [D.].

Burma municipal Act, 1898 : amended by Act ii of 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-05 (3) [D.].

Burma municipal Act, 1898 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1908 : as modified up to the 1st September, 1909. *Rangoon*, 1909. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-05 (4) [S. & D.].

Burma municipal bye-laws, rules, etc. 1898 to 1900. *Rangoon*, 1898—1900. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 86-05 (5) [S. & D.].

### C 86-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Burma land and revenue Act, with rules and directions framed thereunder in force in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-07 (1) [D.].

Upper Burma village Regulations, 1887 : as modified up to the 1st April, 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. 25-6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-07 (2) [S. & D.].

### C 86-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Burma Acts. 1898, etc. (*In progress.*) *Rangoon*, 1898, etc. 24.<sup>cm</sup>, 25.<sup>cm</sup>, etc. IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Burma code. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

— Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1910. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Burma laws list. Fourth edition. *Rangoon*, 1892. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Burma laws list. Fifth edition. *Rangoon*, 1897. 24-9.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

Symes, E. S.—List of un repealed Acts and rules and notifications thereunder in force in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1883. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 86-09 [S. & D.].

## C 87. ASSAM.

### C 87-01. CIVIL LAW.

Reports upon the administration of civil justice in Assam for 1879, etc. *Shillong*, 1880. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 87-01 (1).

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 87. ASSAM—*contd.*

#### C 87-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

##### *General.*

**Reports** upon the administration of criminal justice in Assam for 1877 to 1904. *Shillong*, 1878—1905. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 86-02 (1) [S.].**

**Reports** upon the administration of criminal justice in Eastern Bengal and Assam for 1905 to 1911. *Shillong*, 1906—12. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-02 (2) [S.].**

##### *Special.*

##### *Arms.*

**Indian arms Act manual**, Assam. *Shillong*, 1916. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-02(a) (1) [S.].**

#### C 87-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

**Assam medical Act**, 1916. (Assam Act no. 1 of 1916.) *Shillong*, 1916. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-04 (1) [S. & D.].**

#### C 87-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

**Assam land and revenue Regulation**, 1886: as modified up to the 1st June, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-07 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Court of Wards Act**, 1879: as modified up to the 1st June 1907. *Shillong*, 1907. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-07 (2) [S. & D.].**

#### C 87-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

**Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council**. 1907 to 1912. *Shillong*, 1908. 12. 24.4.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-09 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Assam code**. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1915. 26.2.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-09 (2) [S. & D.].**

**Eastern Bengal and Assam codes**. 3 vols. *Shillong*, 1907. 26.5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-09 (3) [S. & D.].**

#### C 87-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

**Gait, Sir Edward A.**—Manual of local rules and orders applying to Assam. *Calcutta*, 1893. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-10 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Manual of the local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Assam**, corrected up to the 30th April 1915. 2 vols. *Shillong*, 1917. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 87-10 (2) [S. & D.].**



# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C. 87. ASSAM—contd.

### C 87-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**Handbook** for the Legislative Council, Eastern Bengal and Assam.  
*Shillong*, 1906. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 87-15 [S. & D.].

**Proceedings** of the Council of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.  
1916, etc. (*In progress.*) *Shillong*, 1916, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 87-15 (2) [S. & D.].

## C 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

### C 88-00. GENERAL.

**Rules** of the High Court at Patna, 1916. *Gulzarbagh*, 1916.  
25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-00 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 88-01. CIVIL LAW.

**Reports** on the administration of civil justice in the Province of  
Bihar and Orissa. 1912, etc. (*In progress.*) *Bankipur*, 1913,  
etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-01 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 88-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

**Chota Nagpore tenancy**, Act, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1908. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 88-07 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 88-09 ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

**Bihar and Orissa Acts**. 1913, etc. (*In progress.*) *Patna*, 1913,  
etc. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 88-09 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 88-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council manual**. *Patna*, 1914. 27-8.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 88-15 (1) [S. & D.].

**Proceedings** of the Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa. 1913,  
etc. (*In progress.*) *Patna*, 1914, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 88-15 (2) [S. & D.].

## C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND FERAR.

### C 89-00. GENERAL.

**Central Provinces courts** Act, 1905: as modified up to the 1st  
December 1910. *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX. C 89-00 (1) [S. & D.].

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*

### C 89-00. GENERAL—*contd.*

Central Provinces Law Department manual. *Nagpur*, 1917.  
25-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (2) [S.]

Circular orders and rulings of the Court of Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. 1862 to January 1872. *Calcutta*, 1872. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (3) [D.]

Circular orders and rulings of the court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. Vol. iii, January to December 1873. *Nagpur*, 1874. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (4) [D.]

Circular orders and rulings of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. Vol. i. Criminal circulars. *Nagpur* 1881. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (5) [D.]

— Revised edition. Vol. i.—Criminal Vol. ii—Civil. *Allahabad*, 1895—97. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (6) [D.]

East and West Berar judicial reports 1871—73. *Akola and Amraoti*, 1872—74. 31.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (7) [S. & D.]

Manual of laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned District. *Bombay*, 1870. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (8) [D.]

Nicholls, G. J.—Law special and local of the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1874. 24-2.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (9) [S. & D.]

Reports on criminal and civil justice in the Hyderabad Assigned districts for 1875 to 1891. *Hyderabad*, 1876—92. 24.<sup>cm</sup>, 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> and 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 89-00 (10) [S. & D.]

### C 89-01. CIVIL LAW.

Central Provinces civil courts Act, 1885: as modified up to 1st April, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-01 (1) [S. & D.]

Civil circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar. Revised edition, 1908. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-01 (2) [D.]

Reports on civil justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar). 1886, etc. (*In progress*.) *Hyderabad*, 1887, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-01 (3) [S. & D.]

Reports on the judicial administration (civil) of the Central Provinces. 1861, etc. (*In progress*. Imperfect, wanting the reports for 1863—67 and 1901). *Nagpur*, 1862, etc. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-01 (4) [S. & D.]

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*

#### C 89-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

##### *General.*

**Criminal circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar.** Revised edition, 1908. *Nagpur*, 1908. 25.7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-02 (1) [D.].

**Criminal circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces.** 2 vols. Revised edition. *Nagpur*, 1915. 25.2.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-02 (2) [S.].

**Obbard, R.**—Criminal court manual of the Hyderabad Assigned districts. *Nagpur*, 1894. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-02 (3) [D.].

**Reports on criminal justice in the Hyderabad Assigned districts (afterwards Berar).** 1886, *etc.* *Hyderabad*, 1887, *etc.* 38.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-02 (4).

**Reports on the judicial administration (criminal) of the Central Provinces.** 1868. *etc.* *Nagpur*, 1869, *etc.* 31.<sup>cm</sup> and 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-02 (5) [S. & D.].

**Review of the administration of criminal justice in the Central Provinces.** 1861. *Nagpur*, 1862. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-02 (6) [D.].

#### C 89-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.

**Central Provinces municipal Act, 1903.** *Calcutta*, 1903. 23.6.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-05 (1) [S. & D.].

#### C 89-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

**Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881:** as amended by the Act xvi of 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-07 (1) [S.].

**Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881:** as modified up to the 1st January, 1895. *Calcutta*, 1895. 25.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-07 (2) [S. & D.].

**Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881:** as modified up to the 1st November, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-07 (3) [S. & D.].

**Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881:** as modified up to the 1st March, 1905. *Calcutta*, 1905. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-07 (4) [S. & D.].

**Central Provinces land-revenue Act, 1881:** as modified up to the 1st March, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 89-07 (5) [S. & D.].

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 89. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*

#### C 89-00. LAND AND REVENUE LAW—*contd.*

**Central Provinces tenancy Act, 1883:** as modified up to the 1st December, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1894. 25-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 89-07 (6) [S. & D.].**

**Papers** regarding the amendment and consolidation of the Central Provinces land revenue Act. *Nagpur*, 1910. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 89-07 (7) [D.].**

#### C 89-09. ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

**Central Provinces code.**—Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1905. 26-2.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 89-09 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Findlay, C. S.**—British enactments in force in Berar. *Nagpur*, 1916. 26-8.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 89-09 (2) [S.].**

#### C 89-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

**Compilation** of local rules and orders made under enactment applying to the Central Provinces. Corrected up to the 31st December 1903. *Nagpur*, 1904. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>

**Compilation** of local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Central Provinces. Corrected up to the 30th June 1913. 2 vols. *Nagpur*, 1913-14. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

#### C 89-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**Proceedings** of the Legislative Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1916, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Nagpur*, 1917, *etc.* 34.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 89-15 (1) [S. & D.].**

### C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

#### C 90-01. CIVIL LAW.

**Reports** on the administration of civil justice in the North-West Frontier Province. 1903, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Peshawar*, 1904, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 90-01 (1) [S. & D.].**

#### C 90-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

**Frontier crimes Regulation, 1901.** *Calcutta*, 1910. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 90-02 (1).**

## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 90. NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—*contd.*

#### C 90-02. CRIMINAL LAW—*contd.*

Reports of the Committee appointed to consolidate and amend the Frontier Regulations for the suppression of crime. 1886. *Lahore*, 1886. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 90-02 (2) [D].

Reports on the Administration of criminal justice in the North-West Frontier Province. 1901, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Peshawar*, 1902, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 90-02 (3) [S. & D.].

### C 91. COORG.

#### C 91-00. GENERAL.

Annual report of the Judicial Commissioner on the administration of civil and criminal justice in Coorg for the year 1879. *Bangalore*, 1879. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 91-00 (1) [S.].

Reports on the judicial and revenue administration of Coorg. 1866—67. *Calcutta*, 1868. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 91-00(2) [D].

Reports on the judicial administration of the province of Coorg. 1863 and 1867. *Bangalore*, 1864—68. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 91-00 (3).

Reports on the judicial administration of Mysore and Coorg. 1854, 1865, 1867, 1868 and 1869-70. *Bangalore*, 1865—70. 24.<sup>cm</sup>, 25.<sup>cm</sup>, and 32.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 91-00 (4) [D.].

#### C 91-01. CIVIL LAW.

Annual reports on the administration of civil justice in the province of Coorg. 1879, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1880, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 91-01 (1) [S. & E.].

Rules for the guidance of Amildars in the decision of civil suits: to which are appended rules relating to the limitation of suits modified and adopted from Act xiv of 1859. *Bangalore*, 1863. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> See IX. C 93 (Mysore).

#### C 91-02. CRIMINAL LAW.

Annual reports on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Coorg. 1879, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1879, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 91-02 (1) [S. & D.].

# **C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—** *contd.*

## **C. 91. COORG—contd.**

### **C 91-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.**

**Coorg municipal Regulation, 1907.** *Calcutta*, 1907. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 91-05 (1) [S. & D.].**

### **C 91-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.**

**Coorg code. Second edition.** *Calcutta*, 1893. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 91-09 (1) [S. & D.].**

— **Third edition.** *Calcutta*, 1908. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 91-09 (2) [S. & D.].**

### **C 91-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.**

**Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Coorg.**  
(Corrected up to 30th April 1905.) *Mercara*, 1905. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 91-10 (1).**

## **C 92. BRITISH AGENCIES IN INDIA: (a) AJMER.**

### **C 92(a)-05. MUNICIPAL AND TOWN PLANNING LAW.**

**Ajmer municipalities Regulation, 1886:** as modified up to the  
1st February, 1911. *Calcutta*, 1911. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-05 (1) [S. & D.].**

**Ajmer rural boards Regulation, 1886:** as amended by Regula-  
tion IX of 1893. *Calcutta*, 1897. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-05 (2) [S. & D.].**

### **C 92(a)-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.**

**Ajmer code. Second edition.** *Calcutta*, 1893. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-09 (1) [S. & D.].**

— **Third edition.** *Calcutta*, 1905. 26.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-09 (2) [S. & D.].**

— **Fourth edition.** *Calcutta*, 1917. 26-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-09 (3) [S. & D.].**

**Ajmer Regulations, etc. Fourth edition.** 4 vols. *Ajmer*, 1897-98.  
25-5.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-09 (4) [S. & D.].**

### **C 92(a)-10. STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.**

**Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Ajmer-**  
**Merwara.** 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1902. 25.<sup>cm</sup>  
**IX. C 92(a)-10 (1) [S. & D.].**

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

## C 92. BRITISH AGENCIES : (b) BALUCHISTAN.

### C 92(b)-00. GENERAL.

British Baluchistan laws Regulation, 1890: as modified up to the  
1st June, 1909. *Calcutta*, 1909. 25-7.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 92(b)-00 (1) [S. & D.].

### C 92(b)-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS ETC.

Baluchistan code. *Calcutta*, 1900. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 92(b)-09 (1) [S. & D.].

—, *Calcutta*, 1914. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 92(b)-09 (1) [S. & D.].

## C 93. NATIVES STATES OF INDIA.

### C 93-00. GENERAL.

Macpherson, J. M.—British enactments in force in Native States.  
Revised and continued up to 1913 by A. Williams and O. V.  
Bosanquet. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1914. 26-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 93-00 (1).

### C 93. (Bo. P.) BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Saldanha, J. A.—Savantvadi legal and judicial manual. *Savantvadi*,  
1909. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 93 (Bo. P.) (1).

### C 93. (In.) INDORE.

Correspondence regarding Holkar's appeal in the Nimanpore  
Mukrar case. *Indore*, 1873. 32-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 93 (In.) (1).

### C 93. (My.) MYSORE.

#### C 93 (My.) -00. GENERAL.

Manual of laws applied to the province of Mysore. *Bangalore*,  
1873. 25-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 93 (My.) -00 (1) [D.].

Raghavacharier, A. S.—Registration laws in force in the territories  
of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore and in the province  
of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1880. 21.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 93 (My.) -00 (2).

# **C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW—** *contd.*

## **C 93. MYSORE—contd.**

### **C 93-00. GENERAL—contd.**

Reports on the judicial administration of Mysore and Coorg. 1864, 1865, 1867, 1868 and 1869-70. *Bangalore*, 1865—70, 24<sup>cm</sup>, 25<sup>cm</sup> and 32.<sup>cm</sup> **IX. C 93 (My.) -00 (3) [D.]**

### **C 93 (My.) -01. CIVIL LAW.**

Annual reports of the civil justice in Mysore 1877, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1879, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 93 (My.) -01 (1) [S. & D.]**

Rules for the guidance of Amildars in the decision of civil suits to which are appended rules relating to the limitation of suits modified and adopted from Act xiv of 1859. *Bangalore*, 1863. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 93 (My.) -01 (2) [D.]**

### **C 93 (My.) -02. CRIMINAL LAW.**

Annual reports of the criminal justice in Mysore, 1877, *etc.* (*In progress.*) *Bangalore*, 1879, *etc.* 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 93 (My.) -02 (1).**

## **C 93. (Raj.) RAJPUTANA.**

Brandreth's Treatise on the law of adoption in Rajpootana : with notes by Colonel J. C. Brooke. *Calcutta*, 1871. 24.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 93 (Raj.) (1) [D.]**

## **C 94. CROWN COLONIES IN ASIA.**

### **C 94-00. GENERAL.**

Letters patent granting admiralty jurisdiction to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, *etc.* *London*, 1837. 28-5.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 94-00 (1) [D.]**

## **C 94(a). CEYLON.**

### **C 94(a)-00. GENERAL.**

Pereira, James C. W.—Laws of Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1913. 26.<sup>cm</sup>

**IX. C 94(a) -00 (1) [S.]**



## C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— *contd.*

### C 94(a). CEYLON—*contd.*

#### C 94(a)-09. ACTS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, ETC.

Analytical index to the ordinances of Ceylon printed in the edition of 1900. *London*, 1904. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 94(a)-09 (1) [D.].

Legislative enactments Ceylon. 1890—1900. *Colombo*, 1900, 23-8.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 94(a)-09 (2) [S. & D.].

Legislative enactments of Ceylon. No. 13 of 1901 to no. 13 of 1902. *Colombo*, 1902. 25-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 94(a)-09 (3) [S. & D.].

#### C 94(a)-15. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Papers laid before the Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1877, extraordinary session of 1883, ordinary session of 1883-04. *Colombo*, 1878—84. 33.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 94(a)-15 (1) [D.].

### C 94(b). STRAITS.

Wilkinson, R. J. and Rigby, J.—Law of Malay. 2 pts. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1908. 24-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 92(b)-00 (1).

### C 100. FRANCE.

French civil code (as amended up to 1906). Translated into English with notes... by E. B. Wright. *London*, 1908. 27.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 100-01 (1) [S.].

### C 110. GERMANY.

#### C 110-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Law concerning the combating the diseases which constitute a common danger. *Berlin*, 1903. 19-8.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 110-04 (1) [S.].

Vaccination law. *Berlin*, 1904. 23"-4.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 110-04 (2) [S.].

### C 130. ITALY.

Hallifax, S.—Analysis of the Roman civil law, etc. *Cambridge*, 1795. 21-3.<sup>cm</sup> IX. C 130-01 (1).

# C.—ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LAW— contd.

## C 183. DUTCH EAST INDIES.

### C 183-04. MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.

Plague ordinance of Netherlands India. *n. d.* 22-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 183-04 (1) [S.].

## C 300. UNITED STATES.

### C 300-00. GENERAL.

Gordon, T.—Digest of the law of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 22-1.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 300-00 (1) [D.].

Kent, J.—Commentaries on American law. 4 vols. *New York*, 1826—30. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 300-00 (2) [D.].

Law of religious societies in the United States. (*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*) *Washington*, *n. d.* 21-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 300-00 (3) [D.].

### C 300-07. LAND AND REVENUE LAW.

Internal revenue laws in force March 4th, 1911. *Washington*, 1911. 23-3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 300-07 (1) [S.].

## C 380. SOUTH AMERICA.

### C 380-03. COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.

Chile.—New customs tariff law. Translation of the new Chilean customs tariff law, with comparison of the new rates of duty and those leviable under the former tariff. *London*, 1916. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 380-09 (1) [S.].

## C 410. CHINA.

### C 410-00. GENERAL.

Papers relating to the alleged breach of the laws of China. (*Appendix to the Report on the Affairs of the East India Company, II.—China papers.*) *London*, 1831. 34.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. C 410-00 (1) [D.].

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>		<b>AJMER.—Law</b>	98
ABKARI.—See EXCISE.		ALI, M. M. C.—Punjab Chief Court and Maulvi M. A. Chisti	81
ABDUL RAHIM.		ALIENATION OF LAND.—Punjab land alienation Act	87
Muhammadan jurisprudence	48	ALISON, A.—Criminal law of Scotland	10
Muslim law	48	ALLAHABAD.—High Court.—See HIGH COURTS: Indian law reports;	
ACCIDENTS.—Indian fatal accidents Act	16	Allahabad	81
ACHARYA, B. K.—Codification in British India	12	ALLAN, C. E.—Housing of the working classes Acts	8
ACHARYA, K. C.—Rent question in Bengal	69	ALLUVION. Law.— <i>Duss</i>	35
ACTION AT LAW.— <i>Kerr</i>	4	AMBALA DISTRICT.—Customary law. <i>Kensington</i>	83
ACTS.		AMEER ALI.	
Assam	92	Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions	49
Bengal Presidency	72—74	Personal law of the Muhammadans	49
Bihar and Orissa	93	AMEER ALI AND WOODBROFF, SIR J.	
Bombay Presidency	62—63	Law of evidence	12
Burma	91	AMILDARS.	
Canada	11	Coorg	97
Central Provinces	96	Mysore	100
Ceylon	101	AMRITSAR DISTRICT.	
Eastern Bengal and Assam	92	Customary law.— <i>Craig Grant</i>	82
England and Wales	9—10		83
India	39—41	ANIMALS.—Prevention of cruelty to animals Act	19
Madras Presidency	55—56	APPEALS.	
Punjab	87—88	Indian appeals in the Privy council	43
United Provinces	78—79	Privy council appeals from India.— <i>Sareswati and Banerji</i>	44
ADRIKARY, D. D.—Stamp and court fees Acts	35	APPRENTICES.—Apprentices Act (Indian)	29
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.—		ARCHBOLD, J. F.—Law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases	6
Madras Presidency	54	ARMS.	
ADMINISTRATION OF LAND.—Punjab	87	Assam arms Act—manual	82
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT	21	Burma arms Act—manual	90
ADMIRALTY COURTS.—Report from the Select Committee	9	Indian arms Act, 1878	27—28
ADOPTION.		Indian arms Act—manual.— <i>Hawkins Roy, G. K.</i>	27
Hindu law.— <i>Jolly</i>	46	Punjab arms, laws manual	86
<i>Sarkar, G. O.</i>	47	ARMY.	
<i>West and Bühler</i>	48	Army Acts, England and Wales	9
Law of adoption in Rajputana	45, 100	Indian military law.— <i>Bernard</i>	38
<i>Brandreth</i>		Military law (English)	9
AGARWALA, M. L.—Commentary on the land revenue Act	78	ARREARS ACT.— <i>Retrell</i>	9
AGE OF CONSENT BILL	27	ASIA.—Law of the Crown Colonies of Asia	100
AGENTS.		ASSAM.	
Law of agency in India	32	Assam arms Act—manual	92
Law of principal and agents.— <i>Paley</i>	7	Law	91—93
AGNEW, W. F.		ATTOCK DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Kitchin</i>	83
Indian penal code	24	AUSTEN, J.—Jurisprudence	2
Law of trusts in India	21		
AGRICULTURISTS.			
Agriculturists' relief Act	12		
Deccan agriculturists' relief Act	57		
AIYANGAR, P. D.—Law of municipal corporations in British India	84		
AIYAR, K. J.—Law of offences and criminal procedure	24		

B	PAGE	PAGE
BAHADUR SHAH, MUHAMMAD.—See MUHAMMAD BAHADUR SHAH.		
BAILLIE, M. B. E.		
Land tax of India according to		
Muhammadian law . . . . .	49	
Muhammadian law . . . . .	49	
Muhammadian law of sale . . . . .	49	
BAILMENTS.—Law.— <i>Jones</i>	7	
BALAMBHATTI PAXAGUNDE.—Balam-bhatti . . . . .	44	
BALUCHISTAN.—Law . . . . .	99	
BANERJI, SIR G. D.—Hindu law of marriage and stridhan . . . . .	44—45	
BANERJI, S. C.—Law of specific relief in British India . . . . .	12	
BANKRUPT LAW.— <i>Eden</i> . . . . .	5	
BANKS.		
Government savings banks Act (Indian) . . . . .	30	
Presidency banks Act, 1876 . . . . .	32	
BARKLEY, D. G.—Non-regulation law of the Punjab . . . . .	81	
BAYNES, C. R.		
Civil law of the Madras Presidency.	51	
Criminal law of the Madras Presidency . . . . .	52	
BAZALGATE AND HUMPHREYS.—Law relating to county councils . . . . .	8	
BEADON, H. C.—Punjab customary law of the Delhi district . . . . .	81, 88	
BEAUFORT, F. L.—Criminal law of the Bengal Presidency . . . . .	66	
BELL, G. J.—Law of Scotland . . . . .	10	
BELL, H.—Law of landlord and tenant in Bengal . . . . .	69	
BENARES REGULATIONS . . . . .	78	
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.		
Law . . . . .	64—76	
Law reporters . . . . .	74	
BERAR.		
British enactments in force in		
Berar.— <i>Fridley</i> . . . . .	96	
Judicial reports . . . . .	94	
BERNARD, E. H.—Indian military law . . . . .	38	
BEVERLEY, H.—Land acquisition Acts . . . . .	35	
BHATTACHARYYA, K. K.—Law relating to the joint Hindu family . . . . .	45	
BHATTI DEVANANDA.—Smritichandrika . . . . .	45	
BHATTI NIKHANTHA.—Vyawahâra Mayukha . . . . .	45	
BHATTI VISVESVARA.—Subodhini . . . . .	45	
BIHAR AND ORISSA.—Law . . . . .	93	
BERDWOOD, H. M., AND PARSON, H. J.—Bombay Acts . . . . .	62	
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES ACT (INDIAN) . . . . .	12	
BLACKSTONE, SIR W.—Commentaries of the laws of England . . . . .	3—4	
BOILERS.—Bombay boiler inspection Act . . . . .	57	
BOLTON, H. N.—Code of the tribal custom of the Dera Ismail Khan district . . . . .		81
BOMBAY CITY.		
Criminal justice, revenue, etc.—		
<i>Brown</i> . . . . .		63
Municipal Act . . . . .		59
Police Act . . . . .		59
BOMBAY PORT.—Bombay port trust Act . . . . .		59
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—Law . . . . .		57—64
BONNERJEE, K. S.—Deeds, wills and statutes in British India . . . . .		12
BONERJEE, W. C.—Hindu wills Act . . . . .		45
BOOTHLY, R.—Law relating to indictable offences . . . . .		6
BOSE, B. D.—Digest of Indian law cases . . . . .		42
BOSE, R. C.—Hindu wills . . . . .		45
BOULAIS, C., AND RATTIGAN, W. H.—Punjab customary law . . . . .		82
BOYD, D. J.—Customary law of the Sialkot district . . . . .		82
BRANDRATH.—Law of adoption in Rajputana . . . . .		45, 100
BRANTS, V.—L'usure dans la législation contemporaine . . . . .		2
BRIGGS, J.—Railway Acts . . . . .		7
BRIGGS, W.—Law of international copy-right . . . . .		2
BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ACT . . . . .		11
BROUGHTON, L. P. D.		
Cases decided upon points of civil procedure . . . . .		42
Law in non-regulation provinces . . . . .		12
BROUGHTON, L. P. D., and OTHERS.—Code of civil procedure . . . . .		21
BROWN, F. L.—Laws relating to criminal justice, revenue, etc., in the town and island of Bombay . . . . .		63
BRYCE, J.—Ancient Roman empire and British empire in India . . . . .		2
BUDDHIST LAW CONCERNING INHERITANCE AND MARRIAGE . . . . .		89
BÜHLER, J. G.—Digest of Hindu law . . . . .		45
BURIAL BOARDS.—Calcutta . . . . .		68
BURMA.—Law . . . . .		89—91
Burn, R.—Justice of the peace and parish officer . . . . .		4
C		
C., A.—Our courts of law and how to improve them . . . . .		13
C., B. P.—Digest to Indian law reports : Calcutta series . . . . .		74
CALCUTTA.		
Calcutta burial boards Act . . . . .		68
Calcutta improvement Act . . . . .		68
Calcutta law Reports.— <i>Henderson</i> . . . . .		75
Calcutta municipal Act . . . . .		68
Calcutta municipal Act.— <i>Cranenburgh</i> . . . . .		68
Calcutta police Act . . . . .		67
Calcutta suburban police Act . . . . .		67

	PAGE		PAGE
CALCUTTA.— <i>contd</i>		CHIEF COURT, PUNJAB.— <i>contd</i>	
Calcutta University Act . . . . .	64	Judicial circulars . . . . .	83
High Court.— <i>See</i> HIGH COURT :		Punjab Chief Court and Maulvi M.	
CALCUTTA.		A. Chisti.— <i>Ali</i> . . . . .	81
Indian law report : Calcutta series	75	Rules and orders . . . . .	84
Nizamut Adawlut.— <i>See</i> NIZAMAT		CHIEFSHIPS.—Law of inheritance to	
ADAWLUT.		the chiefships as observed by the	
Sadar Adawlut.— <i>See</i> SADAR ADAWLUT.		Sikhs. <i>Griffin</i> . . . . .	83
Sadar Dewani Adawlut.— <i>See</i>		CHILE.—New customs tariff law . . . . .	102
SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT.		CHINA.—Breach of laws in China . . . . .	102
Supreme Court.— <i>See</i> SUPREME		CHISTI, M. A.—Punjab chief court	
COURT.		and Maulvi M. A. Chisti.— <i>Ali</i> . . . . .	81
CAMPBELL, A. D.—Regulations for		CHITTY, J.	
the internal government of the		Game laws and fisheries . . . . .	4
Madras territories . . . . .	55	Law of commerce and manufactures	
CANADA.—Law . . . . .	11	and the contracts relating thereto . . . . .	7
CANOUNGOES.—Law relating to		CHOTA NAGPORE TENANCY ACT . . . . .	93
Canungoes . . . . .	71	CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE.—Indian Chris-	
CANTONMENTS.		tian marriage Act . . . . .	22
Bombay cantonment Act . . . . .	62	CIVIL CODE.—France . . . . .	101
Cantonment Acts, code and Regu-		CIVIL DECISIONS.—Judge's Court,	
lations . . . . .	38, 39	Delhi . . . . .	89
Military and cantonment law in		CIVIL DIGEST.—Oudh . . . . .	76
India.— <i>Carnduff</i> . . . . .	38	CIVIL JUSTICE.	
CARNDUFF, H. W. C.—Military and		Assam . . . . .	91
cantonment law in India . . . . .	38	Bengal Presidency . . . . .	66
CARRIAGES.—Carriages Act (Indian) . . . . .	30	Bombay Presidency . . . . .	58
CARRIERS.—Law of carriers.— <i>Mac-</i>		Burma . . . . .	89, 90
<i>namara</i> . . . . .	7	Central Provinces . . . . .	94
CASES.		Coorg . . . . .	97
Indian law cases . . . . .	42—44	Madras Presidency . . . . .	51
Nimnapore Mukrar case . . . . .	99	Mysore . . . . .	100
Reports of cases :		North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	96
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	63—64	Oudh . . . . .	76, 77
England and Wales . . . . .	10	United Provinces. . . . .	77
Sitapur murder cases . . . . .	79	CIVIL LAW.	
CASPERZ, A.—Law of estoppel in		Assam . . . . .	91
British India . . . . .	13	Bengal . . . . .	65—66
CASTE.—Law and custom of Hindu		Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	93
castes.— <i>Steele</i> . . . . .	48	Bombay Presidency . . . . .	58
CATTLE.		Burma . . . . .	89—90
Cattle-trespass Act . . . . .	13	Central Provinces . . . . .	94
Madras cattle-disease Act . . . . .	53	Coorg . . . . .	97
CENTRAL PROVINCE AND BEHAR.—		England and Wales . . . . .	5
Law . . . . .	93—96	Madras Presidency . . . . .	51—52
CESS.		Mysore . . . . .	100
Bengal cess Act . . . . .	69	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	96
Bengal cess manual . . . . .	70	Punjab . . . . .	85—86
Cess Act (Indian). . . . .	35	Roman civil law . . . . .	101
Madras irrigation cess Act . . . . .	54	United Provinces. . . . .	76—77
Madras village cess Act . . . . .	55	CIVIL PROCEDURE.	
CEYLON.—Law . . . . .	100—101	Civil procedure in British India.—	
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT		<i>Knox</i> . . . . .	22
(INDIAN) . . . . .	13	Civil procedure in East Indian	
CHATTERJEE, K. M.—Law relating to		Company's courts in the Madras	
the transfer of immoveable prop-		Presidency.— <i>Daves</i> . . . . .	51
erty . . . . .	35	Civil procedure of the High Court,	
CHATTOPADHYAYA, U. C.—Glossary of		Calcutta.— <i>Pifford</i> and <i>Gangooly</i> . . . . .	66
Indian law terms . . . . .	35	Code of civil procedure . . . . .	21—22
CHAUKIDARI.—Bengal village chauki-		Code of civil procedure . . . . .	
dari Act . . . . .	67	<i>Broughton</i> . . . . .	21
CHEVERS, DR. N.—Medical jurispru-		<i>Cranenburgh</i> . . . . .	22
dence . . . . .	33	<i>O'Kinealy</i> . . . . .	23
CHIEF COURT, PUNJAB.		<i>O'Kinealy and Rampini</i> . . . . .	23
Circular orders . . . . .	82	<i>Rampini</i> . . . . .	23

	PAGE		PAGE
CIVIL STATEMENTS.—United Provinces	76	COMMON PLEAS.—Practice of the	
CLAIMS.		court of common pleas— <i>Tidd</i>	5
Adjudication of claims to property		COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JURISPRU-	
Act	35	DENCE.— <i>Phillips</i>	27
Commission of private claims.		COMPANIES.	
<i>Hornby</i>	6	England and Wales :	
CLARKE, F.—Bengal Acts	73	Act and rules	7
CLARKE, R.		Company precedents.	7
Bengal Regulations and Acts	73	India :	
Bombay Regulations	63	Act	30
Digest of Bengal Regulations and		Suggestions for amendments in	
Acts	73	the Act.— <i>Dhunjibhoj</i>	30
Regulations and Act, Fort St.		CONFERENCES.—Imperial copyright	
George	55	conference, 1910	2
CODES.		CONSERVANCY.—Madras river conser-	
Aimer code	98	vancy Act	53
Anglo-Indian codes.— <i>Stokes</i>	41, 42	CONSISTORIAL ACTIONS.— <i>Lothian</i>	6
Assam code	92	CONSOLIDATION OF STATUTE LAW.—	
Baluchistan code	99	Report of the commissioners	5
Bengal code	72, 73	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	
Bombay code	63	England.— <i>Dacey</i>	4
Bombay land revenue code	60	India.— <i>Parker</i>	19
Burma code	91	CONTRACTS.	
Central Provinces code	96	Contracts relating to commerce and	
Coorg code	98	manufacture.— <i>Chitty</i>	7
Eastern Bengal and Assam code	92	Hindu law.— <i>Colebrooke</i>	45
Madras code	56	Indian contract Act	30, 31
North-West Province and Oudh		Indian contract Act.— <i>Cunningham</i>	
code	79	and <i>Shepherd</i>	30
Oudh code	79	Law of contracts.— <i>Gibbons</i>	7
Punjab and North-West Frontier		Legislative measures respecting	
code	87	gambling in "option" and future	
United Provinces code	79	contracts.	11
CODIFICATION IN BRITISH INDIA.		Law of obligation or contracts.—	
<i>Acharya</i>	12	<i>Pathier</i>	4
<i>Field</i>	13	Muhammadan law of contract.—	
COFFEE-STEALING.—Madras coffee-		<i>Grady</i>	49
stealing prevention Act, 1878	52	Obligations and contracts.— <i>Cole-</i>	
COINS.—Indian coinage Act, 1870	30	<i>brooke</i> : <i>Pathier</i>	4
COLEBROOKE, H. T.		CONVEYANCE OF LAND ACT (INDIAN)	35
Hindu law on contracts and succes-		CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES ACT	
sion	45	(INDIAN)	13
Law of inheritance from the Mitak-		COPYRIGHT LAW.	
sara	45	England and Wales	8
Obligations and contracts	4	Imperial copyright conference, 1910	2
Translation of the Daya Bhaga.—		India	34—35
<i>Jimuta Vahana</i>	46	Law of international copyright	2
COLLIER, F. R. S.—Bengal local self-		CORONERS.—Law relating to coroners	6
government Act	68	COUNTY COUNCILS.—Law relating to	
COLLINSON, G. D.—Law relating to		county councils.— <i>Bazalgate and</i>	
idiots, lunatics, etc.	7	<i>Humphry</i>	8
COLLUKA.—Gloss to Manu's ordi-		COURT FEES.	
nances	47	Court fees Act (Indian)	35
COLONIZATION.—Sind Sagur Doab		Court fees Act (Indian).— <i>Adhikary</i>	35
colonization Act	87	COURTS OF WARDS.— <i>See</i> WARDS,	
COMMERCE.—Hindustani law and		COURT OF.	
commercial dictionary.— <i>Fallon</i>	1	COURTS.	
COMMERCIAL AND MARINE LAW.		Civil and criminal courts in Sind	57
Bengal Presidency	57	Civil courts Act, Central Province	94
Bombay Presidency	59	Civil decisions of the Judge's court,	
England and Wales	7	Delhi	89
Great Britain and Ireland	3	Civil procedure in E. I. Co.'s courts	
India	29—31	in the Presidency of Fort St.	
Madras Presidency	53	George.— <i>Daves</i>	51
		Courts Act, Central Province	93

COURTS— <i>contd</i>	PAGE	CRIMINAL JUSTICE— <i>contd</i>	PAGE
Criminal court manual, Bengal Presidency	66	Madras Presidency	52
Criminal court manual, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	95	Mysore	100
Grant of jurisdiction over European to the courts of Suder Ameens	18	North-West Frontier Province	97
History of the constitution of courts in India.— <i>Cowell</i>	13	Oudh	77
King's Bench and common pleas courts	5	Punjab	86
Lower Burma courts manual	89	United Provinces.	77
Lunacy (district courts) Act (Indian)	18	CRIMINAL LAW.	
Lunacy (Supreme courts) Act (Indian)	18	Assam	92
Madras court of small causes	52	Bengal Presidency	66—67
Madras village courts Act	51	Bombay Presidency	58—59
Our courts of law and how to improve them.— <i>C.</i>	13	Burma	90
Provincial small cause court Act.— <i>Ramchendrier</i>	51	Coorg.	97
Punjab civil courts	86	England and Wales	6—7
Punjab courts Act	83—84	India	24—29
Sind courts:		Mysore	100
Civil circulars	58	North-West Frontier Province	96—97
Criminal circulars	59	Punjab	86
Supreme Court (England and Wales)	5	Scotland	10
Upper Burma courts manual	90	United Provinces	77
—See also HIGH COURTS: SADAR ADAWLUT: SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT: SADAR FAUJDARI ADAWLUT: SADAR NIZAMAT ADAWLUT: SMALL CAUSES COURTS: ZILLA COURTS.		CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.	
COURTS-MARTIAL.—Practice.— <i>Hough</i>	38	Code of criminal procedure	24, 27
COWELL, H.		<i>Cranenburgh</i>	25
Hindu law	46	<i>Currie</i>	25
History of the constitution of courts and legislative authorities in India	13	<i>Henderson</i>	25
Cox, E. W. and BARRINGTON, W. St. L.—Criminal statistics	6	<i>Henderson and Agnew</i>	25
CRAIK, H. D.—Customary law of the Amritsar district	82	<i>Newbery</i>	26
CRANENBURG, D. E.		<i>O'Kinealy</i>	26
Calcutta municipal Act	68	<i>Pillay</i>	27
Code of civil procedure	22	<i>Prinsep</i>	27
Code of criminal procedure	25	Law relating to criminal procedure.— <i>Aiyar</i>	24
CRIME.		CRIMINAL STATEMENTS.—United Provinces	77
Crimes and misdemeanors.— <i>Russell</i>	6	CRIMINAL TRIBES.	
Juvenal crime.— <i>Day</i>	6	Criminal tribes Act (Indian)	28
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION	25	Criminal tribes Act, United Provinces	77
CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE.— <i>Phillips</i>	27	CROSTHWAITE, C. H. T. and OTHERS.	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE.		Land revenue law of the North-Western Provinces	78
Assam	92	CROWN COLONIES OF ASIA.—Law	100
Bengal Presidency	67	CUNNINGHAM, H. S.—Statutes, Acts, and Regulations of the Madras Presidency	55—56
Bihar and Orissa	93	CUNNINGHAM, H. S. and SHEPARD, H. H.—Indian contract Act	39
Bombay city.— <i>Brown</i>	63	CURRENCY.	
Bombay Presidency	59	Indian currency Act, 1882	31
Burma	89, 90	Indian paper currency Act	31
Central Provinces	94, 95	<i>CURRIE, F.</i>	
Coorg	97	Criminal procedure code	25
England.— <i>Pratt</i>	6	Indian penal code	25
		<i>CURRIE, M. L.</i> —Customary law of the Ferozepur district	82
		CUSTOMARY LAW.	
		Amritsar district—	
		<i>Craik</i>	82
		<i>Grant</i>	83
		Attock district.— <i>Kitchin</i>	83
		Delhi district.— <i>Beadon</i>	81, 88
		Dera Ghazi Khan district.— <i>Diack</i>	82
		Dera Ismail Khan district.— <i>Bolton</i>	81





PAGE		PAGE	
EASEMENTS.— <i>contd.</i>		EXTRADITION.	
Law relating to easements in British India . . . . .	19	Extradition manual (Indian) . . . . .	18
EAST INDIA COMPANY.		Foreign jurisdiction and extradition Acts . . . . .	14
Civil procedure in the East India Company's courts in the presidency of Fort St. George.— <i>Daves</i> . . . . .	51	Indian extradition Acts . . . . .	14, 15 and 16
Law relating to East Indian Company . . . . .	17	Law of extradition, from and to, British India.— <i>Muddiman</i> . . . . .	19
EDEN, HON. R. H.—Bankrupt law . . . . .	5	F	
EDMUNDS, L.—Patents, designs and trade marks Acts . . . . .	7	FACTORIES.—Indian factories Act . . . . .	
ELLIS, A. M.—Guide to the income tax Acts . . . . .	8	FAGAN, G. S. . . . .	
ELLIS, T. P.—Note-book on the customary law of the Punjab . . . . .	82	Index to the Indian Acts . . . . .	40
EMERGENCY LEGISLATION.— <i>Pulling</i> . . . . .	54	Legislative Acts (Indian) . . . . .	40
EMIGRATION.—Indian emigration Act . . . . .	15	Unrepealed and unexpired Acts (Indian) . . . . .	40
ENCROACHMENT.—Madras land encroachment Act . . . . .	55	FALLON, S. W. . . . .	
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND . . . . .	1	FALLON, S. W.—Hindustani law and commercial dictionary . . . . .	1
ENDOWMENTS.—Hindu law.— <i>Saraswati</i> . . . . .	47	FAMILY RIGHTS.— <i>Reid</i> . . . . .	2
ENGLAND AND WALES.—Law . . . . .	3—10	FENTON, M. W.—Punjab municipal manual . . . . .	86
EQUITY.		FENWICK, T. C.—Index to enactments of the Government of India for the Bengal Presidency . . . . .	73
<i>Fonblanque</i> . . . . .	4	FEROZEPUR DISTRICT.	
<i>Viner</i> . . . . .	5	Customary law—	
ESTATES.		<i>Currie</i> . . . . .	82
Madras administration of estates regulation . . . . .	54	<i>Francis</i> . . . . .	82
Madras estates land Act . . . . .	54	FERRIES.	
Madras proprietary estate village services Act . . . . .	54	Bombay ferries Act . . . . .	57
Sind incumbered estates Act . . . . .	62	Northern India ferries Act . . . . .	19, 34
ESTOPPEL.—Law of estoppel in British India.— <i>Casperz</i> . . . . .	13	FIELD, C. D. . . . .	
EUROPEANS.		Codification in India . . . . .	13
European vagrancy Act . . . . .	29	Indian statutes . . . . .	40
Grant of jurisdiction over Europeans to the courts of Sudder Amcans . . . . .	18	Law of evidence in British India . . . . .	13
EVIDENCE		Law of landlord and tenant in Bengal . . . . .	70
Evidence in criminal cases.— <i>Archbold</i> . . . . .	6	Regulations of the Bengal code . . . . .	73
Improvement of the law of evidence Indian evidence Act . . . . .	17	Rent law procedure in Bengal . . . . .	70
Indian evidence Act.— <i>Fink</i> . . . . .	13	FINDLAY, C. S.—British enactments in force in Berar . . . . .	96
Law of evidence.— <i>Phillips</i> . . . . .	4	FINK, H. R.—Indian evidence Act . . . . .	13
Law of evidence in British India.— <i>Ameer Ali and Woodroffe</i> . . . . .	12	FINUCANE, M., AND RAMPINI, F. R.—Bengal tenancy Act . . . . .	70
<i>Field</i> . . . . .	13	FISHERIES.	
<i>Norton</i> . . . . .	19	Burma fisheries Act . . . . .	89
<i>Stephen</i> . . . . .	21	Law—	
Philosophy of evidence.— <i>McKinnon</i> . . . . .	2	<i>Chitty</i> . . . . .	4
EXCISE.		<i>Dass</i> . . . . .	35
Bengal excise Act . . . . .	69	FONBLANQUE, J.—Equity . . . . .	4
Bombay abkari Act . . . . .	60	FOREIGN JURISDICTION AND EXTRADITION ACTS (INDIAN) . . . . .	14
Excise Acts (Indian) . . . . .	36	FOREIGNERS.—Foreigners Act (India) . . . . .	12, 14
Madras abkari Act . . . . .	54	FORESTS.	
EXPLOSIVES.		Burma forest Act . . . . .	89
English explosives Act.— <i>Majendie</i> . . . . .	7	Indian forest Act . . . . .	36
Indian explosives Act . . . . .	15	Indian forest Law . . . . .	18
		Madras forest Act . . . . .	54
		FORFEITURE ACT (INDIAN) . . . . .	14
		FOTRELL, G.—Arrears Act, 1882 . . . . .	9
		FRANCE.—Law . . . . .	101

PAGE		PAGE
	FRANCIS, E. B.—Customary law of the tahsils of Moga Zira and Ferozepore . . . . .	
	FRAUD.—Law of grant in British India.— <i>Pollock</i> . . . . .	
	FRENCH CIVIL CODE . . . . .	
	FRONTIER CRIMES REGULATION . . . . .	
	FRONTIER REGULATIONS FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF CRIME.—Report of the committee to consolidate and amend them . . . . .	
	FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT.—Procedure in Burma . . . . .	
	<b>G</b>	
	GAIT, SIR E. A.—Assam local rules and orders . . . . .	
	GAME LAWS.— <i>Chitty</i> . . . . .	
	GARBETT, G. C.—Customary law of the customary district . . . . .	
	GAUNG, U.—Burmese Buddhist law concerning inheritance and marriage . . . . .	
	GENERAL CL USES—	
	Indian general clauses Act . . . . .	
	Madras general clauses Act . . . . .	
	GENTOO LAWS . . . . .	
	GERMANY LAW . . . . .	
	GHANPURE, J. R. . . . .	
	Balambhatri . . . . .	
	Mitakshara (Vyavahara) . . . . .	
	Subodhini . . . . .	
	Yajnavalkasmriti . . . . .	
	GHOSAL, J.—Celebrated trials in India . . . . .	
	GHOSE, A. N. AND S. C.—Interpretation of Indian statutes . . . . .	
	GHOSE, J. C.—Hindu law of impartible property . . . . .	
	GHOSE, M. M.—Union of judicial and executive functions in magistrates . . . . .	
	GHOSE, R. B.—Law of mortgage in India . . . . .	
	GHOSE, J. K.—North-Western Province rent Act . . . . .	
	GHULAM MOHAMMAD MUNSHI.—Legal maxims . . . . .	
	GIBBONS, D.—Law of contracts . . . . .	
	GIFT.—Muhammadian law.— <i>Ameer Ali</i> . . . . .	
	GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT (INDIAN) . . . . .	
	GLOSSARY OF INDIAN LAW TERMS.— <i>Chattopadhyaya</i> . . . . .	
	GORDON, T.—Digest of the law of the United States . . . . .	
	GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.—(3 and 4 Wm. 4, C. 85.) Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords, 1852-53 . . . . .	
	GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (5 AND 6 G. 5, C. 6), 1915 . . . . .	
	GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL . . . . .	
	GRADY, S. G. . . . .	
	Hindu law of inheritance . . . . .	
	Muhammadian law of inheritance and contract . . . . .	
	GRAHAM, W.—Indian mines Act . . . . .	
	GRANT, J. A.—Customary law of the Amritsar district . . . . .	
	GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. . . . .	
	Organisation and administration of law . . . . .	
	Rise, progress and present state of British law.— <i>Tomlins</i> . . . . .	
	GREENE, W. AND SCHMIDT, L. E.—Labour laws of Mauritius . . . . .	
	GREY, C. E.—Digest of Indian law cases . . . . .	
	GRIBBLE, J. D. B., AND HEHIR, DR. P.—Medical jurisprudence for Indian criminal courts . . . . .	
	GRIFFIN, SIR L.—Law of inheritance to chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab . . . . .	
	GRIFFITH, W.—Indian enactments Act . . . . .	
	GRIMLEY, W. H.—Sea customs law of India . . . . .	
	GRIQUALAND WEST.—Statute law . . . . .	
	GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT.— <i>Kinney</i> . . . . .	
	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Singh</i> . . . . .	
	GUJRAT TALUQDARS ACT . . . . .	
	GUJRAT DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Davis</i> . . . . .	
	GURDASPUR DISTRICT.—Customary law—	
	<i>Dane</i> . . . . .	
	<i>Kennoay</i> . . . . .	
	GURLITT, C. C.—Riwaj-i-am of Panipat tahsil and Karnal pargana . . . . .	
	<b>H</b>	
	H., I. P., <i>pseud.</i> —Indian land tax . . . . .	
	HALLIFAX, S.—Analysis of the Roman civil law . . . . .	
	HAMILTON, C.—Hedaya . . . . .	
	HAMMICK, J. T.—Marriage law of England . . . . .	
	HANABALI SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN LAW.— <i>Abdul Rahim</i> . . . . .	
	HANAFITE SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN LAW. . . . .	
	<i>Abdul Rahim</i> . . . . .	
	<i>Abdul Rahman</i> . . . . .	
	HARI CHAND, LALA.—Punjab municipal Act . . . . .	
	HARRINGTON, J. H.—Analysis of the Bengal Regulations . . . . .	
	HAWKINS, W.—Manual of Indian arms Act . . . . .	
	HEDAYA.— <i>Hamilton</i> . . . . .	

	PAGE	I	PAGE
HENDERSON, G. S.			
Calcutta law reports	75		
Code of criminal procedure	25	IDIOTS.—Law relating to idiots—	
Law of wills in India	22	<i>Collinson</i>	7
HIGGINS, C.—Law and practice of		ILBERT, SIR C. P.—Bengal tenancy	
patents for inventions	7	bill	70
HIGH COURTS, INDIA.—Decisions in		IMPARTIBLE PROPERTY.—Hindu law.	
railway cases	43	<i>Ghose</i>	46
Allahabad High Court—		IMPERIAL COPYRIGHT CONFERENCE,	
Civil statements	76	1910	2
Criminal statements	77	IMPEY, SIR ELIJAH.— <i>Kaye</i>	65
Reports of cases	79, 81	INAM COMMISSION.—Decisions, etc.	61—62
Reports on criminal justice	77	INCOME TAX.	
Rules	76	Guide to (English) income tax	
Weekly reporter.— <i>Sutherland</i>	81	Acts.— <i>Ellis</i>	8
HIGH COURTS, INDIA.		Income tax Acts (English).— <i>Dowell</i>	35
Bombay High Court—		Indian income tax Act	36
Circular orders	57	License tax (amendment) Act	37
Circular orders (civil)	58	INDIA.	
Circular orders (criminal)	58—59	Government of India Act (3 and 4	
Reports of cases	64	W. 4, C. 85)	14
Rules, orders and forms with		Government of India Act (5 and 6	
letter patent	58	G. 5, C. 6)	14—15
Calcutta High Court—		Government of India bill	20
Civil procedure.— <i>Piffard and</i>		Indian law cases	43, 44
<i>Gangooly</i>	66	Indian councils Acts	50
Judge's library	65	Law relating to India and the East	
General rules and circular orders		India Company	17
(civil)	65	Organisation and administration of	
General rules and circular orders		law.	12—50
(criminal)	65	Statutes relating to India	39—40
Rent cases	69	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1838	26
Reports of decisions of the appel-		INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1842	16
late High Court.— <i>Sutherland</i>	75	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1846	26
Rules	65	INDIAN LAW COMMISSION, 1879	26
Madras High Court—		INDIAN LAW REPORTS	43, 44
Administration of Hindu law.—		INDIAN LAW REPORTS :	
<i>Nelson</i>	57	Allahabad series	81
Reports of cases	56	Bombay series	63
Patna High Court—Rules	93	Calcutta series	75
HINDU LAW	44—48, 57	Madras series	56
HISSAR DISTRICT.—Customary law.—		INDIAN PENAL CODE.— <i>See</i> PENAL	
<i>Townsend</i>	85	CODE	
HODGES, SIR W.—Law relating to		INDORE.—Law	99
railways	7	INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIE-	
HORNBY, E.—Report of the commis-		TIES ACT (ENGLISH)	7
sioners on private claims	6	INHERITANCE.	
HOSHIAFPUR DISTRICT.—Customary		Burmese Buddhist law.— <i>Gaung</i>	89
law.— <i>Humphreys</i>		Hindu law of inheritance—	
HOUGH, CAPT. W.—Practice of courts		<i>Grady</i>	46
martial and other military courts	38	<i>Jolly</i>	46
HOUSE, H. F.—Rent law of North		<i>Sarvadhikari</i>	48
Western Province	78	<i>West and Bühler</i>	48
HOUSING.—Housing of the working		Law of inheritance according to	
classes Acts.— <i>Allan</i>	8	Mitakshara.— <i>Colebrooke</i>	45
HUMPHREYS, R.—Customary law of		Law of inheritance as in the Virā-	
the Hoshiafpur district	83	mitradya. of Mitra Mistrā.—	
HURREL, H.—Copyright law	8	<i>Sarkar, G. S.</i>	47
HUTCHINSON, CAPT. J. B.—General		Law of inheritance to chiefships as	
index of Punjab Acts and Regu-		observed by the Sikhs.— <i>Griffin</i>	83
lations	87	Mitakshara law of inheritance.—	
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.—		<i>Grady</i>	49
Law	94, 95	INOCULATION.— <i>See</i> VACCINATION	90
		INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT LAW.—	
		<i>Briggs</i>	2

	PAGE		PAGE
INVENTIONS AND DESIGNS.—See		JUDICIAL STATISTICS.	
PATENTS.		British India	20
IRELAND.—Law	11	England and Wales	4
IRRIGATION.—Madras irrigation cess		Ireland	11
Act	54	Scotland	10
ITALY.—Law	101	JURIES.	
		Indian jury bill	17
J		Regulations relative to natives	
JAILS.		sitting on juries under 7 Geo. 4,	
Madras state prisoners' Regulations,		c. 37	19
1918	52	JURISDICTION.—Grant of jurisdiction	
Presidency jails Act	28	over Europeans to the courts of	
Prisoners' Acts (Indian)	28	Sudder Ameens	18
Prisoners' testimony Act (Indian)	28	JURISPRUDENCE.—Austen	2
Prisons Act as amended by the		Comparative criminal jurispru-	
Burmese law Act, 1898	90	dence.—Phillips	27
State prisoners' Act (Indian)	28	Medical jurisprudence—	
JAMAICA.—Laws	11	Chevers	33
JHELUM DISTRICT.—Customary law.—		Gribble and Hehir	34
Talbot	85	Lyon	34
JIMUTA VAHANA.—Dayabhaga	46	Paris and Fonblanque	8
JOINT FAMILY.—Law relating to		JUSTICE.	
joint Hindu family.—Bhaffa-		Administration of justice in British	
charyya	45	India—	
JOINT PROPERTY.—Law of joint pro-		Morley	19
perty and partition in British		Stephen	21
India.—Mitra	37	JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.—Burn	4
JOLLY, J.—Hindu law of partition,		JUVENAL CRIME.—Day	6
inheritance and adoption	46		
JONES, SIR W.		K	
Law of bailments	7	KAITHAL TAHSIL.—Customary law.—	
Muhammadian law	49	Dowie	83
Translation of Manu's ordinances	47	KARACHI.—Karachi port trust Act	59
JOSEPH, E.—Customary law of the		KARNAL DISTRICT.	
Rohhtak district	83	Customary law—	
JUDGE'S NOTE-BOOK	17	Dowie	82
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION.		Garbett	83
Coorg	97	KARNAL PARGANA.—Customary law.	
Mysore and Coorg	97, 100	Gurkitt	83
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION (CIVIL).—		KARNAMS.—Madras Karnams Regu-	
Central Province	94	lation	54
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION (CRIMI-		KAUL, H. K.	
NAL).—Central Province	95	Customary law of the Mianwali	
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL		district	83
PROVINCES.		Customary law of the Muzaffargarh	
Circular orders and rulings	94	district	83
Civil circulars	94	KAYE, SIR J. W.—Sir Elijah Impey,	
Criminal circulars	95	the first chief Justice of the	
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, BURMA.—		Supreme court, Calcutta	65
Circulars	89	KENNWAY, F. W.—Customary law of	
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB.—		the Gurdaspur district	83
Circular orders	82	KENSINGTON, R.—Customary law of	
JUDICIAL DICTIONARY.—Stroud	1	the Ambala district	83
JUDICIAL MAXIMS.—Lautour	1	KENT, J.—Commentaries on Ame-	
JUDICIAL REPORTS.—Bever	94	rican law	102
JUDICIAL SERVICE.		KERR, R. M.—Action at law	4
Question of judicial and executive		KETKAR, S. V.—Hindu law	46
separation and the better train-		KHOTI SETTLEMENT ACT	60
ing of judicial officers.—Mitra	18	KING'S BENCH COURT.—Practice.—	
Separation of the judicial from the		Tidd	5
administrative service	14	KINNEY, A.—	
JUDICIAL STATEMENTS	17	Guardians and wards Act	17
		Hindu wills Acts	46
		Succession certificate Act	22



	PAGE		PAGE
MADRAS CITY.		MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.	
Municipal Act . . . . .	52	Bengal Presidency . . . . .	68
Police Act . . . . .	52	Bombay Presidency . . . . .	59
MADRAS JURIST	51	Burma . . . . .	90
MADRAS PORT.—Madras port trust		Dutch East Indies . . . . .	102
Act . . . . .	53	England and Wales . . . . .	8
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—Law	50—57	India . . . . .	33—34
MAGISTRATES.—Union of judicial and		Madras Presidency . . . . .	53
executive functions in magis-		Punjab . . . . .	86
trates	14	MEER ALI MORAD, AMEER OF UPPER	
MAJENDIE, SIR V. D.—Explosives		SIND	64
Act (English) . . . . .	7	MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT (INDIAN)	31
MALABAR.		MERCHANT SHIPPING.	
Malabar compensation for tenants		Indian Acts . . . . .	29, 31
improvement Act . . . . .	55	Merchant shipping in India.—	
Marriage commission report . . . . .	51	<i>Pearson</i> . . . . .	32
Wills Act, 1898 . . . . .	51	Metal tokens Act . . . . .	32
MALACCA.—Admiralty jurisdiction	100	MIANWALI DISTRICT.—Customary law.	
MALAY.—Law	101	<i>Kaul</i> . . . . .	83
MALIKI SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN		MILITARY AND NAVAL LAW.	
LAW.— <i>Abdul Rahim</i>	48	Bombay presidency . . . . .	62
MANDLIK, V. N.—Vyavahara Mayu-		England and Wales . . . . .	9
kha . . . . .	46	India . . . . .	38—39
MANU.		Mimamsa rules of interpretation.—	
Damathat or the laws of Menoo . . . . .	46	<i>Sarkar, K. L.</i> . . . . .	47
Manava-dharmasāstra . . . . .	47	MINES.—Indian mines Act.— <i>Graham</i>	30
Manu smriti . . . . .	47	MINORS.	
Ordinances . . . . .	47	Law in the Bengal Presidency.—	
MANUAL, R. A.—Index to India Acts	40	<i>Trevelyan</i> . . . . .	66
MARINE.—Indian Marine Act . . . . .	31	Law relating to minors . . . . .	24
MARMAGN.		MEER ASAD ALI.—My fourth year in	
Births, deaths and marriages Act		the Imperial legislative council . . . . .	50
(Indian) . . . . .	12	MIRASI RIGHT	55
Burmese Buddhist law.— <i>Gaung</i>	89	MITAKSHARA <i>Vijayādhewara</i>	48
Hindu law.— <i>Banerjee</i> . . . . .	44—45	Balambhatti, a commentary . . . . .	44
Indian Christian marriage Act . . . . .	22	Law of inheritance according to	
Legal preliminaries . . . . .	2	Mitakshara.— <i>Colebrooke</i> . . . . .	45
MARRIAGE.		Mitakshara (Vyavahara).— <i>Ghar-</i>	
Malabar marriage commission		<i>pure</i> . . . . .	46
report . . . . .	51	Subodhini, a commentary . . . . .	45
Marriage law of England.— <i>Ham-</i>		MITRA, P. C.—Question of judicial	
<i>mick</i> . . . . .	6	and executive separation of judi-	
Marriage registrar's manual . . . . .	22, 51	cial officers . . . . .	18
Muhammadan law.— <i>Yusuf</i>	50	MITRA, R. C.—Law of joint property	
Native converts marriage dissolu-		and partition in British India . . . . .	37
tion Act.—(Indian) . . . . .	22	MITRA, S. C.—Land law of Bengal . . . . .	71
Royal commission on divorce and		MITRA, T. N.—Law relating to the	
matrimonial causes . . . . .	6	Hindu widow . . . . .	47
Special marriage Act (Indian) . . . . .	23	MITRA, U. N.—Law of limitation and	
MARSHMAN, J. C.		prescription . . . . .	19
Guide to revenue regulations of the		MITRA MISRA.— <i>Viramitrodaya</i> . . . . .	47
Presidency of Bengal . . . . .	70	MOGA ZIRA TAHSIL.—Customary law.	
Guide to the civil law of Bengal . . . . .	65	<i>Francies</i> . . . . .	82
MAURITIUS.		MOOKERJEE, SIR A. T.—Rent law for	
Labor laws.— <i>Greene and Schmidt</i>	12	Bengal and Behar . . . . .	71
Ordinances . . . . .	12	MOOKERJEE, P. M.—Mofussil land-	
MAXIMS.		holders on the Bengal tenancy	
Judicial maxims.— <i>Lautour</i> . . . . .	1	bill . . . . .	71
Legal maxims.— <i>Ghulam Mohamed</i> .	14	MOORE, E. F.—Reports of cases in the	
MAYNE, J. D.		Privy Council . . . . .	43
Commentaries on the Indian penal		MOBGAN, SIR W., AND MACPHERSON,	
code . . . . .	26	A. G.—Indian penal code . . . . .	26
Criminal law of India . . . . .	26	MOBISON'S LAW DICTIONARY . . . . .	1
Treatise on Hindu law . . . . .	47	MOBLEY, W. H.—Administration of	
		justice in British India . . . . .	19



P	PAGE	PAGE
PALEY, W.—Law of principal and agent	7	PHILLIPS— <i>contd</i> Indian legislation and legislative council 19, 50
PALMER, F. B.—Company precedents	7	PHILOSOPHY OF EVIDENCE.— <i>Mackinon</i> 2
PANCHAYETS.—Madras village Panchayats Regulation	54	PIERS.—Madras pier Act 53
PANIPAT TAHSIL.—Customary law.— <i>Gurlitt</i>	83	PIFFARD, C., AND GANGOOLY, K. M.—Civil procedure of the High Court, Calcutta 66
PARIS, DR. J. A., AND FONBLANQUE, J. S. M.—Medical jurisprudence.	8	PILGRIMS.—Pilgrims ships Act (Indian) 33
PARISH OFFICER.— <i>Burns</i>	4	PILLAY, T. V. P.—Code of criminal procedure 27
PARKER, E. W.—Constitutional law of India	19	PLAGUE.—Plague ordinance of Netherlands India 102
PARTITION.		PLANTERS.—Madras planters labour Act 53
Hindu law of partition—		PLEADING.—Pleading in criminal cases.— <i>Archbold</i> 6
Jolly	46	POISONS.—Sale of poisons Act 20
West and Bühler	48	POLICE.
Law of joint property and partition in British India.— <i>Mitra</i>	37	Bengal Village Chaukidari Act 67
PARTNERSHIP.		Bombay city police Act 59
Law of partnership.— <i>Watson</i>	7	Bombay district police Act 59
Report on the law of partnership	7	Calcutta police Act 67
PATENTS.		Calcutta suburban police Act 67
Inventions and designs Act 32	32	Madras district police Act 52
Law of patents.— <i>Higgins</i>	7	Metropolitan police Act 7
Patents Acts (English)	7	Police Act (Indian) 29
PATNA.		Police code (English).— <i>Vincent</i> 7
Patna High Court rules	93	Tanjore police Regulation 52
Patna riots : judgment of Nizamut Adawlut.— <i>Russell</i>	75	Village chaukidari Act 29
PATWARIS.—Law	71	POLLOCK, SIR F.—Law of fraud in British India 28
PAUPERISM COMMITTEE.—Report	5	POOR LAW.
PEACOCK, F.—Law relating to easements in British India	19	Administration and operation in England and Wales 4
PEARSON, T. A.		Report of the Pauperism Committee 5
Law of agency in India 32	32	Report of the poor law commissioners for England and Wales 4
Merchant shipping in India 32	32	PORTS.
PENAL CODE (INDIAN) 24, 25, 26, 27	24	Bombay port trust Act 59
Agnew	24	Calcutta port Act 67
Currie	25	Indian ports Act 31
Macpherson	26	Karachi port trust Act 59
Mayne	26	Madras out-ports, landing and shipping fees Act 53
Morgan and Macpherson	26	Madras port trust Act 53
O'Kinealy	26	PORT TRUST.—India Acts. 29
O'Kinealy and Casperz	27	—See also PORTS.
Penal code prepared by the Indian law commissioners, 1838	26	POST OFFICE.—Indian post office Act 16
Report of the Indian law commissioners, 1846	26	POTHEE, M.—Law of obligations or contracts 4
Rulings and decisions on the penal code	27	PRATT, J. D.—Statutes for the administration of criminal justice in England 6
PENSIONS.—Pension Act (Indian)	19	PRECEDENTS.—Company precedents.— <i>Palmer</i> 7
PERERA, J. C. W.—Laws of Ceylon	100	PRESCRIPTION.—Law of limitation and prescription.— <i>Mitra</i> 19
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT, BENGAL	70	PRESS LAW.—India 34—35
PERPETUITIES.—Law in British India.— <i>Mukhopadhyaya</i>	37	PRIME-MOVERS.—Madras prime-movers Act 51
PESHAWAR DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Lorimer</i>	83	
PETROLEUM.—Indian petroleum Act	31	
PHILLIPS, S. M.—Law of evidence	4	
PHILLIPS, A.—Law relating to land tenants in Bengal	71	
PHILLIPS, H. A. D.		
Comparative criminal jurisprudence	27	



PAGE		PAGE
	PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.—Admiralty jurisdiction . . .	100
	PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.—Law.— <i>Paley</i> . . .	7
	PRINSEP, SIR H. T.—Code of criminal procedure . . .	27
	PRISONS AND PRISONERS.—See JAILS.	
	PRIVY COUNCIL.	
	Appeals from India.— <i>Saraswati and Banerji</i> . . .	44
	Indian appeals in the Privy Council . . .	43
	Reports of cases in the Privy Council.— <i>Moore</i> . . .	43
	PRIZE COURT RULES. . . . .	9
	PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACTS (INDIAN) . . . . .	23
	PROPERTY.	
	Hindu law of impartible property. <i>Ghose</i> . . .	46
	Joint property in British India.— <i>Mitra</i> . . .	37
	Transfer of property.—See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.	
	PUBLIC DEMANDS.	
	Bengal public demands recovery Act . . .	71
	Public demands recovery Act (Indian) . . .	37
	PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS (ENGLISH) . . .	8
	PUBLIC SERVANTS.	
	Public servants (inquiries) Act . . .	19
	Rules and orders relating to public servants and their dismissals . . .	20
	PULLING, A.	
	Defence of the realm manual . . .	4
	Manual of emergency legislation . . .	5
	PUNJAB.—Law . . . . .	81—88
	PUNJAB RECORD . . . . .	88
	<b>R</b>	
	RAGHAVACHARIER, A. S.—Registration laws in force in Mysore . . .	90
	RAILWAYS.	
	High Court decisions in railway cases . . .	43
	Indian railway Act.— <i>Russell and Bayley</i> . . .	33
	Law of railways.— <i>Shelford</i> . . .	33
	Law relating to railways . . .	7
	Railway Acts.— <i>Briggs</i> . . .	7
	RAJPUTANA.—Law . . . . .	100
	RAMCHENDRIER, C.—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act . . .	51
	RAMPINI, R. F.	
	Bengal tenancy Act . . .	71
	Code of civil procedure . . .	23
	RAO, P. S.—Muhammadan law . . .	49
	RATTIGAN, W. H.—Digest of civil law for the Punjab . . .	85
	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT.—Customary law. <i>Kitchin</i> . . .	82
	<i>Robertson</i> . . .	83
	RECEIVERS.—Law relating to receivers.— <i>Woodroffe</i> . . .	24
	REFERENCE BOOKS ON LAW . . .	1—2
	REGISTRATION.	
	Bengal registration Manual . . .	70
	Indian registration Act. . .	16
	Land registration Act (Indian) . . .	37
	Law of registration, Bengal Presidency.— <i>Kirkpatrick</i> . . .	65
	Registration laws in force in Mysore.— <i>Raghavacharier</i> . . .	99
	Report of the committee on the proposed changes in the registration law . . .	20
	REGULATIONS.	
	Ajmer Regulations . . .	98
	Benares Regulations . . .	78
	Bengal Regulations . . .	72—74
	Bombay Regulations . . .	63
	British Baluchistan laws Regulation . . .	99
	India Acts and Regulations . . .	39—41
	Madras Regulations . . .	55—56
	Punjab Regulations . . .	87—88
	United Provinces Regulations . . .	78
	REID, R. T.—Family rights . . .	2
	REMFREY, C. O.—Commercial law in British India . . .	33
	RENT.	
	Bengal Rent Law Commissioner's report . . .	72
	Calcutta High Court's judgments on the rent case dated 19th June 1865 . . .	71
	Law relating to recovery of rent in Bengal . . .	71
	North-West Province rent Act.— <i>House</i> . . .	78
	Rent cases of the court of Sadar Dewani Adalawt and of the High Court, Calcutta . . .	69
	Rent law for Bengal and Behar.— <i>Mookerjee</i> . . .	71
	Rent law in Oudh . . .	78
	Rent law procedure in Bengal.— <i>Field</i> . . .	70
	Rent question in Bengal.— <i>Acharya</i> . . .	69
	<i>Roy, P. C.</i> . . .	72
	Rent recovery Act, Madras . . .	55
	Suits for arrears or exactions of rent . . .	37
	REPORTS OF CASES.	
	Bengal . . .	74—75
	Bombay Presidency . . .	63—64
	India . . .	42—44
	Madras Presidency . . .	56—57
	Punjab . . .	88
	United Provinces. . .	79—81
	REVENUE.	
	Glossary of Indian revenue and law terms.— <i>Chaitanpacharya</i> . . .	1
	Internal revenue law of the United States . . .	102
	Madras revenue recovery Act . . .	55
	Regulations and Acts relating to revenue matters.— <i>Dawes</i> . . .	54

PAGE		PAGE
REVENUE— <i>contd.</i>		ROYAL COMMISSION ON DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES . . . . . 6
Revenue laws of the Bombay town and island . . . . .	55	
Revenue laws of the Madras Presidency . . . . .	55	
RICHARDSON, D.—Translation of Dama that or the laws of Menoo.— <i>Mannu</i> . . . . .	46	SADAR ADAWLUT, CALCUTTA.—Circular orders . . . . . 65
RIOTS.—Judgment of Nizamut Adalawt on Patna riots.— <i>Russell</i> . . . . .	75	SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT, BOMBAY.—Cases disposed by the Adawlut.— <i>Morris</i> . . . . . 64
RITABIAN RIGHTS.—Law.— <i>Dass</i> . . . . .	35	SADAR DEWANI ADAWLUT, CALCUTTA.—Circular orders.— <i>White</i> . . . . . 66
RIVAZ, SIR H. T.—Acts applicable to the Punjab . . . . .	88	Construction of regulations and laws for the civil government of Bengal . . . . . 65
RIVERS.—Madras river conservancy Act . . . . .	53	Decisions . . . . . 75
RIWAZ-I-AM. <i>Dowie</i> . . . . .	82	Rent cases . . . . . 69
<i>Gurliitt</i> . . . . .	83	Reports of cases . . . . . 75
ROBERTSON, F. A.—Customary law of the Rawalpindi district . . . . .	84	SADAR FAUJDARI ADAWLUT, BOMBAY.—Cases disposed of by the Adawlut.— <i>Morris</i> . . . . . 64
ROBERTSON, DR. W., AND PORTER, DR. C.—Sanitary law and practice . . . . .	8	SADAR NIZAMAT ADAWLUT, CALCUTTA.—Construction of regulations and laws for the civil government of Bengal . . . . . 65
ROE, C. A.—Customary law of the Multan district . . . . .	84	SAINT VINCENT.—Laws . . . . . 11
ROE C. A., AND RATTIGAN, H. A. B.—Tribal law in the Punjab so far as it relates to ancestral land . . . . .	84	SALDANHA, J. A.—Savantvadi legal and judicial manual . . . . . 99
ROGERS, MAJ. B.—Prevention of crime . . . . .	11	SALES. Compulsory sales in British India.— <i>Dutt</i> . . . . . 36
ROHTAK DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Joseph</i> . . . . .	83	Law of vendors and purchasers of immoveable property in British India . . . . . 37
ROMAN LAW. Diffusion of Roman law throughout the world.— <i>Boyce</i> . . . . .	2	Muhammadian law of sale.— <i>Baillie</i> . . . . . 49
Roman civil law.— <i>Halifax</i> . . . . .	101	SALT. Bombay salt Act . . . . . 60
ROSCOE, E. S.—Reports of prize cases . . . . .	10	Indian salt Act . . . . . 36
ROW, M. S.—Rulings and decisions on the Indian penal code . . . . .	27	Madras salt Act . . . . . 55
ROW, R. R.—Unrepealed Regulations, Fort St. George . . . . .	56	SANGAM LAL.—Hindu law . . . . . 47
ROY, G. K. Copyright Act and Regulation, 1914 . . . . .	35	SANITARY LAW.—See MEDICAL AND SANITARY LAW.
Indian Arms Act manual . . . . .	28	SANJIVA ROW, T. V.—Current index of Indian cases . . . . . 43
Law relating to press and sedition . . . . .	35	SANYAL, R. G.—Records of criminal cases . . . . . 43
Official secrets Acts (English and Indian) . . . . .	5, 20	SARAIS. Regulations of public sarais . . . . . 12
Rules and orders relating to the conduct of public servants and their dismissals . . . . .	20	Sarais Act (Indian) . . . . . 20
ROY, M. M.—Procedure sections of the Bengal tenancy bill . . . . .	72	SARASWATI, P. N.—Hindu law of endowments . . . . . 47
ROY, P. C.—Rent question of Bengal . . . . .	72	SARASWATI, P. N., AND BANERJI, B. B.—Privy council judgments on appeals from India . . . . . 44
ROY, S.—Customs and customary law in British India . . . . .	20	SARKAR, G. C.—Hindu law of adoption . . . . . 47
RURAL BOARDS.—Ajmer rural boards Regulation . . . . .	48	SERKAR, G. S.—Law of inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra . . . . . 47
RUSSELL, A. W.—Judgment of Nizamut Adalawt on the Patna riots dated the 3rd July 1857 . . . . .	75	SARKAR, K. L.—Mimansa rules of interpretation . . . . . 47
RUSSELL, L. P., AND BAYLEY, V. B. F.—Indian railways Act . . . . .	33	SARVADHIKARI, R. K.—Hindu law of inheritance . . . . . 48
RUSSELL, W. O.—Crimes and misdemeanors . . . . .	6	SATI.—Madras Sati Regulation . . . . . 53

	PAGE		PAGE
SAVANTVADI.—Legal and judicial maxims.— <i>Saldanha</i> . . . . .	99	SIRSA DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	85
SAVINGS BANKS.—Government savings banks Act (Indian) . . . . .	17	SITAPUR MURDER CASE . . . . .	79
SCIENCE OF LAW . . . . .	2	SMALL, J.—Index to Regulations and Acts . . . . .	41
SCONCE, G. C.—Legislative Acts (Indian) . . . . .	41	SMALL CAUSE COURTS. . . . .	
SCONCE, W.—Older statutes in force in India . . . . .	41	Bombay . . . . .	64
SCOT'S REVISED REPORTS.— <i>Morison</i> . . . . .	1	Calcutta . . . . .	75
SCOTLAND.—Law . . . . .	10	Madras . . . . .	52
SCRUTTON, T. E.—Law of copyright . . . . .	8	Presidency Small Cause Courts Act . . . . .	23
SEA CUSTOMS. . . . .		Provincial Small Cause Courts Act . . . . .	23
Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act . . . . .	33	Ramchendrier . . . . .	51
Sea Customs Act (Indian) . . . . .	33	SMITH, J. W.—Legal forms . . . . .	5
Sea customs law of India.— <i>Grimley</i> . . . . .	30	SNOKE ACTS.— <i>Nicholson</i> . . . . .	3
SEDITION. . . . .		SNOULT, W. H.—Rules, ordinances and regulations for Bengal . . . . .	74
Law of sedition in British India.— <i>Donogh</i> . . . . .	25	SMRITI CHANDRIKA.—Bhaṭṭa Devānanda . . . . .	45
Law relating to sedition.— <i>Roy, G. K.</i> . . . . .	35	SMYTH, T. W.—India Acts applicable to the Punjab . . . . .	88
SEN, R. V.—Mukhtars and their status . . . . .	65	SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION.—Journal . . . . .	2
SET, G. C.—Law of vendors and purchasers of immoveable property in British India . . . . .	37	SOUTH AFRICA.—Ordinances and Acts . . . . .	11
SETTLEMENT.—Khoti settlement Act. SHAFI SCHOOL OF MUHAMMADAN LAW.— <i>Abdul Rahim</i> . . . . .	60	SOUTH AMERICA.—Law . . . . .	102
SHAHPUR DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Wilson</i> . . . . .	48	SPECIFIC RELIEF.—Indian specific relief Act . . . . .	20
SHAW, P. D.—Negotiable instruments Act . . . . .	33	SPEECHES ON THE AGE OF CONSENT BILL . . . . .	27
SHELFORD, L.—Law of railways . . . . .	33	STAMPS. . . . .	
SHEPARD, H. H., AND BROWN, K.—Transfer of property . . . . .	38	Digest of the (English) Stamp Acts. <i>Tilsley</i> . . . . .	9
SHIPS AND SHIPPING. . . . .		English stamp law . . . . .	9
India Acts relating to merchant shipping . . . . .	29	Indian Stamp Act . . . . .	30
Indian merchant shipping Acts . . . . .	31	<i>Adhikary</i> . . . . .	35
Madras outports, landing and shipping fees Act . . . . .	53	Indian stamp law.— <i>Donogh</i> . . . . .	35
Merchant shipping in India.— <i>Pearson</i> . . . . .	32	STATE-CARRIAGES.—Indian state carriage Act . . . . .	20
Pilgrims ships Act (Indian) . . . . .	33	STATE PRISONERS. . . . .	
Registration of ships Act . . . . .	33	Indian Act . . . . .	28
SIALKOT DISTRICT.—Customary law.— <i>Boyd</i> . . . . .	82	Madras state prisoners' Regulation . . . . .	52
<i>Dunlop Smith</i> . . . . .	82	STATISTICS. . . . .	
SIKHS.—Law of inheritance to the chiefships as observed by the Sikhs.— <i>Griffin</i> . . . . .	83	Criminal statistics of the Madras Presidency . . . . .	52
SIND. . . . .		Judicial statistics, British India . . . . .	20
Civil and criminal courts . . . . .	57	Judicial statistics, England and Wales . . . . .	4
H. H. Meer Ali Morad, Ameer of Upper Scinde . . . . .	64	Judicial statistics, Ireland . . . . .	11
Sind courts—civil circulars . . . . .	58	Judicial statistics, Scotland . . . . .	10
Sind courts—criminal circulars . . . . .	59	STATUTES. . . . .	
Sind incumbered estates Act . . . . .	62	British India.— <i>Bonnerjee</i> . . . . .	12
SIND SAGAR DOAB COLONIZATION ACT . . . . .	87	Consolidation of statute law . . . . .	5
SINGAPORE.—Admiralty jurisdiction . . . . .	100	Statutes relating to India . . . . .	39—40
SINGH, D.—Customary law of the Gujranwala district . . . . .	85	STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS. . . . .	
SIRCAR, S. C.—Muhammadan law . . . . .	49	Ajmer . . . . .	98
		Assam . . . . .	92
		Bengal Presidency . . . . .	74
		Bombay Presidency . . . . .	68
		Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	91
		India . . . . .	41—42
		Madras Presidency . . . . .	56
		Punjab . . . . .	88
		United Provinces . . . . .	79
		STEAM-BOILERS.—Madras steam-boilers and prime-movers Act . . . . .	51
		STEAM-SHIPS.—Indian steam ships Act . . . . .	32

	PAGE		PAGE
STEAM VESSELS.—Indian steam vessels Act . . . . .	32	TEMPLE, COL. SIR R. C.—Rules under the cantonments Act . . . . .	39
STEINLE, A.—Law and custom of Hindu castes . . . . .	48	TENANCY.	
STEPHEN, H.—Commentaries on the laws of England . . . . .	5	Bengal Government's report on the Bengal tenancy bill . . . . .	71
STEPHEN, SIR J. F.		Bengal tenancy Act . . . . .	69, 71
Administration of justice in British India . . . . .	21	<i>Pinucane and Rampini</i> . . . . .	70
History of the criminal law of England . . . . .	6	Bengal tenancy bill— <i>Courtenay</i> . . . . .	70
Law of evidence . . . . .	21	Central Provinces tenancy Act . . . . .	96
STEPHEN, L.—Sir J. F. Stephen, Bart.	65	Chota Nagpore tenancy Act . . . . .	93
STOKES, H. J.—Madras rent recovery Act . . . . .	55	Malabar compensation for tenants improvement Act . . . . .	55
STOKES, W.		Opinions on the Bengal tenancy bill . . . . .	71
Anglo-Indian codes . . . . .	41, 42	Oudh . . . . .	78
Hindu law books . . . . .	48	Papers relating to the Bengal tenancy Act . . . . .	72
Indian succession Act . . . . .	23	Procedure section of the Bengal tenancy bill.— <i>Roy, M. M.</i> . . . . .	72
STRANGE, SIR T.—Hindu law . . . . .	48	Punjab . . . . .	87
STRIDHAN.— <i>Banerjee</i> . . . . .	44—45	TESTAMENTARY DISPOSITION.—	
STROUD, F.—Judicial dictionary . . . . .	1	Muhammadian law.— <i>Ameer Ali</i> . . . . .	49
SURODHINI.— <i>Bhaffa Visvesvara</i> . . . . .	45	THEOBALD, W.—Acts of the Legislative Council of India . . . . .	41
SUCCESSION.		TIDD, W.—Practice of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, etc. . . . .	5
Hindu law.— <i>Colebrooke</i> . . . . .	45	TILSLEY, H.—Digest of the Stamp Acts . . . . .	9
Indian succession Act . . . . .	22	TOBACCO.—Bombay town tobacco Act . . . . .	62
<i>Stokes</i> . . . . .	23—24	TOLLS.—Indian tolls Acts . . . . .	34
Indian succession certificate Act . . . . .	23—24	TOMLINS, SIR TH. E.—Law dictionary . . . . .	1
<i>Kiney</i> . . . . .	22	TOWN-PLANNING LAW.—See MUNICIPAL AND TOWN-PLANNING LAW.	
Taxes on succession.— <i>Trevor</i> . . . . .	9	TOWNS.—Town area manual, United Provinces . . . . .	78
SUDDER.—See SADR.		TOWNSEND, C. A. H.—Customary law of the Hissar district . . . . .	85
SUPREME COURT, MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—Notes on cases with rules, etc . . . . .	57	TRADE-MARKS.—Trade marks Acts.— <i>Edmunds</i> . . . . .	7
SURVEY.—Madras Survey and boundaries Act, 1897 . . . . .	55	TRAINING.—Training of judicial officers . . . . .	18
SUTHERLAND, D.		TRAMWAY.—Indian tramway Act . . . . .	17
Bengal Regulations . . . . .	74	TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.	
Digest of Indian law reports . . . . .	44	Indian Act . . . . .	38
Reports of decisions of the appellate High Court . . . . .	75	Indian law—	
Weekly report . . . . .	44, 81	<i>Chatterji</i> . . . . .	35
SYMES, E. S.—Acts, rules, notifications in force in British Burma . . . . .	91	<i>Shepherd and Brown</i> . . . . .	38
		TREASURE-TROVE.—Treasure-trove Act, 1878 . . . . .	21
T		TREMLETT, J. B.—Punjab civil courts . . . . .	86
TAGORE, P. C.—Vivada Chintamani . . . . .	48	TREVELYAN, E. J.—Law relating to minors in the Presidency of Bengal . . . . .	24, 66
TALBOT, W. S.—Tribal custom of the Jhelum district . . . . .	85	TREVOR, C. C.—Taxes on succession . . . . .	9
TALUQDARS.—Gujrat taluqdars Act . . . . .	60	TRIALS.	
TANJORE.—Tanjore police Regulation . . . . .	52	Celebrated trials in India.—	
TARIFF.		<i>Ghoshal</i> . . . . .	43
Customs tariff law of Chile . . . . .	102	Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, titular king of Delhi . . . . .	89
Indian tariff Act . . . . .	32	TRIBAL CUSTOMS.—See CUSTOMARY LAW.	
TAXES.		TRIBAL LAW.—Punjab.— <i>Roe and Battigan</i> . . . . .	
Acts relating to assessed taxes (Indian) . . . . .	35		
Indian land tax.— <i>H., I. P.</i> . . . . .	36		
Land tax of India according to Muhammadan law.— <i>Baillie</i> . . . . .	49		
Taxes on succession.— <i>Trevor</i> . . . . .	9		
TELEGRAPHY.—Indian telegraph Act, 18—17			

	PAGE		PAGE
TRIBES.—Criminal tribes Act, United Provinces	77	WAKE.	
TRUSTS.		Muhammadan law of Wakf.— <i>Yusuf</i>	50
Indian trusts Act.	22	Wakf decisions of civil courts	50
Law of trusts in British India.— <i>Agnew</i>	21	WALKER, J. G.—Customary law of the Ludhiana district	85
Muhammadan law of trusts.— <i>Ameer Ali</i>	49	WAR.—Indian articles of war Act	38
Official trustees Act (Indian)	22	WAR, THE (1914-18).—Legislation and orders (Indian)	18
TUPPER, C. L.		WARDS, COURTS OF.	
Note on the Bengal tenancy bill	72	Assam Act	92
Punjab customary law	85	Bengal Act	69
TURNER, A.—Regulations and Acts applicable to the Punjab	88	Bombay Act	60
TYABJI, F. B.—Muhammadan law	49	WASTE LANDS.—Bengal waste lands manual	70
		WATERWORKS.—United Provinces Waterworks Act	78
		WATSON, W.—Law of partnership	7
		WEEKLY REPORTER.— <i>Sutherland</i>	44
		WEST, R.—Bombay Acts and Regulations	63
		WEST, R., AND BÜHLER, J. G.—Hindu law	48
		WEST INDIES.—Ordinances and Acts.	11
		WHARTON, J. J. S.—Law lexicon	2
		WHIPPING ACT (INDIAN)	29
		WHITE, H.	
		Bengal Regulations	74
		Circular orders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut	66
		WIDOW.—Law relating to the Hindu widow.— <i>Mitra</i>	47
		WIGLEY, F. G.	
		Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes	41
		Digest of Indian law cases	44
		Legislative Council of Bengal	76
		WILKINSON, R. J., AND RUGBY, J.—Law of Malay	101
		WILLS.	
		Hindu wills.— <i>Bonnerjee</i>	45
		<i>Bose</i>	45
		<i>Kinney</i>	46
		Law of wills in India.— <i>Henderson</i>	22
		Malabar wills Act	51
		Wills of British India.— <i>Bonnerjee</i>	12
		WILSON, J.	
		Tribal custom of the Shahpur district	85
		Tribal custom of the Sirsa district	85
		WILSON, R. K.—Anglo-Muhammadan law.	50
		WOOD, A. J.—Metropolitan police	7
		WOODFALL, W.—Law of landlord and tenant	9
		WOODMAN, J. V.—Digest of Indian law cases	44
		WOODROFFE, SIR J. G.—Law relating to receivers in British India	24
		WORGAN, J. B.	
		Civil cases in the Indian law reports	44
		Criminal cases in the Indian law reports	44



A 32  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**  
**[ BUREAU OF EDUCATION ]**

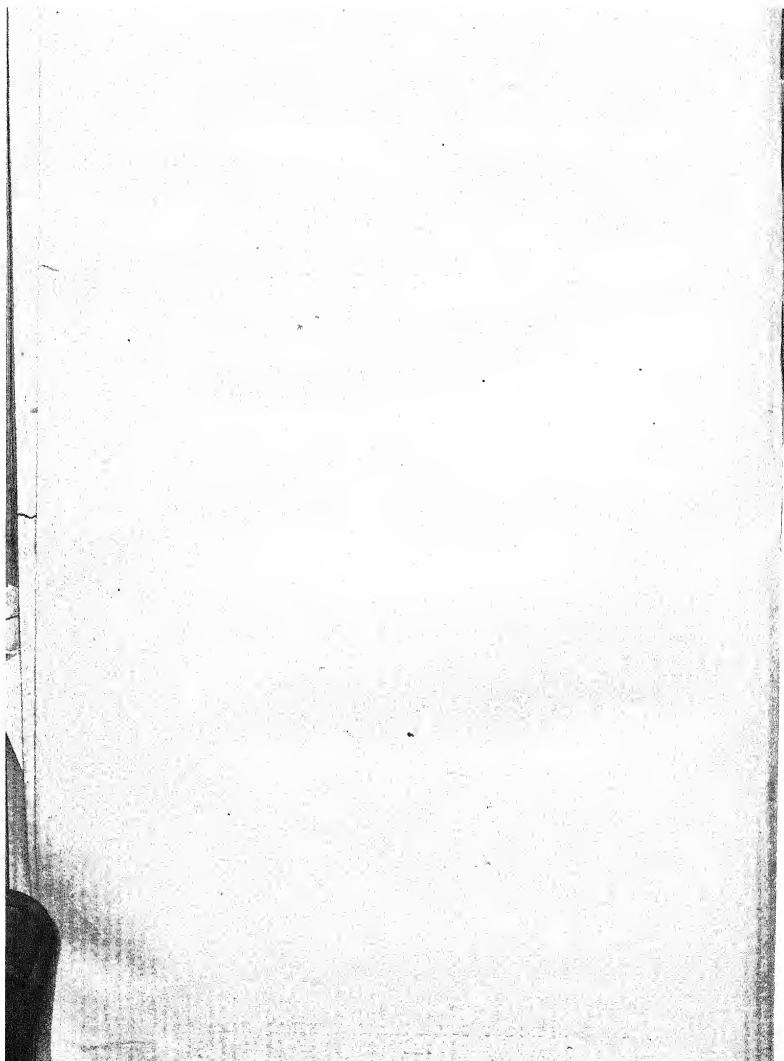
**SECTIONAL CATALOGUES**

**No. 9 (a)**

**Ecclesiastical.**



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1919

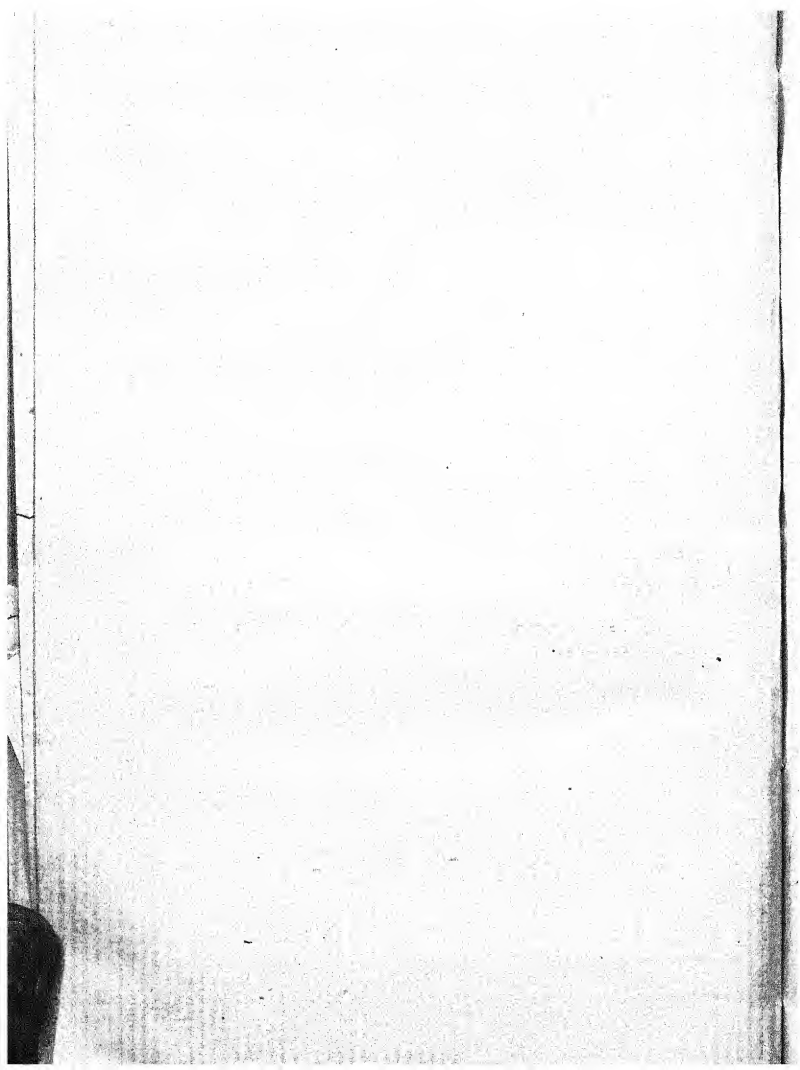




THE library is primarily for the use of the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and the officials of the Government of India Secretariat.

Requisitions for books should be sent to the Librarian, Department of Education, Delhi (Telephone no. 1,102), and Simla (Gorton Castle).

Any suggestions for suitable additions to the library will be gratefully received.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
00. General . . . . .	1
10. Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	1
11. England and Wales . . . . .	2
13. Ireland . . . . .	3
21. Australia . . . . .	3
23. New Zealand . . . . .	3
30. Canada . . . . .	3
40. West Indies . . . . .	3
80. India . . . . .	3
81. Madras Presidency . . . . .	6
83. Bengal Presidency . . . . .	6
84. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	6
85. Punjab . . . . .	7
88. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	7
INDEX . . . . .	9



# Secretariat Library.

[ Bureau of Education. ]

## SECTIONAL CATALOGUES

No. 9(a).

### Ecclesiastical.

#### 00. GENERAL.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**—More golden than gold: a popular illustrated report of the society. *London*, 1912. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX. (a) .00 (1) [S.].

**Brown, Rev. Dr. W.**—History of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the Reformation. Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IV(a). 00 (2) [D.].

**Bumpus, T. F.**—Dictionary of ecclesiastical terms. (*Cathedral series*). *London, n.d.* 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX.(a) 00 (3) [S.].

**Cosmas**,—Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk: [or, the opinions of Christians concerning the world]. Translated...by J. W. McCrindle. *London*, 1897. 23.<sup>cm</sup> See IV. O.

**Griesinger, Th.**—The Jesuits...Translated by A. J. Scott, M.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). .00 (4) [S.].

**Weale, J.**—Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture...and ecclesiastical art, etc. 4 pts. *London*, 1849-50. 17.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See V(a). B.

**Welsh, Dr. D.**—Elements of church history. Vol. i. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 21.3.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 00 (5) [D.].

#### 10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

**Churches**, chapels, buildings, registered for religious worship in the registration districts of Great Britain showing the religious denomination to which such churches, chapels and buildings belong. (*Parliamentary paper, no. 401 of 1882.*) *London*, 1882. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 10 (1) [S.].

10. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—*contd.*

Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland.—  
Seventh annual conference, London, June, 19th to 21st, 1918.  
*London*, 1918. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 10 (2) [S.].

## 11. ENGLAND AND WALES.

Blunt, Dr. J. H.—Book of church law, revised by Sir W. G. F.  
Phillimore and G. E. Jones. *London*, 1913. 20.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX(a). 11 (1) [S.].

Cornish, F. W.—History of the English Church in the nine-  
teenth century. 2 pts. *London*, 1910. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>  
IX(a). 11 (2) [S.].

Ecclesiastical Commission.—Minutes by the ecclesiastical commis-  
sioners for England upon the subject of public houses of which  
they are the owners. (*Parliamentary paper no. 175 of 1883*).  
*London*, 1883. 33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (3) [S.].

Elliot, Hon. A.—The state and the church. (*Part of the "English  
citizen series."*) *London*, 1882. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (4) [S.].

First report of Her Majesty's commissioners for enquiring into the  
condition of Cathedral churches in England and Wales.  
(*Parliamentary paper no. C-3144 of 1882*.) *London*, 1882.  
33.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (5) [S.].

Lacey, Rev. T. A.—Handbook of church law. *London*, 1903.  
17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (6) [S.].

Miller, H.—Guide to ecclesiastical law for churchwardens and  
parishioners. *London*, n. d. 19.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (7) [S.].

Newman, Dr. J. H.—

Apologia pro vita sua : being a history of his religious opinions.  
*London*, 1891. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (8) [S.].

— Selections adapted to the seasons of the ecclesiastical year  
from the parochial and plain sermons. Sixth edition. *London*,  
1895. 18.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (9) [S.].

— Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. *London*, 1891.  
18.5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (10) [S.].

Smith, P. V.—Church handbook for members of the Anglican Com-  
mission. *London*, 1907. 17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (11) [S.].

Smith, S. B.—Elements of ecclesiastical law. 3 vols. *New York*,  
1878. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (12) [S.].

Trower, C. F.—Law of the building of churches, parsonages  
and schools; and of the divisions of parishes and places.  
*London*, 1867. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 11 (13) [S.].

13. IRELAND.

Church temporalities (Ireland). Report, etc. (*Parliamentary paper* no. 394 of 1882.) London, 1882. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 13 (1) [S.].

21. AUSTRALIA.

Symonds, E.—Story of the Australian church. London, 1898. 17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 21 (1) [S.].

23. NEW ZEALAND.

Jacobs, Rev. Henry.—New Zealand—containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Wainpu, Wellington and Melanesia. (*Colonial Church histories series*). London, 1887. 17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 23 (1) [S.].

30. CANADA.

Langtry, Rev. J.—History of the church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. (*Colonial Church histories series*) London, 1892. 17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 30 (1) [S.].

40. WEST INDIES.

Caldecott, A.—Church in the West Indies. (*Colonial Church histories series*) London, 1898. 17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 40 (1) [S.].

80. INDIA,

Abbott, W. H.—Practical analysis of the several letters patent of the crown, relating to bishopricks in the East Indies: with a few forms and some instructions. Calcutta, 1845. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a). 80 (1) [S.].

Abstract of the leave and pension rules applicable to bishops and chaplains. Calcutta, 1897. 25.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (2) [S.].

All-India Conference of Indian Christians.—Report of the second... conference held in Allahabad, December, 1915. Cuttack, 1916. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (3) [S.].

Andrews, C. F.—North India. (*Handbooks of English Church expansion series*.) Oxford, 1908. 22-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (4) [S.].

Chaplains: regulations as to appointment, pay, and allowances of Roman Catholic, Church of England, and Presbyterian chaplains in India, and correspondence. (*Parliamentary paper* no. 181 of 1875.) London, 1875. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (5) [D.].

80. INDIA—*cont.*

**Chaplains :** increase of allowance to Roman Catholic priests in India : papers and correspondence. (*Parliamentary paper no. 243 of 1876—in continuation of H. of C. paper 181 of 1875.*) London, 1876. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (6) [D.].

**Duff, Rev. Dr. A.**—India and India missions, etc. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1840. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> See X. D 80-00 (11a).

**East India marriages.** Second report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and operation of the law of marriage in India. (*Parliamentary paper no. C. 1203 of 1850.*) London, 1850. 34.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (7) [D.].

**Ecclesiastical expenditure :** return showing the expenditure annually incurred, with the nature and extent of the duties devolving on ecclesiastical officers. (*Parliamentary paper no. 514 of 1871.*) London, 1871. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (8) [D.].

**Ecclesiastical grants :** correspondence on the withdrawal of certain grants to Protestant clergymen in India. (*Parliamentary paper no. 71 of 1884.*) London, 1884. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (9) [D.].

**Government churches in India :** papers relating to the use for Presbyterian and Wesleyan services of garrison churches in India which have been consecrated for the service of the Church of England. (*Parliamentary paper no. C. 129 of 1900.*) London, 1900. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (10) [S. & D.].

**Holcomb, H. H.**—Men of might in India missions : the leaders and their epochs, 1706—1899. London, 1901. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80. (11) [S.].

**Hope, Sir Theodore C.**—Church and state in India. London, 1893. 21.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (12) [S.].

**Hough, Rev. James.**—History of Christianity in India, etc. 5 vols. London, 1839-60. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (13) [S.].

**Hyde, Rev. H. B.**—Recollections of retired chaplains of the Hon'ble East India Company. (*Calcutta Rev., Oct. 1905, p. 557.*) Calcutta, 1905. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (P.P.) [S.].

**Indian Missionary Conference.**—Report of the fourth decennial conference held in Madras, December, 1902. London, 1903. 23.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (14) [S.].

**Indian territories :** sixth report from the Select Committee, with the minutes of evidence and appendix containing "expenses incurred in the erection, etc. of churches," etc. (*Parliamentary paper no. 897 of 1852-53.*) London, 1853. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (15) [D.].



80. INDIA—*contd.*

- Jardine, Sir John.**—Presbyterian and Wesleyan user of Government churches in India. (*As. Qrly. Rev.*, Oct. 1899, p. 233.) London, 1899. 23.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- Kaye, Sir John W.**—Christianity in India : an historical narrative. London, 1859. 23.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (16) [S.].
- Establishment of the Indian episcopate : Bishop Middleton. (*Selections from the Calcutta Review*, vol. 4, p. I.) Calcutta, 1882. 22.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (P.P.) [S.].
- M., W.**—History of the early Church. Calcutta, 1862. 17.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (17) [S.].
- Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder.**—Protestantism in India. Boston, 1883. 23-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (18) [D.].
- Official communication** made in 1835 to the British Government at home by the Governor-General in Hindustan relative to a correspondence between His Lordship and the Governor of Goa, upon a claim advanced by that Governor, on the part of the crown of Portugal, to the sole right of authorising the residence or the exercise of spiritual functions of any Roman Catholic missionary in Hindustan. (*Parliamentary paper no. 212 of 1841.*) London, 1841. 34.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (19) [D.].
- Richards, Rev. Dr. W. J.**—Indian Christians of St. Thomas : otherwise called the Syrian Christians of Malabar, etc. [With illustrations]. London, 1908. 19.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 81 (2) [S.].
- Roman Catholic church in India** : extracts from treaty with Portugal, signed 23rd June 1661. (*Parliamentary paper no. 752 of 1850.*) London, 1850. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (20) [D.].
- Roman Catholic missionaries in India** : correspondence between the Governor of the Portuguese possessions in India and the Governor-General of India, 1834—39. (*Parliamentary paper no. 200 of 1841.*) London, 1841. 33-5.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (21) [S. & D.].
- Sherring, Rev. M. A.**—History of Protestant missions in India from their commencement in 1706 to 1871. London, 1875. 24.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (22) [S.].
- Indian church during the great rebellion, etc. London, 1859. 18.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (23) [S.].
- Smith, George**—Life of Alexander Duff, D.D. LL.D. 2 vols. London, 1879. 26.<sup>cm</sup> See III(a). 80-01 [S. & D.].
- Life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S. London, 1878. 25.<sup>cm</sup> See III(a). 80-01 [S. & D.].
- Statement** showing (i) consecrated churches, (ii) unconsecrated churches, (iii) Presbyterian churches, and (iv) Wesleyan, Methodist, Baptist and Union Chapels, in cantonments in India. Simla, 1908. 34.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 80 (26) [D.].

80. INDIA—*cont'd.*

Statement showing stations at which there are (A) Presbyterian churches built or sanctioned by Government, (B) unconsecrated churches or Buildings appropriated for Divine Service, and (C) consecrated church of England churches only. *Simla*, 1907.

34.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 80 (27) [D.],

Weitbrecht, Mrs.—Missionary sketches in north India. *London*, 1858. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 80 (28) [S.],

## 81. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Penny, Rev. F.—Church in Madras : being the history of ecclesiastical and missionary action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1904-12. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 81 (1) [S. &amp; D.],

## 83. BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Carey, Mrs. Eustace.—Eustace Carey : a missionary in India. *London*, 1867. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

See III(a). 80-01,

Hyde, Rev. H. B.—Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788. *Calcutta*, 1899. 19.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 83 (1) [S. &amp; D.],

— Parochial annals of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1901. 24.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 83 (2) [S. &amp; D.],

Pratt, John H.—Some account of endowments and institutions in connexion with the diocese and archdeaconry of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1865. 22.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), (3) 83[D.],

Townsend, M.—Carey, Marshman and Ward [or history of the Serampore mission]. (*Selections from the "Calcutta Review," Feb.—May, 1883, p. 87.*) *Calcutta*, 1883. 22.5.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 83 (P.P.) [S.]

Turner, Rev. Dr. J. M.—Journals of Dr. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta, edited by E. Salmon. (*As. Orly. Rev., July 1888, p. 126 Oct. 1888, p. 343 and Jan. 1889, p. 74.*) *London*, 1888-89. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 83 (P.P.) [S.],

## 84. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Polehampton, Rev. E. and Rev. T. S.—Memoir, letters and diary of the Rev. H. S. Polehampton, M.A., Chaplain of Lucknow. *London*, 1858. 23.<sup>cm</sup>

IX(a), 84 (1) [S. &amp; D.],

## 85. PUNJAB.

Church Missionary Society.—Report of the Kotegarh mission.  
*Lahore*, 1873. 17.3.<sup>cm</sup> IX(a). 85 (1) [D.].

## 88. BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Peggs, J.—History of the general Baptist Mission established in  
the province (of Orissa). (*Forming a part of A. Starling's*  
"Orissa," etc.) *London*, 1846. 21.5.<sup>cm</sup> See IV. 88 [S.].

Sutton, A.—Orissa and its evangelization, etc. *Calcutta*, 1850.  
19.<sup>cm</sup> XI(a). 88 (1) [S.].



# INDEX.

		PAGE.			PAGE.
<b>A</b>			<b>BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.—Report . . .</b>		
ABBOTT, W. H.—Practical analysis	3		BROWN, REV. DR. W.—History of the propagation of Christianity	1	
ALL-INDIA Conference of Indian Christians . . . . .	3		<b>BUILDINGS.</b>		
<b>ALLOWANCES.</b>			Church buildings . . . . .	2	
Allowances of Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian Chaplains in India . . . . .	3		Expenses incurred in the erection of churches . . . . .	4	
Increase of allowance to Roman Catholic priests in India. . . . .	4		Law of building churches in India.— <i>Trower</i> . . . . .	2	
ANDREWS, C. F.—North India ( <i>English Church expansion series</i> ) . . . . .	3		BUMPUS, T. F.—Dictionary of ecclesiastical terms. . . . .	1	
ANGLICAN COMMISSION.—Church handbook.— <i>Smith, P. V.</i> . . . .	2		<b>C</b>		
APPOINTMENT.—Appointment of Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian Chaplains in India . . . . .	3		<b>CALCUTTA.</b>		
AUSTRALIA.—Story of the Australian church.— <i>Symonds</i> . . . .	3		Bishop Middleton of Calcutta.— <i>Kaye</i> . . . . .	5	
<b>B</b>			Diocese and archdeaconry of Calcutta.— <i>Pratt</i> . . . . .	6	
<b>BAPTISTS.</b>			Journals of Dr. J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Turner</i> . . . .	6	
Baptist chapels in cantonments in India . . . . .	5		CALDECOTT, A.—Church in the West Indies . . . . .	3	
General Baptist Mission in Orissa.— <i>Peggs</i> . . . . .	7		CANADA.—Church history.— <i>Langtry</i> . . . . .	3	
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—Church and church history . . . . .	6		CANTONMENTS.—Churches and chapels in cantonments in India . . . . .	5	
BIBLE SOCIETY . . . . .	1		CAREY, REV. E.—Life.— <i>Carey</i> . . . .	6	
<b>BIOGRAPHY.</b>			CAREY, REV. E.—Life.— <i>Townsend</i> . . . .	6	
Carey, Marshman and Ward.— <i>Townsend</i> . . . . .	6		CAREY, MRS. E.—Eustace Carey . . . .	6	
Eustace Carey.— <i>Carey</i> . . . . .	6		CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.—England and Wales . . . . .	2	
Journals of Rev. Dr. J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Turner</i> . . . . .	6		<b>CHAPELS.</b>		
Life of Rev. Dr. A. Duff.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . . . .	5		Churches and chapels in cantonments in India . . . . .	6	
Life of Rev. Dr. J. Wilson.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . . . .	5		Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	1	
Memoir of Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i> . . . . .	6		<b>CHAPLAINS.</b>		
<b>BISHOPS.</b>			Leave and pension rules applicable to chaplains . . . . .	3	
Bishopries in the East Indies.— <i>Abbott</i> . . . . .	3		Memoir, etc., of Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i> . . . . .	6	
Establishment of Indian episcopate.— <i>Kaye</i> . . . . .	5		Retired chaplains of the East Indian Company.— <i>Hyde</i> . . . . .	4	
Journals of Dr. J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Turner</i> . . . . .	6		Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian chaplains in India . . . . .	3	
Leave and pension rules applicable to bishops . . . . .	3		<b>CHRISTIANITY.</b>		
BLUNT, DR. J. H.—Book of church law . . . . .	2		All-India Conference of Indian Christians . . . . .	3	
			Christianity in India.— <i>Kaye</i> . . . . .	5	
			Christian topography of Cosmas.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . . . .	1	
			History.— <i>Brown</i> . . . . .	1	
			History of Christianity in India.— <i>Hough</i> . . . . .	4	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CHRISTIANITY— <i>contd.</i>		COMMISSIONS.	
Indian Christians of St. Thomas.		Church handbook for members	
— <i>Richards</i> . . . . .	6	of the Anglican Commission.—	
Opinions of Christians concern-		<i>Smith, P. V.</i> . . . . .	2
ing the world.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . . . .	1	Ecclesiastical Commission on	
— <i>See also</i> BAPTISTS: BISHOPS:		public houses . . . . .	2
CHAPLAINS: CHURCH AND		CONFERENCES.	
CHURCH HISTORY: CHURCH OF		All-India Conference of Indian	
ENGLAND: JESUITS: METHO-		Christians . . . . .	3
DISTS: MISSIONS: PRESBY-		Conference of Missionary societies	
TERIANS: PROTESTANTS:		of Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	2
WESLEYANS.		Indian Missionary conference . . . . .	4
CHURCH AND CHURCH HISTORY.		CORNISH, F. W.—History of the	
Australia.— <i>Symonds</i> . . . . .	3	English church in the nine-	
Bengal Presidency . . . . .	6	teenth century . . . . .	2
Book of church law.— <i>Blunt</i> . . . . .	2	COSMAS.—Christian topography . . . . .	2
Cathedral churches in England			
and Wales . . . . .	2		
Church and state in India.—			
<i>Hope</i> . . . . .	4		
Church handbook for members			
of the Anglican Commission.—			
<i>Smith, P. V.</i> . . . . .	2		
Church history.— <i>Welsh</i> . . . . .	1		
Church Missionary Society . . . . .	7		
Consecrated, unconsecrated, etc.,			
churches in India . . . . .	5-6		
Eastern Canada and Newfound-			
land.— <i>Langtry</i> . . . . .	3		
England and Wales.— <i>Cornish</i> . . . . .	2		
Great Britain and Ireland . . . . .	2		
Guide to ecclesiastical law.—			
<i>Miller</i> . . . . .	2		
History of the early church in			
India.— <i>M</i> . . . . .	5		
India . . . . .	3-6		
Indian church during the great			
rebellion.— <i>Sherring</i> . . . . .	2		
Ireland . . . . .	2		
Law of the building of churches,			
etc.— <i>Trower</i> . . . . .	2		
Madras Presidency . . . . .	6		
New Zealand.— <i>Jacobs</i> . . . . .	3		
North India.— <i>Andrews</i> . . . . .	3		
Punjab . . . . .	7		
Roman Catholic Church in India			
[The] State and the Church.—			
<i>Elliot</i> . . . . .	2		
United Provinces of Agra and			
Oudh . . . . .	7		
West Indies.— <i>Caldicott</i> . . . . .	3		
— <i>See also</i> CHRISTIANITY:			
CHURCH OF ENGLAND: JESUITS:			
MISSIONS: PROTESTANTS:			
PRESBYTERIANS: WESLEYANS.			
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY . . . . .	7		
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
Appointment, pay and allow-			
ances of the Church of England			
chaplains in India . . . . .	3		
Church of England Churches in			
India . . . . .	6		
CHURCH TEMPORALITIES. Ireland			
COLONIES. BRITISH.—Church his-			
tory . . . . .	3		

## D

## DICTIONARIES.

Dictionary of ecclesiastical terms.	
— <i>Bumpus</i> . . . . .	1
Dictionary of terms used in eccle-	
siastical art.— <i>Weale</i> . . . . .	1
DUFF, REV. DR. A.	
India and Indian missions . . . . .	4
Life.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . . . .	5

## E

EAST INDIA COMPANY.—Retired	
chaplains of the East India	
Company.— <i>Hyde</i> . . . . .	4
EAST INDIA MARRIAGES . . . . .	4
EAST INDIES.—Bishoprics in the	
East Indies.— <i>Abbott</i> . . . . .	3
ELLIOT, HON. A.—The State and	
the church . . . . .	2
ENGLAND AND WALES.—	
Cathedral churches in England	
and Wales . . . . .	2
Church history in the nineteenth	
century.— <i>Cornish</i> . . . . .	2
Ecclesiastical Commission on	
public houses . . . . .	2
EXPENDITURE.	
Ecclesiastical expenditure in	
India . . . . .	4
Expenditure incurred in the erec-	
tion of churches . . . . .	4

## G

GOVERNMENT CHURCHES IN INDIA.	
Presbyterian user of Government	
churches in India.— <i>Jardine</i> . . . . .	5
GRANTS.—Withdrawal of grants to	
Protestant clergymen in India . . . . .	4
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.	
Church and church history . . . . .	1-2
GRUESINGER, TH.—Jesuits . . . . .	1



P	PAGE.	PAGE.
PARISH OF BENGAL.— <i>Hyde</i> .	6	SMITH, G. Life of Rev. Dr. A. Duff . . . 5 Life of Rev. Dr. J. Wilson . . . 5
PAROCHIAL ANNALS OF BENGAL.— <i>Hyde</i> .	6	SMITH, P. V.—Church handbook for members of the Anglican Communion . . . 2
PAY.—Pay of Roman Catholic, Church of England and Presbyterian chaplains in India .	3	SMITH, S. B.—Elements of ecclesiastical law . . . 2
PEGGS, J.—General Baptist mission in Orissa .	7	SOCIETIES. British and Foreign Bible Society . . . 1 Church Missionary Society . . . 7 Missionary societies in Great Britain and Ireland . . . 2
PENSION.—Pension rules applicable to bishops and chaplains .	3	STATE. Church and State in India.— <i>Hope</i> . . . 4
POLEHAMPTON, REV. E. AND REV. T. S.—Memoir of Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow .	6	[The] State and the church.— <i>Elliot</i> . . . 2
POLEHAMPTON, H. S.—Chaplain of Lucknow.— <i>Polehampton</i> .	6	SUTTON, A.—Orissa and its evangelization . . . 7
PRATT, J. H.—Diocese and archdeaconry of Calcutta . . .	6	SYMONDS, E.—Story of the Australian church . . . 3
PRESBYTERIANS.	3	SYRIAN CHRISTIANS OF MALABAR.— <i>Richards</i> . . . 6
Appointment, pay and allowance of Presbyterian chaplains in India .	5	T
Presbyterian churches in India .	6	TOPOGRAPHY.—Christian topography of Cosmas.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . . 1
Presbyterian user of Government churches.— <i>Jardine</i> .	5	TOWNSEND, M.—Carey, Marshman and Ward . . . 6
Use for Presbyterian Churches in India . . .	4	TROWER, C. F.—Law of the building of churches, etc. . . . 2
PROTESTANTS.	4	TURNER, REV. DR. J. M.—Bishop of Calcutta.— <i>Journals</i> . . . 6
History of Protestant missions in India.— <i>Sherring</i> .	5	U
Protestantism in India.— <i>Mozumdar</i> .	5	UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.—Church and church history . . . 7
Withdrawal of grants to Protestant clergymen in India .	4	W
PUNJAB.—Church and church history . . .	7	WARD, REV. W.— <i>Townsend</i> . . . 6
R	2	WEALED, J.—Dictionary of terms used in ecclesiastical art . . . 1
RELIGIOUS OPINIONS .	6	WEITBRECHT, Mrs.—Missionary sketches in North India . . . 6
RICHARDS, REV. DR. W. J.—Indian Christians of St. Thomas, etc. .	3	WELSH, DR. D.—Elements of church history . . . 1
ROMAN CATHOLICS.	5	WESLEYANS. Use for Wesleyan churches in India . . . 4
Appointment, pay and allowances of Roman Catholic chaplains in India . . .	4	Wesleyan chaplains in cantonments in India . . . 5-6
Increase of allowance to Roman Catholic priests in India .	5	WEST INDIES.—Church and church history.— <i>Caldcott</i> . . . 3
Roman Catholic church in India .	5	WILSON, REV. DR. J.—Life.— <i>Smith, G.</i> . . . 5
Roman Catholic missionaries in Hindustan . . .	5	WORLD.—Opinions of Christians concerning the world.— <i>Cosmas</i> . . . 1
S	2	
SAINT THOMAS.—Indian Christians of St. Thomas.— <i>Richards</i> .	6	
SCOTT, A. L. See GRIESINGER, TH.—Jesuits .	6	
SERAMPORE MISSION.— <i>Townsend</i> .	6	
SERMONS.— <i>Neuman</i> .	2	
SHERRING, REV. M. A. History of Protestant missions in India .	5	
Indian church during the great rebellion .	5	